Personal Computer World

5 FULL BENCHTESTS

Canada $2.75/US $2 50/FF 18 50/FL 8 15/SFr 8 00/IR £1 23/BFr 99 00/
Lire 4 700/DKr 24 00/NKr 14 55/DM 9 5

October 1983 85p

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE



A PEACH OF AN APRICOT?

...plus Electron, Hyperion, Tulip, FX-20 and Microdrive

NEW MODEL

LOWER COST



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for ■ Cromem

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Str
Edinburgh EH
Tel: 031-556 7

Everyone can benefit from some micro training at Digitus

Introductory Courses

Introduction to micros IC/1

Business systems IC/2

Office systems IC/3

Management aids IC/4

A family of courses designed for users with no previous computer experience. The first introduces hardware and software (including programming), and establishes the criteria for selecting micros. The remaining three courses look at the problems of implementing systems, and where practicable review the package solutions available.

FEES

Introductory and Skills Training Courses £95 a day + VAT. Computer Pro Courses £125 a day + VAT. There is a discount of £10 a day for booking more than one day or five days can be booked for the price of four.

Digitus is a member of COSIT, its courses may qualify for training grants from the Manpower Services Commission or the Engineering Industry Training Board

DATES OF NEXT COURSES

IC/1 Oct 10, Dec 12, IC/2 Oct 11, Dec 13,
IC/3 Oct 12, Dec 14, IC/4 Oct 13 Dec 15

ST/5 Sep 27-28, Nov 29 30,
ST/6 Sep 29-30, Dec 1-2,
ST/7 Oct 25, Nov 22, ST/8 Nov 23
ST/17 Oct 19-21, ST/18 Oct 26 Nov 24,
ST/19 Nov 7-9

CPC/9 Oct 3, Dec 5, CPC/10 Oct 4 Dec 6,
CPC/11 Oct 5, Dec 7, CPC/12 Oct 6 Dec 8,
CPC/13 Oct 7, Dec 9, CPC/20 Oct 31-Nov 2,
CPC/21 Nov 3-4

CMS/14 Nov 15, CMS/15 Nov 16,
CMS/16 Nov 17

Skills Training

Fundamentals of BASIC programming (2 days) ST/5

Improve your BASIC (2 days) ST/6
A complementary pair of courses designed to teach BASIC programming with plenty of hands-on practical work. The advanced course introduces sophisticated methods of file design, data organisation, access methods and control.

Wordprocessing with WordStar* ST/7

DataStar*/SuperSort*/MailMerge* ST/8

Spreadsheeting with Supercalc* ST/18 NEW
Practical workshop courses with the emphasis on developing the basic skills and solving everyday problems, with plenty of hands-on sessions

dBASE II* (3 days) ST/19 NEW
A detailed study of dBASE II data management system, covering file design and indexing as well as applications system design using the dBASE procedure language.

Introduction to systems design (3 days) ST/17 NEW
An ideal follow up to the BASIC programming courses: helps formulate problems in computer terms

Computer Pro Courses

UNIX* (3 days) CPC/20

Programming in C NEW
(2 days) CPC/21
Tutorials on the main features of UNIX and the C programming language, with extensive practical sessions on a multi-user UNIX system.

Hardware for software people CPC/9

Operating systems and languages CPC/10

Communications CPC/11

Application design and products CPC/12

System and program generators CPC/13
A family of five one-day courses to introduce analysts and programmers to current micro practice, and to examine future trends. Popular software products are reviewed.

Micro technology and strategy CMS/14

Local area networks CMS/15

Micro database management systems CMS/16
A series of advanced tutorials to help computing management review the choices available and to select the best strategy.

* registered trademarks of the following MicroPro for WordStar, DataStar, MailMerge, SuperSort Sorcim for Supercalc, Ashton Tate for dBASE II, Bell Laboratories for UNIX

IN-COMPANY TRAINING

Digitus provides courses tailored to the needs of individual companies, from seminars for management to detailed tuition for office and production staff. Courses can be held on company premises, or at the Digitus Training Centre. Contact the Training Administrator for full details.

Digitus TRAINING

From

Company

Address

Please book places on the following courses ☐ or send me more details ☐

Course Date Places

PCW

nd to, or phone
e Training Administrator, Digitus Ltd
ding House, 10-14 Bedford Street,
vent Garden, London WC2E 9HE
ephone 01-379 6968 Telex 27950 Ref 3005

PCW 1

CONTENTS

Vol 6 No 10 October 1983



Cover illustration by George Snow and Nigel Cross with the help of a Computech Digitiser

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

MICROSIGHT 1 146
Surya checks out an image analysis system for micros.



ACT APRICOT 150
Peter Rodwell presents a world exclusive Benchtest of this exciting new UK 'transportable'.

ELECTRON 160
Have the Spectrum, Oric and Dragon met their Armageddon? — Steve Mann finds out.



WHICH SPREADSHEET? PERFECT CALC 172
Mike Liardet tries out the spreadsheet module in the Perfect Software series.

HYPERION 176
Guy Kewney goes into detail on why he's excited about this portable IBM PC lookalike.



THE MIGHTY MICRODRIVE 184
At long last Sinclair's mass storage device has arrived. Steve Mann checks it out.

TULIP 192
Another exclusive — this new Dutch Micro is Benchtested by Peter Jones.



FUTURE FX20 200
The Future Computer's FX20 is the first of a new UK range. Peter Rodwell reviews it.

COMPSOFT'S DELTA 220
This month Kathy Lang looks at a package called Delta, a modified version of DMS.

SAGE 400 226
Alan Secker examines whether this accounting system represents value for money.

FINANCIAL MODELLING 234
Tony Harrington tests out Micro FCS and Masterplanner on his Sirius.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Jane Bird **Production Editor** Ginny Conran **Programs Editor** Surya **Technical Editor** Tony Hetherington **Consultant Edito** Rodwell, David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Features Contributor** Maggie Burton **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Art Editor** Phoebe Creswell Evans **Design A** Safu-Maria Gilbert Paul Ballard **Typesetters** Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex **Advertisement Director** John Cade **Group Advertisement** Mike Carroll **Advertisement Manager** Peter Goldstein **Assistant Advertisement Manager** Matthew Parrott **Sales Executives** Mike Clarke, Gaye Collins, Joe H Marion O'Neill, Caroline Shepherd, Nicky Start, Robert Stallibrass **Advertisement Assistant** Tracey Collins **Group Production Manager** Laura Cade **Adve Production** Tony Keefe **Production Assistant** Jeska Harrington

FEATURES

WIN AN NEC APC 159
A competition for *PCW* readers. Three APC business systems to be won.

MASTER PROFILES 208
David Tebbutt investigates ideas factories set up by Clive Sinclair and Nolan Bushnell.



WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING PART 4: TECHNIQUES 212
Paul Overaa concludes his series on structured programming with a focus on techniques.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PROGRAM CONVERSION 223
Detailed instructions from Surya.

SIRIUS GRAPHICS 243
A D Osborne follows up last month's Magus review with a look at the Graphics Screen Editor.

WONDERFUL THINGS SHOW PREVIEW 1983 244
Maggie Burton whets your appetite with the final *PCW* Show Preview.

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 124
Guy Kewney summarises the month's micro events in his inimitable style.

NUMBERS COUNT 254
Mike Mudge presents more mathematical mind-benders

COMMUNICATIONS 136
Contributions from our hot and on the spot readers: your letters.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 138
Agony Uncle Len Warner and his team solve your problems.

BIBLIOFILE 140
Confessions and nostalgia from Linnet Evans in her book reviews this month.

LEISURE LINES 141
JJ Clessa teases you with another tricky puzzle.

SUBSET 142
Alan Tootill and Dave Barrow present their monthly round-up of assembler subroutines.

BANKS' STATEMENT 144
Banksey gets baleful about mice this month.

SCREENPLAY 168
Tony Harrington flexes his muscles on a selection of Dragon games.

TJ's WORKSHOP 188
Helpful hints from readers on making the most of your micro.

MICROCHESS 198
Tony Harrington talks to the designer of the Novag Constellation and David Levy provides playing hints.



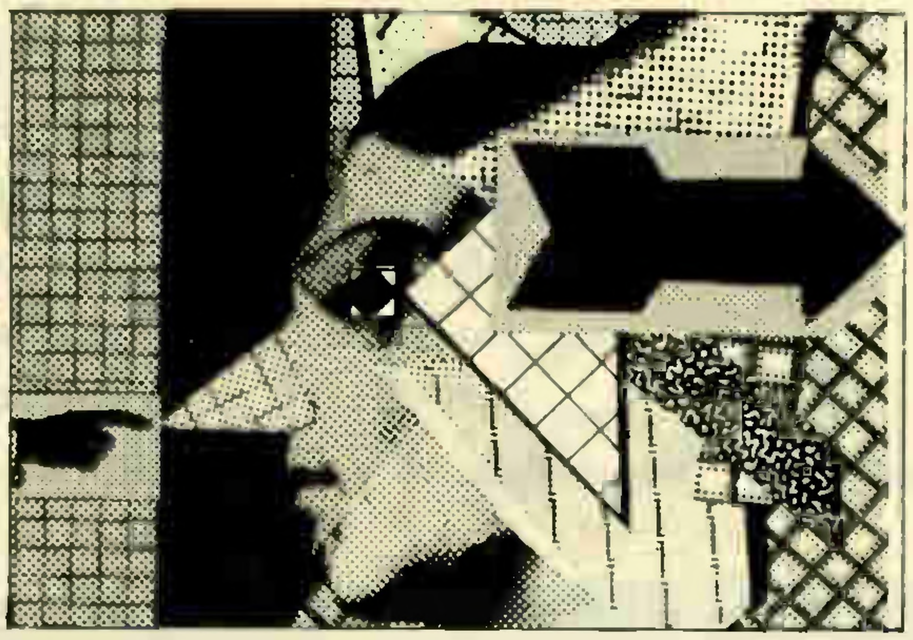
YANKEE DOODLES 205
Sol Libes with hot gossip from the US.

NEWCOMERS START HERE 238
User-friendly glossary to explain the jargon and start you off.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 240
Unashamed appeal from our publisher for your cash.

DIRECT ACCESS 258
Includes Network Notes, ACC News, CTUK! Contacts, Transaction File, Diary Data and Packages.

PROGRAMS 270
Surya presents the biggest collection yet with programs for the Sharp MZ-80K, BBC models A and B, Lynx, TI 99/4A and PET.



BACK ISSUES 296
Catch up on all the goodies you've missed—at least for the issues that haven't sold out.

ADVERTISERS INDEX 407
Need to find that ad in a hurry. Here's a breakdown of all advertisers in handy alphabetical order.

CHIP CHAT 408
How dare we! The column with all of the nerve that the wimps in the industry are lacking.

BLUDNERS 408
Admissions of a well-intentioned editorial team.

Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription Rates** UK: £12.50, Overseas £27.50 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242 telex 23918 VNUG

© Computing Publications Ltd. 1983.

Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.

Personal Computer World

THE EXTRA

EXTRA SOFTWARE, EXTRA

More good news as Osborne leads the way yet again with a sensational new software extra. Two leading programs – Personal Pearl and Peachtree Business Management System together worth over £600.00 come free when you buy either of the following systems.

THE OSBORNE 1 BUDGET OFFICE SYSTEM.



£1495

The Osborne 01 delivered with five outstanding software programs Ready-to-go –

Supercalc: Electronic spreadsheet
C Basic: Programming language
M Basic: Programming language
Wordstar: Word processing with Mailmerge
CP/M: Operating system

As well as giving you **Personal Pearl** and **Peachtree** Business Management system. Osborne include **STARTPAC** in the 01 Budget Office System. This self-instruction guide will enable you to get to work with your Osborne straight away!

Osborne offer you the 01 Budget Office System for only £1495.00. A saving of nearly **£600.00.**

BORNE EXTRA

LIMITED OFFER

CAPACITY, EXTRA VALUE.

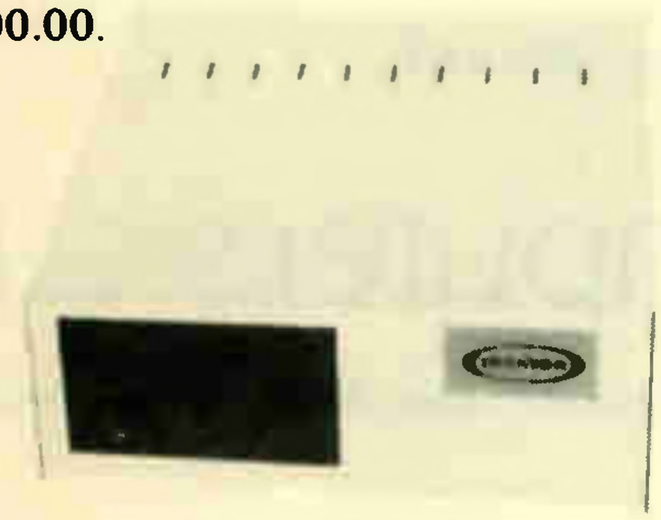
THE OSBORNE 1 EXTRA STORAGE SYSTEM.

The proven Osborne 01 and the Trantor 5MB hard disk offer the storage capacity of more than 30 times that of a floppy disk. And up to 5 times faster system performance. The Extra Storage System transforms the 01 Portable Business Computer into a powerful office system which matches the storage, speed, convenience and flexibility of desk top systems costing twice the price. **Personal Pearl** extends the power of your Osborne for information handling tasks previously reserved for larger systems.

Installation is easy – simply unpack your disk, plug it into your Osborne 1 and run a simple installation procedure.

The Osborne 01 with Trantor 5MB hard disk system together with **Personal Pearl** and **Peachtree** Business Management System costs only £2995.00. A saving of over **£800.00**.





£2995

Take the lead from Osborne and telephone 01 Computers for details of this offer

Tel: 01-228 2207

01 COMPUTERS

Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA.

TELEX 8954575 CTCLDN

PCW 5

MICROCOMPUTER PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

Now MICRONIX smashes price barrier of Professional CP/M System — 100% British designed and built. No frills, no gimmicks, no forced purchase of unwanted software at hidden cost! Our low, low system cost gives you freedom to choose and buy software to suit your requirement and still save money! Four models to choose from and a massive 21 Mbyte Hard disk Subsystem is also available. Based on the versatile MICRONIX 80HD Single Board Micro all models have ★ Z80A MHz CPU ★ 64k (expandable to 128k) RAM ★ 24 × 80 VDU ★ Floppy Disk Controller ★ SASI Hard Disk Interface ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar with battery back-up ★ Two RS232c Ports ★ Two Port Parallel ★ Parallel ★ Buffered BUS ★ ASCII Parallel Keyboard Port ★ Composite Video ★ CP/M Operating System.
Just add a terminal or video monitor and a keyboard (optionally available) and you are in business!

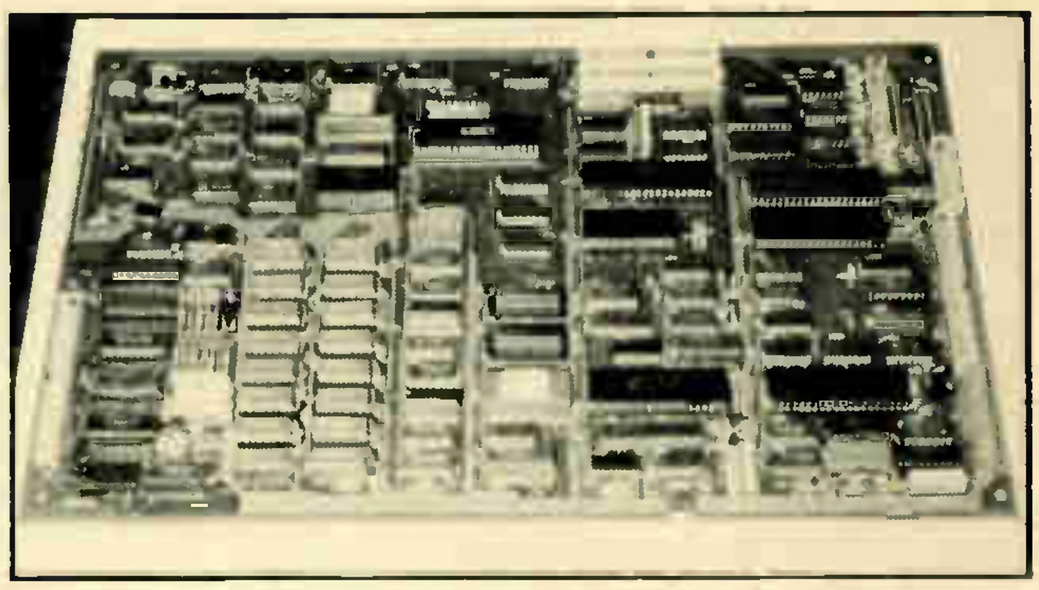
TWIN-DRIVE COMPUTER SYSTEM FROM ONLY £799
SEE US AT PCW SHOW STAND 348

JUST LOOK AT THESE PRICES

MODEL MX400 : 400K TWIN 5¼" SYSTEM.....only £799
MODEL MX800 : 800K TWIN 5¼" SYSTEM.....only £899
MODEL MX1600: 1600K TWIN 5¼ SYSTEM.....only £999
MODEL MX2400: 2400K TWIN 5¼" SYSTEM.....only £1,199



The MX Series are beautifully housed in a low profile brown beige metal case.



The heart of the system — MICRONIX 80HD Single Board Micro — also available separately.

KEYBOARD: 102 KEY LOW PROFILE ASCII KEYBOARD ONLY £125 (£5 CARRIAGE)
HARD DISK: MASS STORAGE HARD DISK SUB-SYSTEMS COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE AND READY TO PLUG INTO ANY MX SYSTEM ABOVE:
MODEL MX115HD 11.5 MBYTE HARD DISK ONLY £1,250
MODEL MX216HD 21.6 MBYTE HARD DISK ONLY £1,399
ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF CARRIAGE (£15 per System) AND VAT.

micronix computers Ltd

Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel. 01-240 0213/0217. Telex. 295173 VILORD G

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 (PCW) Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. Send Cheque, P.O.s, Cash, Bank Draft with Orders. ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE Accepted. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. P&P add 60p to all Cash Orders. OVERSEAS Orders postage at cost.

VAT ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE. FOR QUANTITY PRICES PHONE WATFORD(0923) 40588

Computer IC's

1802CP	650
2114L-200n	98
2147-3	395
2532 450n	300
2564	£8
2708	225
2716-5V	250
2732-250n	295
2764-250n	395
27128-250	£25
27128-400	£20
3242	590
4116-200	90
4116-200	90
4118-250	325
4164-200	425
4532-3	300
4815A-100nS	225
5101	220
6116-150	340
6116L-120nS	650
6117-100n	490
6187-6	795
6502A	450
6502CPU	325
6503	800
6521	125
6522VIA	285
6530 RRIOT	£11
6532 RIOT	570
6545 CRTC	999
6551 ACIA	650
6592 PC	£20
6800	220
6802	250
6803	350
6804	160
6805	670
6808	520
6809	630
6810	115
6821	110
68821	220
6840	375
6843	£12
6845	650
6847	850
6850	110
6852	250
6854	599
68854	950
6859	£4
6875	500
68000	£68
74C922	400
8080A	350
8085A	250
8088	£18
81LS95	80
81LS96	80
81LS97	80
81LS98	85
8116-10	225
8123	125
8155	350
8156	350
8202	£25
8205	225
8212	110
8214	425
8215A-300	300
8216	100
8224	110
8226	250
8228	220
8243	270
8250	850
8251	250
8253	400
8255	255
8256A	£35
8257	400
8259	395
8271	£40
8279	335
8282	450
8283	450
8284	350
8285	365
8287	£17
8288	£10
8T26A	99
8T27	150
8T28A	120
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS31/2	125
AY-3-1015	300
AY-3-1270	875
AY-3-8910	375
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-2376	600
AY-5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP83048N	250
DS3691	320
DS3691N	320
DS88LS120N	275
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125
FD1691	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
IM6402	300
INS8080N	1060
INS8154N	£9
MC1488	55
MC1489	55
MC14411	675
MC14412	725
MC3446	215
MC3447P	315
MC6846	625
MM52800	595
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	700
RO-3-2513L	850
RO-3-2513U	900
SFF96364E	800
SP0256	950
SP0256AL2	£10
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4164-15	475
TMS4500	£14
TMS5100	600
TMS9927	£14
TMS9929	£16
TMS9995	£12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	425
Z80B	875
Z80CPU2.5	285
Z80ACPU	300
Z80B	875
Z80CTC	250
Z80ACTC	260
Z80DART	698
Z80ADART	495
Z80DMA	675
Z80ADMA	895
Z80P10	280
Z80AP10	275
Z80S10	850
Z80AS10	900
ZN419	180
ZN423E	138
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427	130
ZN428E	410
ZN429E-8	210
ZN459	570
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040	665
ZNA234E	850

74S Series

74S00	30
74S02	30
74S03	32
74S04	30
74S06	40
74S10	40
74S11	50
74S20	40
74S27	60
74S32	70
74S74	75
74S112	80
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S138	100
74S139	115
74S155	39
74S158	195
74S175	260
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	195
74S201	250
74S225	240
74S240	390
74S241	250
74S244	290
74S257	170
74S260	50
74S262	950
74S287	225
74S288	210
74S289	200
74S301	000
74S365	000
74S374	365
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S475	25
74S571	620
S22	50
S37	60
S85	295
S113	90
S124	300
S140	60
S151	180
S153	182
S163	300
S174	250
S175	320
S197	400
S240	300
S258	250
S260	70
S299	540
S365	250
S373	400
S374	365
S474	400
S573	950

75 Series

75159	125
75107/8	95
75150/54	125
75154	125
75182/3	99
75188/9	55
7532	140
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

74LS

LS00	15
LS02	15
LS04	15
LS08	15
LS10	15
LS11	15
LS13	15
LS14	26
LS19	58
LS20	15
LS22	15
LS27	15
LS30	15
LS32	15
LS40	15
LS42	30
LS47	38
LS48	55
LS63	120
LS72	20
LS73	20
LS74	20
LS75	22
LS85	42
LS86	20
LS90	28
LS91	50
LS92	32
LS93	28
LS125	29
LS126	29
LS138	30
LS139	30
LS148	95
LS151	40
LS153	40
LS156	36
LS157	25
LS158	30
LS175	36
LS240	60
LS241	60
LS242	55
LS243	55
LS244	58
LS245	85
LS273	54
LS362	750
LS364	140
LS373	60
LS374	60
LS393	50
LS471	629
LS640	180
LS641	180
LS645	180
LS668	125
LS669	120
LS670	110
LS673	560

CMOS

4000	40
4001	12
4002	12
4009	24
4010	24
4011	12
4012	16
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4023	13
4025	15
4027	20
4034	140
4039	260
4040	40
4051	45
4052	60
4053	50
4066	24
4068	14
4069	13
4070	15
4071	15
4072	15
4075	15
4076	50
4077	15
4078	15
4081	15
4082	15
4093	20
4097	275
4099	75
4160	35
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4411	000
4412	790
4419	350
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	375
4504	75
4505	185
4508	130
4511	46
4512	45
4519	30
4526	60
4528	50
4532	50
4549	375
4568	175
4583	90
4584	40
4585	70
4597	330
4598	290
4599	280
40101	130
40105	105
40105	25
40108	198
40109	100
40110	225
40114	240
40163	50
40193	95
40244	195
40245	195
40373	160
40374	245
45106	595

SEIKOSHA GP-700

The Colour Printer that has broken all price barriers.

A 7 colour graphic printer at the price of a standard Dot matrix printer. Its unique 4 hammer method enables text & high res graphics to be drawn in 7 basic colours or 30 shades. 7 x 8 matrix. Up to 106 char. per line at 50 CPS. Variable line spacing at 1/120". Tractor or Friction feed. Centronix interface standard.

Special introductory offer
£399

BBC MICRO & UPGRADE KITS

Upgrade your BBC Micro with our Upgrade Kits and save yourself £££s ...

- Model A £299; Model B £399 (incl)
- 16K Memory (8×4816AP-100nS) BBC1 £18.00
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 £6.98
- Complete Printer Cable 36" £12.00
- Disc Interface Kit BBC3 £85.00
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 £6.45
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 £6.70
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 £6.10
- Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit £43.00
- Joysticks for BBC (per pair) £12.00
- Complete range of Connectors & Cables available. Send SAE for list.

We specialise in BBC Peripherals, Software and Accessories.

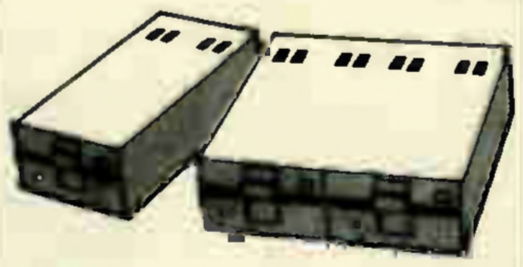
Now available from stock:

BeebPlot; BeebMon; BeebProgrammer; Beeb 62File DOS; Beeb 13 ROM Socket; BeebPlotter,

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST

DISC DRIVES

BBC compatible



- 12 Months Warranty on DRIVES
- CS50 – TEAC Single Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼" S/S, 100K £170
- CD50 – Twin Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K £340
- CS50E – Single Cased with PSU. 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K £250
- CD50E – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 400K £475
- CS50F – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 400K £330
- CD50F – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 800K £599
- MITSUBISHI SLIM LINE: Uncased, Double track, Double .Density, ONE MEGA-BYTES. Track Density 96TPI, Track to Track access time 3m3sec £225
- Drive Cable for BBC: Single £8; Double £12
- VERBATIM or 3M DISKETTES (2 yrs warr)
  10x5¼" SSSD £20; DSDD £30
  10x8" SSSD £28

N.B. Carriage is extra

NEC PC0923-C

Bi-directional, 80 column, 100CPS, Logic seeking, Hi-Res, block graphic Forward and Reverse line feed, proportional spacing, true descenders, 2K buffer, at a giveaway price:

Only £320 (£7 car)

SEIKOSHA GP100A



Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed. Parallel interface standard. £175
SEIKOSHA BP250X Only £235
Securicor Carriage £7.

BROTHER 8300 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER/TYPEWRITER

Provides very high quality type in any six interchangeable style typefaces. It is therefore ideal for business use. Portable. Can also be used as a standard-alone typewriter. Centronics interface standard. Friction feed; 11 CPS; 12" max width; 5 different colour ribbons. Hard Cover with carrying handle. Only £399

Just phone your order through, we do the rest. Tel: (0923) 50234

EPSON PRINTERS



FX80
10" Tractor/Friction feed, 160 CPS, 11×9 matrix, 137 columsn max, Bidirectional, Logic seeking, proportional spacing, Hi-res bit image, Italic & Elite characters, underlining, subscript & superscript.
Only £388 (£7 carr)

RX80
100 CPS, 9×9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, Condensed & Double width printing, Normal, Italics & Elite characters, Tractor Feed, Bi-directional, logic seeking, Centronics Interface standard.
Only £285 (£7 carr)

MX100FT/3
136 columns, 15" carriage, plus all the facilities of MX80FT.
Only £425 (£7 carr)

ACCESSORIES

- TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. £33
- TEX EPROM ERASER with incorporated Safety Switch £38
- Electronic Timer Solid state. Connects directly to above Erasers. Protects your expensive Chips from overcooking. Our timer pays for itself in no time. £15
- Tex Eprom Eraser including the Electronic timer. £44
- Spare UV lamp bulbs £9
- POWER SUPPLY Regulated, overload protection.
  Variable: 5V to 15V @ 4A £38
- Multirail psu kit including Case. Output: +5V/5A; +12V, +25V, −5V, −12V @ 1A. Only £39 (p&p 95p)
- Attractive Beige Brown ABS CASE for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew £26
- C12 Cassettes in Library Cases 40p
- 8" Fan fold paper (1000 sheets) £7
- 9½" Fan fold paper (1000 sheets) £7
- Teleprinter Roll 250p
- UHF Modulator 6MH2 350p
- UHF Modulator 8MH2 450p
- Stack Pack the unique stackable twin drawer racking system for Computer Cassettes. 5 Drawers (10 sections) including 10 × C12 Computer Cassettes and Labels £6

CRYSTALS

32.768KH	100	16.0MHz	200
1MHz	275	18.0MHz	180
1.6MHz	392	18.432M	150
1.8MHz	395	19.968M	150
1.843M	200	20.0MHz	200
2.0MHz	225	24.0MHz	170
3.2768M	150	24.930M	325
3.57594	98	48.0M	175
3.6864M	300	100.0M	375
4.0MHz	150		
4.433619	100	100KHz	236
5.0MHz	160	1.28MHz	392
6.0MHz	140	2.4576M	200
6.144MHz	150	3.276MHz	160
6.5536M	200	4.032MHz	290
7.0MHz	150	4.194304	200
7.168MHz	160	4.80MHz	200
7.6MHz	200	5.185MHz	300
8.0MHz	150	5.24288	390
9.0MHz	200	7.7328M	250
9.375M	350	8.0833M	395
10.0MHz	175	8.86723	175
10.7MHz	150		
10.24MHz	200		
12.0MHz	175		
12.528M	300		
14.31818	170		

IDC Connectors:

Speed Block type	PCB Plug with latch Strt Pins	PCB Plug with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connectors
Two rows				
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	—
20 way	145p	166p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	240p
34 way	205p	236p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	395p

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly/DIL Plug (Headers)

Single Ended Lead 24" Long

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	325p
Double Ended Leads				
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	210p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE JUMPER LEADS

	20way	26way	34way	4way
24" 1end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2end	290	370p	480p	525p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
40pin	30p	99p

RIBBON CABLE

Ways	Grey Price per Foot	Colour Price per Foot
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	120p	160p

DIL PLUGS (Header)

	Solder	IDC
14pin	40p	99p
16pin	49p	105p
24pin	88p	170p
40pin	250p	265p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

24way IEEEE	475p
26way Centronics Parallel	485p

ZIP DIL SOCKETS

24way	575p
28way	750p
40way	975p

VIDEO MONITORS

- ZENITH 12" Hi-Res Green Monitor. 40/80 column select switch Attractively finished £80
- KAGA RGB 12" Standard Res. Colour £199
- KAGA RGB 12" Medium Res Colour £240
- MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour Monitor. RGB Input Cable included £250

EURO (DIN) CONNECTORS

Gold Flashed Contacts	Female Strt Pins	Female Angle Pins	Male Strt Pins	Male Angle Pins
DIN41617				
31 way 41612 A + B	170p	—	—	175p
2 x 32 way 41612 A + C	275p	320p	220p	285p
2 x 32 way 41612 ABC	295p	340p	240p	300p
3 x 32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

EDGE CONNECTORS

TWO ROWS	.1"	.156"
2×18way	180p	145p
2×22way	199p	200p
2×23way	185p	
2×25way	225p	220p
2×28way	210p	
2×30way	245p	
2×36way	295p	
2×40way	315p	
2×43way	395p	

D CONNECTORS: Miniature

	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Male				
Solder	80p	110p	160p	250p
Angle	160p	210p	250p	355p
Pins	120p	130p	195p	295p
Female				
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Pins	150p	180p	240p	420p
Covers	85p	80p	80p	100p

IDC 25way 'D' plug 385p Skt 450p

DISKING

FLOPPY DISKS FAST

FREE with EVERY TEN-PACK of diskettes from DISKING at these prices.

The complete DISKING DATA PROCESSING package

1 - SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX



Value £2.50

The NEW DISKING 'SEE 10' Plastic Library Box, with the facility for seeing ALL TEN DISKS, without the usual problem of bending the front disks forward. We've spent the last two years designing the BEST library box around, you will not find anything better. Unfortunately the 'SEE 10' is only available in the 5¼" size, whereas the 8" is the ordinary egly box.

★ ★ PLUS ★ ★



we supply the 'soft touch' DISKING Diskwriter. This pen is perfect for labelling diskettes, as it will not damage the delicate surface beneath the disk jacket. As an ordinary writing implement, it is superlative.
You may purchase these separately at a silly £9.90 for 50 (please specify blue or black ink).

★ ★ PLUS ★ ★

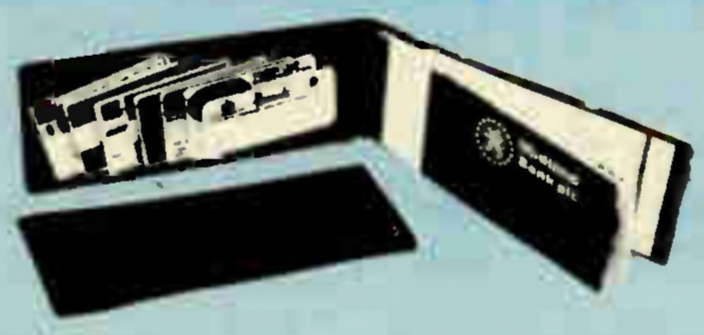
3 - DISK DIRECTORY



Value 99p

The 20 page PVC bound DISKING Disk Directory, offering two pages per diskette for keeping 'Track' of what's on each diskette. Also inside this directory, you will find a self adhesive index label for the spine of your Library Box.
You may purchase these separately at £9.90 for ten.

DISKING SUPER PROMOTION



With every TWO ten packs of any 5¼" or 8" disks by Maxell, Datalife, Memorex or Dysan purchased at these prices we will pack a FREE Cheque Book Cover.
Order FOUR Ten packs and you will receive two Cheque Book Covers and so on. This offer ends 31st December 1983.

DISKETTE PRICES EXC VAT

MEMOREX



MEMOREX - Memory Excellence

When it comes to PRICE/PERFORMANCE, MEMOREX wrote the book. Their new Japanese media is very conservatively rated, and certification levels are easily surpassed in actual performance. Protected by a special anti-static lubricant, head performance and media life is also extended.

5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density and all with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
3481	S/Sided 48 tpi Soft Sect	20.90	19.90	18.90
3483	S/Sided 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	20.90	19.90	18.90
3485	S/Sided 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	20.90	19.90	18.90
3491	D/Sided 48 tpi Soft Sect	26.90	25.90	24.90
3493	D/Sided 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	26.90	25.90	24.90
3495	D/Sided 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	26.90	25.90	24.90
3504	S/Sided 96 tpi Soft Sect	27.90	26.90	25.90
3505	S/Sided 96 tpi 10 Hard Sect	27.90	26.90	25.90
3506	S/Sided 96 tpi 16 Hard Sect	27.90	26.90	25.90
3501	D/Sided 96 tpi Soft Sect	34.90	33.90	32.90
3502	D/Sided 96 tpi 10 Hard Sect	34.90	33.90	32.90
3503	D/Sided 96 tpi 16 Hard Sect	34.90	33.90	32.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 and 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8"DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
3064	S/Sided S/Dens Soft Sect	23.90	22.90	21.90
3015	S/Sided S/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	23.90	22.90	21.90
3090	S/Sided D/Dens. Soft Sect	26.90	25.90	24.90
3091	S/Sided D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	26.90	25.90	24.90
3102	D/Sided D/Dens. Soft Sect	32.90	31.90	30.90
3105	D/Sided D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	32.90	31.90	30.90

Datalife



DATALIFE by Verbatim - With Five Year Warranty

VERBATIM have not become the World's favourite floppy disks by accident. Perfect magnetic media is their stock in trade, and to prove it they now offer an unconditional FIVE YEAR warranty on all DATALIFE products.

5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density, and all with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
MD525-01	S/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD525-10	S/S 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD525-16	S/S 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD550-01	D/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD550-10	D/S 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD550-16	D/S 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD577-01	S/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD577-10	S/S 96 tpi 10 Hard Sect	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD577-16	S/S 96 tpi 16 Hard Sect	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD557-01	D/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
MD557-10	D/S 96 tpi 10 Hard Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
MD557-16	D/S 96 tpi 16 Hard Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8" DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
FD34-9000*	S/S S/Dens. Soft Sect	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD32-9000*	S/S S/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD34-8000	S/S D/Dens. Soft Sect	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD32-8000	S/S D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	31.90	30.90	29.90
DD34-4001	D/S D/Dens. Soft Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
DD32-4000	D/S D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90

*For critical applications

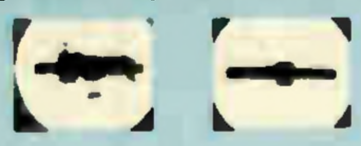
DISKETTE CARE AND MAILING



NEW LOW PRICES

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

We're fed up with being asked whether our disk drive head cleaning kit actually works. So here's the proof:-



Can you really risk that breakdown?

CK5	for 5¼" disk drives	14.90
CK8	for 8" disk drives	14.90

The NEW DISKING 'SUPERMAILER'

(5¼" only)



* COPYRIGHT DESIGN - Unlike the rest, this ingenious mailer has a flute crossing action when folded, resulting in a virtually unbendable mailer.

* CAVERNOUS CAPACITY - will take, one, two, three or even four diskettes WITH envelopes.

* FULL INSTRUCTIONS - Each DISKING 'SUPERMAILER' is printed with full instructions and comes complete with addressing/sealing label.

*PACKED IN 100'S - For convenience

1 PACK	2 PACKS	3+ PACKS
24.90	22.90	19.90

All free gifts offered at any time by DISKING are subject to availability. DISKING reserves the right to substitute any similar alternative item or withdraw the offer without notice.

DISKING - RESPOND

Nervous of mail order? Fed up with "allow 28 days for delivery"? Dubious of quality? Of course you are ,so what's new? DISKING STOCK AROUND 50,000 OF THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKETTES - That's what! Ask any of our 1000's of customers, we ship inside 4 WORKING HOURS! They've also discovered this in Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, Malta, Greece, France, Israel, Bahrain, South Africa, Malawi etc.
Whether you want 1 or 100 Ten-Packs - We're waiting.

Call Joan or Roger on 0428 722563. ACCESS, VISA & DINERS cards welcome.

50,000 diskettes normally in stock
most orders shipped inside 4 hours.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL

FREEPOST, LIPHOOK, HANTS GU30 7BR, UK
TELEPHONE (0428) 722563
TELEX 858623 Telbur G or 858393 Telbur G

ALL PRICES PER TEN-PACK

maxell



MAXELL - The Gold Standard

Maxell consistently meet or exceed all standards, and have run disks under conditions designed to find weak points and wear. They couldn't and you won't. These diskettes are the quietest in operation we know.

5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density
48 tpi media with hub ring

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
MD1-D	S/Sided 48 tpi Soft Sect	24.90	23.90	22.90
MH1-10	S/Sided 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	24.90	23.90	22.90
MH1-16	S/Sided 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	24.90	23.90	22.90
MD2-D	D/Sided 48 tpi Soft Sect	32.90	31.90	30.90
MH2-10D	D/Sided 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	32.90	31.90	30.90
MH2-16D	D/Sided 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD1-DD	S/Sided 96 tpi Soft Sect	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD2-DD	D/Sided 96 tpi Soft Sect	42.90	41.90	40.90

8" DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
FD1-128	S/S S/Dens Soft Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90
FH1-32	S/S S/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90
FD1-XD	S/S D/Dens Soft Sect	34.90	33.90	32.90
FH1-32D	S/S D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	34.90	33.90	32.90
FD2-XD	D/S D/Dens. Soft Sect	39.90	38.90	37.90
FH2-32D	D/S D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	39.90	38.90	37.90

Dysan CORPORATION



DYSAN - For The Decisive

When you think of disks you often think of DYSAN. DYSAN have the reputation for TOTAL dependability whatever the application. They may cost a little more but data is irreplaceable.

5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density, and all with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100 +
104/1D	S/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	25.90	24.90	23.90
107/1D	S/S 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	25.90	24.90	23.90
105/1D	S/S 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	25.90	24.90	23.90
104/2D	D/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
107/2D	D/S 48 tpi 10 Hard Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
105/2D	D/S 48 tpi 16 Hard Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
204/1D	S/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
207/1D	S/S 96 tpi 10 Hard Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
205/1D	S/S 96 tpi 16 Hard Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
204/2D	D/S 96 tpi soft sect	46.90	45.90	44.90
207/2D	D/S 96 tpi 10 Hard Sect	46.90	45.90	44.90
205/2D	D/S 96 tpi 16 Hard Sect	46.90	45.90	44.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8" DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100 +
3740/1	S/S S/Dens Soft Sect	30.90	29.90	28.90
101/1	S/S S/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	30.90	29.90	28.90
3740/1D	S/S D/Dens. Soft Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
101/1D	S/S D/Dens. 32 Hard Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
3740/2D	D/S D/Dens Soft Sect	41.90	40.90	39.90
101/2D	D/S D/Dens 32 Hard Sect	41.90	40.90	39.90

UK SHIPPING RATES EXC VAT

5¼" DISKETTES
1-2 Packs each pack @ 95p
3-5 Packs each pack @ 75p
6-9 Packs each pack @ 60p
10+ Packs ★POST FREE★

8" DISKETTES
1-2 Packs each pack @ £1.60
3-5 Packs each pack @ £1.20
6-9 Packs each pack @ 90p
10+ Packs ★POST FREE★

5¼" CLEANING KITS
Same postal rate as packs of 5¼" diskettes, 10+ POST FREE

8" CLEANING KITS
Same postal rate as packs of 8 diskettes, 10+ POST FREE

5¼" NEW SEE 10 LIBRARY BOXES
SEE 10 1-4 off @ 40p
SEE 10 5-9 off @ 30p
SEE 10 10+ @ 20p

8" LIBRARY BOXES
LB8 1-4 off @ 60p
LB8 5-9 off @ 45p
LB8 10+ off @ 30p

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY (5¼" ONLY)
Same postal rate as 5¼" diskettes 10+ POST FREE

DISKING DISK DIRECTORIES
10-Pack 2.00

DISKING SUPERMAILERS (5¼" ONLY)
100 Pack Complete with sealing labels 3.00

DISKING DISKWRITERS
50 Pack £1.00

LOCKABLE DISKETTE STORAGE
All versions £2.00 each for one, £1.30 each for 2-7, 8+ postfree.

NORMAL ORDERS - We now welcome any official Government orders

We are now happy to accept any official orders with a minimum value of £30.00 from Government Departments, Ministries and Local Authorities. We do this on the understanding that invoices will be settled within thirty days or preferably less please.
Alternately, you may send your remittance with your order if you so wish.
All other non Government bodies, cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.
Also bear in mind, that you do have to pay VAT, which will be added to these prices.
If you are in any doubt, please see the order form on this brochure to help you with your calculations or telephone us for assistance.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We welcome Access (Mastercharge), Barclaycard (VISA) & Diners Club International, & there is NO credit card surcharge. You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, (but don't leave long gaps otherwise our machine thinks you've gone home) and don't forget to give the following details -

1. The Cardholder Name, Address and day time telephone number
2. Delivery Address if different
3. First Class, ordinary or special post
4. Your Credit Card Number
5. What you wish to Order
6. State whether purchasing from our General price list or Budget price list

You may leave the rest to US!

URGENT ORDERS

If you're posting your order, omit the word FREEPOST from our address, and use our normal postcode GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it FIRST CLASS. If you are a Government body as defined under NORMAL ORDERS and are telephoning your official order OR are an individual or company using your credit card No., please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by FIRST CLASS POST.

FIRST CLASS RATES EXC VAT	MINIDISKS	8" DISKETTES
First TEN-PACK	2.00	2.50
Second and subsequent TEN PACK	1.50	2.00

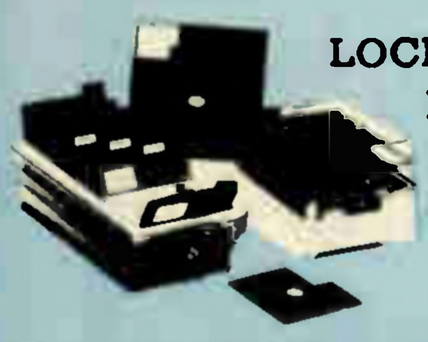
DESPERATE ORDERS U.K.

Your options are - DATAPOST Which will deliver the goods within the United Kingdom overnight (usually before 10 am the next day) provided they are ordered and paid for from DISKING by 3.00 pm or EXPRESSPOST Which will deliver the goods the SAME DAY provided they are ordered and paid for from DISKING by 10.30 am and provided you are no further north than Manchester.
These services put great stress on our sales order processing and packaging departments. Please therefore, spare a thought for our girls, and make sure that -
a) The required goods are in stock and
b) A full complement of manpower and vehicles are available at DISKING.

TRADE CORNER

Write or call for our very latest Autumn '83 TRADE PACK.
KEENER prices than ever before, but QUALITY maintained.
Don't buy other peoples cheap disks, they are probably batch tested and they will probably let your customer down. We know - we get sob stories on the 'phone daily. Every diskette that DISKING sells is individually certified! - for yours and our PEACE OF MIND.
You may mix and match any of our quality diskettes so that your customers may select their favourite brands. This way you can be sure of pleasing everybody.
A FREE sample unlabelled diskette will also be enclosed, which are available in 100 bulk packs and at extremely keen prices just in case you should be selling software.
If you get any enquiries for pre-formatted diskettes, do not sweat because we can obtain most of them.
BLANK CASSETTES are also available complete with library cases in either C-12 or C-15 format at £39.00 per 100, U.K. P&P £4.00.

DISKETTE STORAGE



LOCKABLE DISKETTE STORAGE

These anti-static, ABS plastic diskette storage boxes come in four sizes, two for mini disks and two for 8" disks.
They have a white base with a transparent smoked lockable lid, and hold 40 or 80 diskettes.
They come complete with keys and dividers.

PRICES EXC VAT

M35 40 minidisk capacity	14.90
M85 80 minidisk capacity	18.90
F40 40 8" diskette capacity	18.90
F90 80 8" diskette capacity	27.90

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY (5¼" only)



The whole area of your disk, its labelling and its envelope are fully visible for INSTANT selection ANYTIME.

AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS

PRICES EXC VAT	1-2	3-4	5-9	10+
SDL (For 20 minidisks)	9.95	8.95	7.95	6.95
SDLX (For 28 minidisks)	11.95	10.95	9.95	8.95
Uprating Conversion Kit	2.00			

LIBRARY BOXES



PRICES EXC VAT	1-49	50+
SEE 10 for minidisks only	2.50	2.20
	1-47	48+
8" LIBRARY BOX (NOT SEE 10 Design)	2.50	2.20

The new SEE 10 is probably the best 5¼" library box around.

(FREE with every ten disks ordered)

QTY	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
			£
			£
			£

TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC VAT £
TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE £
SUB TOTAL EXC VAT £
VAT £
VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING £

Name: _____ Tel No: _____
Address _____
Please charge my credit card No: _____

PROBLEM ..... You know you need a computer in your business but you are faced with a bewildering range of machines and software

SOLUTION .... fill in the coupon and let us do the work for you!



WCC Windsor Computer Centre
BULKREED LTD

1 THAMES AVE
WINDSOR BERKS
TEL:— WINDSOR 58077

11 DEVONSHIRE ROAD
LONDON W4
TEL:— 01-994-8588

TO:— WINDSOR COMPUTER CENTRE, 1 THAMES AVE. WINDSOR, BERKSHIRE SL4 1QP TEL WINDSOR 58077

NAME
BUSINESS
ADDRESS
PHONE

WCC

DATA DISK

COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS

"Star" DPS 10 Printer (RRP £289 + VAT) (80 Column 100 CPS) — Our price only £370 incl. VAT Free Delivery. No extras

"Star DP515 Printer (RRP £399 + VAT) (136 Column 100 CPS) — Our price only £375 incl. VAT Free delivery. No extras

The new "Juke" 610 Daisywheel (RRP £399 + VAT) — Our price only £375 + VAT Free delivery. No extras

Epson FX80 £425 incl. VAT
Epson RX80 £285 incl. VAT
OKI Microline 83A £550 incl. VAT
OKI Microline 80A £235 incl. VAT

ALL PRINTERS CARRIAGE FREE

BASF FLOPPY DISK
5¼" Single sided/single density = £15.00 for 10 + VAT
Single sided/double density = £22.00 for 10 + VAT
Double sided/double density = £24.00 for 10 + VAT

8" disks and quad density also available
5¼" plastic library cases £2.70 each.

NEW FROM FRANCE
Library cases in brown/cream
5¼" 20 capacity **£2.80** + VAT
8" 25 capacity **£5.75** + VAT
Lockable disk filing cases with carrying handle, brown/cream, 5¼", 100 capacity, only **£18.50**

OTHER LOCKABLE CASES
5¼" 40 capacity **£15.50** each + VAT
5¼" 90 capacity **£21.95** each + VAT
8" 40 capacity **£22.95** each + VAT
8" 90 capacity **£31.95** each + VAT

HOME COMPUTER TAPES
C10's £3 for 10
C15's £3.25 for 10

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS
5¼" £17.75 + VAT (1 years supply)
8" £17.75 " VAT (1 years supply)
5¼" Basic Maintenance Cleaning Kit **£27.75** + VAT

LISTING PAPER
11" x 9½" single part **£9.60** per box of 2000 + VAT
11" x 14½" single part **£12.40** per box of 2000 + VAT
All other sizes available plain or green lined

— Printout binders for — 11" x 9" **£2.30** each + VAT
11" x 14½" **£2.40** each + VAT
(Boxed in 10's)

ADDITIONAL SALES AGENTS URGENTLY REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS AREAS NATIONWIDE

TRADE AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED
FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT:
Data Disk (Consumables)
St James Street
Okehampton
Devon
Tel: 0837 4346

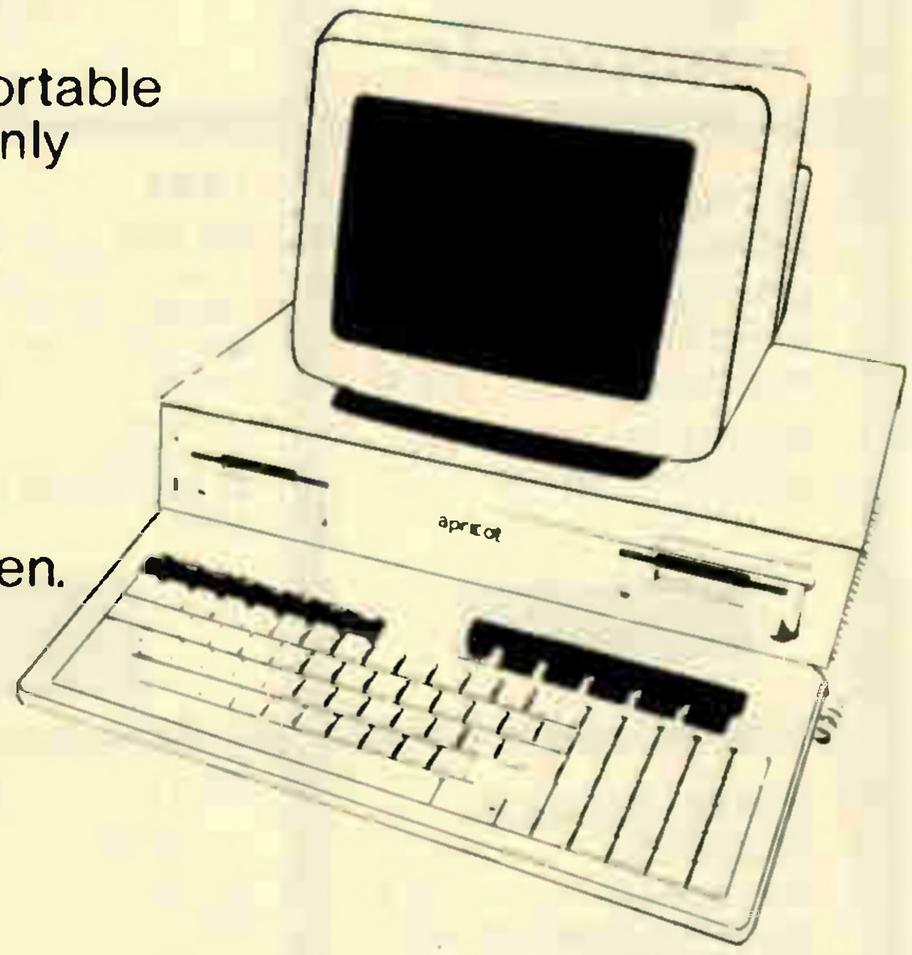
IT WORKS!

when you buy from

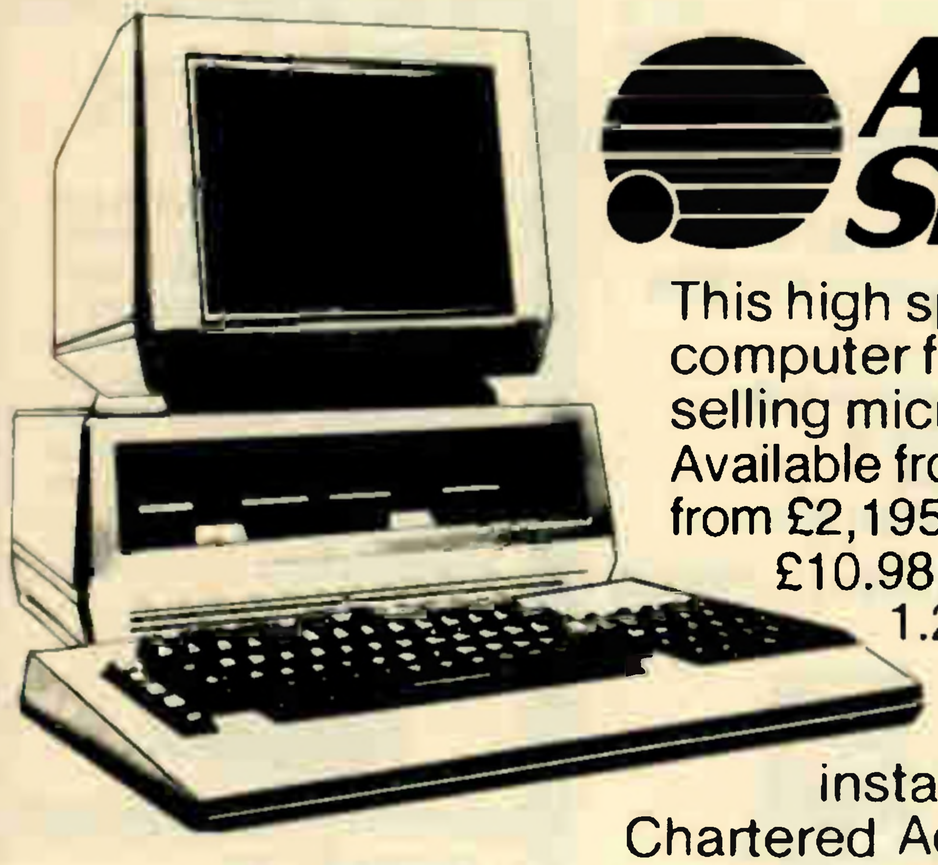
SILICON VALLEY

NEW

Latest from ACT.
This powerful, semi portable computer, weighing only 17½ lbs.
Sirius and IBM compatible.
256K RAM, 16 bit 8086 processor
320K per drive
from £1,495.
Orders now being taken.
Comes with £1,000 of free software.



APRICOT



ACT Sirius 1

This high speed 16 bit business computer from ACT is the best selling micro of its kind.
Available from Silicon Valley from £2,195 or lease from £10.98 per week.
1.2K ● 2.4K ●
10 Mgbyte (Winchester)
Accounting systems installed and supported by Chartered Accountants

No risk offer:
We are prepared to exchange this system within 3 months if your requirements are not met, as specified at the time of sale.

We carry a full range of ACT office products

For these products
- We are established main dealers
- We give the best support
- We give the advice
- We supply the software
- We do on site maintenance

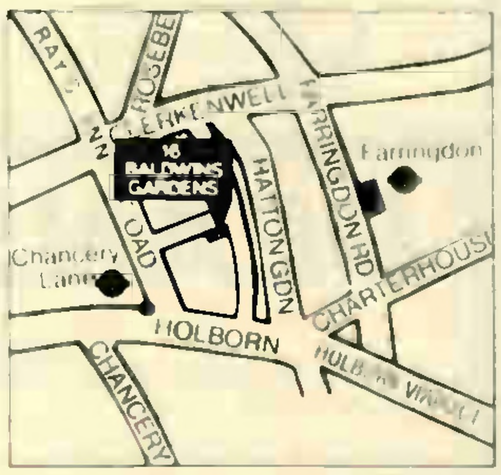
And we are always in stock!!
Silicon Valley has on site Chartered Accountants, management consultants specialist, computer engineers to discuss and recommend solutions. We offer full training and maintenance – **TRY US OUT**

The Permanent Computer Show

SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE

London
Suite 104/5
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ

Manchester
12 Lever Street
Piccadilly
Manchester



A GOOD DEAL MADE
A GOOD DEAL BETTER

Tel: 01-242 2803
Tel: 061-228 1686

PCW 11

ATARI COMPUTERS

AM 400 16K RAM Computer 94.95
A800 48K RAM Computer 234.95
A850 Interface Module 109.95
A410 Programs Recorder 39.95
CX86 Printer Cable 21.70
CX88 RS232 Cable 21.70
CO1655 Technical Users Notes 17.00
CXL4018 Pilot Language 78.29

Selection of educational graphic games software available.



SHARP MZ-80A

48K Computer 434.95
MZ-80 SFD D/Drive 285.00
MZ-80 FB Dual D/Drive 529.00
CP/M-MZ-80A 64.95
MZ-80TU Assembler 44.95
MZ-80AOOZ FOOS 41.95
MZ-80AEO Expansion Unit 99.95
MZ-80AMO Master Diskette 29.95
MZ-80P4 Printer 649.00
MZ-80P5 Printer 289.95
MZ-80P6 Printer 320.00



SHARP MZ-711

Personal computer capacity has greatly expanded thanks to Sharp's high technology. The MZ-711 employs a high-speed CPU and a large memory of 64K-byte RAM.
A slim desk for cassette tapes and a colour plotter printer can be built into this compact personal computer. The MZ-711 can be connected to your home TV for 8 colour display (8 foreground + background)



217.45

OLIVETTI M20 16-BIT MICRO

- Engineering
- Business
- Education
- Science

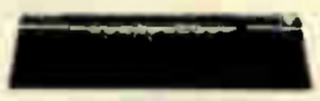


only 1899.00

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

BBC Micro Model B
NOW IN STOCK 347.95
Games Paddle 11.30
Prestel Adaptor 129.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



LYNX

48K RAM expandable to 96K or 128K. You can start off using your cassette recorder for program and data storage. Lynx will accept a wide range of add on equipment, disc drives, printers ranging from low cost dot matrix to letter quality CP/M compatibility.

173.95



APPLE SPECIAL OFFER for Limited Period

Apple IIe
Disk Drive
W/controller
80 col card

899.00

PLUS "FREE"

A full day personal computer applications course – Value £100

Apple IIe 645.00
Kaga 12" Monitor 99.95
Disc Drive 199.95
80 Col + 64K 149.95
Apple writer 109.95
Multiplan 149.95
Apple Dot Matrix Printer 399.95

VDU's & MONITORS

Sony 20" RGB Monitor ..... P.O.A.
12" Green Kaga Monitor 99.00
12" Black Kaga Monitor 99.00
12" Amber Kaga Monitor 119.95
Kaga Colour RGB 259.95
Sony 12" TV 199.95

PRINTERS

EPSON
MX100 FT Type III 430.00
FX80 FT 160 cps 389.95
RX80 100 cps 279.95
Apple Dot Matrix 425.00
SEIKOSHA
GP100A 189.95
GP100VC 219.95
Paper Tiger 455 ..... 299.95

COMMODORE MICRO COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 ..... 173.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.

VIC 20 ..... 86.95



SINCLAIR ZX COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K 86.95
Spectrum 48K 112.95
ZX81 Computer 34.80
16K RAM 19.95
32K RAM 49.95
64K RAM 79.00
ZX Printer 34.75



Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K
Apple Dot Matrix Printer
Apple Writer III
VISICALC III
Self TRAINING Manual

DEANS Price 2995.00



EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE COMPUTER

FREE SPREADSHEET

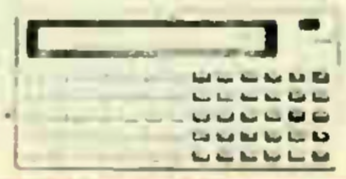
Portability for programmability anywhere Diminitive fully featured business computer, that is small and light enough to slip into a briefcase. Specifications include integrated LED screen, printer and microcassette, 16K RAM expandable to 32K, and its own rechargeable power supply. Ideal for people on the move.

Epson HX-20 16K ..... P.O.A.



CASIO

FX602 W/1L Printer 78.25
FX3600P 19.95
FX602P 43.95
FX700P 43.95
PB100 Computer 34.95



HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C PORTABLE COMPUTER

- Accepts 48K of applicable Rom.
- Touch-type typewriter like keyboard.
- Powerful basic language.
- Uses same peripherals as Series 40.

739.00

MICRO RENTAL

- Commercial Rates. 10% of the equipment's retail value per week's hire.
- OR 20% for the first month.
- And 10% per subsequent month.

Tel: 938 1588
for quotation

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-32E Pre-programmed 44.26
HP-10C Programmable 46.95
HP-11C Programmable 59.95
HP-15C Advanced Program 79.95
HP 16C Programmable 79.95
HP-12C Financial 79.95
HP-41C Computer 122.80
HP-41CV Computer 173 13
Memory module 18.95
Quad memory 50.67
Extended functions 50.67
Card Reader 125.37
Printer 259 95
Digital Cassette Drive 294.21



BOOKS

At DEANS we stock a complete range of books for computer users, Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.

Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and we'll rush you our books catalogue.

Remember: it's books for learning, and it's DEANS for the best in computer books!

EPSON QX-10

The QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software.

More Power for money, 192K upgradable to 256K RAM, incredible graphics capability, with zoom facility, RS232C and parallel interfaces and multi-font BASIC as standard. Compare that with systems costing twice the price.

80 col. x 25 lines screen with full bit image control, 640 x 400 resolution for greater definition. 16:1 zoom and special effects as well as unique split screen facility allowing different typestyles and graphics to be shown together for educational applications.

196 RAM



P.O.A.

SHARP PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PC1251 ..... 64.95
CE125 ..... 79.95
PC1500 Colour 139.95
CE150 Printer 124.95
CE152 (4K RAM) 29.95
CE153 ..... 69.56
CE155 8K Battery 78.25
CE158 RS232 ..... 130.45



DEANS
of Kensington

191, Kensington High Street
London W8
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext. 9

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Add 15% VAT.
Send orders with cheque payable to DEANS. State goods required. SECURICOR add £6.00.

Name
Company
Address

Tel. No.
To: DEANS of Kensington
191. Kensington High St.
London W8

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

SIRIUS 1

1.2 Mb Disk Storage **£2195**
2.4 Mb Disk Storage **£2695**
10. Mb Disk Storage **£3995**

NEC ADVANCED PERSONAL COMPUTER

16 bit 8086 128K Ram
2.4Mb Disk Storage
CP/M86 – MS DOS
From £1985



EPSON QX10

192K RAM
£1735
Upgradeable to 256K

Multi Fonts
Zoom
Graphics



SENDATA 800 SERIES ACOUSTIC COUPLER

£220

- Compact, lightweight, portable
- 10 hours operation from the rechargable batteries
- 300 BPS answer/originate
- Handset sensor on/off switch
- New crystal controlled circuitry
- B T Approved

SUPERBRAIN 2



Dedicated Wordstar Keypad
from £1865

New TANDY Model 4

CP/M 3.0
64K-128K RAM
from £1299

TELE-VIDEO 806/816

the Multi User Computer System

PORTABLES

EPSON HX20
Portable with built-in printer
from £402

TANDY 100
Portable with built-in 4 Programmes Word Processor, address book, scheduler, and communications Large 40 x 8 char. line display
£433

OSBORNE 1

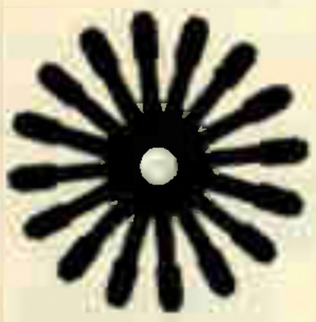


Double density
£1350

New ZORBA



Portable
full 80 x 20 display
800K disc storage
£1595



FLOWRITER RP 1600 60 CPS

Fast and reliable
8K buffer
£1600

TEC F10 40 CPS

Diablo 620 compatible
Japanese reliability
£1250

New JUKI 6100 Daisywheel 18 CPS

Bi directional
Adler daisywheels
Diablo 630 protocols **£399**

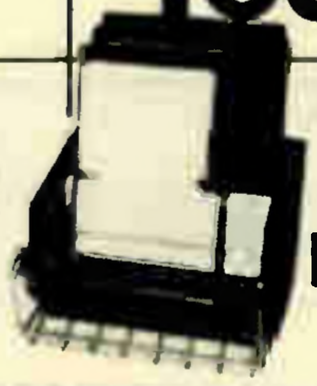




3 in One TOSHIBA P1350

24 Needles - high speed drafts 190 CPS Letter Perfect Printing 100 CPS Addressable Pin Graphics **£1130** Options
Tractor **£87:** Sheet feeder **£520**

EPSON FX80 160 CPS



SINGLE SHEET FEEDER £375

OKI 84 200 CPS

£850

3 TRAY AUTO SHEET FEEDER

For originals, copies and envelopes.
£695

New SHINWA CP 80 MATRIX PRINTER

80 CPS Friction and Tractor inc. interface cable and paper **£250**

SUITABLE FOR MOST DAISY PRINTERS

All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.
Demonstrations on all models

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 12-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours Telex: 8953742

Micro Computer Disks Ltd

Computer supplies for the end-user

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS

NEW XIDEX FLOPPY DISKS	prices from £17.90 per box
MAXELL FLOPPY DISKS	prices from £22.50 per box
DYSAN FLOPPY DISKS	prices from £24.50 per box
MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS	prices from £13.50 per box

Ribbons (over 50 varieties in stock)

Multistrike High Capacity Ribbons	£1.95 each!!
Diablo/Qume Daisywheels only	£3.95 each!!

NO MIDDLE MEN! NO FRILLS! STRAIGHT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

0990 23002

M.C.D. LTD 8 DOWER HOUSE, TRUSSHIL, SOUTH ASCOT, BERKSHIRE SL5 9AN

MICRO · RENT from KEYBOARD HIRE

OSBORNE 1



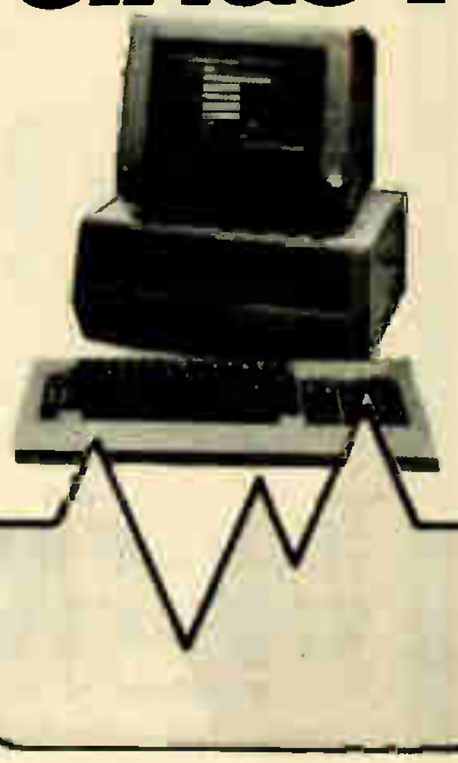
apple



IBM



SIRIUS 1



MR

01 · 607 8797 · 8

Totally flexible rentals of OSBORNE, APPLE, IBM, SIRIUS, BBC, ACORN, COLUMBIA, SAGE plus printers, monitors, software and peripherals.

KEYBOARD HIRE (LONDON) LIMITED 176 BARNSBURY ROAD LONDON N1 0ER

WILDING

Electronic Typewriter Centres Offer you a range of Brother Computer Interfaced Typewriters

* TYPEWRITER WITH 2K MEMORY
* CALCULATOR PRINT/DISPLAY
* COMPUTER PRINTER



The Revolutionary Brother EP22 Computer Interfaced Personal Printer for only £169.95 inc VAT

The newest member of the EP family. Combines all the functions of a modern typewriter with those of a calculator. Measures only 12.5 ins x 9.5 ins x 2.0 ins so it will fit into any briefcase. Printing is either thermal dot matrix on plain paper using a one-time type ribbon or on thermal paper without ribbon. Features a full 2K text memory and built in RS 232C Computer Interface. 16 character visual display helps you correct mistakes before they are committed to paper. The smallest, quietest, most lightweight battery operated portable typewriter available today. Optional AC Adaptor Available.

Brother CE50



The CE50 features interchangeable "cassette" type daisy wheel, decimal tabulation, automatic one-line correction and lots more. An ideal typewriter that becomes a quality printer when interfaced with your computer.

£277.83 + VAT £41.67

Total Price £319.50

COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE £175 + VAT

Brother CE60



Features 13" carriage, one-line correction memory, 10, 12 and 15 pitches, "cassette" type daisy wheel, cassette ribbon. This versatile office typewriter becomes a quality printer when interfaced with your computer.

£375 + VAT £56.25

Total Price £431.25

COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE £175 + VAT

Brother CE70



New top of the range Brother CE70 with 8K memory, 15 character LCD display, 2 line correction memory and all the latest electronic features. It also performs as a high quality printer when interfaced with your computer.

£595 + VAT £89.25

Total Price £684.25

COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE £175 + VAT

Phone 04024 48629 and quote your Access/Barclaycard No for immediate POST FREE despatch (24hr answering service)

Order any item POST FREE

* CENTRAL LONDON
  278 High Holborn Tel: 01-405 8052/9104
  157 Moorgate, EC2 Tel: 01-628 0501
  275 Regent Street Tel: 01-499 2836
* BATH 8 North Parade Passage, Abbey Green Tel: 0225 62584
* BRIGHTON 133 Western Road Tel: 0273 29079
* BOLTON 36 Great Moor Street Tel: 0204 386937
* BRISTOL 14 Union Street Tel: 0272 293199
  10-11 Denmark Street Tel: 0272 277396
* CAMBRIDGE 2 Sussex Street Tel: 0223 65714
* COLCHESTER 103 High Street Tel: 0206 46768
* CROYDON 18 St. Georges Walk Tel: 01-686 4957
* GRAVESEND 199 Parrock Street Tel: 0474 61635
* GLOUCESTER 4 Grosvenor House, Station Road Tel: 0452 23111
* HIGH WYCOMBE 12 Church Street Tel: 0494 36378
* HORNCHURCH 196 High Street Tel: 04024 48629
* ILFORD 531-535 High Road Tel: 01-514 1525
* IPSWICH 16 Carr Precinct, Carr St Tel: 0473 57469
* KINGSTON 26 Castle Street Tel: 01-549 9461
* LEEDS 38 Eastgate Tel: 0532 468118
* LUTON 25 Wellington Street Tel: 0582 26476
* MAIDSTONE 88 King Street Tel: 0622 52726
* MANCHESTER 125 Oldham Street Tel: 061-834 5682
* NORWICH 12 Queens Road Tel: 0603 666011
* OXFORD 21 High Street Tel: 0865 250256
* PUTNEY 339 Putney Bridge Road Tel: 01-788 3452
* ROMFORD 17 High Street Tel: 0708 65896
* SLOUGH 261 High Street Tel: 0753 39356
* SOUTHEND 26 Alexandra Street Tel: 0702 331876
* SWINDON 47-48 Havelock Street Tel: 0793 33111
* WALTHAM CROSS 91 High Street Tel: 0992 764200
* WALTHAMSTOW 7 The Arcade, Hoe Street Tel: 01-520 7668
* WATFORD 15 Queens Road Tel: 0923 32121
* WIMBLEDON 120 The Broadway Tel: 01-540 7822
* WOOLWICH 21 Thomas Street Tel: 01-855 0631

HEAD OFFICE
531/535 High Road, Ilford, Essex Tel: 01-514 1525

To: Wilding, 196 High Street, Hornchurch, Essex.
Tel: 04024 48629

Please send me Wilding's Catalogue

Please supply .....

.....

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No .....

Name ..... Signature .....

Address .....

.....

.....

PCW 10/83

MICROTANIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

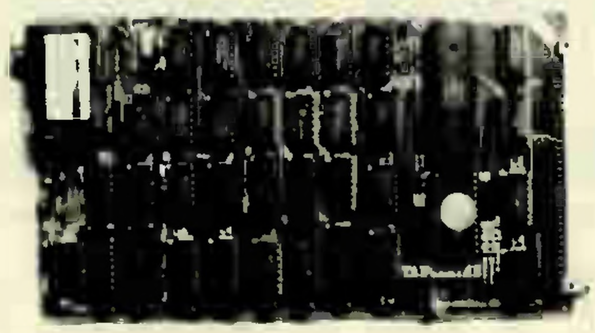
IF YOU WANT FLEXIBILITY AND EXPANDABILITY THEN YOU WANT THE

MICROTAN 65

Start by building your own computer

FOR LESS THAN

£60



EXPANDABLE — from 1K to 256K

FLEXIBLE 6502 system with the following options:

Parallel I/O Board	Disk Controller	Eprom Programmer Card	Sound Board	32K Ramboard
Serial I/O Board	Real Time Clock	Colour Graphics	32K Romboard	ASCII Keyboard

Building into a Disc-based system with a stylish System Rack to take whatever boards suit your needs.

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE — All boards available in kit form or fully built

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE: MACHINE CODE · ASSEMBLY · BASIC · FORTH

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SHOWROOM:
16 Upland Road,
Dulwich, London SE22

MAIL ORDER:
235 Friern Road,
Dulwich, London SE22

TELEPHONE: 01-693 1137

Don't believe us — read the press

"It's another bumper program book . . awaited with much anticipation by ORIC owners. How can publishers bring out 50 programs for £5.95" —
Personal Computer News



**GAMES, EDUCATIONAL
GRAPHICS
AND
PROGRAMMING HINTS**

"Texas owners can look forward to 35 new games for their starved computers" —
Computer & Video Games



**GAMES
EDUCATIONAL
GRAPHICS
BUSINESS PROGRAMS**

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
..... CODE .....

TEXAS ☐
tick box
ORIC ☐

EACH BOOK
£5.95 plus **50p** p/p.
please enclose
CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

Orders To: PHOENIX PUBLISHING ASSOCIATES, 14 VERNON ROAD, BUSHEY, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 2JL. TEL. (0923) 32109

All prices include VAT, postage. packing and insurance against any damage or loss in the post.

COMMODORE 64

GREAT OFFERS

I challenge you to find

A BETTER DEAL

CRESTMATT SPECIAL £234.90

includes CBM 64 + CASSETTE C2N plus FREE Three Games worth £25 or (FREE GRANDMASTER CHESS worth £17.95) or £10 OFF!

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER	£194.95
SINGLE DISK DRIVE 1541	£194.95
VIC PRINTER 1525	£199.95
VIC PRINTER 1526	£299.95
MONITOR 1701	£199.95
COMMODORE CASSETTE C2N	£39.95
IMPEX 80 COLUMN BOARD	£109.95
SIMONS BASIC (114 additional commands)	£44.95

OVER 100 CRESTMATT BARGAINS

For: Business, Home, Programming, Educational Games etc. Here are just a few examples:

BUSINESS: Word Processing (Viza write and Viza spell) £94.50, Paperclip £85.50, Kobra Calc Result £109.95, Power £69.95, switch £84.95, Pal £69.95, Diary £39.95, Rel £34.95
Audio Genll: Wordcraft 40 £89.95, Forth £29.95, Impex Sales and Purchase Ledger £84.95, Statements £19.95, Nominal Ledger £54.50, Payroll £94.50, Stock Control £54.50, Anagram Sales Ledger £99.95, Purchase Ledger £109.95, Practical Stock Control £39.95.
Games (Tapes): Cyclons, Escape MCP, Pakaacuda, Annihilator, Monopole, Gridrunner, Labyrinth, Superblitz, Depth Charge, Sooper Froot, Stellar Wars, Spirates/Snowman each £4.99.
Crazy Kong, Frogger, Panic, Hustler (Snooker) each £5.99.
A.M.Camels, Matrix, Lazerzone, each £7.45, Motormania £7.95, Grand Master Chess £15.95, Super Skramble, Super Gridder, Super Dogs Fight, each £8.95
Educational: GCE O Level (cartridge), biology, chemistry, physics, English language, maths 1, maths 2, history, geography.
Programming: Simon Basic £44.95, Cortex £12.99, Intro to Basic £14.95, Forth £29.95.

MANY, MANY MORE JUST RING 749 2510 (24 hrs) FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE (14 pages)

BEAT THAT!

NB: All hardware is supplied with all connections, manuals and guaranteed by Commodore for 12 months, guarantee can be extended for up to 36 months.

Delivery: Once cheque cleared. Postal orders, bankers draft within 3 days, same day delivery in London for orders above £100. Mail order, COD for orders above £100. A deposit of £10 required. You can arrange to inspect and collect from our Regent Street office.
Minimum order £100.

Send cheques, postal orders, bankers or building society drafts (no credit cards) to:

CRESTMATT LTD, Tel: 749 2510
(Mon-Sat 10am-8pm)
UK CUSTOMERS: Chesham House, 136 Regent Street, London W1 5FA
OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS: Orient House, 42-45 New Broad Street, London EC2

Worldwide Dealers enquiries welcome. TAX FREE for Overseas Customers.
Good Programmers Wanted Now! Commodore 64 only.
EXPORTS VAT refund will be used to cover our additional expenses, orders below £30, add £2 extra.

DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ LOWEST PRICES – FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE
We will match any other lower price advertised in the current issue of PCW for single boxes in stock

5.25" DISKS – BOXES OF 10

	PRICES PER BOX 1-4	5-9	10+	QTY	AMOUNT
DYSAN					
104/1 S-side/ S Dens (48tpi 40 Tr)	22.00	21.00	20.00		
104/1D S-side/D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	24.50	23.00	21.70		
104/2D D-side/D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	31.00	30.00	29.00		
204/1D S-side/Q Dens (96tpi 80Tr)	33.00	32.00	31.00		
204/2D D-side/Q Dens (96tpi 80Tr)	40.00	39.00	38.00		
VERBATIM DATALIFE (Five year warranty)					
MD525-01-HR S-side/S or D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	16.00	15.50	15.00		
MD550-01-HR D-side/S or D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	22.50	21.50	20.50		
MD577-01-HR S-side/D or Q Dens (96tpi 77/80Tr)	22.00	21.00	20.00		
MD557-01-HR D-side/D or Q Dens (96tpi 77/80Tr)	29.00	28.00	27.00		
10 or 16 hard sectors at same price					
Add £1.25 for plastic case					
VERBATIM VEREX (One year warranty)					
MD200-01 Soft Sector uninitialised	14.25	13.75	13.25		
MD200-AS Apple Systems Only	14.00	13.50	13.00		
MEMOREX					
3431-HR S-side/S Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	14.50	14.00	13.50		
3481-HR S-side/D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	14.80	14.30	13.80		
3491-HR D-side/D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	19.50	18.50	17.50		
3504-HR S-side/Q Dens (96tpi 80Tr)	23.00	22.10	21.30		
3501-HR D-side/Q Dens (96tpi 80Tr)	25.00	24.00	23.00		
BASF (Qualimetric)					
1X S-side/S Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	14.25	13.75	13.25		
1D S-side/D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	17.75	17.25	16.75		
2D D-side/D Dens (48tpi 40Tr)	22.25	21.25	20.50		
ACCESSORIES					
HCK5 Head Clean Kit with Fluid	15.90	15.50	15.00		
LC5 5.25 Library cases EGLY	1.90	1.80	1.70		
LB40 Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen	14.00	13.50	13.00		
LB85 Lockable Box 85 Cap inc Disk Pen	18.00	17.00	16.00		
				Total Exc. VAT	
Phone for most Competitive Price for Verbatim, Basf, Memorex and Accessories				VAT 15%	
POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)				Total Payable	
5.25" Disks/Clean Kit	£1/Box* (75p/Box 10+)				
Library Case	50p/Box (35p/Box 10+)				
Lockable Box	£2.50/Box (£1/Box 10+)				
* Add 30p/Box for 1st Class					

Name ..... Tel. No. .....
Address .....
.....
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS
Telephone orders any time – we do the rest – 01-868 9548

Pinner Wordpro



FINGERPRINT makes it easy to use all your Epson printer's capabilities.

Once installed simply tap your printer's panel buttons to instantly select:-

Double Wide
Compressed
Emphasized
or Double Strike
modes.
Combinations of these, and other features

FINGERPRINT is a plug in module which fits in your printer in minutes. — No soldering. It's compatible with all MX 80 & MX 100 printers — works with all computers, software, & interfaces.

£43.95

+ VAT (incl p & p)

R P Computer Products

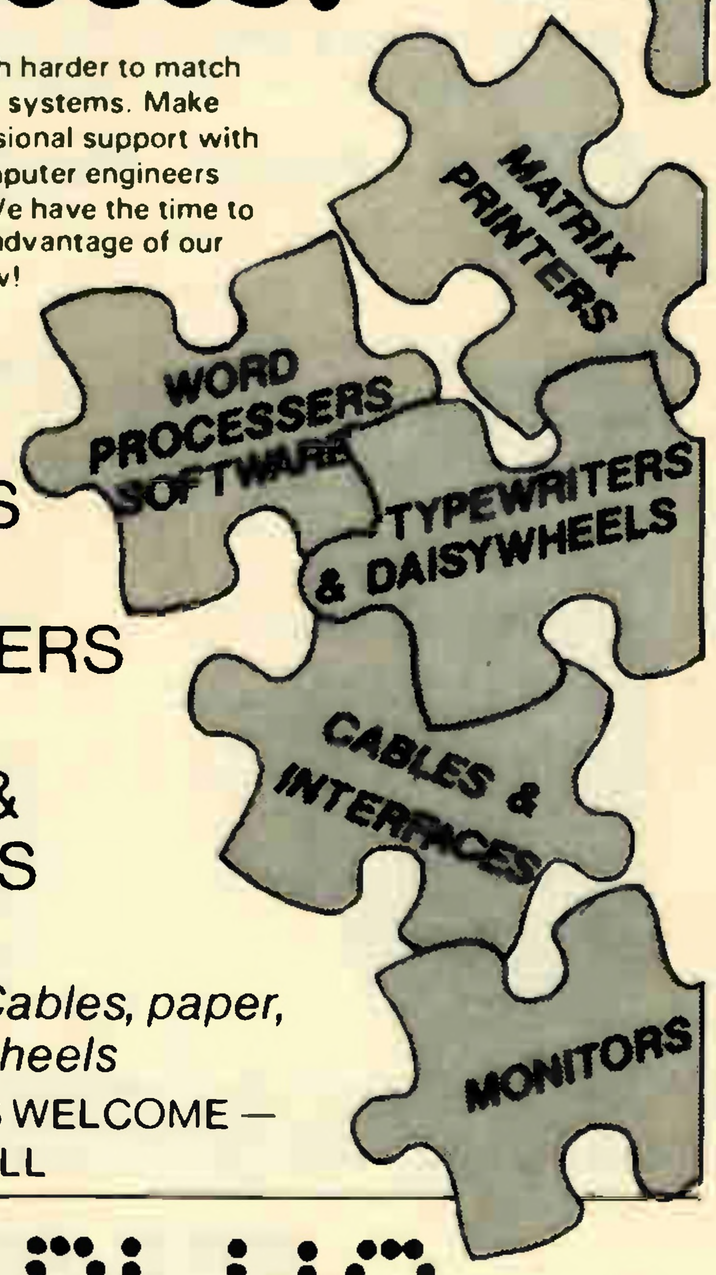
40 Triton Square London NW1 3HG
Phone 01 387 4549

Please supply_____ Fingerprints
Each at £50.54 Inc. VAT Cheque encl_____
Please charge Barclaycard No_____
Name_____
Address_____

8

We'll help you fill in the missing pieces.

It's now becoming much harder to match peripheral equipment to systems. Make sure you receive professional support with your purchase. Our computer engineers DO support our sales! We have the time to talk it through, so take advantage of our FREE TRAVEL offer now!



* PRINTERS from £350
* MONITORS from £89
* TYPEWRITERS from £375
* TRACTOR & S/FEEDERS from £80

Plus — Software,Cables, paper, Ribbons & Daisywheels

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME — RING, WRITE OR CALL

DATAPLUS

Peripheral System Imports Ltd.

39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham, Glos GL51 8QQ
Phone for an appointment 0242 37373/30030

FREE TICKETS

Just 2 minutes from INTERCITY STATION 1 MILE FROM M5/M6

FREE TRAVEL to Cheltenham

* Purchase equipment over £300 and Dataplus will pay the cost of a cheap day return fare from your nearest station to Cheltenham or the equivalent by car for ONE person.

ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHERS

The 6th Personal Computer World Show

Whatever your interest, whatever your micro, we're sure to have a book for you.

If you're in the trade, come and talk to us about special discount schemes and point-of-sale material.

And if you think you could write the ultimate book on any aspect of personal computing, we'd like to hear from you too.

So come and see us on

Stand 456

you could be kicking yourself if you don't!

TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

LIGHT PEN

DRAGON 32

Introducing a **NEW** program for the Trojan Light Pen.
This new **ADVANCED** program includes the following graphics facilities:

★ Draw Box
★ Draw Circle
★ Draw Line
★ Draw Picture
★ Colour Fill Designated Areas

All in Hi-Res Screen in any of four colours.
The following functions are for use on the Text Screen:

★ Data entry and processing
★ Menu selection and control
★ Games playing — the fascinating game of NIM included on cassette

This is a first-class program which gives hints and tips on how to write programs for the pen. Ideal for many educational uses.

A TOP QUALITY PEN PLUS A FIRST-CLASS PROGRAM FOR ONLY £10 which is fully inclusive.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque or PO to:
Dept. CVG

Trojan Products, 166 Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF. Tel: (0792) 205491

Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?

Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS



From **£298 +vat**

RX80	Tractor only 100cps	**£298+vat**
FX80	160cps	**£438+vat**
MX100	100cps full width	**£499+vat**

NEW RX80FT Now Available

MICROLINE RANGE

From **£226+vat**

Microline 80	80 cps	£226+vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£329+vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£529+vat
Microline 84	200 cps	£825+vat

(The M84 has High Res Graphics plus Near Letter Quality print)

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MICROLINE FAMILY
(All with Near Letter Quality printing and High Resolution Graphics)

Microline 92	160 cps (80 cols at 10 cpi)	£469+vat
Microline 93	160 cps Full Width (136 cols at 10 cpi)	£675+vat

TRIUMPH-ADLER TRD 170S DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



£695 +vat

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED LOW COST QUALITY PRINTER

- Amazingly quiet for the office environment.
- Serial or Parallel Interface.
- Tractor Feed & Single Sheet Feeder available.
- Character Pitch 10, 12, 15 cpi & Proportional.

TRADE or PRIVATE CUSTOMERS take advantage of our INTERFACING CONSULTANCY

INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR:

VIC 20	DRAGON
PET	COMMODORE 64
SPECTRUM	TANDY
ATARI	SHARP
BBC	OSBORNE
APPLE	SIRIUS
NEW BRAIN	SAGE
ORIC	and more!



INTERNAL & STAND ALONE BUFFERS from **£65+VAT**

SPRINTER 32K Buffer adaptor **£249+vat**

** Ribbons available for printers listed **

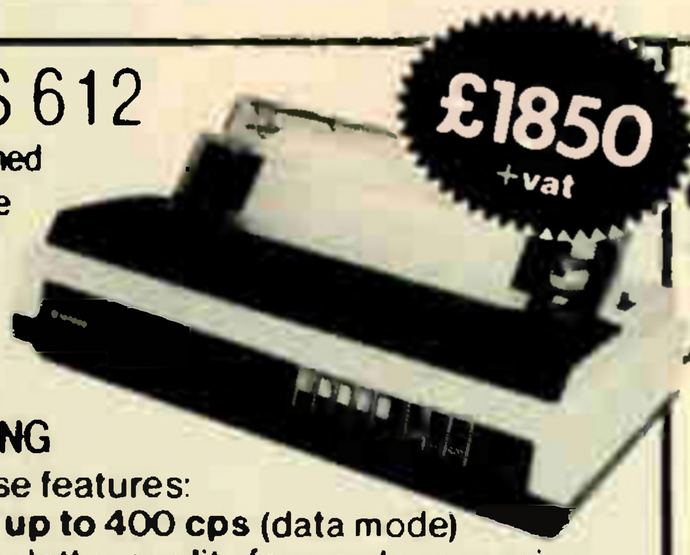


SILVER REED EXP 550

- Full range of word processing functions including subscript,s superscript and bold typing
- Low audible noise with isolated power supply
- Compatible with most common word processing packages

£650 + VAT

HERMES 612



£1850 +vat

A specially designed high performance SWISS QUALITY matrix printer

WORD PROCESSING & DATA PRINTING

Check out these features:

- Draft speed **up to 400 cps** (data mode)
- 100 cps near letter quality for word processing
- Proportional spacing selectable
- 18 needle print head with moving Ruby guide
- 8 character sets included as standard in 4 fonts
- Tractor feed and sheet inserter/feeders available
- Epson/Centronics control codes
- Double height characters

STOP PRESS!

CUMANA Disk-drives now in stock!

Micro General

■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

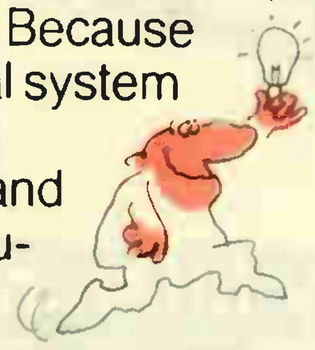
(PCW 10) 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226

In the near future MICROMAIL



will have a lot to answer for.

The launching of Micromail was a red letter day for businessmen the world over, and a black day for the GPO. Because Micromail is the fastest postal system in the world. It is capable of sending letters, documents and files from computer to computer at the speed of light.



For people who mean business.

Micromail isn't for programmers, it's for businessmen. (In fact, you don't have to be much more than a one-fingered typist to use Micromail on an Apricot or Sirius computer.)

Making it work for you.

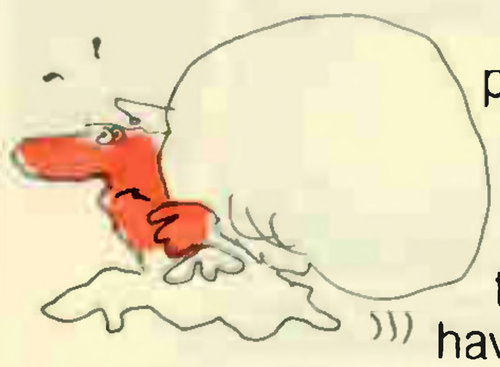


Micromail is unbelievably simple to operate. First, you press the button that dials into British Telecom's central mailbox computer, Telecom Gold. Next, you enter your secret password, the name of the person to whom the message is to be sent, followed by the text. In seconds, it is delivered to the recipient's mailbox. When he dials in, the message is waiting.

Send telexes too.

Micromail also enables your computer to send telex messages.

Cheaper than 2nd class mail.



To give you an example of price, a one page A4 letter of, let's say 400 words, takes under one minute to send and costs less than 20p. And you could have a reply back within 5 minutes. Try comparing that price with Fax, Datapost or ordinary telex.

Start saving stamps.

Micromail operates non-stop and is completely portable. Which means that if you're a sales executive with a portable computer you can check your own mailbox, or transmit messages from wherever you are, whenever you want, with an ordinary telephone. You'll never have to use another stamp.



The package.

Altogether, Micromail contains three components which currently operate with Apricot and Sirius computers.

The first is a fully automatic modem which enables messages to be sent at high speed over ordinary telephone lines.



The second is a floppy disk containing special user-friendly Micromail software. And the third is an application form for a free Micromail subscription.

Micromail is available now for use with standard acoustic couplers at a software only price of £95. The modem will be available shortly at an all-in price of £275—less than half the price of comparable modems.

The Last Post.



So now let us pay our final respects to Lot No. 136, part of a system that's been operating successfully for over a century. And let us look ahead to Micromail, the electronic postbox of the future.



Sirius 1.



Apricot.

MICROMAIL

The electronic post box.

Applied Computer Techniques Ltd.,
ACT House, Telephone Avenue, Bristol BS1 4YX. Telephone 0272 211733

For further details take a stamp for the last time and send this coupon to:
David Morrison, ACT Ltd., ACT House, Telephone Avenue, Bristol, BS1 4YX.

Name _____

Address _____

PCW1

PCW 21

CLIP YOUR WINCHESTER BACKUP

CLIP — Compressed Library Interchange Program

CP/M MS DOS CP/M-86 £95 RTII £150

- **Backs up a Winchester on to floppies.**
- **Compresses text or data to less than half size.**
- **Large files can span multiple discs.**
- **Selective backup or retrieval, on an inclusive or exclusive basis.**

CLIP has no equal in reputation, convenience, power or economy. **CLIP** comes standard with the **CIFER** Business Management System, and with all Winchester systems supplied by **COLT** and **RML**

CLIP offers effortless backup.

You can create new commands using a menu procedure, and give each command a name, for later use. To repeat that command, the name alone is sufficient.

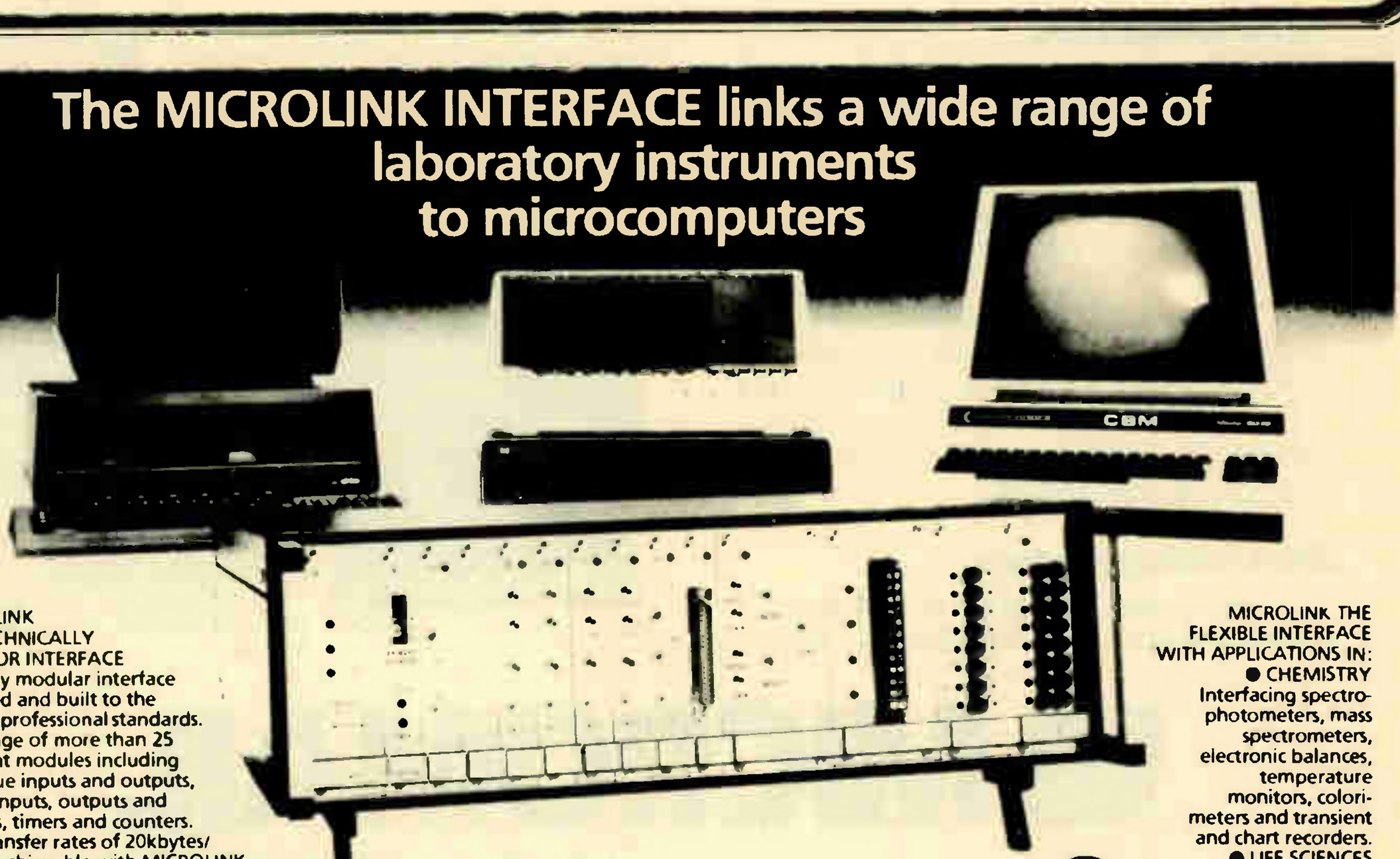
With **CLIP's** powers of selection and compression, the user can expect a four-to-one saving over global copying, with no effort except to feed discs on cue.

Or, **CLIP** can select just the new/updated files and reduce the backup load still further.

All prices excl. VAT, post free in U.K.
Most popular disc formats from stock.

KEELE CODES LTD
University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113
24-hour telephone service: Access accepted

The MICROLINK INTERFACE links a wide range of laboratory instruments to microcomputers



MICROLINK
THE TECHNICALLY SUPERIOR INTERFACE
- A fully modular interface designed and built to the highest professional standards.
- A range of more than 25 different modules including analogue inputs and outputs, digital inputs, outputs and controls, timers and counters. Data transfer rates of 20kbytes/sec are achievable with MICROLINK.
- A large capacity cabinet for up to 18 modules is available so that several functions can be carried out with a single MICROLINK.
- Full software support and programming manuals for CBM, Hewlett Packard and Sirius.

- Competitive pricing – 32 analogue inputs and 8-bit analogue to digital conversion for about £750·00 and 16 thermocouple inputs and 12-bit analogue to digital conversion for under £1000·00.
- Whole systems can be supplied including the MICROLINK, computer, peripherals and software.

MICROLINK THE FLEXIBLE INTERFACE WITH APPLICATIONS IN:
- CHEMISTRY
  Interfacing spectrophotometers, mass spectrometers, electronic balances, temperature monitors, colorimeters and transient and chart recorders.
- LIFE SCIENCES
- ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- PHYSICS

Contact us with details of your application and we will be pleased to help.
Sales literature and prices from:

Biodata Ltd.,
6 Lower Ormond Street,
Manchester M1 5QF, U.K.
Tel: 061-236 1283

Biodata



ACT SIRIUS I
SEEING IS BELIEVING!

The Act 1 Sirius I is a *revolutionary* concept in personal computing for business, bringing a new meaning to the term Price/Performance.

It offers users the 16 Bit performance normally associated with minicomputers *but* at a microcomputer price.

And it's backed up by the kind of 01 expertise and service that has made 01 one of Britain's top microcomputer Dealers.

Call us *first* on **01-228 2207**, for a personal demonstration of the Act Sirius I. Remember, seeing is believing!

* **ACT Sirius 1** 128K RAM with 1·2Mb S/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£2,195**
* **ACT Sirius 1** 128K RAM with 2·4Mb D/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£2,695**
* **ACT Sirius 1** 256K RAM with 2·4Mb D/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£2,895**
* **ACT Sirius 1** 256K RAM with 10Mb Winchester and 1·2Mb D/S Disk including MS-DOS, (Run-time version incorporating CP/M-86 emulator) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£3,995**

* **Full Peripheral & Software Portfolio in stock**
* N.B. We are open until 6.30 pm weekdays and 10 am – 1 pm Sat.

FROM **£2195** +VAT

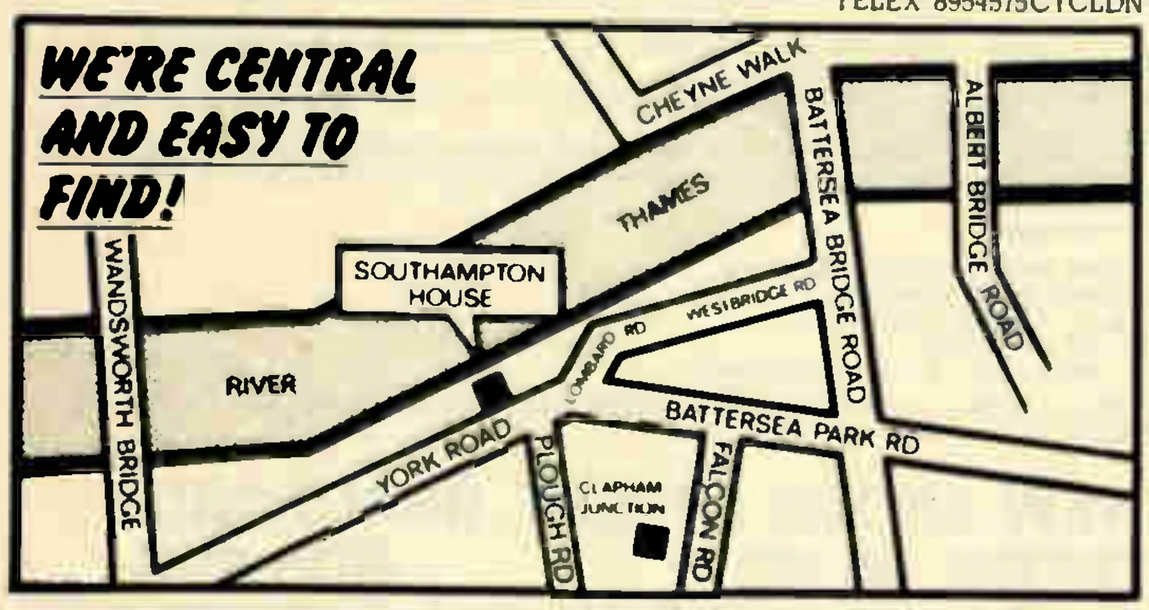
Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

01-228 2207



01 COMPUTERS
Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX 8954575CTCLDN



Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the Act Sirius I.

PCW/10 83

Name _____

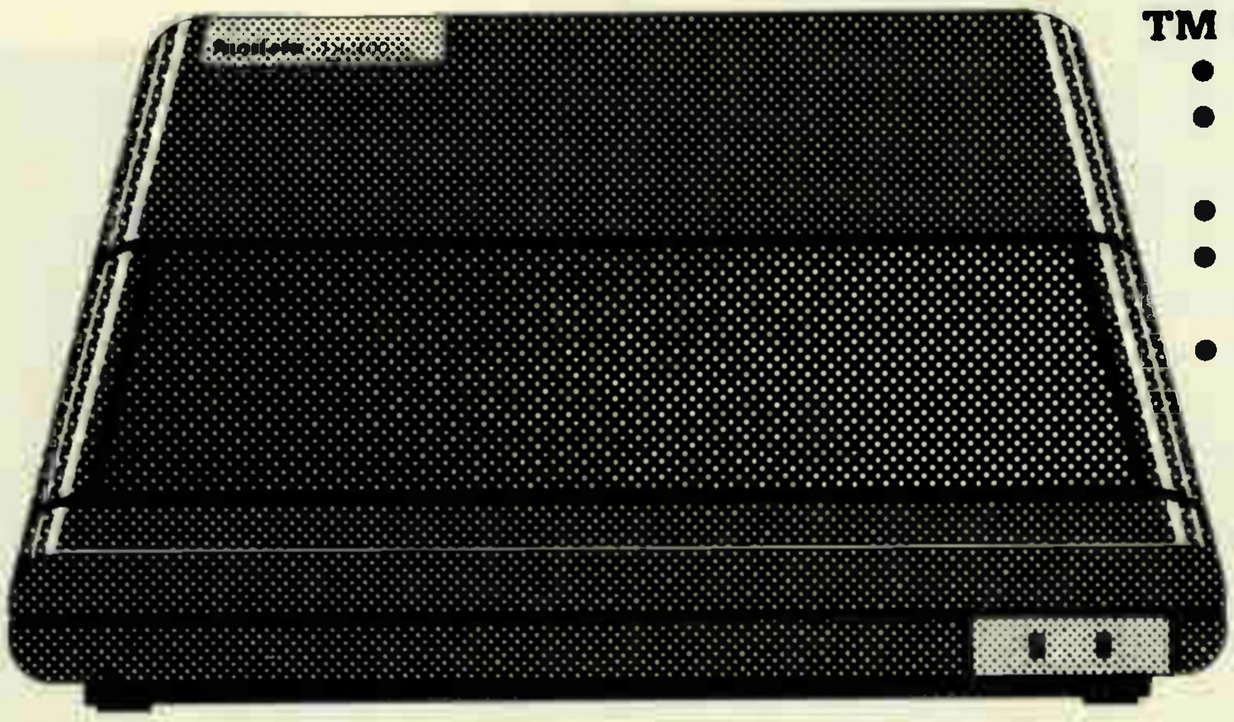
Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

Occupation _____

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

SMART MODEM!



TM 100 AVAILABLE NOW:
- 1200/75 bps (Prestel, Telecom Gold etc.)
- 8 telephone nos & 8 ID's stored in modem
- auto-dial and auto-retry
- RS 232 interface to micro, 1200bps duplex
- telephone cable with new 600 series connector

TM 200 AVAILABLE SOON:
- has all features of Tm 100
- multi-rate 300/300 and 1200/75
- allows direct communication in "chat" mode

Tandata Marketing Ltd
Ref: PC/10/83
Albert Road North
Malvern, Worcs.

SOFTWARE
- terminal, Prestel and downloader software for BBC, Apple
- apply for details of other micros

FROM £99

Tandata

Available as a card or boxed for OEMs
Prestel is a registered Trade Mark of British Telecom

BBC Micro Users AT LAST . . . The real alternative D.F.S.

AVAILABLE NOW!!! FROM

PACE

THE NEW AMCOM DISC FILING SYSTEM

This amazing new disc filing system adds greater flexibility to your BBC Computer. It has two distinct modes which auto select on booting the system.
Mode zero is the standard mode which retains compatibility with presently available software.
Mode one, the extended mode, allows for **sixty-three file names** per disc, over 100% increase on the existing DFS, and also permits the file names to be up to **fifteen characters in length** providing much greater scope for meaningful file names. In both models page is set at &1500. This gives 10% more usable memory than Acorn's DFS, in modes 0, 1 and 2.
If you already have a Disc interface fitted, it is very easy to upgrade, you simply remove the DFS Eprom and replace it with the Amcom DFS Eprom, if not, then it is possible to purchase an entire Disc interface kit (consists of 11 I.C's). With this DFS no track cutting is required, and soldering is unnecessary.

NINE NEW COMMANDS ARE NOW AVAILABLE

*Clear	Quickly and easily erases an entire disc	*OPT6,n	Provides control over which part of the file spec. will be displayed ie. only display directory and program length, or just display drive and load address etc
*Format	Formats drive 0 to 3 in either 40 or 80 tracks		
*OPT2,n	Alters the number of sectors per track to n	*OPT7,n	Sets the length of the DFS buffer
*OPT3,n	Alters the number of tracks per disc to n	*OPT8,n	Allows 80 track drives to read 40 track diskettes
*OPT5,n	Sets the start address of the DFS buffer (see OPT7)	*SYS	Selects either Acorn mode or Extended mode

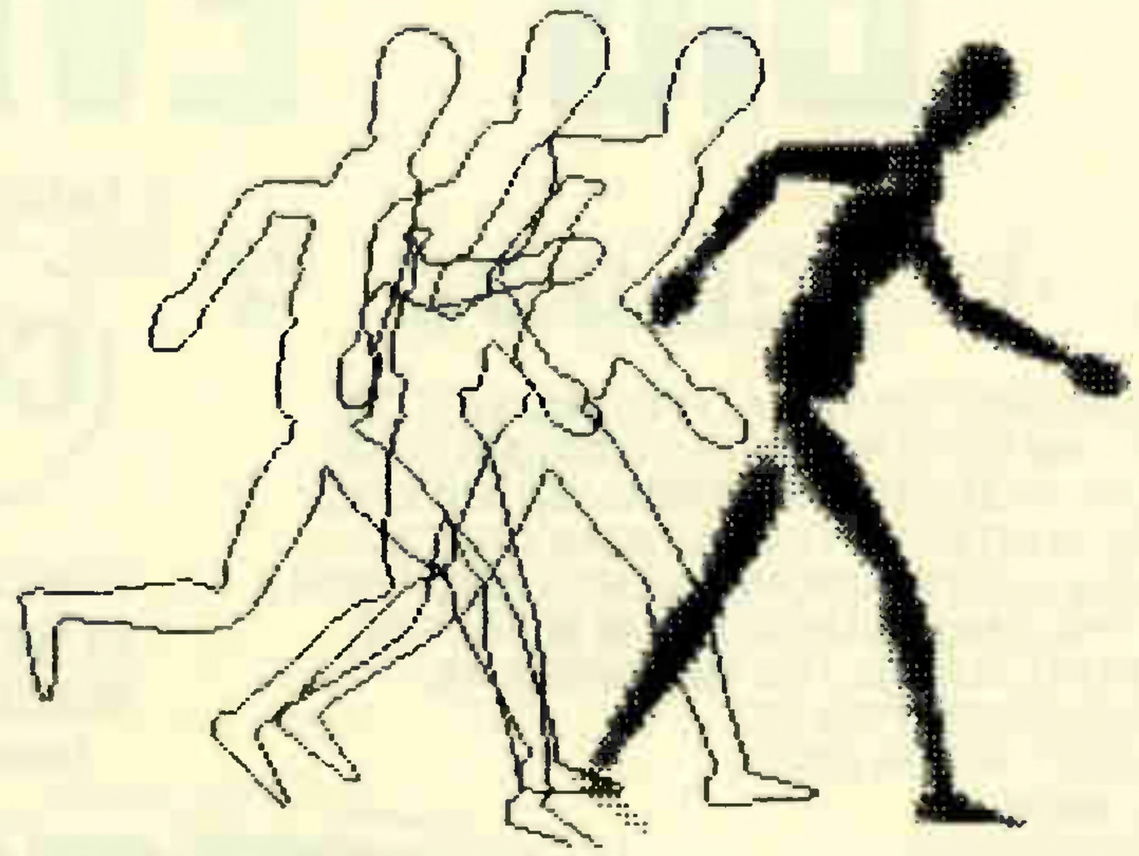
One of its distinct advantages against the Acorn DSS is the speed in which it handles Random Access Files, consequently it can read wordwise, for instance in approximately half the time taken by the Acorn DFS.
There is a built-in formatter which will format in either forty or eighty tracks in both modes of operation. This formatter also allows for user definable parameters to be included for the development of software protection.
With this disc filing system a user definable buffer can be used while compacting the disc. This will enable disc compacting to be carried out without overwriting any programme in memory. Alternatively a new disc may be formatted without any resident programme being overwritten.
This DFS also allows for the use of wildcard characters, using either the # symbol for a single wildcard and the * character for multiple wild characters. (e.g. CHAIN "P*" could be used to chain a programme called PRINTER as long as there are no other files whose names begin with P).
Has many friendly features such as assisting in transfer of cassette files to disc. This DFS is totally compatible with Econet etc., and is complete with a utilities disc and comprehensive manual. The utilities disc contains many useful programmes including machine language printer screen dumps in all modes, including High Res. (Epson & NEC 8023). It also has a nibble editor to scan discs, read data, edit them, and then write back to the disc.
Also included is an eight way DIL switch which may be used to select the start up options these are:

Link 1,	Determine if the system starts up in 40 or 80 tracks.
Link 2,	Select Acorn or Extended mode at start up.
Link 3 & 4,	Selects type of drive, i.e. Shugart, Canon, etc.
Link 5,	Select auto-boot or not, on "break".
Link 6-8,	Select screen mode on start up, i.e. mode 0 to 7 etc.

AVAILABLE NOW DIRECT FROM PACE OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER Comes complete with disc, manual 8-way dil switch and full fitting instructions. Disc filing system: £34 inclusive of VAT or as complete disc interface kit (inc DFS): £95 inclusive of VAT.

PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES LTD, 92 NEW CROSS STREET, BRADFORD
☎ (0274) 729306 BD5 8BS

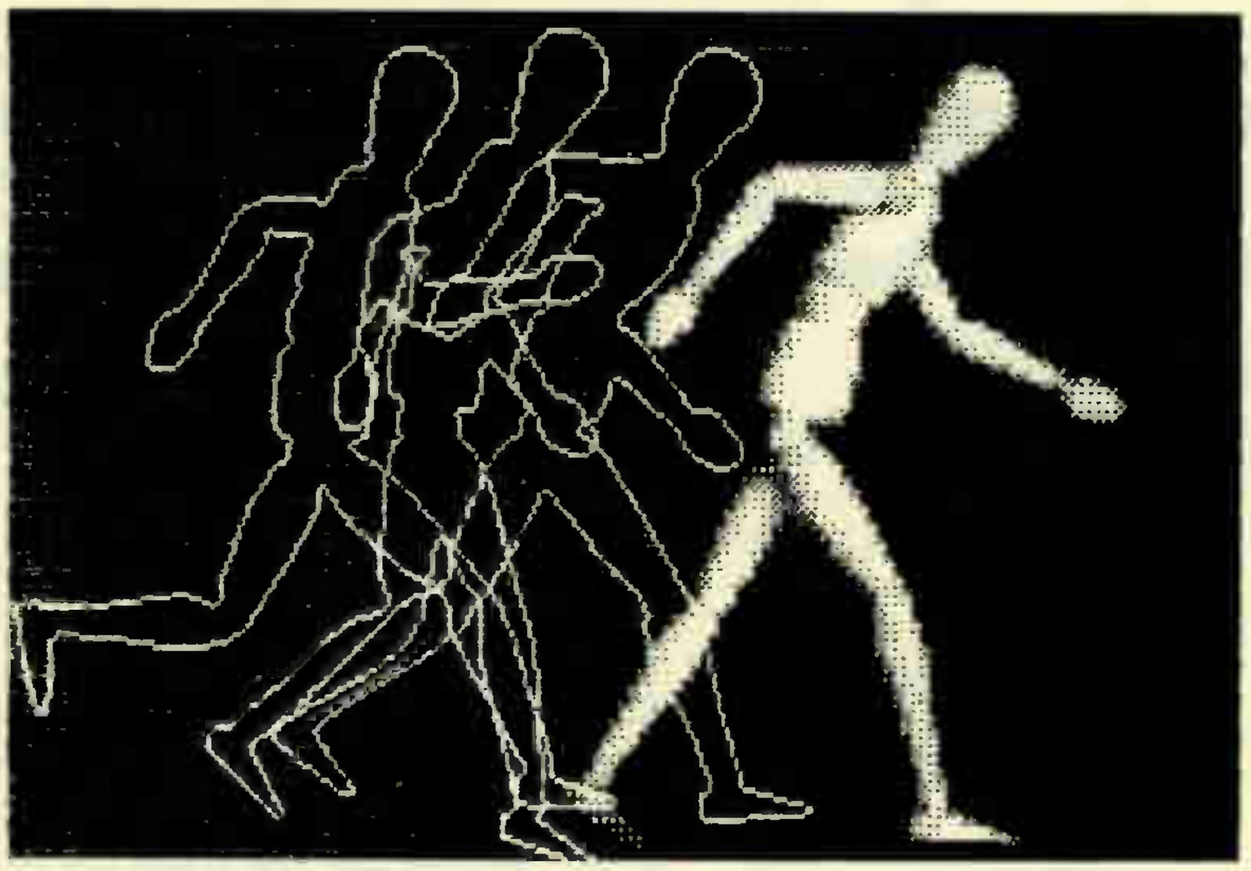
GRAPHICS – DATA CAPTURE – MEDICAL PHYSICS – VIEWDATA – SECURITY – FACSIMILE – DESIGN – PRINTING – BADGES – CONSUMER TEXTILES – ILLUSTRATION



We captured this little manikin running to see a demonstration of the versatile

DIPLOMAT VIDEO DIGITIZER

£195 (Apple][+)
£345 (Apple //e, includes 64K Extended 80 Column Card)
Plus Carriage and VAT



Details and demonstrations at PCW Show, Stand 345, Hall B, Lower Level (Pete & Pam) and COMPEC '83, Stand 718, National Hall (Computech), your nearest Apple Dealer, or the manufacturer:

COMPUTECH
SYSTEMS

168 Finchley Road London NW3 6HP
Tel: 01-794 0202
Telex: 268048 EXTLDN G

THE BIG EVENT

Music & Games ?

WE ARE NOT THE FIRST PEOPLE TO ADD A LITTLE MUSIC TO A COMPUTER SHOW, BUT THE DIFFERENCE IS OUR BAND, 'THE TIME BANDITS', ARE ALSO OUR PROGRAMMERS! SO ANYONE WITH AN EAR FOR MUSIC IS ADVISED TO STAY AWAY SINCE OUR PROGRAMMERS ARE PUTTING MORE ENERGY INTO THEIR PROGRAMMING THAN THEIR MUSIC! FOR US THE BIG EVENT, THE 6th PCW SHOW, IS OUR LAUNCH. THE TIME WHEN WE UNVEIL WORLD BEATING GAMES FOR THE ZX-SPECTRUM. SO SHARE THE FUN AND VISIT US ON STAND 266. AND FOR £S YOU CAN TAKE HOME SOME OF THE FUN TOO!!

STAND 266

The 6th Personal Computer World Show

BRITAIN'S No.1 MICROCOMPUTING SHOW
28 SEPTEMBER-2 OCTOBER 1983
BARBICAN CENTRE, CITY OF LONDON
Sponsored by Personal Computer World

DEALERS CONTACT PAUL HOLMES FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

TIMESCAPE

TIMESCAPE SOFTWARE
1 VIRGINIA GARDENS
MILNGAVIE
GLASGOW

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

8/16 bit SOFTWARE
The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235
SUPERCALC £170
D BASE II £325
SPELLING CHECKER £80

WORD PROCESSING	£
SpellBinder	290
Magic Wand	226
Spellstar	134
Mailmerge	134
Grammatik	85
FINANCIAL PLANNING	
Calcstar	85
Multiplan	170
Plannercalc	75
T/Maker III	175
Microplan	200
D BASE CORNER	
Autocode	195
Quickcode	205
D Base Window	150
UTILITIES	
Sid £60, ZSid £76, Mac £133	

LANGUAGES	£
MBasic	210
MBasic Compiler	230
Fortran 80/86	325
Cis Cobol/Forms2	399/105
Pascal M	250
Pascal MT+/SSP	350
ACCOUNTING	
Pegasus from	250
Peachtree from	325
Tabs from	199
Exact	500
Pulsar from	195
COMMUNICATIONS	
Bstam	130
Crosstalk	135
Moveit 80/86	90/105

FORMATS: Superbrain. Televideo. Sirius, Sanyo. Osborne Northstar, 8" SD. DEC. Epson QX-10. IBM *ICL, H-P, XEROX, ALTOS.*
All prices are exclusive of VAT

SPECIAL OFFER £99

GRAMMATIK
One of the most useful tools you can use with your word processor which improves your writing style and corrects your grammar.

PROOFREADER (Spelling Checker)
A very powerful and easy to use spelling checker with a standard dictionary of 30000 words and facilities to create your own dictionaries. It checks your errors in seconds, displays possible corrections and then updates the text automatically.

Grammatik and Proofreader have been designed to work together to provide the state of art in computerized document reading.

Normally priced at £85 and £80 respectively, but now in a SPECIAL OFFER at £99 for the two until the end of October.

It's compatible with Wordstar, Spellbinder, Peachtext, Magic Wand & Other CP/M based Word Processors and available on the formats listed.

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 12-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours
Telex: 8953742

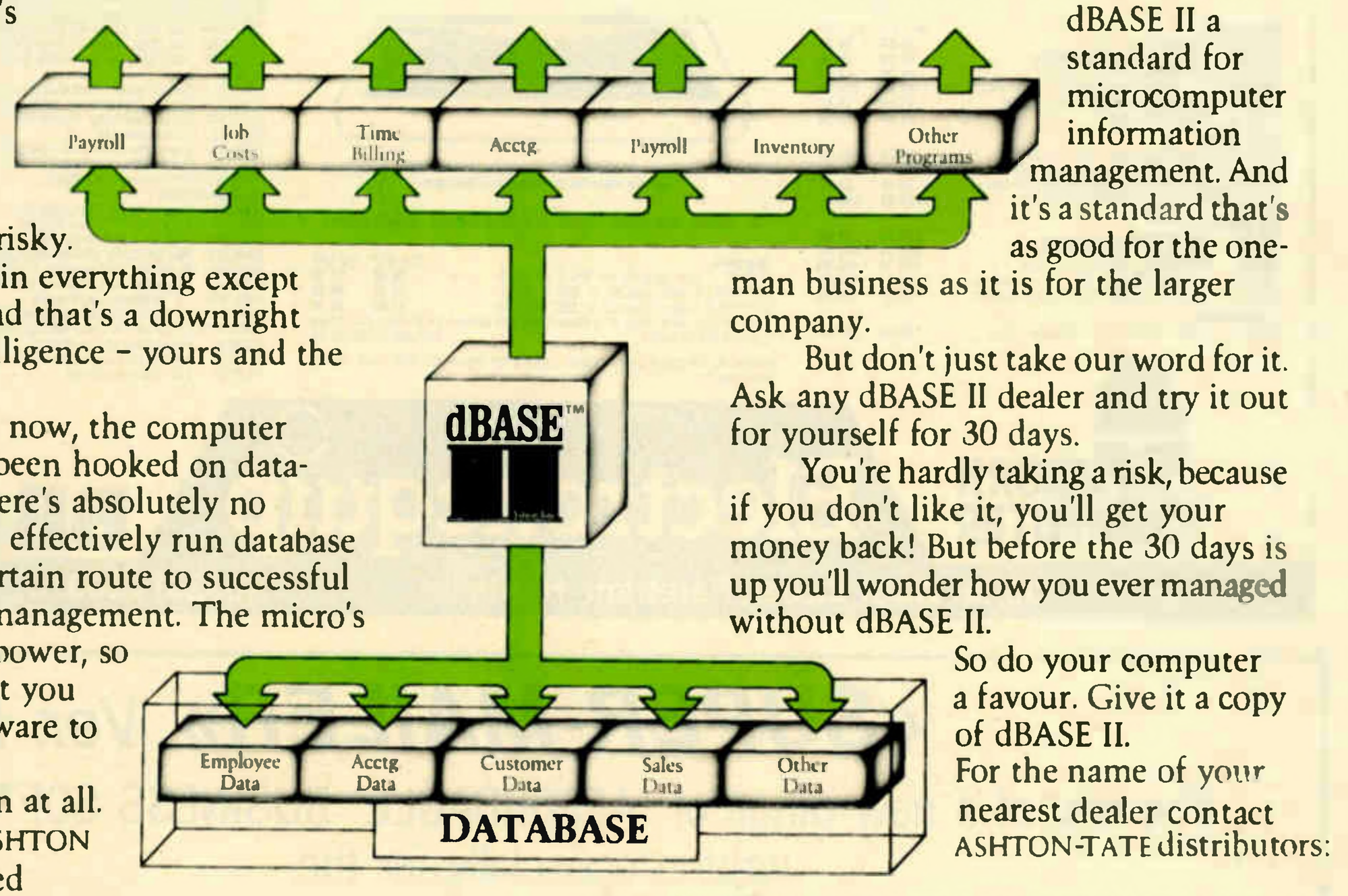
If your computer gets stuck in a dead-end job you clearly haven't got dBase II.

There you are with all that microchip potential and no software that's man enough to exploit it.

Too specialised, too basic, too difficult, too risky. Over the top in everything except flexibility! And that's a downright insult to intelligence – yours and the computer's.

For years now, the computer industry has been hooked on data-bases. And there's absolutely no doubt that an effectively run database is the only certain route to successful information management. The micro's got the horsepower, so why shouldn't you have the software to go with it?

No reason at all. That's why ASHTON TATE developed dBASE II.



With dBASE II you can harness all your microcomputer's potential. It gives you a flexible structure on which to build business information and a straightforward means to develop complex and varied applications. In short, dBASE II gives you all you need to manage and use information.

When your business grows, you can change the way you handle information without changing the information itself. You can develop your own applications or buy them in ready-made. You can even build a set of menu-driven routines and let untrained people loose amongst your most valuable information in absolute safety.

These features and more have made dBASE II a standard for microcomputer information management. And it's a standard that's as good for the one-man business as it is for the larger company.

But don't just take our word for it. Ask any dBASE II dealer and try it out for yourself for 30 days.

You're hardly taking a risk, because if you don't like it, you'll get your money back! But before the 30 days is up you'll wonder how you ever managed without dBASE II.

So do your computer a favour. Give it a copy of dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

ACT (Pulsar) 021-454 8585
Arbel Ltd. (0603) 39381
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.

dBase II is one of the quality range of products which include The Financial Planner, Strategist and Friday, all registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

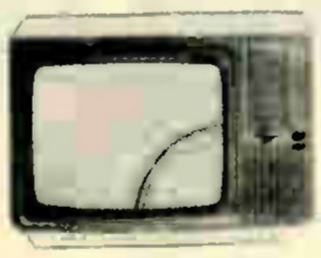
ASHTON·TATE

PCW 27

Electronequip

On Stand 387 at PCW Show

Authorised BBC Dealer Service Centre



TV Monitor with RGB & Composite Video
£259.90 inc. ref
MNN1434 Remote set
£279.45 inc. ref.
MNN3434



Electronequip 3" Micro Disc for BBC 80K. **£129.95** inc. ref. DOEMD01S

SPECIAL OFFERS

PHONE FOR DETAILS

SIDEWAYS ROM BOARD FOR BBC (no soldering) only
£38.00 + vat



Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom.

Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Torchnet systems

		Exc Vat	Inc VAT
Accessories			
ACBGPAD	Graphics Pad for BBC	75.00	86.25
ACBJOY1	Beebstick Joystick (HIGH RES)	26.00	29.90
ACBJOY2	BBC Joysticks (pair) (ANH01)	11.30	13.00
ACBPROG	Eprom Programmer (ATPL) (25 2716-27128)	120.00	138.00
ACBSPEAK	Loudspeaker in veneer case for BBC	13.50	15.53
ACBU	Plinth (U) for BBC	17.30	19.89
Acorn Atom			
AA12+12	Acorn Atom Micro 12K ram 12Krom	86.91	99.95
ARASFLPT	Floating Point Rom for Acorn Atom	19.00	21.85
ARPPTOOL	(Programmers) Tool Box Rom for Atom	20.00	23.00
DOAACORN	Acorn Atom Disc Drive 100k 40T	299.00	343.85
BBC Micros			
ANB01	BBC Motrl B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00
ANC01	Second Processor 6502 for BBC (ANC01)	170.00	195.50
Electron Micro			
ELE01	Acorn Electron Micro Computer (32K)	173.04	199.00

		Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Upgrades			
UGDISC	Disc Upgrade for BBC B (ANB)13)	80.00	92.00
UGECONET	Econet Upgrade for BBC (ANB12)	70.00	80.50
UGSPEECH	Speech Upgrade for BBC (ANB14)	47.83	55.00

Large stocks. Vast range of Software (Not just games) supplied with all cables. All printers disc drives Carriage £0.50 to £3.50

Access & Barclaycard, Educational (phone for discounts) and Trade Orders welcome.



Wordprocessing system on BBC Micro with Daisy Wheel Printer £1150.00 + VAT ref. SYBWP1

		Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Torch Computers			
CF240	Torch Computer twin floppies (CF240)	2795.00	3214.25
CF240/21	Torch Computer 21Mb Winchester CF240/21	5495.00	6319.25
Disc Drives			
ODAND01	BBC 100K Single Disc Drive (AND01)	230.43	264.99
ODCD50MS	Cummana Dual 800K 40/80T Drive (CD50MS)	659.00	757.85
ODEMD01S	Elect 80K Single Micro Disc for BBC	113.00	129.95
ODT100SA	Teac 100K Single 40T Disc Drive for BBC	184.00	211.60
ODT200SE	Teac 200K Single 80T Disc Drive for BBC	234.00	269.10
DDTZ80DP	Torch Z80 Disc Pack (800K Dual + Z80)	780.00	897.00
Econet			
ECACLOCK	Econet System Clock (Acorn) (AEH14)	39.13	45.00
ECALEADS	Econet 10 Station lead set (Acorn) AEH18	25.22	29.00
ECATERM	Econet Terminator (Acorn) (AEH15)	30.43	34.99
ECCABLE1	Econet cable 1M	0.86	0.99
ECFILES1	Econet File server level 1 (AES20)	86.09	99.00
ECFILES2	Econet File server level 2 (AES21)	216.52	249.00
ECPRINTR	Print server Rom (AES22)	42.61	49.00
Monitors/Printers			
MNK12A	Kaga K12A 12" Orange Monitor	113.00	129.95
MNK12G	Kaga K12G 12" Green Monitor	99.00	113.85
MNKVIS3	Kaga 12" RGB Monitor Vision III (Hi)	399.00	458.85
MNM1431	BBC 14" Colour Monitor (Microvitec 1431)	250.00	287.50
MNM1441	Microvitec 1441 High Res 14" BBC Monitor	499.00	573.85
MNM1451	Microvitec 1451 Medium Res 14" BBC Mon	395.00	454.25
MNN1434	14" TV Monitor Nordmende	226.00	259.90
MNN3434	14" TV Monitor Normende with remote cont	243.00	279.45
MNSM12N	Sanyo SM12N Green Monitor 15MHz	79.00	90.85
PTFX80	Epson FX80 160cps Printer	399.00	458.85
PTJ6100	Junki 6100 Daisy Wheel Printer 18cps	399.00	458.85
PTJP101	BBC Spark-Jet Printer	299.00	343.85

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

BBC

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

«SUPER-MAILER» *Ver. 2.1*

The first of a new range of 'AFFORDABLE' BUSINESS SOFTWARE written especially for the

ACT sirius 1

'SUPER-MAILER' is an advanced name and address handling package designed specifically to run on the SIRIUS. Maintains up to 2800 names and addresses, each with its own reference number and 'Utility Field'.

Facilities include fast sort and search, printed reference lists (showing Company Name, date, time and seach criteria), labels and 'Wordstar' compatible Mail-Merge files for mailshots.

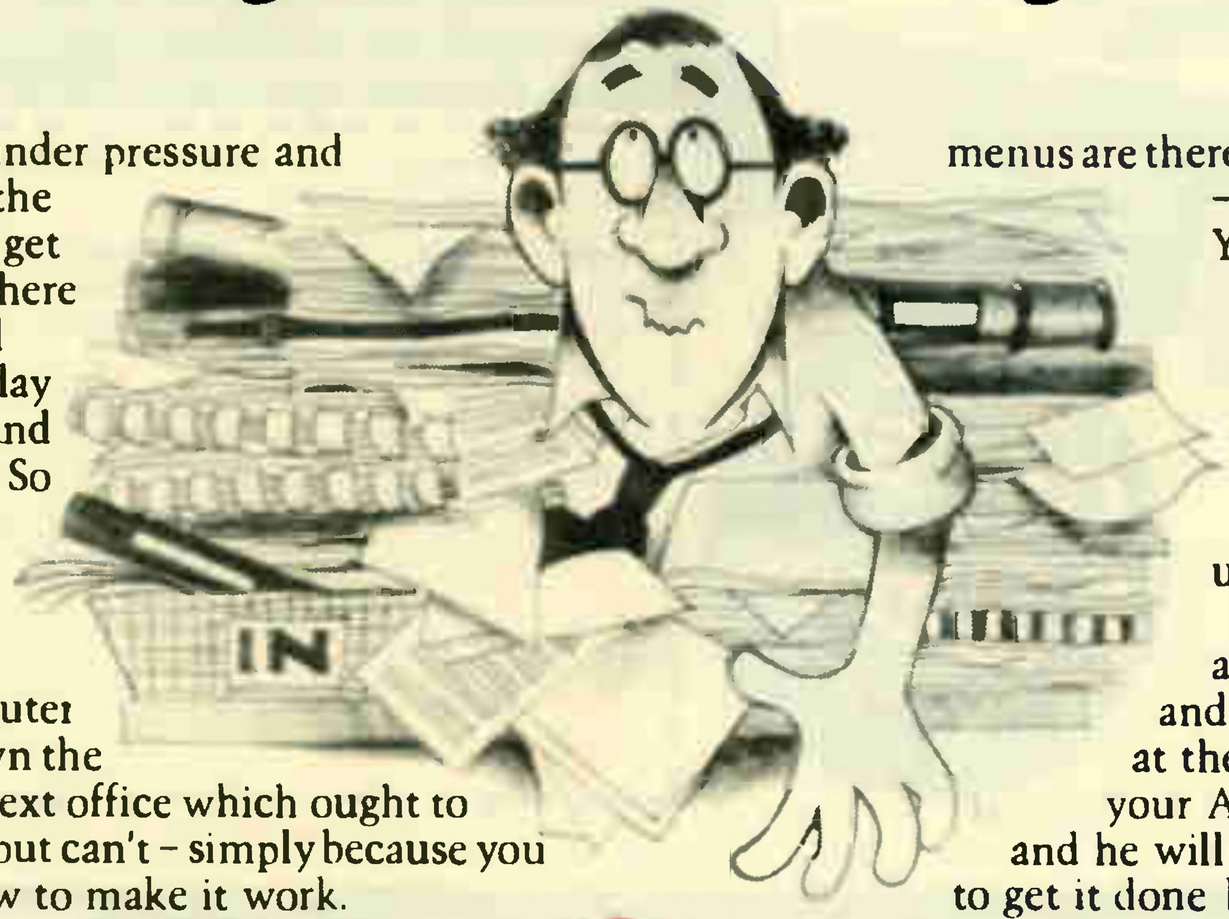
Send now for 'SUPER-MAILER' at the incredible price of only **£19.95!!**

Configuration: **MS/DOS.** Price includes Manual, P&P AND VAT!

Cheque with order please to:

AFFORDABLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE, 37 South Road, Faversham, Kent ME13 7LS

"It must be done by Friday!"™

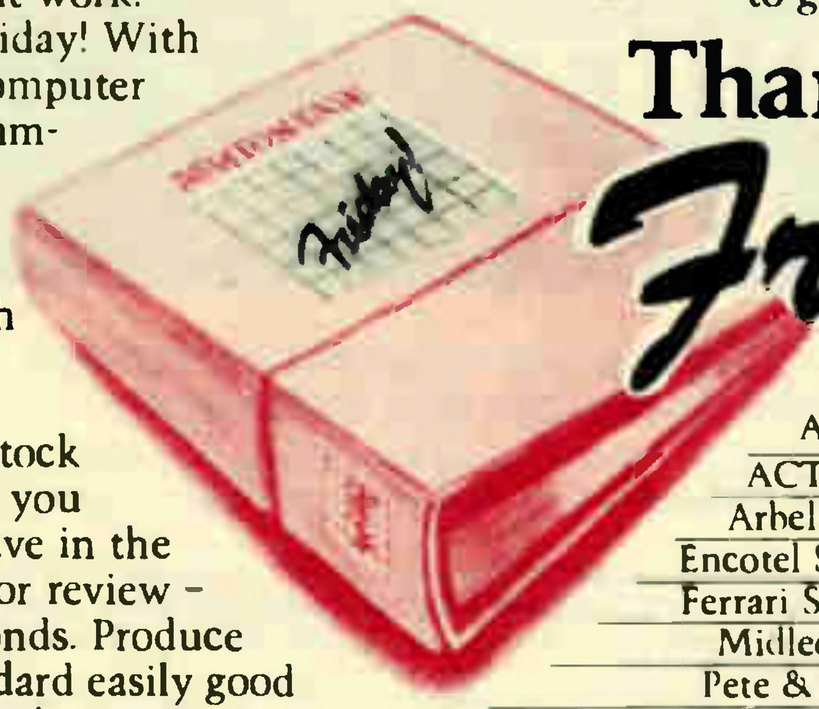


You are under pressure and you can't find the information to get the job done. Where is it? You could spend half the day looking for it. And still not find it. So you just give up and start all over again.
This is crazy.
There's a computer in the shop down the road or in the next office which ought to be able to help, but can't – simply because you don't know how to make it work.

At least, not until Friday! With Friday you can use that computer and forget all about programming. Friday will take care of everything. ■**FILES** ■**REPORTS** ■**DIARY** ■**MAILINGS** ■ **and much more.** Whatever it is you need to know – how well sales are going, what the stock levels look like, who owes you money, how much you have in the bank, whose salary is up for review – Friday can tell you in seconds. Produce reports instantly to a standard easily good enough to impress the board.

But Friday isn't only fast and versatile. It's designed for people who have never used a computer before. Its documentation, described as a model for the software industry, includes an introduction to micro computing. Friday is completely menu driven, with lots of prompts to guide you through the job you are doing. The menus are there purely to help you – not to hold you up. You can switch from job to job – just as you always have. Only now you don't have to turn your desk upside down.

Invest half an hour with Friday and you will be amazed at the return. Just visit your Ashton-Tate dealer and he will demonstrate how to get it done by Friday.



Thank god it's Friday!™

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

ACT (Pulsar) 021-454 8585
Arbel Ltd. (0603) 39381
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.

Friday is one of the quality range of products which include dBase II, The Financial Planner and Strategist, all registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

ASHTON·TATE

At last! A micro desk that's designed for your home.



Colour choice
Cream, Signal Red, Black, Oak-style, and Arctic White

The DX Home Computer Desk is more than just a practical display unit for your micro system, it's a stylish piece of furniture that comes in a range of colours and finishes to ensure that it fits your lifestyle.

Available in Cream, Signal Red, Black, Oak-style and Arctic white, the DX comfortably accommodates your printer, monitor, keyboard, cassette recorder and disk drives – it also has a useful shelf for paper storage and manuals etc. The DX is delivered to your door in kit form with easy assemble instructions.

SPECIAL OFFER £29.95. incl VAT

Approx sizes: height 36", width 38", width 22". Price does not include computer equipment and accessories. Dealer enquiries invited

To: DX Marketing (EA), Unit PP, Mimram Road, Hertford, Hertfordshire SG14 1NN

Please rush me_____DX Home Computer Desk at £29.95 each (add £8.00 for delivery. VAT included).
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Please tick colour required

Cream ☐
Signal Red ☐
Black ☐
Oak-style, ☐
Arctic white ☐

PCW1

ORBIT FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.

Members receive 10 copies of the magazine **ORBIT** each year. ORBIT is devoted **EXCLUSIVELY** to the **ELECTRON MICRO.** It is packed with news, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features including games and useful utilities.

ORBIT, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of **BEEBUG**, the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG** now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of **BEEBUG**, see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

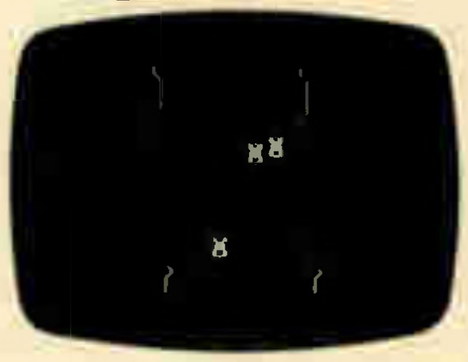
The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro will be applied to **ORBIT**.

By subscribing to **ORBIT** you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

Further benefits of membership:
Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%.
Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.



BEEBMAZE



RACER



SPACE CITY

SPECIAL OFFER

SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING 8 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.
2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the **ELECTRON** on a 4×4×4 board.
3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.
4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — The screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.
5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.
6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.
7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to diplay the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).
8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.

HOW TO JOIN

To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

ORBIT, PO BOX 50, ST ALBANS, HERTS.

SIX MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION (5 ISSUES) UK ONLY £5.90 — FREE CASSETTE OFFER STILL STANDS.

Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16, Middle East £19, America & Africa £21, other countries £23.

ASHTON·TATE ■ dBASE II

The world's leading micro database package can now be enhanced with 3 new products

Fox & Geller, the world's largest suppliers of dBASE II add-ons, are now established in the UK to supply and support

QUICKCODE™

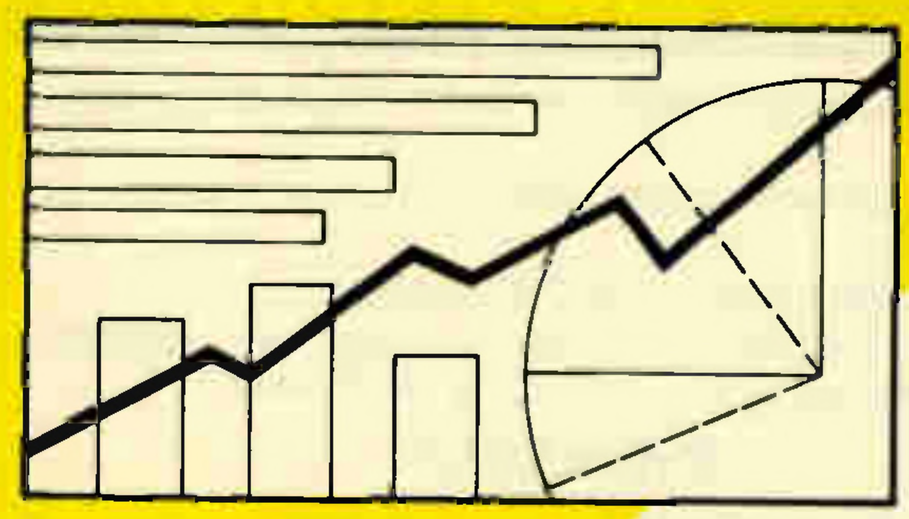
The dBASE II program generator. QUICKCODE writes concise programs to set up and maintain any type of database. You still have all the power of dBASE II and there is no programming required. Draw your data entry form on the screen and you're in business – it's that simple. The most powerful program generator available. And the easiest to use. **QUICKCODE makes dBASE II easy.**

dUTIL™

The dBASE II utility program. dUTIL automatically combines your dBASE II command files, saving disk access time and speeding up your programs. dUTIL makes your listings more readable by automatically indenting and aligning command sequences. Makes debugging that much faster. dUTIL also cuts out repetitive programming. Simply type your instruction sequence into a standard text file – then INCLUDE it in as many dBASE II command files as you wish.
dUTIL makes dBASE II faster

dGRAPH™

The dBASE II graphics system. Now you can bring your dBASE II database to life! Produce pie charts and bar or line graphs in minutes and with ease. Advanced features make dGRAPH as powerful as it is easy. Features like autoGRAPH which will automatically load dBASE II data, compute scales, draw grid lines and label charts. Then there's automatic shading and overlay graphs. And more.



Easy to use dGRAPH makes dBASE II better to look at

Dealers - contact your Fox & Geller distributor for more details:

Encotel	01-680 6040	Soft Option	(0476) 860171
Ferrari	01-751 5791	Tamsys	(Windsor) 56747
Midlectron	(077382) 6811	Tradesoft	01-627 1800
Pete & Pam	01-769 1022	Xitan	(0703) 334711
Softsel	01-844 2040	Software Ltd	01-833 1173

Fox & Geller (UK) Ltd
17 Wigmore Street
London W1.
Tel: 01-580 5816

FOX&GELLER

QUICKCODE, dGRAPH, dUTIL and autoGRAPH are trademarks of Fox & Geller
dBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.

ATTENTION ALL apple USERS!

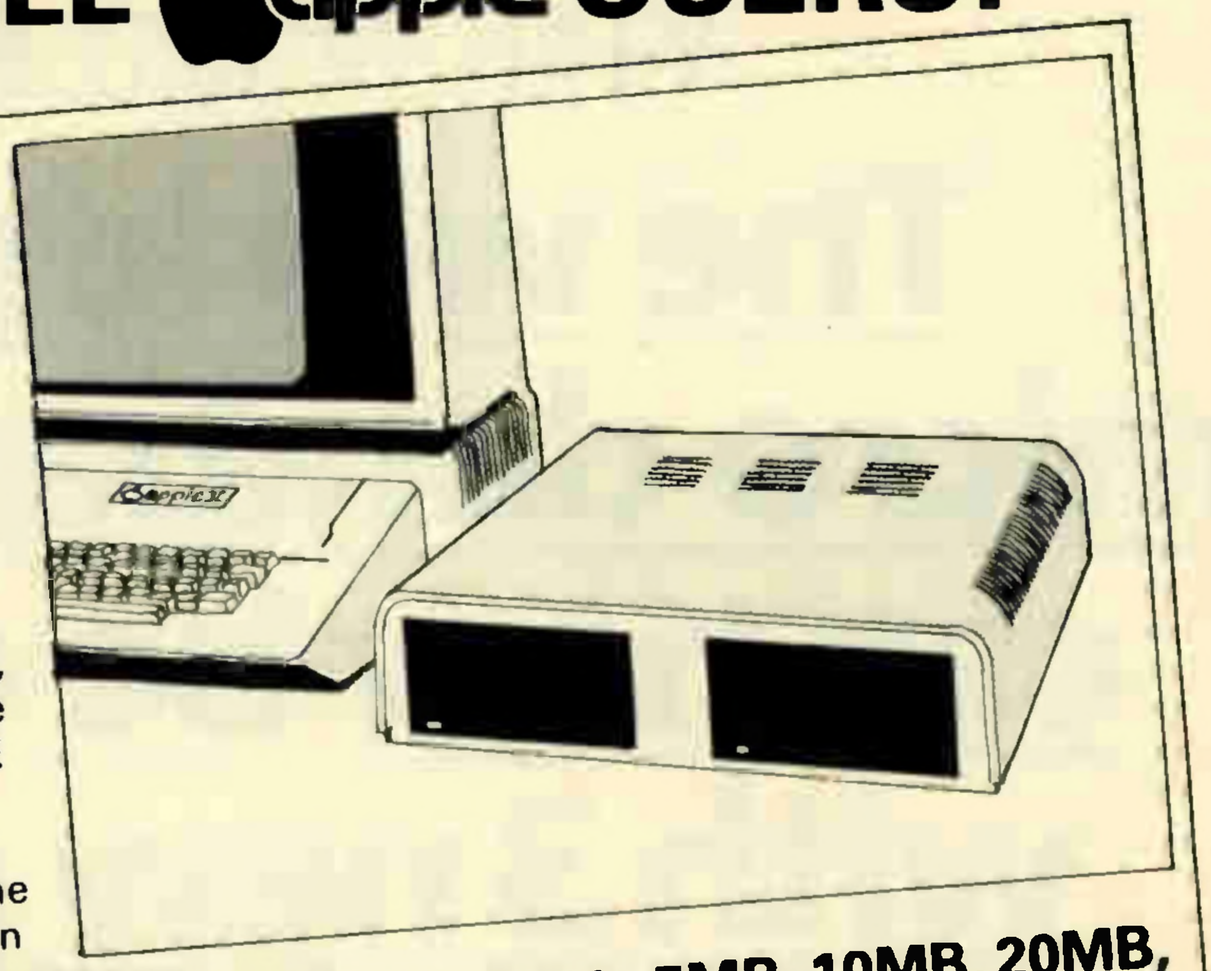
MEGAFILE

At last the Hard Disk Sub System at Floppy prices!

If a 140K floppy limits your capacity and hard disk prices are a bit tough then you have been looking for **MEGAFILE**.

Original hard disk systems for Apple were large, noisy and expensive. Many manufacturers have cut down on the size and noise, now **MEGAFILE cuts the cost**.

MEGAFILE is a floppy lookalike which allows the user to run DOS, PASCAL, CP/M systems—even all three together—without changing a single command. Why bother with a back up device when you can buy larger capacity drives at "**Low cost per Bite prices**" and use the extra low cost capacity to backup your important data. Drives set up as 5 + 5 and 10 + 10 will allow you to backup information at the touch of a button with the reliability of **Winchester technology**.



MEGAFILE comes in 5MB, 10MB, 20MB, 5 +5MB, and 10+10MB versions. Complete sub system prices start at £895 dealer enquiries welcome.

For more information contact: MEGATEK
6, SULINA ROAD LONDON SW2 4EL TELEPHONE 01 674 5696

CP/M 3 Now Available

CP/M Plus working with banked memory and virtual disk.
Much faster with many more features than CP/M 2.2.
Price includes MAC, the DRI assembler.
Available for the MAP 80, Nascom and Gemini computers using VFC or IVC & MAPRAM.

Price £257

Also Available

"MAPCOM" — a new 80 Bus computer —
Uses a Z80 CPU
64K RAM expandable to 1 Mbyte
Twin TEAC half height 5" drives
80 col by 25 line display
Green screen monitor built in
91 key software programable keyboard
Winchester option available
Runs under CP/M 2.2 or the new CP/M 3 operating systems
Business and Accounts packages available

Price £1,760

All prices exclude P&P and VAT

Dealer enquiries welcome

M.A.P. 80 Systems Ltd.
No. 1 Windsor St., Chertsey, Surrey
Tel: 09328 64663

IBI MAGNETICS LTD. Data

We Offer

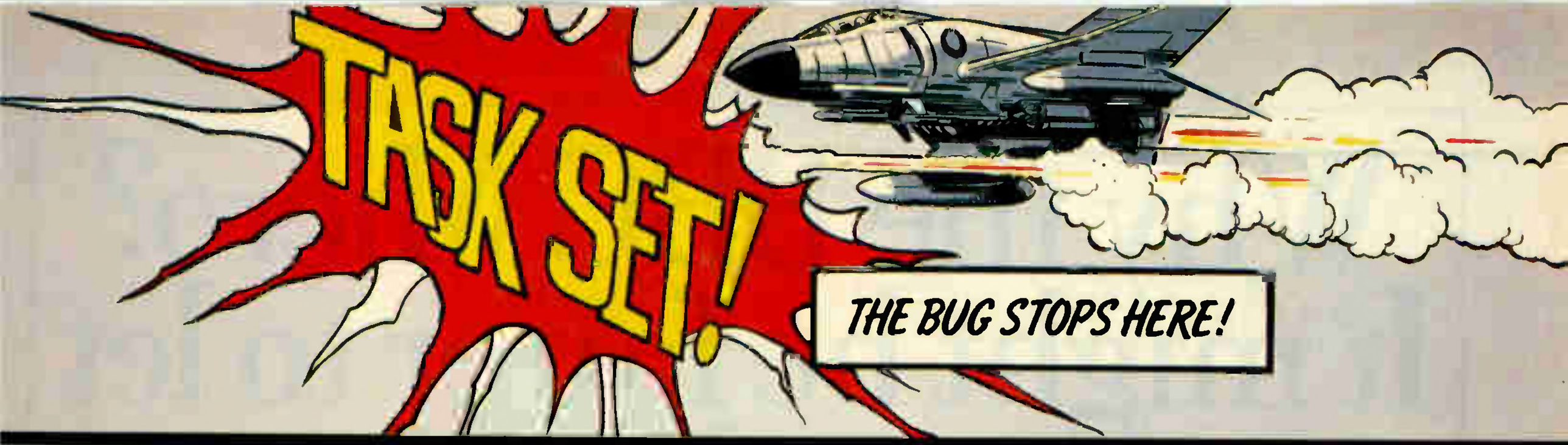
- ★ Fully packaged computer cassettes C5, C12, C15, C15 Leaderless, C20
- ★ Custom wound computer cassettes
- ★ Blank diskettes, 5¼" and 8"
- ★ Program duplications on cassette and floppy

Call and see us at the PCW Show:

Stand No. 203

IBI MAGNETICS LIMITED
NO BAD MEMORIES

UNIT K5, FIELD WAY
GREENFORD IND. ESTATE
GREENFORD, MIDDX. UB6 8UN
Tel: 01 575 7117
Telex: 917732



ARCADE ACTION!

FOR THE **ORIC-1**

commodore 64

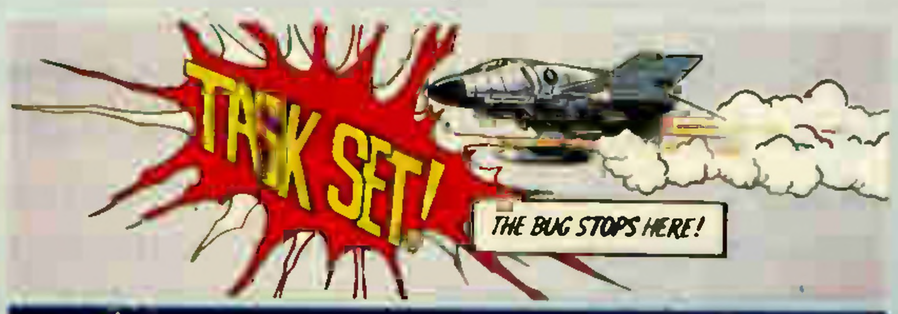




DIG DOG

Fast action tunnelling as Max the Mutt races for his long-buried bones. Run like hell through this 100% machine-code game. Dodge and turn — if you're quick and smart you'll survive — hang around and we'll throw you to the rats!

Very adictive.





COSMIC CONVOY

Huge transporters ferry the vital supplies across the dangerous space-lanes, always in convoy. You command a small desperate group of Hyper-Viper destroyers. Save the entire population by protecting as many transports as you can, against the nastiest pirates in the cosmos. 100% machine-code.

So much more than shoot-em-up.

£6·90 EACH

Includes VAT & 1st Class Post & Packing

Realize the true power of your Oric or CBM64.

TASKSET LTD

brings you real arcade style games with all the features you rightly demand; 100% machine code speeds, smooth flicker-free hi-res graphics, great sound, hall of fame, player options, and of course, the very best in original concepts.

Dealer enquiries welcome — call (0262) 602668
Mail or telephone orders to:- Taskset Limited
13, High Street BRIDLINGTON Yorks. YO16 4PR
Bridlington (0262) 73798 24 hrs.

To:- Taskset Ltd 13 High Street Bridlington YO16 4PR
Please send my copy of DIG DOG ☐ 48K Oric @ £6·90
COSMIC CONVOY ☐ CBM 64 @ £6·90
Postal Order ☐ Access ☐ Value.....
Access Number Only
Cheque ☐
NAME
ADDRESS
POST CODE

Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional." *Video World. Feb. '83.*

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need." *Which Micro & Software Review. Feb. '83.*

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up." *Deborah Carruthers. Which Micro. June '82.*

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."
Dave Futcher. Educational Computing. May '82.

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."
Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."
Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."
Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."
Which Micro, June '82.

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."
Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."
Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."
Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.





Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet–Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)

Both models are available from local stockists and the BBC Micro B from W.H. Smith Computer Shops.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me _____ BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Signature _____ PWA

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

● *This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.*

● *Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.*

● *With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.*

● *With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.*



● *Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.*

● *A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.*

● *A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM.™*

AQUARIUS™
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®

WHATEVER HAPPENS IN THE FUTURE, IT'LL FIT INTO THIS SPACE.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®

AQUARIUS™

Microsoft™ BASIC is a trademark owned by and used under license from Microsoft Inc

VISIT TDI AT THE PCW SHOW
ON STAND 438

THE SAGE II AND SAGE IV SUPERMICRO'S.

JOIN THE EVOLUTION.



To:- TDI LTD, 29 Alma Vale Road, Bristol BS8 2HL

☐ I would like a demonstration of the Sage

☐ I would like details of the Sage

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel. No. .....

*Fast	— Motorola 68000 8MHZ no wait states
*Multi User Power	— Real 16 bit performance for all six users
*Hardware Choice	— Floppy, 18MB Winchester, one megabyte RAM, 6 ports, Parallel, IEEE 488
*Software Choice	— of 4 operating systems:- p-System, CPM68/K, BOS, Mirage APL
*Bundled	— Sophisticated Word Processing, Advanced Spreadsheet and USCD Pascal IN THE BO
*Cost Effective	— No similar machine comes close on price AND all SAGE computers come with one year free ON-SITE Service.

TDI Ltd., 29 Alma Vale Road, Bristol BS8 2HL

Tel. No: 0272 742796

There's one game you should play with a home computer before you buy it.

20 Questions.

If you're looking for your first home computer, may we make a suggestion.

Tear out this page.

And ask these questions of every computer you look at.

1) Is the basic price reasonable, say under £180?

2) Does it work with a monitor as well as with an ordinary UHF T.V.?

3) Does it include a basic training manual that doesn't require a science degree to understand?

4) Does it have colour?

5) And sound?

6) Does it take cassettes?

7) And cartridges?

8) And can you operate them with joysticks working directly off the basic unit?

9) Does it have a professional quality keyboard that's guaranteed for twenty million depressions (and no headaches)?

10) Does it have colour graphics that are capable of producing detailed pictures?

11) Is the case robust enough to stand up to the kids?

12) Does it use a standard language that's not a million miles away from English?

13) Is there an expanding range of high quality software available from the makers?

14) Does the software include educational programs for adults as well as the very young?

15) And is there software sophisticated enough to satisfy the experts?

16) Does it use the most up to date technology, for instance the 6809E microprocessor?

17) Will it drive a standard printer directly from the basic unit?

18) Is it made in the UK?

19) And for the basic price will I get an easily accessible, yet large memory of at least 32K?

20) Or will I have to add lots of extras (and lots of money) for that much?

After you've finished pestering every computer salesman in sight, compare your answers to these, courtesy of the Dragon 32 (this is, after all, an ad for the Dragon).

Questions 1-19. Yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes and yes. Question 20. No.

If you're thinking that that's a lot of computer for the money, you'd be right.

However, when you come to read the handbook you'll soon realise that something's missing.

The jargon usually associated with computers.

You see every part of the Dragon has been carefully designed to be easily understood, even by total beginners. Yet it has all the features an expert could want. Just ask it.



T.V. not included in price.

DRAGON 32

The first family computer.



DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES TO OWN A SANYO BUSINESS COMPUTER?

With so many micros on the market, choosing just the right one for your business can be extremely difficult.

But for those with a wise head for value, a keen eye for quality and a good ear for a sound investment, the choice couldn't be easier

The Sanyo MBC range. A high quality system backed by a full range of software and peripheral equipment, that offers the very best possible value for money anywhere.

A well proven range, that's now been extended to include 3 new micros.

The MBC4050, a powerful 16-bit micro and two new 8 bit micros, the MBC1150 and the MBC1250. The latter having the advantage of a full graphic function and high resolution 640 x 400 dot display screen.

As with all Sanyo equipment, great emphasis has been placed on their ergonomic design, thus ensuring the maximum ease and convenience for the operator.

If you're investing in micros, make a wise decision and take a look at Sanyo to see whether you've got what it takes.

Please provide me with further information on the Sanyo 1983 Business Machines Range. I am particularly interested in (please tick):-

☐ Microcomputers ☐ Calculators ☐ Telephone Answering Machines

☐ Electronic Cash Registers ☐ Dictating and Transcribing Machines

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

Position_____ Tel (Day)_____

Return to Marketing Dept., Sanyo Marubeni (UK) Ltd., 8 Greycaine Road, WATFORD, Herts. or Tel Watford 46363.

PCW3

SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT OUR DISTRIBUTORS, LOGITEK, AT LOGITEK HOUSE, BRADLEY LANE, STANDISH, GREATER MANCHESTER TEL 025/426644, OR CLIP THE COUPON ON THE LEFT AND RETURN IT TO SANYO

SANYO

sinclair special 4



Inside...
Two special offers...
Six new software titles...
Microdrive!

Something for everyone, from Sinclair!

Welcome to another Sinclair Special. Even if you're not yet a Sinclair owner, I believe you'll find something of interest in this latest issue.

For instance, if you're looking for the best way to begin computing, turn to our back page. You'll see that leading Sinclair retailers are now offering the popular ZX81, complete with a 16K RAM Pack *and* a free software cassette, all for £45. That means savings of at least £29 on one of the world's all-time best-selling computers.

Those same retailers are also offering the ZX Printer at its regular price of £39.95, but accompanied by a *free* 5-roll Paper Pack, worth £11.95.

If you want to add even more speed and versatility to your ZX Spectrum system, you'll be pleased to hear that the new ZX Microdrive has now been officially announced.

Microdrives are being released on an order of priority basis. Spectrum owners who purchased direct from us will be sent order forms, in a series of mailings that begin with the earliest names on our list of Spectrum owners. If you didn't buy direct from us by mail order, send us your name and address (use the coupon in this Sinclair Special). We'll add your name to the list, and send you a colour brochure and details on how to order.

Finally, if you're looking for more ways to use your ZX system, take a look at the software opposite. There are programs for programmers, a space-chase and car race for arcade-game players, a brand new logic game for those who've exhausted 'the cube.'

The Cattell IQ Test is based on the definitive professional psychologists' test – and forms an accurate but easy way of measuring your own IQ. All the new programs are available direct from us, through the order form in this issue.

You'll see what I mean about Sinclair having something for everyone. And we'll have even more to show you at two forthcoming exhibitions: the PCW Show at the Barbican Centre, from September 28th to October 2nd, and the Great Home Entertainment Spectacular at Olympia, from September 17th to 25th.

Nigel Searle

Nigel Searle, Managing Director
Sinclair Research Ltd.

ZX Microdrive System preview!



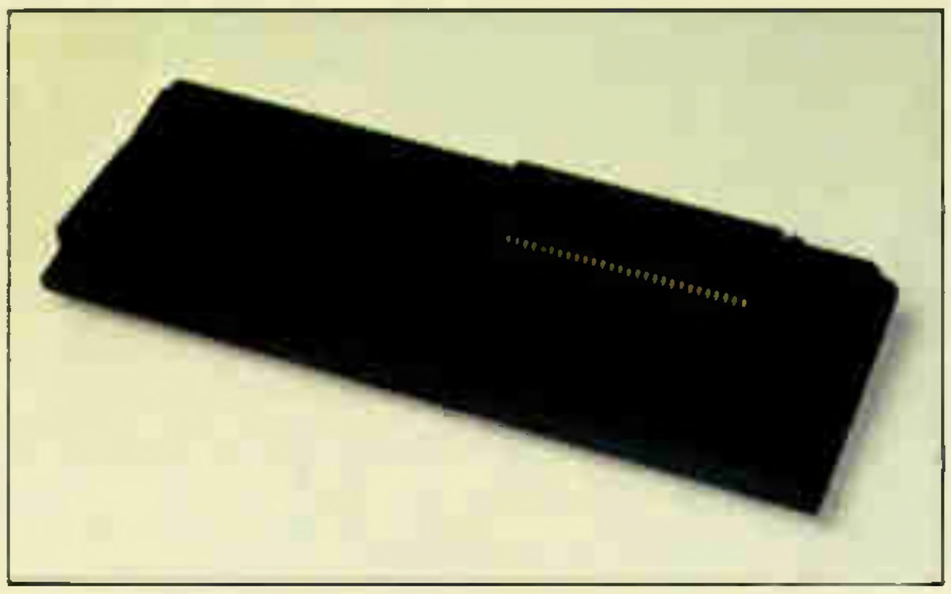
ZX MICRODRIVE

At least 85K bytes storage, loads a typical 48K program in as little as 9 seconds: £49.95.



ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

Compact, erasable, revolutionary. Complete with its own storage sleeve. Contains up to 50 files, with a typical access time of 3.5 seconds: £4.95.



ZX INTERFACE 1

Necessary for sending and receiving information from ZX Microdrive. Includes RS232 interface and local area network facility for 2 to 64 Spectrums. Attaches to the underside of your Spectrum. Purchased with ZX Microdrive, just £29.95. As separate item, £49.95.

PSYCHOLOGY, GRAND PRIX RACING, BRAIN TEASING, PROGRAMMING, SPACE-BLASTING!

Sinclair have it all taped with six brand-new programs for ZX Computers!



Chequered Flag
For 48K RAM Spectrum. **£6.95**

Have you ever wanted to drive a Formula One car flat-out round a Grand Prix circuit? With Chequered Flag you'll need one eye on the road and one eye on the instruments, as you steer and brake to avoid hazards, and work through the gears in search of the lap or race record. This outstanding new program puts you in the driver's seat with stunning realism, and gives you a choice of three cars and ten different circuits. Don't crash!



Mothership
For ZX81 with 16K RAM. **£4.95**

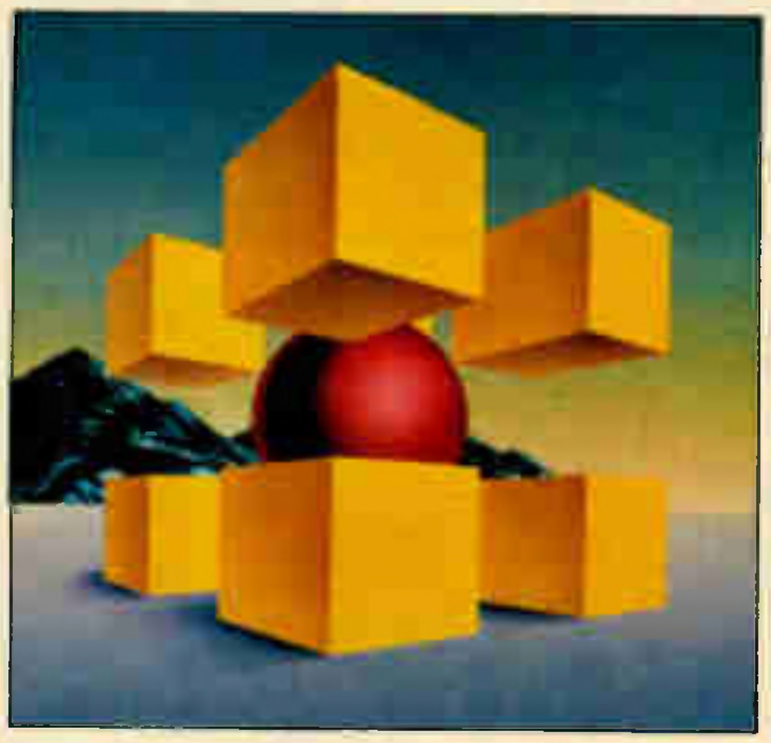
Scream down the claustrophobic confines of the Zarway. Engage suicidal drone fighters in deadly laser combat. Dodge, duck and dive in a high-speed 3-D race to attack the evil Mothership before she claims your home planet. Mothership is a truly tough challenge, and fast, furious fun!



Cattell IQ Test
For 48K RAM Spectrum. **£12.95**

Although there are a number of so-called self-administered IQ tests on the market, the only reliable way of finding your IQ has – until now – been to visit a qualified psychologist and take a battery of tests – for a fee. Now Victor Serebriakoff, International President of Mensa, has produced Professor Cattell's test in a form which enables you to use your ZX Spectrum to test your IQ.

The Cattell Scale IIIA test is timed by the computer, marked immediately, and the marks standardised against your age. This is the first time that an accredited, standardised test has been available to the general public.



Zeus Assembler
For 48K RAM Spectrum. **£12.95**

A powerful and easy-to-use programming aid, designed to simplify the entire process of producing machine code programs, enabling you to write in assembly language instructions. Comes complete with comprehensive range of support facilities.



Monitor and Disassembler
For 16K & 48K RAM Spectrums. **£12.95**

This powerful Disassembler translates machine code into comprehensible assembly language instructions, allowing you to examine the BASIC ROM, to investigate the workings of the Spectrum or to analyse your own machine code routines.

With the highly versatile Monitor, you get an extensive set of facilities to aid the entry, inspection, modification and debugging of your own machine code programs.



Flippit
For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrums. **£9.95**

Like those cube games, Flippit looks simple. But its fiendish ingenuity results in the ultimate game of logic and patience. Twist, turn and swap the nine Flippit pieces in search of the elusive magic square. But be warned, those pieces can be arranged in *millions* of combinations...

TWO SPECIAL OFFERS FROM SINCLAIR

STARTER PACK: £45



Powerful passport to home computing – now at the lowest price ever!

ZX81

Sinclair ZX81 – 900,000 sold so far.
Touch-sensitive keyboard… black and white graphics… just plugs into most TV sets.
With 212-page BASIC manual – step-by-step guide to the world of personal computing.
Normal price £39.95.

ZX 16K RAM PACK

Gives the ZX81 more power – the power to run sophisticated software like Flight Simulation and Chess. Normal price £29.95.

CASSETTE

Worth £4.95 or more. In every starter pack, there's a top-flight 16K cassette – like Chess or Fantasy Games or one of the valuable education series. Actual title varies with availability. And once you own your starter pack, there are 37 other Sinclair cassettes available (plus dozens from other manufacturers).

Look for the special packs at WH Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Currys and other leading Sinclair stockists. Not available by mail order.

Offers subject to availability while stocks last.

ZX PRINTER AND FREE 5-ROLL PAPER PACK: £39.95



ZX PRINTER

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX81 and ZX Spectrum personal computers. Printing speed: 50 characters per second..32 characters per line, 9 lines per vertical inch. Plus graphics direct from screen. Now with a *free* pack of 5 rolls of special paper (normal price £11.95).

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order-form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option. ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

ORDER FORM

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	Postage and packing:	0029	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	FOR SPECTRUM			
	L4/S Monitor & Disassembler	4403	12.95	
	L3/S Zeus Assembler	4402	12.95	
	G26/S Flippit	4025	9.95	
	P1/S Cattell IQ Test	4500	12.95	
	G31/S Chequered Flag	4030	6.95	
	FOR ZX81			
	G26 Mothership	2125	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

Signature

*Delete/complete as applicable.

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

PCW 910

(Please print)

ZX Microdrive information request

Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List, *and* send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 [ ] *(tick here)*. You can use the above form to send us your name and address.

Announcing more exciting programs for the BBC.

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, the company that designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. Here are four more exciting programs, all designed to get the most from your BBC Micro.

Starship Command (£9.95) is a demanding high-resolution graphics game in which you command a starship against attacking alien ships. You control the forward drive and rotational thrust of your ship, which is equipped with shields, long and short-range scanners and a sector display of the stars and alien ships.

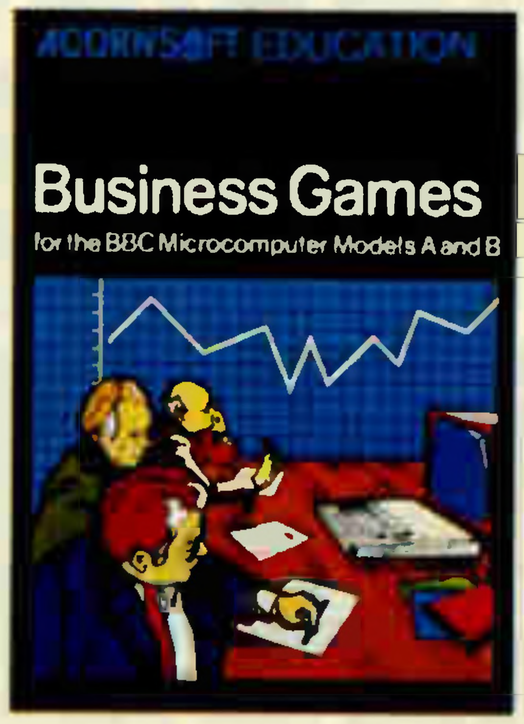
Countdown to Doom (£9.95) is a race against time as you strive to repair your damaged space ship in the corrosive atmosphere on the planet Doomawangara (Doom). Beat the clock or resign yourself to a life in the wilderness of Doom.

Business Games (£9.95) is a cassette containing two games designed for economics, business or general studies teaching.

In Stokmark, up to eight players compete in buying and selling shares aided by a screen display of relevant market information.

In Telemark, players compete to dominate in the manufacture and sale of televisions. The winner is the one who makes the largest profit or controls over half the total market.

Jars (£11.90) is an educational cassette suitable for 7-13 year olds. The objective of the program is to present, what are usually thought of as purely numerical problems, in a visual way. Jars of liquid are used to visualise volume estimation and fraction problems. Success, partial success or failure is noted by a scoring system and suitable comments.





How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy cassettes of the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the cassettes directly by sending off the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit Card Holders, Telephone 01-200 0200.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.
Please send me the following:–

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Starship Command	£9.95			SBG22
Countdown to Doom	£9.95			SBG19
Business Games	£9.95			SBE03
Jars	£11.90			SBE15
		TOTAL		

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd.
Or charge my credit card.
Card Number _____
(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)
Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐
Name _____
Address _____
_____ Postcode _____
Signature _____

Registered No. 1524763. VAT No. 215 8123 85

ACORNSOFT





Intertec™ Offers The Warranty Your First Computer Should've Offered.



The rationale behind the conventional 90-day warranty is that anything likely to go wrong will go wrong in the first 3 months.

But it can take 3 months just to get comfortable with a new system. That's the honeymoon-period, when you treat your equipment with the delicacy of a safecracker.



CompuStar can network up to 255 intelligent terminals and give each of them access to common or restricted databases.

Ah, but now it's 5 months down the road, the honeymoon is over, your equipment has finally begun to justify its cost, and that's the afternoon your processor's fan succumbs to fatigue.

Or maybe the malfunction is more gradual, like a disk-head drifting increasingly out of alignment.

Or more elusive, like an intermittent failure due to borderline components.

When You Build Them Stronger, You Can Back Them Longer.

And that's why all Intertec terminals, computer networks and disk storage systems come with a full year of coverage. Not because you'll need it, but to assure you that you won't.

See—unlike other makers, we know what we're standing behind.

We don't slap Intertec nameplates on other people's parts. We build virtually all our equipment ourselves.

And we assemble it ourselves.

And we test and re-test it ourselves.

More Value For Your Money.

That's also why we can offer you superior values.

In single-user desk tops, for example, our SuperBrain offers twin Z80s, standard; 64 kbytes of dynamic ram, standard; up to 1.5 mbytes of disk storage, standard; CP/M 2.2* and MBasic† standard.

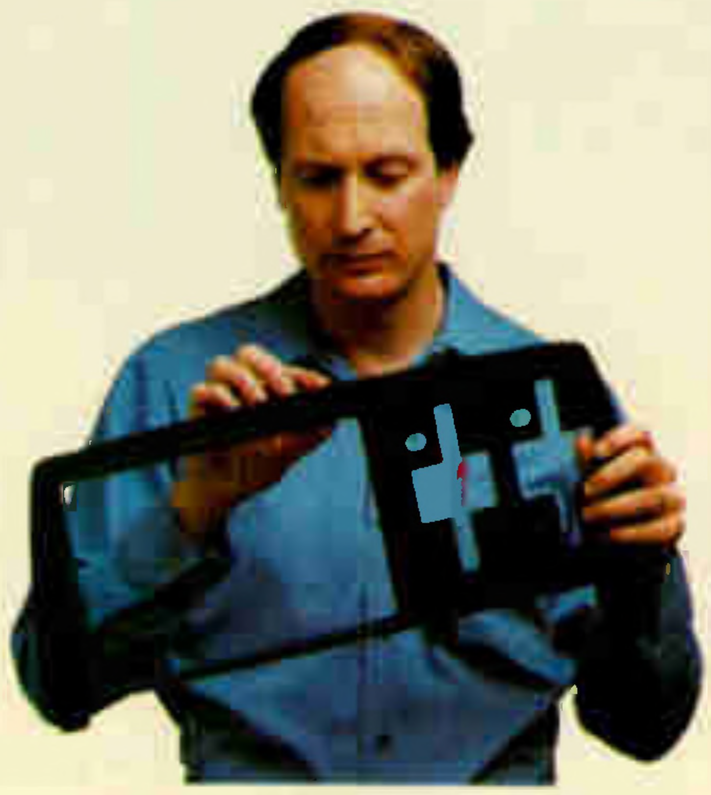
And compared to conventional multi-user systems, our CompuStar systems can give you many more hours of productive labour every day—because, instead of depending on a central processor for data manipulation, each workstation in a CompuStar network has its own processor and its own 64 kbytes of ram.

As a result, you can have anywhere from 2 to 255 workstations working simultaneously without suffering noticeable declines in execution-time.

Why Just Expand When You Can Up-Grade?

In fact, if you assess your expansion alternatives in terms of relative payback potential, you're very likely to find that up-grading with Intertec equipment from scratch would be more cost-effective than burdening your existing installation with add-on's.

Pound for pound, the Intertec system is apt to be not only faster, more powerful and more versatile, but more reliable and better supported.



Since we build our equipment from scratch, we can afford to do it right and still hold down our prices.

For the name and address of your nearest Intertec dealer, or for more information about any of our products and services, please contact our Regional Manager at P.O. Box 367, London W13-9QQ, or telex 297066.

You're welcome as well to direct your enquiries to our corporate headquarters in the USA. Telex 8106662115, or write to Intertec Data Systems Corporation, 2300 Broad River Road, Columbia, South Carolina 29210.

intertec

*CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research.
†Microsoft Basic is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Peachtree Software

The gilt-edged investment for your microcomputer



You need to be sure that the application software you choose carries the hallmark of stability and reliability and will be a sound investment for the future. It should enhance the value of the microcomputer you select to solve your business problems.

The Peachtree Portfolio of Application Software meets this need. The range provides for simple book-keeping *(Peachtree Basic Accounting Systems)*, comprehensive accounting *(Peachtree Business Management Systems)* and integrated office automation *(Peachtree Office Productivity Systems)*.

Peachtree is part of the world's largest Application Software company. We have over 20 years experience helping users of large *and* small computers get the full value from the computerisation of their business.

A nationwide network of independent computer retailers offers our portfolio of products on many different types of micro-computer. These companies provide the local support you want - *backed up by Peachtree.*

Major microcomputer manufacturers and distributors have made their investment in Peachtree Software for their computers.

They include:
IBM, DIGITAL, BRITANNIA, RANK XEROX, PHILIPS, OSBORNE, POSITRON, OEM, EPSON, GRUNDY, WANG, MEMORY, SAMURAI (distributed by Micronetworks) SANYO and ALTOS (distributed by Logitek)

Peachtree Software is available for these machines through their own distribution networks - *backed up by Peachtree.*

THE SOFTWARE THAT WORKS FOR YOU.

Peachtree Software International Limited,
"The Peachtree", 99 King Street, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 1YF, United Kingdom.
Telephone: Maidenhead (0628) 32711.
Telex: 849000.

A Subsidiary of Management Science America

Peachtree Software™

AN MSA COMPANY

SEND FOR THE PEACHTREE PORTFOLIO:

Clip the coupon to your card or letterhead and mail it today.

My Company: _____

My Name: _____

My Computer: _____

PCW6

PIED PIPER™ is a trademark of Semi-Tech Microelectronics Corporation.
CP/M is a registered traoemark of Digital Research Inc.

PIED PIPER™



THE COMPUTER WITH THE STORY!

The £1066 PIED PIPER™ Story

The PIED PIPER™ is a powerful 64K microcomputer housed in a stylish 12.5 lb. portable case. Including a remarkable 1 Megabyte floppy disk drive, CP/M® operating system, and several business applications software packages, the PIED PIPER™ computer provides unparallelled value.

And it is a versatile system that will handle all your business and personal computing needs: at work, at home and when you travel.

Remember the PIED PIPER™. What a Story!!!

*See the PIED PIPER™ at the Personal Computer World Show, September 29 to October 2 at the Barbican. Visit our Stand NO.349 to ask for a coupon valued at £50 towards your purchase of a PIED PIPER™ Computer.

For more information, contact the dealer nearest you, or: Semi-Tech Microelectronics (Europe) Ltd. 145-147 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surry KT6 6AW. Tel: (01) 390-6179.

It's time to S-T-R-E-T-C-H your Micro!
with new books and software from McGraw-Hill

☐ **Information Handling for the ZX Spectrum**
C.A. Street
This book explains how file handling programs are designed, used, developed, and written. Details of the accompanying software are given below.
ISBN 07 084707 X £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Information Handling Routines**
C.A. Street
Contains thirty programs and program segments with machine code routines for sorting. Saves hours of keying!
ISBN 07 084726 6 £6.95 inc VAT



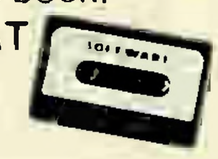
☐ **PROFILE 1**
C.A. Street
A spreadsheet file handling system for the hobbyist or small business needing a cataloguing, mailing or stock control system. Handles both numeric and alphabetic information, selects, prints, processes, calculates and manipulates words and numbers.
ISBN 07 084706 1 £9.95 inc VAT



☐ **The Spectrum Workshop: Word Processing and Beyond**
Randle Hurley
The Spectrum can be used as a wordprocessor! The programs in this book are as comprehensive as a dedicated commercial package, and are fully described, line by line.
ISBN 07 084704 5 £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Interfacing and Projects**
G.D. Bishop
This book shows how to use the Spectrum to control the outside world and contains many examples, programs and circuits, including a DAC, ADC and latch. Hardware kits are available for projects.
ISBN 07 084702 9 £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Interfacing Programs**
G.D. Bishop
This support software provides all the necessary programs to drive the projects in the above book.
ISBN 07 084709 6 £6.95 inc VAT



☐ **ZX81/TS1000 Programming for Young Programmers**
Linda Hurley
A book intended to teach children aged 9 upwards how to program in BASIC, through games and movements, calculated to hold a child's interest.
ISBN 07 084595 6 £4.95

☐ **ZX81/TS1000 Programs for Young Programmers**
Linda Hurley
Consists of three games programs not included in the above book and provides many extensions and improvements in the book.
ISBN 07 084700 2 £5.95 inc VAT



☐ **Learn and Use Assembly Language on the ZX Spectrum**
Tony Woods
This book provides a detailed step-by-step introduction to Assembly Language Programming.
ISBN 07 084705 3 £6.95

☐ **ZX Spectrum Machine Code Assembler**
ACS
A full-function machine code assembler which enables the Spectrum to 'speak' Z80 Assembly Language. A must for arcade enthusiasts.
ISBN 07 084717 7 £7.95 inc VAT



☐ **Invent and Write Games for the ZX Spectrum**
Noel Williams
This book teaches you how to write your own graphic and adventure games programs. See below for accompanying software.
ISBN 07 084719 3 £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Adventures**
Noel Williams
Three games are included along with additional programs not in the book. The programs are listable and can be examined and modified.
ISBN 07 084720 7 £5.95 inc VAT



☐ **Programming the Dragon for Games and Graphics**
Geoff Phillips
Programming techniques in BASIC – including a stock control (freezer contents) program, an Adventure game, and Star Battle. See accompanying software.
ISBN 07 084703 7 £5.95

☐ **Dragon Games and Graphics**
Geoff Phillips
All the major programs in the book – Breakout, Clock, Freezer, Adventure, Cards and Star Battle. All in BASIC. can be listed, to save a lot of keying.
ISBN 07 084715 £7.95 inc VAT



☐ **Structured Programming: A First Course for Students and Hobbyists**
Peter Gosling
The merits and techniques of structured programming are explained in this book, with examples of the way real-life programs are designed and written.
ISBN 07 084701 0 £5.95

These books will be available at all good booksellers, but in case of difficulty you may order any of the above books, by just ticking the titles you require: Fill in your name and address. and send this advert (or a copy of it) with your cheque or postal order to:
Marketing Services Department,
McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Limited, FREEPOST.
Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2BU.

☐ *Please send me further details about the above series.*

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
_____

PCW



ACT APRICOT

joins

ACT SIRIUS 1

Our Systems now available on
both these sophisticated machines.

We provide specialist micro system service to
Industry and the Professions

* Medical
* Engineering
* Architecture

Talk to us about full Spec CAD on the SIRIUS
and the Brilliant new HOUSTON EDP42 A1 size Plotter

Adrian Tesson Associates

TEXEL HOLT/WIMBORNE
DORSET BH21 7EB
tel: wimborne (0202) 886262

MAKE YOUR APPLE GROW!

WITH OUR HIGH QUALITY ACCESSORIES

compatibility guaranteed

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
ON GUILDFORD (0483) 893910

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

New Disk Drives
£175 (P&P £5 + VAT)

DELIVERY
Please send cheque/cash
with order adding £1.50 p&p
plus VAT at 15%
Allow 10 days but no more than
28 days

JOYSTICK	£12.95
FORTH CARD	£59.95
Z80 SOFT CARD CP/M operating system	£59.95
80 COLUMN CARD BASIC, PASCAL & CP/M compatible	£79.95
RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE	£62.50
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER	£39.95
PRINTER CONTROLLER	£39.95
16K RAM CARD	£59.95
LANGUAGE CARD for FORTRAN, PASCAL, LISP, BASIC	£59.95
PAL CARD	£69.95
EPROM WRITER	£69.95

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

International circuits

12 HIGH STREET, BRAMLEY, GUILDFORD SURREY GU5 0HF

BASYS FOR SAGE



SAGE IV

gives more performance per pound than ever before!

Take a look at the list of standard features—
the specification speaks for itself!

Hardware—8MHz 68000 16/32 bit processor, interrupt driven I/O, up to 1 MB RAM, up to 32KB EPROM, one to four Winchester disk drives in sizes of 6, 12, and 18 MB. One or two 5¼" 640 KB floppy disks, six RS232C ports, a Centronics port and an IEEE-488 interface.

Software—Every system comes with p-System 4 1.2 operating system and utilities, UCSD Pascal compiler, 68000 Macro Assembler, screen oriented editor, IEEE-488 interface and support routines. Development systems are supplied with FORTRAN and BASIC compilers as well, whereas Business systems come with Sage Multi-user System, WORD/7 wordprocessor and Timberline Advanced Spreadsheet. Additional software available includes: CP/M-68, BOS, and Mirage operating systems with UNIX like IDRIS coming soon. Currently available languages include BASIC, C, Forth, SVS FORTRAN, Modulla II, SVS Pascal... Application packages covering word-processing, spreadsheets, databases, financial modelling, terminal emulation and specific vertical markets are also available now.

Yes—With prices starting at £5,350 excl. VAT for a 256KB RAM, 6 MB Winchester, single floppy disk system with free 12 months on-site, 24 hour response maintenarce, when you buy Sage IV from Basys Computers you are buying technology, reliability, stability and complete confidence.

Call us for a demonstration today.

BASYS COMPUTERS LTD
FREEPOST (BS3665), Bristol BS1 2UZ
Telephone: 0272 279174

To learn more, cut out this advert and clip it to your business card or letterhead and return to us.

LOW DISKETTE PRICES

	Wabash	Datalife	Nashua
8" DISKETTES			
Single Side/Single Density	20.00	27.60	20.80
Single Side/Double Density	24.00	26.10	22.10
Double Side/Single Density	25.00	31.00	–
Double Side Double Density	30.00	31.00	23.40
5¼" DISKETTES			
Single Side Single Density	17.50	19.70	15.60
Single Side/Double Density	20.00	19.70	16.90
Double Side/Double Density	21.50	28.50	19.50
Single Side Quad Density	27.00	25.80	24.70
Double Side Quad Density	32.00	36.00	26.00

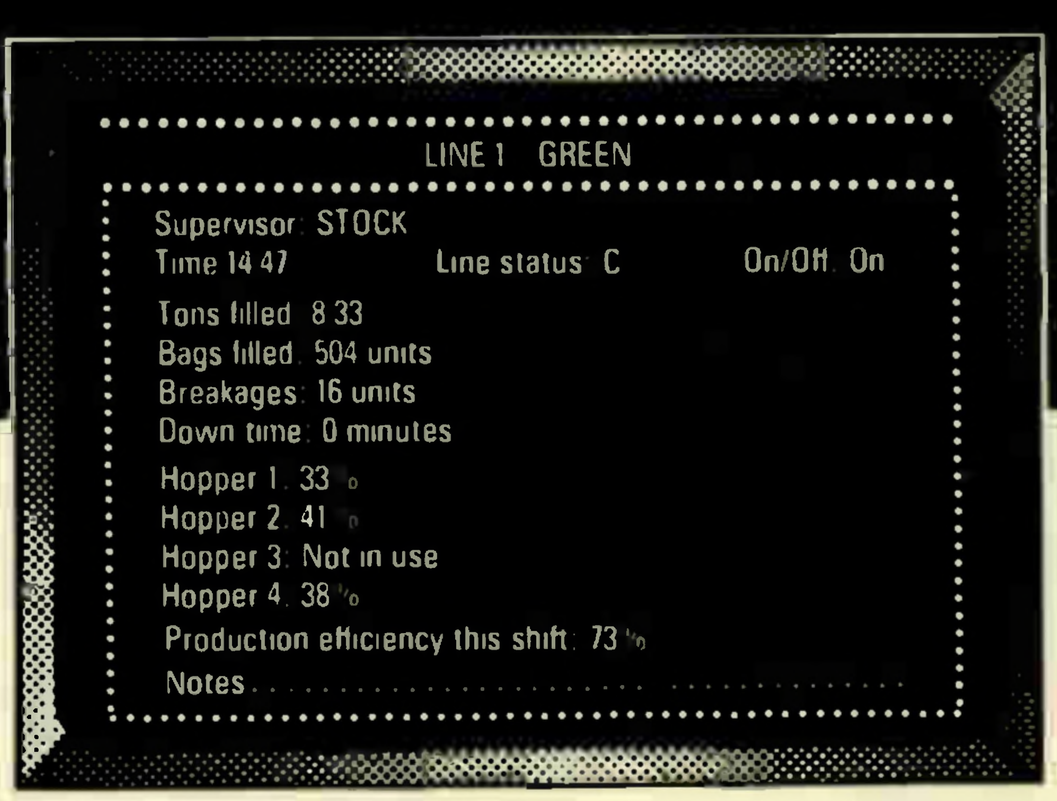
All prices per box of 10 disks, exclusive of VAT (15%) and carriage (£1 per box). Prices correct at time of going to press. Trade accounts welcome. Please contact for discounts (5 + boxes) and full price list.

We stock the full range of Wabash, Verbatim and Nashua diskettes, Ribbons for most printers and other products for Mini, Micro and W.P. systems. Mail Order only.

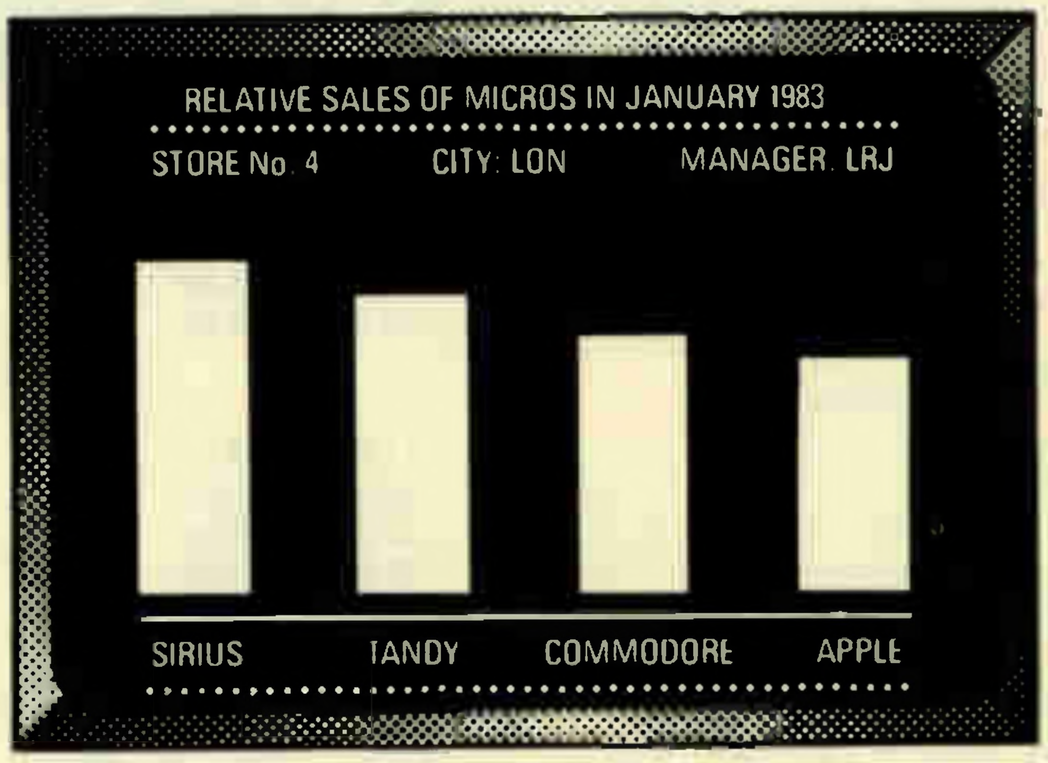
CONWAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
39 Conway Road, London N15 3BB 01-800 1796

MAIL ORDER ONLY

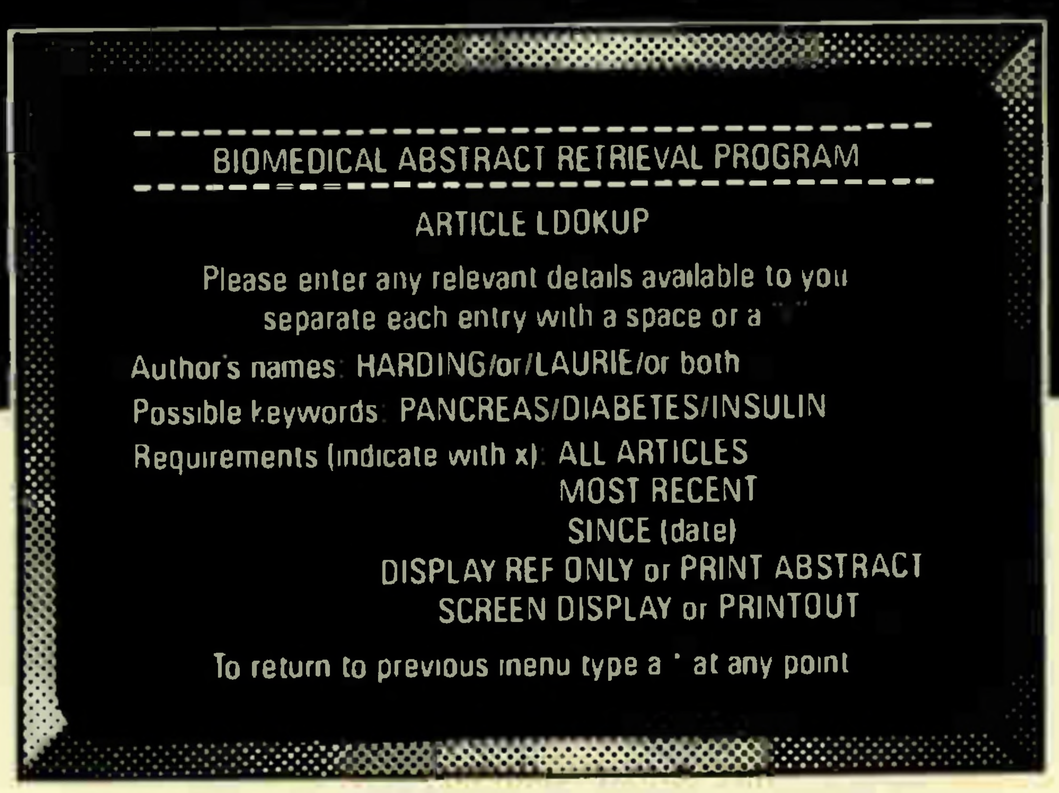
Hundreds of problems. One solution.



Controlling the production of tomato grow bags may sound simple enough, but co-ordinating *all* the different aspects on a brand-new production line was not without its headaches. When the production manager turned to the company's new micro for an answer, it was **THE LAST ONE** which made it possible to create a system in hours rather than months. **TLO** then went on to produce over *one hundred* individual solutions for this company in a period of less than a year.



A simple, moving, graphic display was needed by a major computer retailer to demonstrate how a new product line could maintain compatibility with some of his earlier machines. Half an hour's work with **THE LAST ONE** and he had a program displaying bar-charts, graphs and printouts. Little more than an hour later the same program was up and running on three other makes of micro. When asked what made the four machines compatible, he laid the credit squarely with **THE LAST ONE** – "some manufacturers would be hard put to even use the same mains plug – **TLO** at least gets them all speaking the same language."



The biochemistry department of a major Scottish university had a need for a filing system which could store details of abstracts of biochemical articles and which would allow retrieval of relevant material through entry of key words alone. A massive database had to be implemented on an Apple II computer and retrieval times needed to be measured in seconds not hours. **TLO** did it and the solution has since been widely published for use on other machines.

Using a computer to solve a complex problem is not always as easy as it sounds.

A product called THE LAST ONE (TLO), however, has helped crack hundreds of computer problems for users throughout the world.

A glance through the three examples on this page will give you some idea just how versatile TLO is.

TLO runs on the Apple II and IIe, Commodore 4032 and 8032/96, TRS-80 Model II (TRSDOS or CP/M), most CP/M, CP/M 86 and MS-DOS machines including the IBM PC (PC-DOS) and Sirius.

Try out TLO for £50 + VAT

A limited version of TLO is now available for just £57.50 including full documentation, VAT, postage and packing. This is fully refundable against purchase of the full version, which costs £185 + VAT for Apple II and IIe, and £330 + VAT for all others.

Find out what TLO can do for you by contacting your local dealer or send for a free information pack. It could be the solution to hundreds of *your* problems.

THE LAST ONE™

D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Dept E. Station Road, Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ. Telephone: Ilminster (04605) 4117.

Nominated 'SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1982', and selected as finalist in Recognition of Information Technology Achievement Awards (RITA)

512 x 512 GRAPHICS

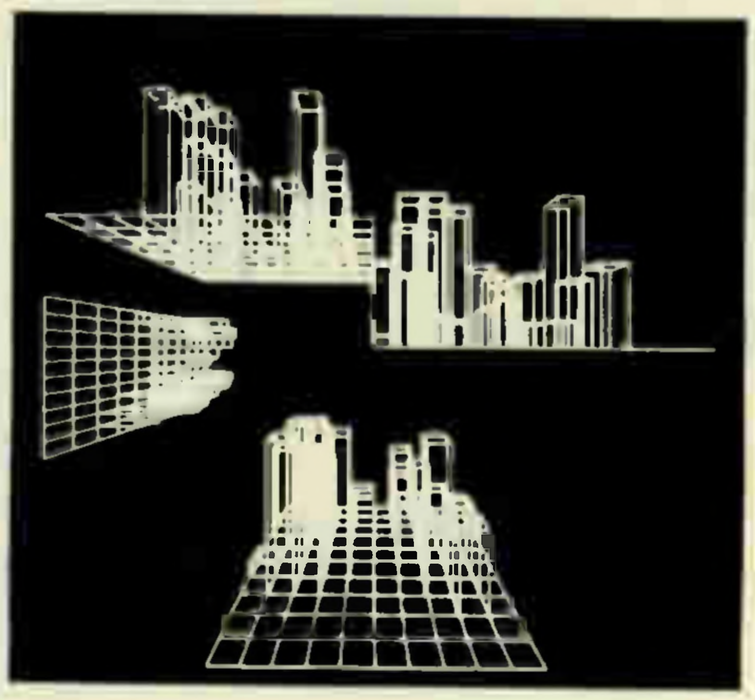
Digisolve offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine, and gives you the power of using a co processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems. No longer is it necessary to consider one of the new 16 bit personal computers because of their better graphics. Digisolve offer a card designed for the Apple II to give 512 × 512 monochrome graphics. With the development of an 80 × 57 line Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot, serious business users are no longer finding 80 column cards good enough. We also offer a colour unit designed to connect to any computer to give the same resolution but with 64 colours.

Digisolve are committed to the development of graphic systems and character display equipment and have a rapidly growing software base to help you use better graphics.



APPLE II CARD



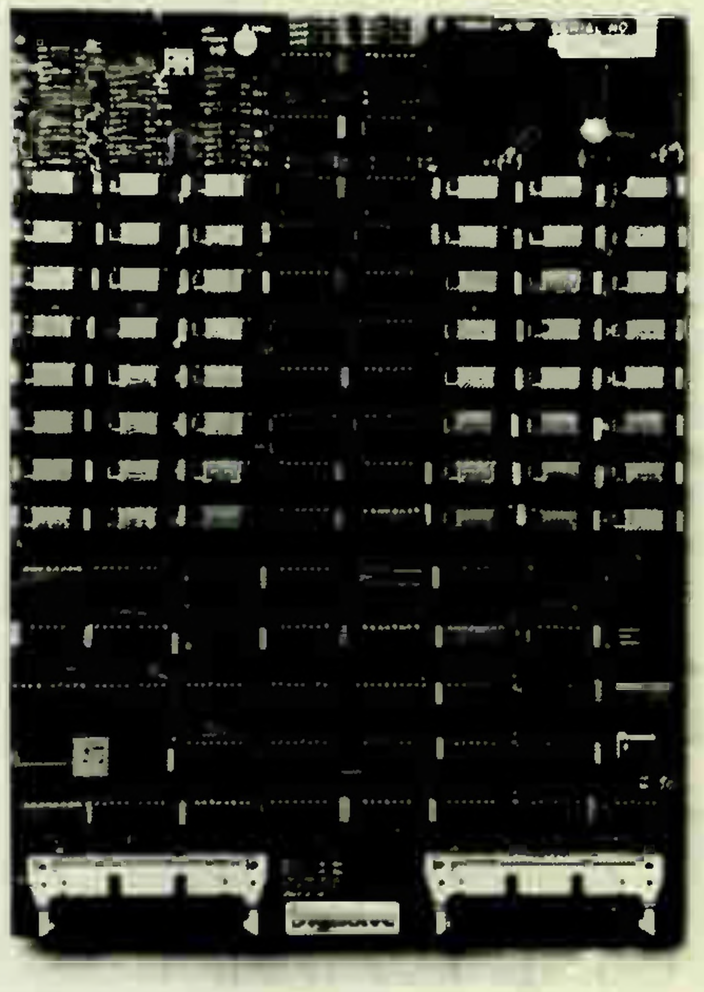
APPLE II

Digisolve's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphic Processor Card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory space. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides the powerful graphics functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

* Draws vectors at up to 1,500,000 pixels per second
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution
* Graphics and characters mixed, allows proportional spacing and up to 85 characters by 57 lines of text
* 64K bytes of on board memory will store two pictures for animation or have one text and one graphics page
* 4 different line types for clarity
* Blocks of variable sizes may be drawn to speed up area filling
* Read modify write mode for drawing cursors
* Screen read mode for dumping drawings to a printer
* £399 + VAT + P&P

SOFTWARE: Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot. Architectural Design & Modelling. Kitchen Design. Draughting. Report Presentation.

Turtle Graphics, TASC & Apple Soft software support.



VGP64

VGP 64

Digisolve offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adapter. The VGP 64 gives you 512 × 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384 K bytes of memory your computer can become a sophisticated graphics system.

* 64 colours that may be expanded with a pallette or extension video RAM card
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution with fast vector processor
* 384 K bytes of video RAM on board
* 2 pictures may be stored simultaneously in full colour for animation
* In monochrome 12 pictures may be stored and selected for display under software control individually or for animation
* Available as a boxed unit complete with power supply, or in board form to OEM customers
* Will plug into Apple, Commadore, IBM, Sage, S100 systems, PDP11 or any computer with a bus
* Available in several versions: 8 colour £799 64 colour £899

VDU BOARD

COMING Digisolve offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 × 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions the card works at up to 19.2 K baud.

* 80 Characters × 24 lines of text
* Characters are properly formed with descenders
* Block graphics option
* Fully scrolling at 19.2 K baud
* Keyboard and RS232 data input

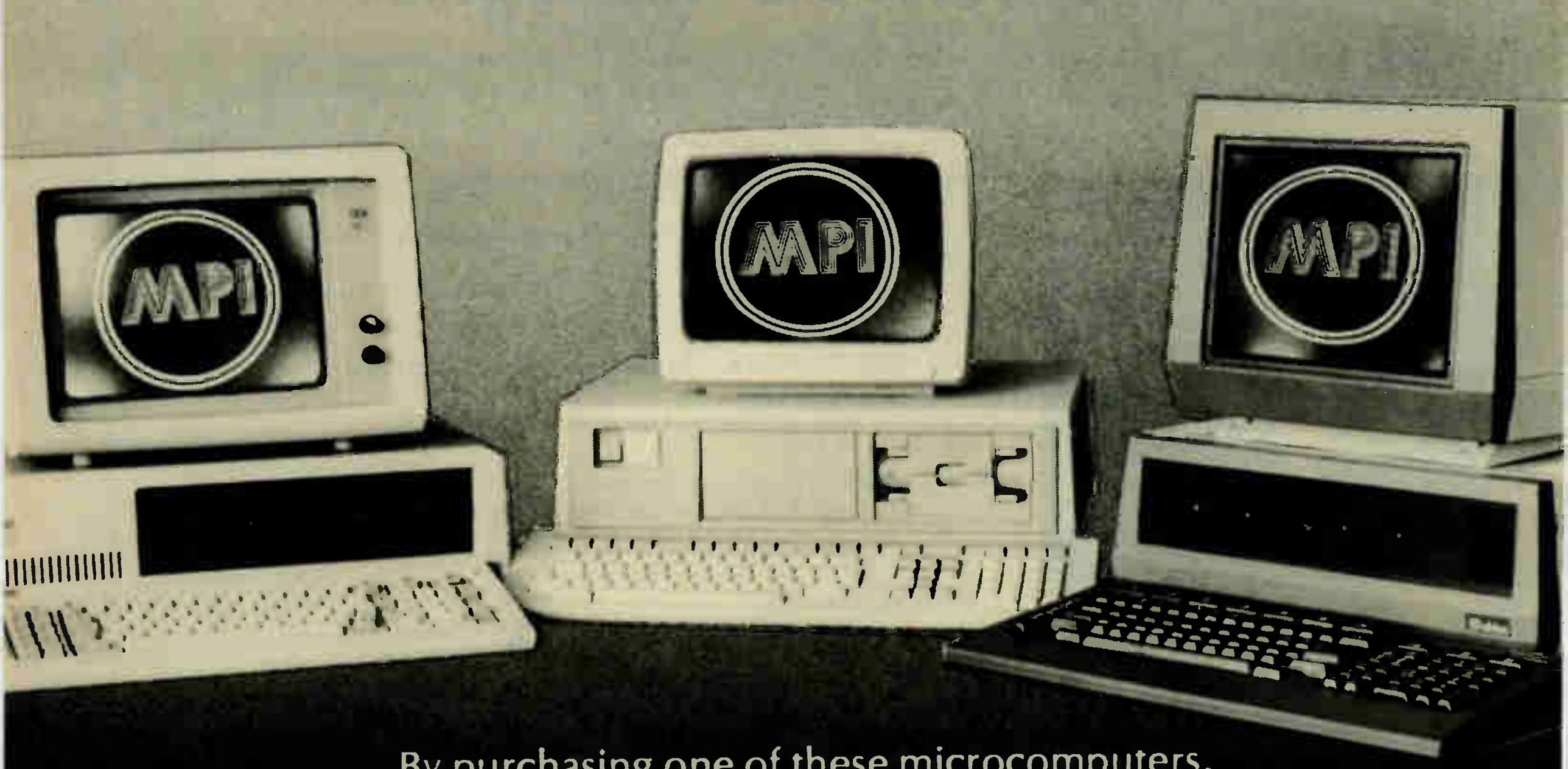
COMING SOON: Terminal emulations including TEK 4010 in monochrome and colour. Character displays 80 × 24 and A4 size

Digisolve

AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE, CASTLEFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: (0977) 513141 or 513382
TELEX: 557661 AGRAM
A MEMBER OF THE LAMBSON GROUP

APPLE II is the Trade Mark of Apple Computers Inc.

What do the IBM PC, the DEC Rainbow and the SIRIUS 1 have in common?



By purchasing one of these microcomputers,
you have made a major investment in high technology.
But how do you make it work for you?
By contacting M.P.I!

We have a wide range of software available for the latest 16-bit computers.
This range encompasses all aspects of computing from operating systems and programming languages through word processing, databases, financial modelling and application programs.

With software from M.P.I. you can
be sure your investment has been worthwhile.

MPI
MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

Central House.
Cambridge Road.
Barking.
Essex IG11 8NT.

Tel: 01-591 6511
Telex: 892395

★ See us at the P.C.W. Exhibition on Stand 120 ★

SMORGASBOARD™

The only board your IBM Personal Computer may ever need.

SMORGASBOARD from Kensington Microware is a multi-function board for your IBM Personal Computer that greatly increases the capabilities of your PC while only using one expansion slot. SMORGASBOARD is completely hardware and software compatible with the PC. SMORGASBOARD combines the following 8 functions to enhance your IBM PC.

256K RAM MEMORY EXPANSION from 64K to 256K bytes in 64K byte increments. Additional memory enhances many software packages, including financial spreadsheets such as 1-2-3, VisiCalc and MultiPlan.

SERIAL PORT connects modems, letter quality printers and other serial devices. The serial port may be configured as COM1 or COM2. IBM PC communications software is fully supported.

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT Centronics compatible parallel printer interface, is identical to IBM's Parallel Printer Adapter and may operate as LPT1, LPT2 or LPT3. This interface is plug compatible with standard printer cable. It can also be configured as a bidirectional SASI interface.

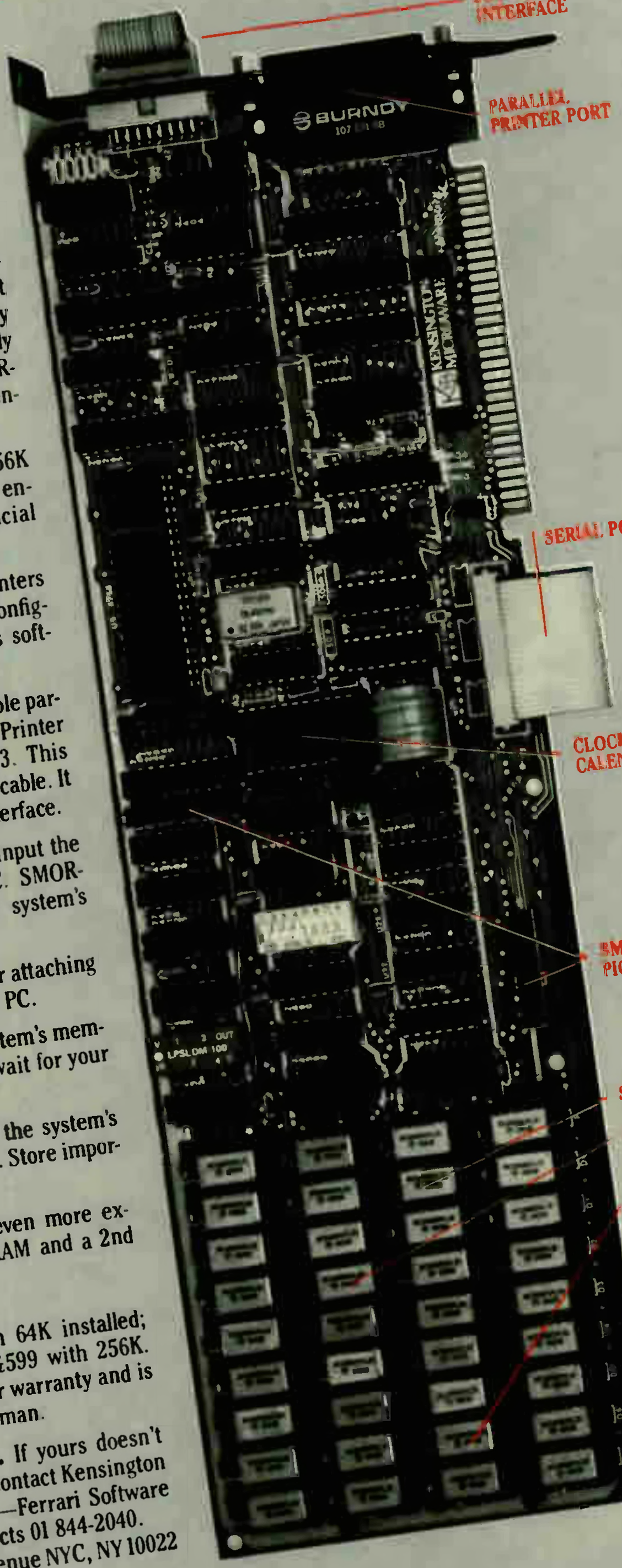
CLOCK/CALENDAR so you no longer have to input the time and date each time you reboot your PC. SMORGASBOARD's chronograph always keeps your system's clock/calendar up to date.

GAME PADDLES/JOYSTICK INTERFACE for attaching up to four game paddles or two joysticks to the PC.

SPOOL software package uses part of the system's memory as a print buffer. You no longer have to wait for your printer.

SOFTDISK program allocates a portion of the system's memory as a super fast electronic disk drive. Store important information there for speedy access.

SMORGASBOARD PIGGYBACK offers even more expandability. With it another 256K bytes RAM and a 2nd Serial Port become available.



INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE: £299 with 64K installed; £399 with 128K; £499 with 192K and £599 with 256K. SMORGASBOARD comes with a one year warranty and is documented in English, French and German.

SEE IBM DEALERS EVERYWHERE. If yours doesn't stock SMORGASBOARD yet, have him contact Kensington Microware or one of our distributors—Ferrari Software 01 751-5791 or Softsel Computer Products 01 844-2040.

Kensington Microware Ltd. 919 3rd Avenue NYC, NY 10022
Tel. 212 486 7707 Telex. 236200 KEN UR

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

Isn't it time you moved beyond?



Moved beyond the user manual? Whatever your machine, whatever your level of competence, whatever your needs, there's a **Granada micro Handbook** for you.

Absolute novice? Potential machine code user? Games player? Advanced programmer? Graphics? Sound? There's a book for you on using your machine, plus other guides to getting the best out of any machine at home, work or school.

Granada micro Handbooks are attractive to look at, clearly written, full of programs, easy to use and on sale in your local computer store or bookshop NOW.

It's time to move beyond – to Granada micro Handbooks

GRANADA PUBLISHING

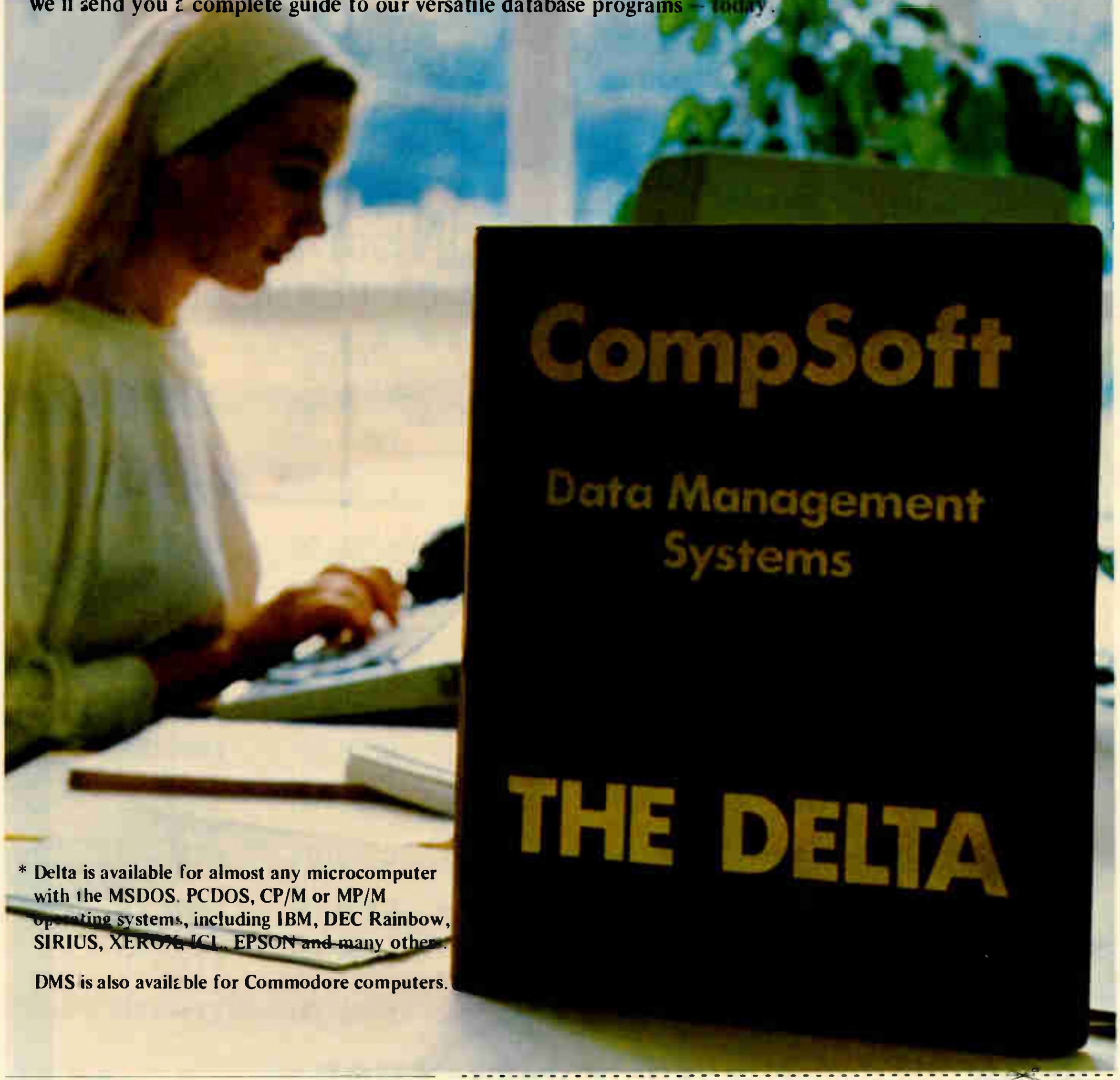
If your microcomputers job involves managing information, you'll need a Compsoft Data Management System. It's your guarantee that computerisation will be a success.

Compsoft are world leaders when it comes to easy to use database programs. There is nothing quite so genuinely user friendly, and nothing quite as powerful. And Compsoft were the winners of the 1983 RITA (Recognition of Information Technology Achievement) Awards 'Software Product of the Year'.

We can give your *Computer the power to breeze through the management of any record keeping situation, – effortlessly, efficiently, and more accurately than you ever dreamed possible. From sales ledger to stock control, purchase ledger to personnel, clubs to customers, and in a thousand other ways, we can lend a helping hand.

You don't have to be a computer expert to use Compsoft's DMS or Delta. Both programs offer fast, accurate and elegant database power for both first time computer users and professional systems designers.

You owe it to yourself to know more. Either return the coupon to us, or simply telephone the office and we'll send you a complete guide to our versatile database programs – today.



* Delta is available for almost any microcomputer with the MSDOS. PCDOS, CP/M or MP/M operating systems, including IBM, DEC Rainbow, SIRIUS, XEROX, ICL, EPSON and many others.

DMS is also available for Commodore computers.

Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

Please send me further details

Company _____

Contact _____

Address _____

_____

PCW Tel No. _____

SEE US AT THE PCW SHOW ON STAND NO. 428

PRICES SLASHED!

TO CLEAR OUR CURRENT STOCK FOR THE AUTUMN - WHEN WE WILL OFFER YOU 'TIGER' 'SIRIUS' 'VICTOR 9000' AS WELL AS THE FULL COMMODORE RANGE

RING OUR HOT LINE 01-206 0440
ASK FOR JACK GOODMAN OR KEVIN WOODS

			PRICE	With V.A.T.
CBM 4032	Micro Computer	32K RAM	£495.00	£569.25
CBM 8032 SK	Micro Computer	32K RAM	£675.00	£776.25
CBM 8096 SK	Micro Computer	96K RAM	£795.00	£914.25
CBM 9000	Micro Computer	128K RAM	£795.00	£914.25
CBM 2031	Single Disk Drive	170 K/B	£295.00	£339.25
CBM 4040	Dual Disk Drive	340 K/B	£520.00	£598.00
CBM 8050	Dual Disk Drive	1 M/B	£770.00	£885.50
CBM 8250	Dual Disk Drive	2 M/B	£895.00	£1029.25
CBM 4022	Printer	Tractor Feed	£345.00	£396.75
CBM 4023	Printer	Dual Feed	£345.00	£396.75
CBM 8023	Printer 160cps	Tractor Feed	£625.00	£718.75
CBM 6400	Printer 45cps	Daisy Wheel	£995.00	£1144.25

L & J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY. STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE.
Tel:01-204 7525



PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
PHONE & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE

Come to MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

NEWSFLASH
come and see the new amazing **ELECTRON** on our Stand

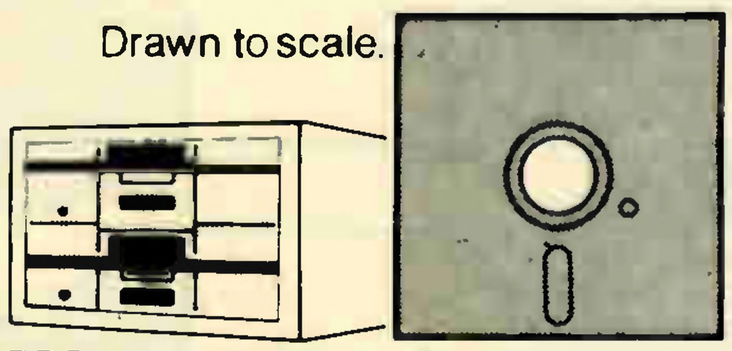
***** BBC + Disk Interface, 800k Disk Drive, Word Processing ROM, Epson Printer, Dust covers for all units, Basic Programming Book, Cassette lead, Paper & Cable.

Normal Price	£1748.80
Our Price	£1599.00
Saving	£149.80

FREE COURIER

ACORNSOFT FOR BBC
*Snapper, Planetoid, *Monsters, *Meteor
*Super Invaders, Philosophers Quest, Sphinx Adventure, Arcadians, Lisp Cassette, Creative Graphics Tape, Snooker, Missile Base, Hopper, Star Ship Command, View (on ROM) and Printer Drive Cassette.
Available on Disk.
All Acornsoft at £9.95 each, except Lisp (£16.85), View and Printer Drive (£69.90), Wordwise word Processing ROM (£39.95) +£2.00 p+p.
Only a selection of Acornsoft available.

Drawn to scale.



BBC compact, slimline Disk Drive.

BBC MACHINES

Model A, 32K RAM & 6522 Chip	£329.00
Model B	£399.00
Model B + Disk Interface	£494.00
BBC Dust Covers	£3.95
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive* (100K)	£235.00
BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive* (200K)	£389.00
BBC Dual Slimline Disk Drive* (Double Sided & Density 800K)	£799.00
Verbatim Single Sided Diskettes 10 for	£22.50
Verbatim Double Sided Diskettes 10 for	£39.95
Let us fit a disk interface in 24hrs	£95.00
RH Electronics colour light pen	£45.95

BBC MONITORS

14" RGB Microvitec Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer Prog.) Including lead	£284.00
Microvitec High Res. Colour Monitor	£575.00
12" Zenith High Res. Green screen Monitor	£95.00
BNC Cable for above	£4.95
BBC Compatible Cassette Player	£34.95
Blank Data Cassettes 10 for	£3.95 + £1.30 p&p
DIN to Jack Lead	£2.00 + 75p p&p
Official Joysticks per pair	£13.00 + £1.30 p&p

*All Drives include manual and utility Disk.

All items subject to availability.

All the products are the official versions, beware of imitations, they will invalidate your guarantee.

We accept official orders from educational establishments.
Credit card holders can phone in for express despatch.
Send large S.A.E. for lists and info pack.



PRINTERS

Acorn AP-80A now down to	£189.00
Acorn AP-100A now down to	£215.00
Juki Daisywheel 6100	£430
AP-80A Ribbons	£4.95
AP-100A Ribbons	£5.95
Brand new Epson FX 80	£430.00
Star Printer DP510	£320.00
All printers include cable & paper	
Epson Dust Cover	£3.95
Parallel printer cable	£15.00

BOOKS

Practical Programs for BBC & Atom	£5.95
BASIC Programming on the BBC Micro	£5.95
Assembly language programming for BBC	£8.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Creative Graphics, Graphs & Charts, LISP	all at £7.50 each
30hr. BASIC	£5.95
Let your BBC Micro teach you to program	£6.45

***** BBC Model 'B' wordprocessing pack at a low price of **only £699.** **Save £44.** Normal price £743. The Pack consists of: BBC Model 'B' GP100 Printer Cables, Cassette Player Word Processing ROM 1,000 sheets of paper. Then add the GP100A Printer at only £215. The lowest price ever. **FREE COURIER**

POSTAGE RATES
Small items such as Ribbon, books & software:– 1 item **£1.00**, 2 items or more All Dust Covers £1.00 p&p **50p** per unit

BY COURIER TO YOUR DOOR
Large items such as Computers, Disk Drives & Monitors:– 1 item **£7** 2 items **£10** 3 or more **£13**

PCW SHOW
Stand 230
Hall A Upper Level

Barclaycard and Access welcomed All prices include VAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon - Sat 9.15am - 6.00pm. Thurs 9.15am - 1.00pm.

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Xitan Systems Ltd. are long-established software distributors, maintaining close links with the principal U.S. software houses and supplying a nationwide network of approved dealers: whatever your software requirements, particularly in the professional sector, it makes sense to talk to a Xitan dealer.

SERVICE AND EXPERTISE

Every Xitan dealer is backed by Xitan's service and expertise, so that you can buy with confidence.

Established dealers interested in becoming registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

THE DEALERS

XITAN SYSTEMS

SCOTLAND

GRANITE CHIPS
21 Bon Accord Street
ABERDEEN AB1 2EA
Tel: 0224 22520

BYTESHOP (GLASGOW) LTD
266 Vincent Street
GLASGOW G2
Tel: 041 221 8202

COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND) LTD
89 90 Westlaw Place
Whitehill Industrial Estate
GLENROTHES, Fife
Tel: 0592 773710

IRELAND

O & M SYSTEMS
95 Dublin Road
BELFAST
Northern Ireland
Tel: 0232 249440

CARDIAC SERVICES CO.
95a Finaghy Road South
BELFAST
N. Ireland BT10 0BY
Tel: 0232 625566

MIDLANDS

BYTESHOP (BIRMINGHAM) LTD
94/96 Hurst Street
BIRMINGHAM
West Midlands B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE
1 Emmanuel Street
CAMBRIDGE CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 65334

HERALD COMPUTERS LTD
93 East Road
CAMBRIDGE
Tel: 0233 315662

BYTESHOP (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
92A Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
Notts NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

PLUME COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
11 Newarke Street
LEICESTER LE1 5SS
Tel: 0533 559711

MARKET LOGIC LTD
Lower Weaven
LITTLE DEWCHURCH
Hereford HR2 6QB
Tel: 0432 70456/7

BASIC COMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS LTD
72 Kingsthorpe Hollow
NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 0604 710740

4B MICROCENTRES LTD
North Bar
BANBURY
Oxon OX16 0TF
Tel: 0295 67551/2

NORTHERN ENGLAND

WESTERN COMPUTERS LTD
Blackpool Airport
BLACKPOOL, Lancs
Tel: 0253 404676

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD
158 Nantwich Road
CREWE, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 215984

REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
28-32 Mill Street
CREWE, Cheshire CW2 7AN
Tel: 0270 256142

HOLDENE
Bray House
Leicester Place
LEEDS
Tel: 0532 459459

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP
38 Ullett Road
LIVERPOOL 17
Tel: 051 733 9604

KBS COMPUTER SERVICES
State Insurance Bldg.
14 Dale Street
LIVERPOOL L2 4TH
Tel: 051 236 8333

NORTHERN ENGLAND

BYTESHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
MANCHESTER
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC COMPUTERS LTD
29 Hanging Ditch
MANCHESTER MA 3ES
Tel: 061 832 2269

COMPUTENTIAL
18 Woodlands Drive
Brooklands
SALE, Cheshire M33 3PQ
Tel: 061 973 1758

DATRON MICRO CENTRES
2 Abbeydale Road
SHEFFIELD
W. Yorkshire S7 4FD
Tel: 0742 585490

THOMSON COMPUTER SERVICES
56 Micklegate
YORK.
N. Yorks YO1 1LF
Tel: 0904 35633

LONDON & THE SOUTH

DATAVIEW SYSTEMS LTD
Portreeves House
East Bay, COLCHESTER
Essex CO1 2XB
Tel: 0206 865835

SYSTEMATIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED
45 Woodbridge Road
GUILDFORD
Surrey GU1 4RN
Tel: 0483 572222

ALBION COMPUTER CO. LTD
79-83 Great Portland Street
LONDON W1
Tel: 01 580 9611

BYTESHOP (LONDON) LTD.
324 Euston Road
LONDON NW1 3BG
Tel: 01 387 0505

HOTEL MICROSYSTEMS LTD
69 Loudoun Road
LONDON NW8 0DQ
Tel: 01 328 8737

JAROGATE LTD
197-213 Lyham Road
Brixton
LONDON SW2
Tel: 01 671 6321

OEM LTD.
1 Lochaline Street
LONDON W6 9SJ
Tel: 01 748 8404

SMALL TURNKEY SYSTEMS
31 Parolles Road
Upper Holloway
LONDON N19 3RE
Tel: 01 272 3530

TOUCHSTONE COMPUTERS LTD.
319 City Road
LONDON EC1V 1LJ
Tel: 01 278 5708

4C's LTD
PO Box 24, Denmark Street
MAIDENHEAD
Berks SL6 6RZ
Tel: 0628 34562

ROUNDHILL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
Axholme, London Road
MARLBOROUGH, Wiltshire
Tel: 0672 54675

LUX COMPUTER SERVICES
Colonial Way
WATFORD
Herts WD2 4AT
Tel: 0923 47367

BYTESHOP (SOUTHAMPTON) LTD
23 Cumberland Place
SOUTHAMPTON
Hants SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 334711

VAUNTBERRY LTD.
9 Wych Lane
Bridgemary, GOSPORT
Hants. PO13 0SU
Tel: 0329 235846/7

BASYS LTD.
191-195 Shenley Road
BOREHAMWOOD
Herts. WD6 1AW
Tel: 01 953 7303

TELESYSTEMS
P O Box 12
GREAT MISSENDEN
Bucks HP16 9DD
Tel: 02406 5314

MICROTEK
15 Lower Brook Street
IPSWICH, Suffolk
Tel: 0473 50125

JOHNSON MICROCOMPUTERS
75/79 Park Street
CAMBERLEY
Surrey GU15 3XE
Tel: 0276 20446

ACE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
2nd Floor, 8 High Street
WORTHING
W Sussex BN11 1NU
Tel: 0903 35411

IMAGO COMPUTERS LTD
4 Berkeley Square
Clifton
BRISTOL BS8 1HJ
Tel: 0272 213405/6

N:B. Although most products are available off the shelf, not all dealers carry the complete range, and some may specialize in turnkey systems rather than retailing individual products. Also, some dealers may carry other software not supplied by Xitan.

While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, Xitan are unable to accept any responsibility for errors.

THE SOFTWARE

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
Word Processing				
WORDSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
MAILMERGE	MicroPro	□	●	*
SPELLSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
EASYWRITER II	IUS			*
EASYSPELLER II	IUS			*
Data Bases And File Management Systems				
CARDBOX	Caxton	□		*
DATASTAR	MicroPro	□		*
dBASE II	Ashton-Tate	□	●	*
EASYFILER	IUS			*
INFOSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
PERSONAL PEARL	Pearl Software	□	●	*
REPORTSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
RESCUE	MBS	□		*
TIM III	Innovative S/w			*
Business Systems. Financial Planning. Accounting				
CALCSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
EASY PLANNER	IUS			*
MICRONET	Abtex	□		
MULTIPLAN	MicroSoft	□		
SAPPHIRE MARS	Sapphire Systems	□	●	
SUPERCALC	Sorcim	□	●	*
MILESTONE	Organic Software	□	●	
GBS (General Business System)	ByteSoft	□		
ISL (Integrated Stock & Ledger)	ByteSoft	□		
Statistics				
MICROSTAT	Ecosoft	□		*

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
Training Packages				
HANDS-ON BASIC	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON CP/M	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON COBOL	MicroCal	□	●	
WP WORKSHOP	MAC	□	●	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	MicroSoft			*
Languages				
BASIC COMPILER	MicroSoft	□		
BASIC INTERPRETER	MicroSoft	□		
BAZIC	MicroMikes	□		
C COMPILER	Digital Research		●	
CBASIC	Digital Research	□	●	
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	□	●	*
CIS COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
COBOL	MicroSoft	□		
FORTRAN	MicroSoft	□		
LEVEL II COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
MULISP/MUSTAR	MicroSoft	□		
MUMATH/MUSIMP	MicroSoft	□		
PASCAL/MT+	Digital Research	□	●	*
PASCAL/MT+ & SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
PERSONAL BASIC	Digital Research	□	●	
PL/I	Digital Research	□	●	*
XBASIC	Xitan	□	●	

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
Programming Tools (inc. Cross Assemblers)				
ACCESS MANAGER	Digital Research	□	●	
ANIMATOR	MicroFocus	□	●	
AUTOCODE (for dBASE II)	Stemmos	□	●	
EDIT	MicroSoft	□		
BT-80	Digital Research	□		
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	□	●	*
FORMS 2	MicroFocus	□	●	
MACRO	Microsoft	□		
PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES	Digital Research	□	●	*
QUICKCODE (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		*
SID	Digital Research	□	●	*
SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
WORDMASTER	MicroPro	□	●	
XASM18 (1802)	Avocet	□		
XASMF8 (F8/3870)	Avocet	□		
XASM65 (6502)	Avocet	□		
XASM68 (6800/01)	Avocet	□		
XASM48 (8048/8041)	Avocet	□		
XLT86	Digital Research	□		
ZSID	Digital Research	□		
Operating Systems				
CP/M	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M PLUS	Digital Research	□		
CP/NET & CP/NOS	Digital Research	□		
MP/M II	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M-86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	
CONCURRENT CP/M-86(IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
Utilities				
COPYALL	MicroMikes	□		
DESPOOL	Digital Research	□		
DUTIL (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
FILESHARE	MicroFocus	□		
FILESTAR	MicroSec	□		
MUCOPY	Wheatcroft Hards	□		
SORT	Microsoft	□		
SUPERSORT	MicroPro	□	●	
SUPERVYZ	Epic	□		
SDISK (Silicon Disk)	Xitan	□		
Communications				
BSTAM	Byrom Software	□	●	*
BSTMS	Byrom Software	□		
Graphics				
DGRAPH (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
FASTGRAPHS	Innovative S/w			*
GSX	Digital Research	□	●	
GSS- Kernel	Digital Research	□		
GSS- Plot	Digital Research	□		

Ask us about formats – we put the SOFTWARE you want on the SYSTEM you've got!

XITAN SYSTEMS

LARGE RANGE

Xitan are main U.K. distributors for Digital Research Inc., MicroPro Inc., Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Sorcim and IUS, and suppliers of a large range of software from other leading software houses such as Byrom and Ecosoft. Most software can be supplied in a comprehensive range of formats.

Looking After our Dealers - so You Know Where to Look

OPUS AUTUMN OFFERS

JVC 14" COLOUR MONITOR OFFER

This month's offer is another winner - a consignment of 14" R.G.B. colour monitors manufactured by J.V.C. - at prices never seen before in the U.K. Suitable for use with BBC Micro.

Lynx, Oric, Apple II, Apple III and IBM etc.
It's safe to put a cheque in the post today. Because, if you find someone who's cheaper, we'll refund the difference.

RGB MEDIUM RES £199.00

Resolution, 370x235. Pixels.
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot Pitch 63mm.
Input, Video - RGB Analogue with TTL input.
STNC - Separate SYNC on RGB. Features, On/Off switch with pilot light. Brightness control.
Power 220/240V 50/60HZ.

RGB HIGH RES £299.00

Resolution, 580x235. Pixels.
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot Pitch 41mm.
Input, Video - RGB Analogue with TTL input.
SYNC - Separate SYNC on RGB.
Features, On/Off switch with pilot light.
Brightness control. Power, 220/240V 50/60HZ.

- Fast ex-stock delivery.
- 1 year warranty.
- Quantity and Educational discounts available.



DISC DRIVE DISCOUNTS

- Japanese manufacture.
- Slimline * Low Power Consumption.
- Ideal for use with BBC, Dragon, etc.

Canon MDD 6106 S/S 40 Track
100K S.D. 200K D.D. **£129.95**

National Panasonic D/S 40 Track
200K S.D. 400K D.D. **£159.95**
Cases and Leads as for TEAC.

TEAC DISC DRIVES

- Latest technology
- ½ height * Fast access time.
- Direct drive mechanism.
- Hardware 40/80 switchable.

TEAC 55A - S/S 40 Track
100K S.D. 200K D.D. **£139.95**

TEAC 55F - D/S 80 Track
400K S.D. 800K D.D. **£229.00**

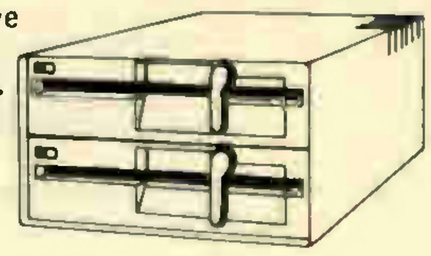
Case to hold 1 drive **£9.95**
Dual case with PSU **£39.95**
P. Lead **£5.00** Ribbon Lead **£12.00**
Dual Ribbon Lead **£15.00**

CASED DRIVES

Complete with all Leads and ready to run
Case has PSU.

- Dual 200K. Drive **£319.95**
- Dual 400K. Drive **£349.95**
- Dual 800K. Drive as illustrated. 40/80 Switchable.

800K
£499.95

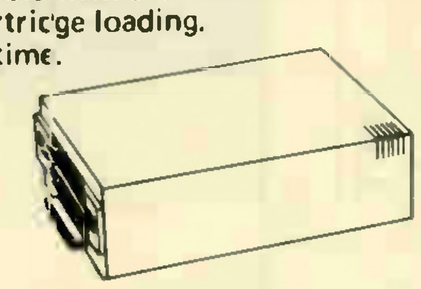


NEW OPUS LOOK

3" MICRODRIVE

The first nationally available dual sided 3" Drive offering 500K. Capacity.

- 200K. Formatted S.D.
- 400K. Formatted D.D.
- Japanese Manufacture.
- Fully compatible with 5¼" Drives.
- One touch cartridge loading.
- 3 ms. Access time.
- Direct Drive.



Single Drive * 200K/400K. Only **£199.00**

Dual Drive * 400K/800K. Only **£399.00**

FREE on first 100 orders received
We will supply case and leads free of charge.

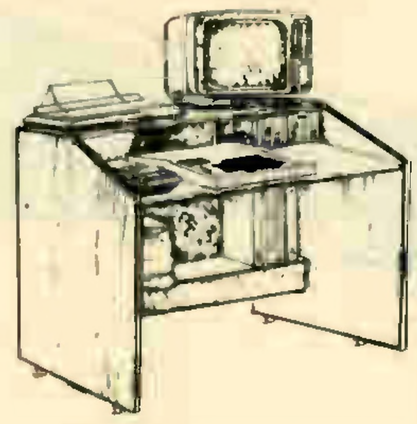
MEDIA

Disc Cartridges 1 off **£4.95**
Pack of 5 **£22.50**

SEE US AT THE PCW SHOW —
BARBICAN / STAND 204
and
BBC MICRO USER SHOW
NOTTINGHAM STAND 23

THE "ORGANIZER"

THE ORGANIZER DESK



ONLY **£49.50**

- Teak finish
- On castors
- Self assembly
- Full instructions provided
- Top shelf for monitor / printer
- Large desk top area

- Lower shelf for paper / book storage - ample room in front of the shelf for you to sit comfortably.

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

One year warranty 22MHZ
Ex-stock delivery. Limited quantity
Phono Connector. Only **£69.95**
Lead to connect to BBC **£3.95**

NASHUA FLOPPY DISCS

Minis		8" Discs	
S/S S/D	£16.95 for 10	S/S S/D	£17.95 for 10
S/S D/D	£19.95 for 10	S/S D/D	£23.95 for 10
D/S D/D	£22.95 for 10	D/S D/D	£24.95 for 10
S/6 80 Track	£24.95 for 10		
D/S 80 Track	£26.95 for 10		

With full 5 year warranty. All mini discs have hub rings and a FREE plastic library case.

To Order : Add carriage at the following rates :-
Discs 85p. Other goods £7.00. Add V.A.T. at 15% to total and send your order to :-

OPUS SUPPLIES

158, Camberwell Road, London, SE5 0EE
Tel : 01-701 8668 (3 lines) 01-703 6155/6/7

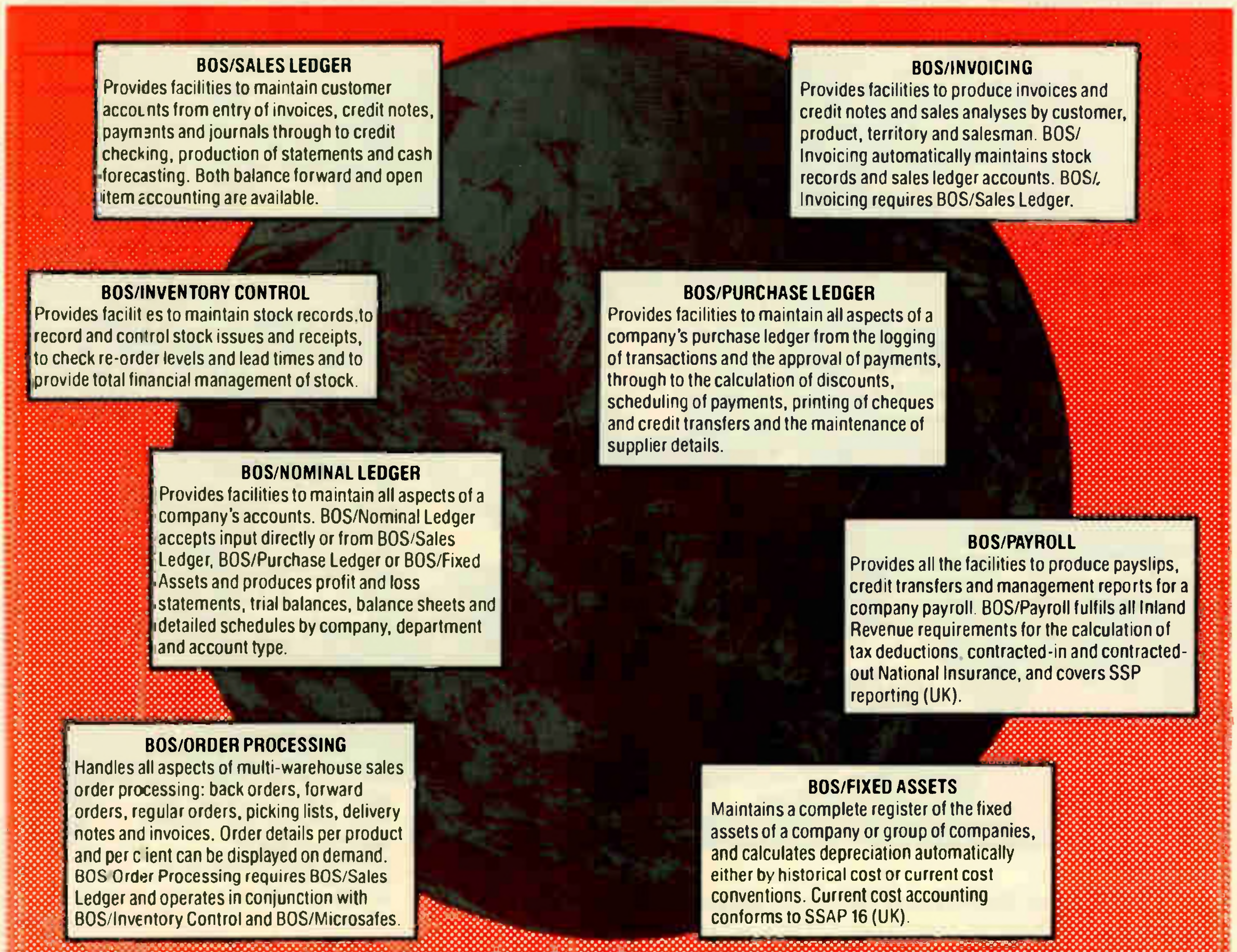
Government and Educational orders welcome.

ACORN D.F.S. NOW IN STOCK

Opening Hours Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00
Sat 9.30-1.30

BOS SOFTWARE

SERVING THE BUSINESS WORLD



BOS/SALES LEDGER
Provides facilities to maintain customer accounts from entry of invoices, credit notes, payments and journals through to credit checking, production of statements and cash forecasting. Both balance forward and open item accounting are available.

BOS/INVOICING
Provides facilities to produce invoices and credit notes and sales analyses by customer, product, territory and salesman. BOS/Invoicing automatically maintains stock records and sales ledger accounts. BOS/Invoicing requires BOS/Sales Ledger.

BOS/INVENTORY CONTROL
Provides facilities to maintain stock records to record and control stock issues and receipts, to check re-order levels and lead times and to provide total financial management of stock.

BOS/PURCHASE LEDGER
Provides facilities to maintain all aspects of a company's purchase ledger from the logging of transactions and the approval of payments, through to the calculation of discounts, scheduling of payments, printing of cheques and credit transfers and the maintenance of supplier details.

BOS/NOMINAL LEDGER
Provides facilities to maintain all aspects of a company's accounts. BOS/Nominal Ledger accepts input directly or from BOS/Sales Ledger, BOS/Purchase Ledger or BOS/Fixed Assets and produces profit and loss statements, trial balances, balance sheets and detailed schedules by company, department and account type.

BOS/PAYROLL
Provides all the facilities to produce payslips, credit transfers and management reports for a company payroll. BOS/Payroll fulfils all Inland Revenue requirements for the calculation of tax deductions, contracted-in and contracted-out National Insurance, and covers SSP reporting (UK).

BOS/ORDER PROCESSING
Handles all aspects of multi-warehouse sales order processing: back orders, forward orders, regular orders, picking lists, delivery notes and invoices. Order details per product and per client can be displayed on demand. BOS Order Processing requires BOS/Sales Ledger and operates in conjunction with BOS/Inventory Control and BOS/Microsafes.

BOS/FIXED ASSETS
Maintains a complete register of the fixed assets of a company or group of companies, and calculates depreciation automatically either by historical cost or current cost conventions. Current cost accounting conforms to SSAP 16 (UK).

BOS Software's extensive experience in international software satisfies the needs of our clients, not only in the UK, but throughout the world.

Choose **BOS Business and Office Software** and you will be buying not only the most comprehensive quality range of software available for the micro market, but also **BOS Software's** five years of international experience.

BOS Software is supplied in the UK by MPSL.

For further details of **BOS Software** complete this coupon, clip to your business card or letterhead and return to **MPSL**.

MPSL, 87-89 Saffron Hill,
London EC1N 8QU, England.
Telephone: 01-831 8811 Telex: 22763

BUSINESS OPERATING SOFTWARE

Name

Company

Type of Computer

PCW 1083

PCW 63

80-BUS SOLUTIONS



GM813–CPU/64K RAM Board

- ★ 4MHz Z80 CPU
- ★ 64K Dynamic RAM
- ★ RS232 Serial Interface
- ★ Two 8-Bit I/O Ports
- ★ 1200 Baud Cassette Interface



GM833–512K RAM–DISK

- ★ 512K Dynamic Memory
- ★ Simple Software Interface
- ★ Switching Allows Multiple Boards
- ★ High-speed Silicon Disc

GM816 MULTI-I/O Board

- ★ 6 I/O Ports
- ★ 4 Counter/Timer Channels
- ★ Real Time Clock
- ★ Further Expansion Capability





GM812–IVC Board

- ★ 80x25 Display Format
- ★ On-board Z80A Microprocessor
- ★ Programmable Character Generator
- ★ 160x75 Pixel Graphics
- ★ Light Pen Input



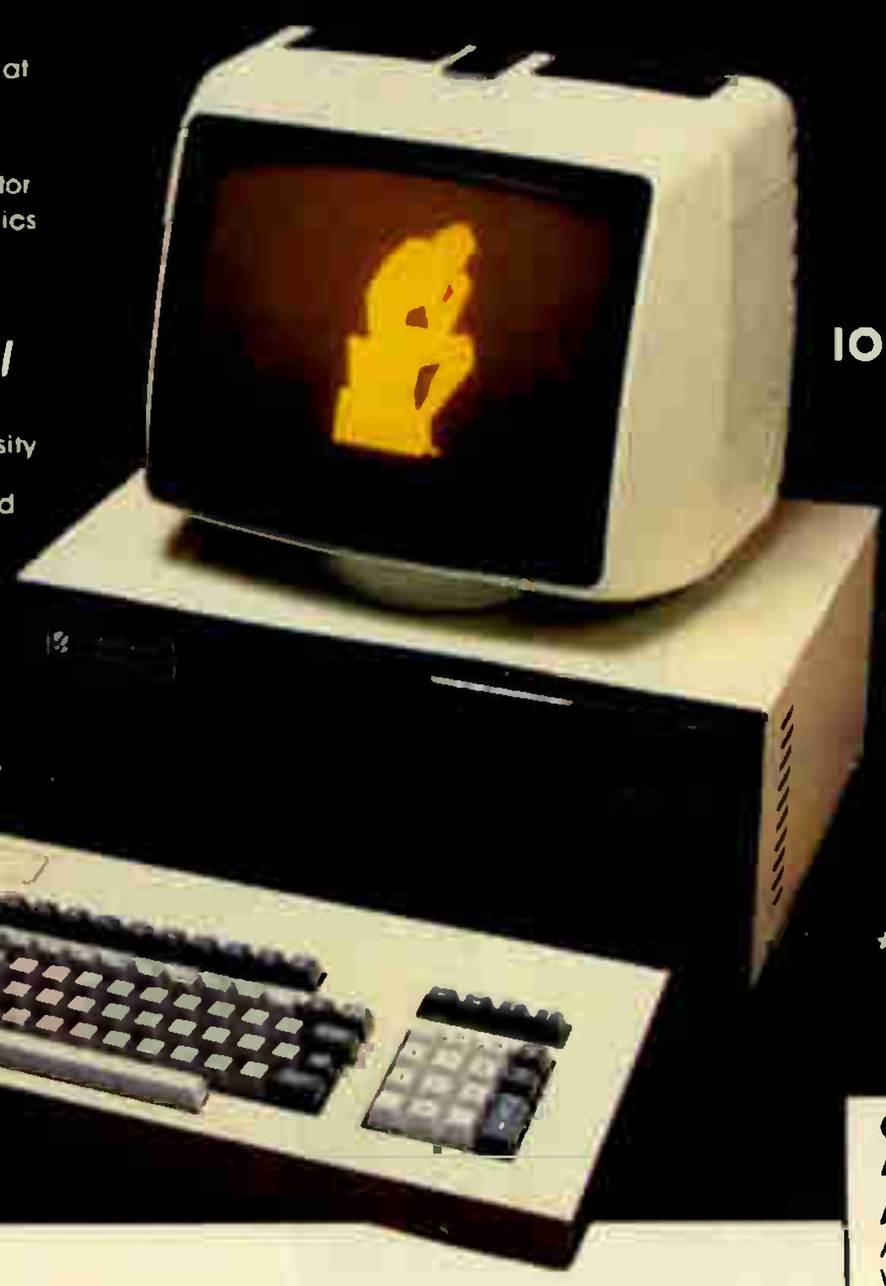
EV814–IEEE488 Controller

- ★ Cost Effective Controller
- ★ Comprehensive Software Supplied



GM829–FDC/SASI Board

- ★ Single/Double Density Operation
- ★ Single/Double Sided Drive Support
- ★ Up to 4 mixed 5.25" and 8" Drives
- ★ Industry Standard SASI Hard Disk Interface



IO828–Colour Graphics Processor Board

- ★ 640x576 Bit Mapped Display
- ★ On-board 16-Bit Microprocessor
- ★ Comprehensive On-board Software



GM811–CPU Board

- ★ Z80A CPU
- ★ RS232 Serial Interface
- ★ 2x8-Bit I/O Ports
- ★ 4 Bytewide Memory Sockets



TWO SPARE SLOTS

The Galaxy 3 computer shown has two empty slots, in a 5 board 80 Bus format, for simple addition of Gemini Multiboards to develop your own requirements.

The Gemini MultiBoard Microsystem provides a range of 15 fully-compatible microcomputer boards, which can be used to configure solutions for micro processor problems, from as many as 10 boards, to just 1. This flexibility is due to Gemini's adoption of accepted industry standards; especially the 80-Bus, specifically designed for the Z80 microcomputer which forms the heart of the MultiBoard system.

The principle advantage of a Z80 Bus system is the abundance of software available operating under CP/M, by which software becomes machine independant; providing the user with the widest range of software available.

There is also the opportunity to develop systems based on the Galaxy 3 computer (shown above) which uses Gemini MultiBoards, but has 2 spare slots in a 5-board frame for particular configurations. Alternatively, the Galaxy 2 provides a cost-effective development tool with 3 spare slots in a 6-board frame.

With MultiBoard thousands of permutations are possible. Eight of our most popular boards are shown here, but there is a range of 15 available; together with mother boards, frames, cables, power supplies, key boards and compatible software if required. A comprehensive catalogue is available from the Dealers listed, or 'phone us to discuss your requirements.

GEMINI MULTIBOARDS ARE AVAILABLE LOCALLY FROM:

AMERSHAM, BUCKS
Amersham Computer Centre,
Woodside Road,
Tel: (02403) 22307

BRISTOL
Target Electronics Ltd., 16 Cherry Lane
Tel: (0272) 421196

LEEDS
Bits & PC's, Leeds Computer Centre,
62 The Balcony, Merrion Centre,
Tel: (0532) 45887

LONDON W2
Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Road
Tel: 01-402 6822

LONDON SW11
OFF Records, Computer House,
58 Battersea Rise, Clapham Junction
Tel: 01-223 7730

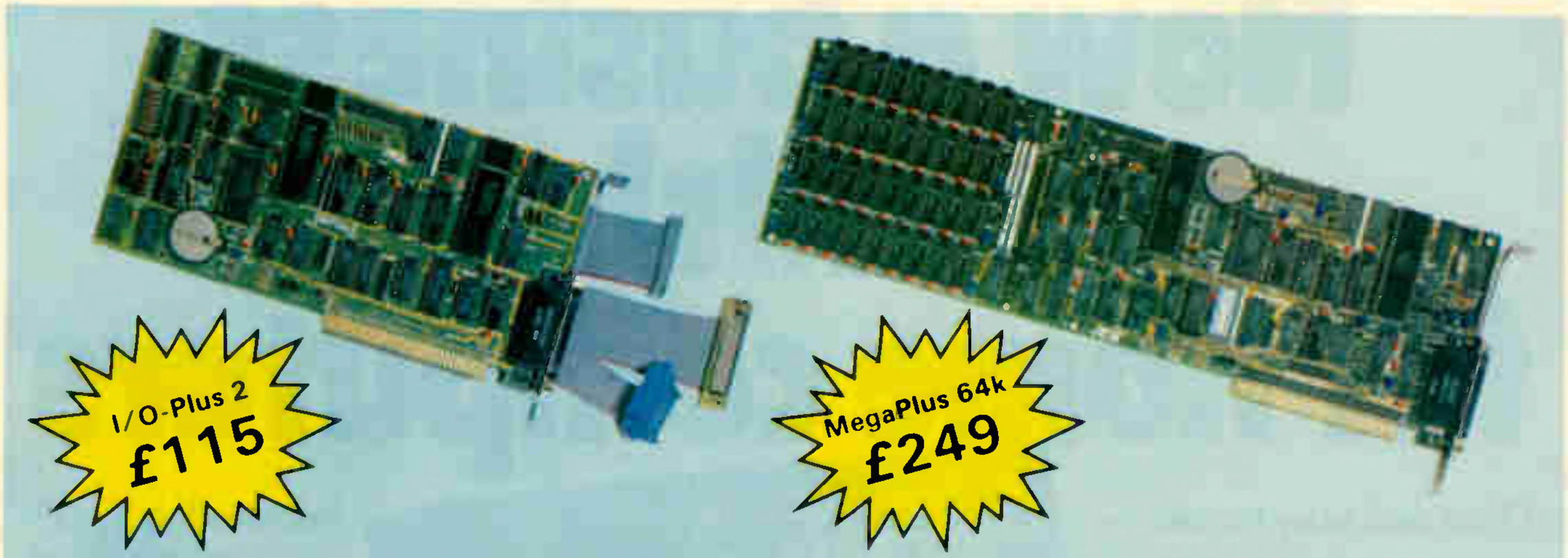
MANCHESTER M19
EV Computing, 700 Burnage Lane
Tel: 061-431 4866

NOTTINGHAM
Computerama, (Skytronics Ltd.)
357 Derby Road
Tel: (0602) 781742

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers

18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ. Tel: (02403) 28321.



Now you can buy a QUAD function IBM PC board without having to buy more memory.

MegaPlus™ and I/O-Plus-2™ are the ultimate add-on products you will need to expand your IBM PC and XT. Which board you decide on will depend on where you are heading To take full advantage of your IBM PC and XT beyond 256k, you will want to expand with the MegaPlus™. It's features include two asynchronous ports, clock/calendar, printer port, and up to 512k of memory expansion. But what if you already have all the memory you need? The I/O Plus-2™ gives you all the features of MegaPlus™ to operate your printers, plotters and modems, set your time and date automatically with the clock/calendar, without adding memory Also a special game adapter is available, but more about that later Both boards include SuperDrive™ disk emulation and SuperSpool™ print buffer software

MEGA WITH MEMORY

The MegaPlus™ has three functions standard Parity checked and fully socketed memory up to 256k in 64k increments; clock/calendar with battery back-up for automatic loading of time and date when the computer is turned on, and an asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial) which can be used as COM1 or COM2, (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem) Optional is a 100% IBM compatible parallel printer port, and a second asynchronous port for another £30 each. The MegaPak™ option plugs onto your MegaPlus™ "piggyback" style to give you 512k of additional memory. Now you can create disk drives in memory up to 360k, set aside plenty of space for print spooling, and still have memory for your biggest programmes.

I/O-PLUS 2 WITHOUT MEMORY

The I/O-Plus 2™ comes standard with a clip-on battery powered clock/calendar, and asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial). Optional is a second asynchronous port (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem), a parallel printer adapter, and the best game paddle adapter on the market. What's so special about our game adapter? Not only is it an IBM standard game port, but it can also use low cost, widely available Apple compatible paddles and joysticks. If you already have sufficient memory the I/O-Plus 2™ gives you all the input and output ports you might need for less than the cost of most single function boards.

FREE SOFTWARE

SuperDrive™ disk emulation software creates "disk drives" in memory which access your programmes at the speed of RAM memory. SuperSpooler™ print buffer software allows the memory to accept data as fast as the computer can send it and frees your computer for more productive work. Some manufacturers sell hardware print buffers that do only this for hundreds of pounds. SuperSpooler™ eliminates the need for these slot robbing products. Both of these powerful pieces of software can be used with any expansion memory for your IBM PC or XT.

CHEAP SOFTWARE TOO

What good is great hardware without some great software to use it with? We offer some terrific prices on some of the popular programmes you will want to use your board with. How about the cream of the spreadsheet programs, SUPERCALC, for just £129, or SUPERWRITER for £199. If you are looking for data base management you can get dBASE II by Ashton-Tate for £369.

WHY BUY IT FROM US?

Because we provide the service and support most companies just talk about. Each board is fully tested and burned in prior to shipment. We realize how integral this board is to the use of your computer. What good is a warranty if it takes weeks for repairs to be made? We offer 48 hour turnaround or a replacement board on all warranty repairs. Do you hear anyone else making this promise? If you still are not convinced, and want to compare prices, remember we don't charge extra for credit cards, shipping, or COD fees. We think the ultimate testimony to our good service and high quality is that one of our largest customers is none other than IBM! If you still want to buy elsewhere, ask any competitor if they will face the acid test.

THE ACID TEST

Qubie' (say que-bee-A) gives you a 30 day satisfaction guarantee on all board purchases. If you are not completely satisfied we will refund the entire cost of your purchase. If you can get one of our competitors to give you the same guarantee, buy any other board you think compares and return the one you don't like. We're not worried because we know which one you will keep. We also offer a one year parts and labor warranty. An additional one year extended warranty is available for £35.

TO ORDER BY MAIL SEND:

- —your name and delivery address
- —board type, size, and options requested
- —daytime phone number
- —UK Residents add 15% for VAT
- —Company check or credit card number with expiration date (personal checks take 10 days to clear)

VISA master charge

PRICES:

I/O-Plus 2™ with Clock/calendar, asynchronous communication adapter, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ - **£115**

MegaPlus™ with memory, clock, async, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ software

64k	**£249**	128k	**£299**
192k	**£349**	256k	**£399**

OPTIONS:

Parallel Printer Port	£30
Second Async Port	£30
Game Adapter (I/O-Plus 2 only)	£30
MegaPak™ with 256k of memory	£299
Cable to parallel printer	£30
Cable to modem or serial printer	£20
Memory Diagnostics Program	£7
SUPERWRITER by Sorcim	£199
SUPERCALC II by Sorcim	£129
dBASE II by Ashton-Tate	£369

SHIPMENT:

We pay postage charges. Credit card or bank check orders shipped next day.

QUBIE' DISTRIBUTING LTD.

Tempo House
15 Falcon Road, London SW11, UK
Telephone (01) 223-7662
(01) 223-4569

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Now a business spreadsheet for home computers

Clear and easy to use

2000 cells (600 in 16K VIC 20)

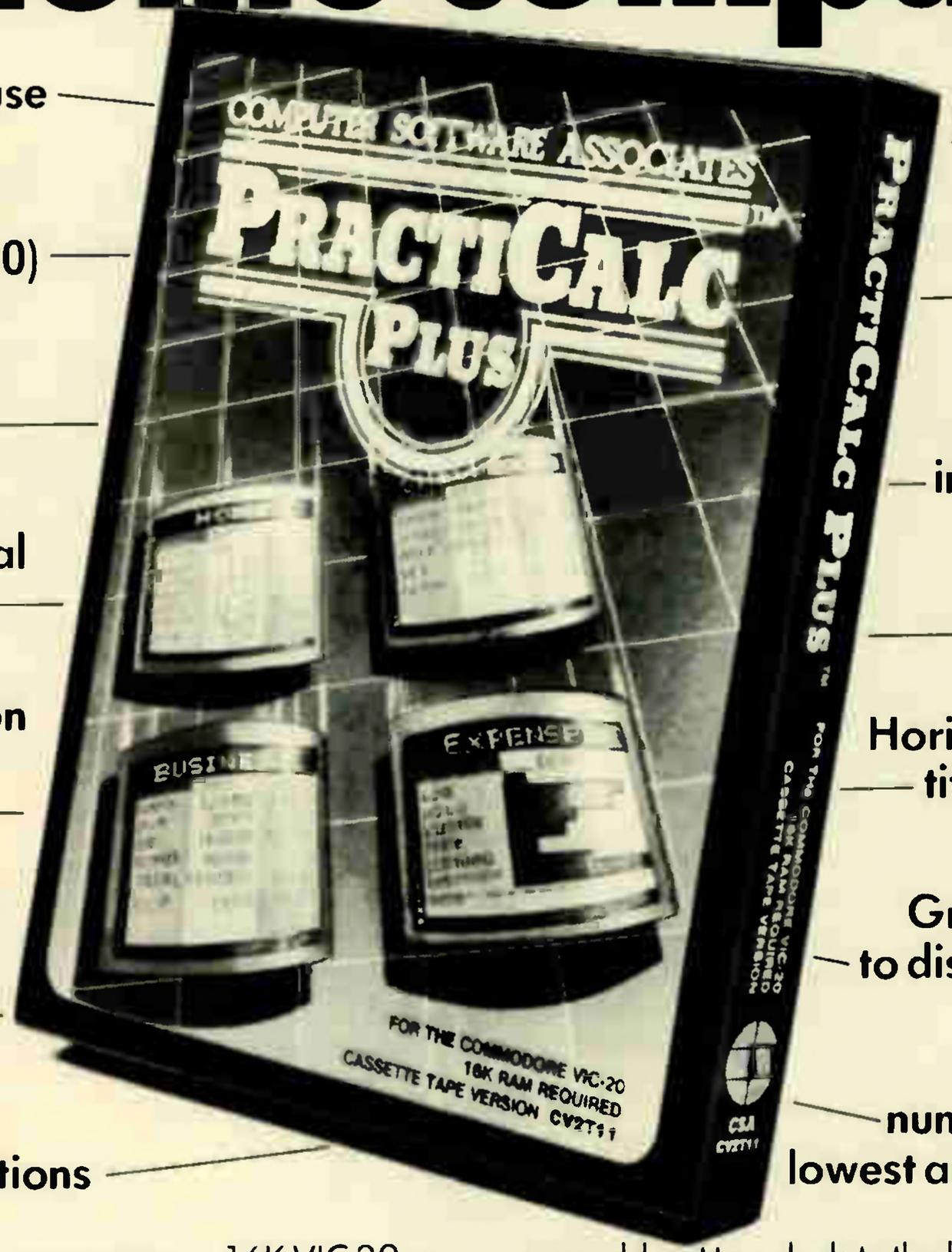
Global column width adjustment

Variable individual column width

Insertion or deletion of rows and columns

Save, load and merge capabilities.

22 mathematical and statistical functions



Formatting by cell or whole sheet

Fast alpha-numeric search

Comprehensive instruction manual

Replication across columns and rows

Horizontal and vertical titles can be fixed

Graphics facility to display your results

Powerful alpha-numeric sort, highest to lowest and lowest to highest

With Practicalc you can use your 16K VIC 20 or Commodore 64 to carry out sales forecasts, modelling, cash flow projections and much more.

Compare the professional features and power of Practicalc Plus or Practicalc 64 with other spreadsheets.

Compare the price. You won't need a spreadsheet to calculate the best buy.

Computer Software Associates' products are available from good computer stores or direct from the exclusive distributors – Marketing Micro Software Ltd., Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich IP1 5NP. Tel: 0473 462721 Telex 987515.

ALL THIS FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.95

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Another great program from

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... PCW/9/83

For more information send this coupon to:

Personal enquiry (please tick) ☐ Dealer enquiry (please tick) ☐

Marketing Micro Software Ltd. Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5NP.



SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers



Torch Computers

Following the success of their well-established 'C' range of computers Torch have launched a complete range of multi-processor computer systems, ranging from the 300-series of Z80 based workstations to the triple processor 16-bit 700-series, probably the most advanced British microcomputer to date.

In addition to the already extensive communications facilities of the C-series, TOSCA (TOrch Synchronous Communications Adapter) is now available for communicating with any IBM/ICL compatible synchronous interface, allowing transfer of data directly between the Torch and a mainframe computer.

The TORCHNET local area network is now operational, using any Torch computer as an intelligent terminal on a network based around a 700- or C-series file server.

Torch CF240 (2 x 400 floppy disc) £2,450.00
Torch CH240/10 (400K floppy disc + 10Mb hard disc) £4,500.00
Torch CH240/21 (400K floppy disc + 21Mb hard disc) £4,995.00

Please write or telephone for full details of the 300 and 700 series machines.

All Torch computer prices are exclusive of VAT.

BBC Microcomputers

Model B £399.00
Model B with disc interface £509.00
Speech synthesiser £55.00
Upgrade of Model A to Model B £90.00
Disc interface £110.00

We have a limited number of fully guaranteed ex-demonstration BBC Model B computers available at £350.00

BBC Econet

Six-user level I networks from only £4,000.00
Ten-user level I networks from only £5,500.00
Econet level III file server £1,900.00

Please write or telephone for full details of these and other Econet systems.

All Econet prices are exclusive of VAT.

Printers

Seikosha GP 100A printer £229.00
Shinwa/CTI CP-80 printer £332.50

Special Printer Offers

Epson FX-80 printer ..... Only £425.00
Juki 6100 daisywheel printer ..... Only £459.00
BBC printer cable £15.00
Torch printer cable £25.00

NEWSFLASH: **See us at the Acorn User Show at Stand 14 next to the entrance. We will be demonstrating:**
The Sir ROM Board; 16 ROM sockets for your BBC — no soldering; Acorn Electron and Electron peripherals such as Joysticks, Printers, Teletext (Mode 7) etc. etc.

Monitors

Sanyo high-resolution 12" black/green monitor £95.00
Kaga Vision I 12" colour monitor £280.00
Microvitec CUB 14" colour monitor £290.00

All monitors include a connecting cable for the BBC Computer.

BBC Compatible Disc Drives

LVL/Acorn drives
100K £265.00
2 x 100K £389.00
2 x 400K £799.00
Cumana drives
100K £249.00
2 x 100K £399.00
2 x 400K £699.00
Torch Z-80 disc pack £850.00
(Comprises a 2 x 400K disc drive, Z-80 processor, 64K RAM, and the CPN operating system.)

All disc drives are supplied with connecting cables, utilities disc and manual.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT, except where stated.

Delivery: Computers, printers, monitors etc. £10.00
Software, cables, discs etc. £1.00

Delivery of most items within the British Isles is normally under seven days. Please write for information on our export services.

Educational discounts are available for schools and colleges. Please contact us for further information.

SIR COMPUTERS LTD
91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF
TELEPHONE (0222) 21341



Shopping for a Micro — BUY AN apple™

The Personal Solution

APPLE IIe

Apple IIe Disk Drive with controller 80 Col Card	£899

Apple IIe	£645
Monitor	£110
Colour Monitor	£299
Disk Drive Without	£200
80 col + 64K	£150
Applewriter	£119
Quickfile	£ 60
Multiplan	£175
Microsoft CP/M	£200

The Business Solution

APPLE III

Apple III 256K Monitor III SOS System Software with Apple II emulation built in disk drive	£1999
Apple III 256K Computer as above plus Profile 5mbyte hard disk	£2800

Applewriter III	£130
Visicalc III	£170
Quickfile III	£ 55

(All 3 packages for £295)

Complete range of invoicing, ledgers and stock packages available.

The Revolution

Lisa™

Attend one of our seminars and let us introduce you to Apple's™s revolutionary new personal computer for the office. Please telephone or write for details.

PRINTERS

EPSON	FX80	£375
	RX80	£265
	MX100	£399
OKI	82A	£329
	92	£439

THE SUPPORT PACKAGE

- **Training** – free half day course to take you from an appreciation of the Apple computers to an understanding of applications packages. Specialist courses are also available.
- Installation — on your premises for a small extra fee.
- Ongoing Support — handholding on both software and hardware.
- One full year's guarantee on all parts and labour.
- On site maintenance contract available.
- Comprehensive range of software, supplies, listing paper, diskettes.

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

For computerised solutions to business problems contact

SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LTD

13 YORK STREET, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 3JZ

01·891·4477

UTO SYSTEMS

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN PLOTTERS

THE NEW ROLAND DXY-100R INTELLIGENT A3 PLOTTER
0.1 mm steps 70 mm/sec
Characters pre-programmed in ROM include full alphanumerics circles and auto-hatching
Further 2K ROM slot for user programmed characters
Standard Centronics interface to your computer
Very simple instructions for ease of use
ONLY £700

SPECIAL OFFER — EPSON PRINTERS AT LOW LOW PRICES

EG	MX100 F/T III	100 cps	£395
	FX80	160 cps	£355
	RX80	100 cps	£265
	SEIKOSHA GP100A	50 cps	£175

WE NOW STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF GRAFFCOM CP/M BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Phone for complete list of software and prices.

NOW AVAILABLE
THE UTO SYSTEMS 300 BAUD MODEM
In quality case complete with all cables.
(Please state type of computer when ordering)
ONLY £199

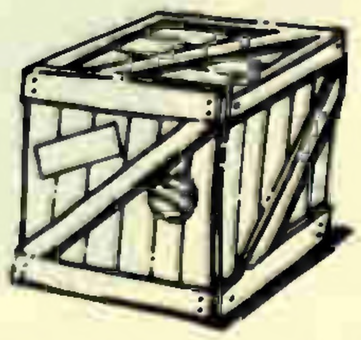
Dealer enquiries welcome

All prices exclude VAT. Please add £7 p&p for printers and plotters.
Enquiries, phone: 01-992 3597 (0480 216259 after 6 pm
or write to UTO Systems Ltd, 36 Bishops Road, St Neots, CAMBS

MICRO—→X

your
EXPORT
specialist
for

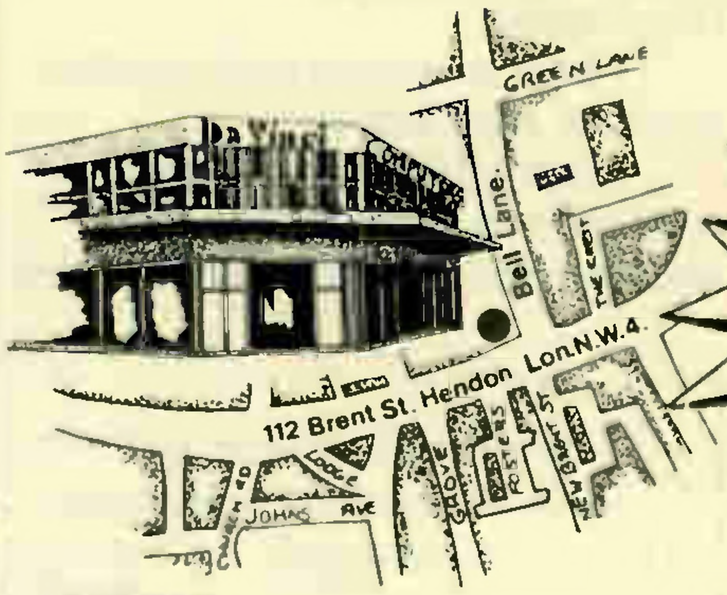
ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC - SINCLAIR - NEWBRAIN - LYNX COMMODORE & MANY MORE !!



Please Contact :

MICRO-X LIMITED
5 COVERDALE ROAD,
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089

OWING TO EXPANSION DAVINCI COMPUTERS HAVE OPENED THEIR GIANT COMPUTER STORE IN NORTH LONDON



OPENING SALE

UP TO 20% On Selected Computers



COMPUTERS
Systime
Sirius
Commodore
Osborne
Apple
BBC
Commodore 64
VIC 20
Sinclair

PRINTERS
Epson
Ricoh-Flowriter
Brother
Olympia
Olivetti
Seikosha
Anadex
Toshiba

SOFTWARE
Accounting
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Solicitors Accounting
Financial Packages
Time Recording
Invoicing
Stock Control
Data Base
Spread Sheets
Word Processing
Graphics
Educational
Games

+ Book & Magazine Department
+ All Accessories
+ Media & Stationery Supplies
+ Computer Furniture
+ 2'nd Hand & Ex-Demo Computers
+ Maintenance Contracts
+ Installation & Training
+ Finance Facilities
+ Mail Order

Professional Advice Given

Official Orders Welcome

Da Vinci Computer Store

112 Brent Street
Hendon NW4 2DT

Tel 01-202 2272

Open Mon-Fri 9.00 to 5.30
Sat 9.30 to 5.00

Easy Parking at rear car park

B/Card
Access

Who on earth would pay three times as much for an accounting program that's only half as good?



There's no room for a comedy of errors when it comes to choosing the right accounting program.

The wrong decision will produce a very sad clown indeed.

You can, if you really wish, pay £1,000 or more for a sprawling, highly complicated, 4–7 disk monster, with a manual you can't lift without a course of weight training, or understand without a brain transplant.
Alternatively, for just £375, you can discover the unique simplicity of SAGE.

SAGE produces the only accounting program which is truly integrated and uses only one program and one data diskette.
● Sales and Purchase Ledgers, ● Nominal Ledger, ● Cash Book, ● Journal Entries, ● Trial Balance, ● VAT Return, ● Monthly and Annual Accounts, ● Age Analyses, ● Statements and Audit Trail – every accounting function you need in one compact and comprehensive package. The SAGE program is also widely used for Incomplete Records Accounting (without requiring modification). It can therefore be used by practising accountants for both functions. Its efficiency is built on simplicity–and its simplicity accounts for the price.

The SAGE accounting program is easy-to-learn and easy-to-use, with a short, clear and simple manual.

It's fully automatic – which means no shuffling through the program to find the section you need.

It's complete and self-contained – no expensive modules to buy every time you need an extra function.

It's suitable for use on CP/M or MS–DOS machines and has so far been implemented on Osborne, Superbrain, Epson QX–10, Sirius, Victor 9000, IBM PC, BBC/Torch Z80 and ITT with others in the pipeline.

What's more, the SAGE accounting program has been successfully tested in hundreds of installations and is the only system of its type – is as effective in a one-man business as in a multi million pound corporation.

Check it out and we'll turn the smile the right way up.

Return the coupon and we will send you more information and the name of your nearest dealer.



☐ Please send me your 8 page explanatory brochure.

☐ Please arrange for me to have a demonstration.

*I do not yet own a computer/have a _____ computer. *Delete as appropriate

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel: _____

British Software for British Business

SAGE SYSTEMS LTD., Hawick Crescent Industrial Estate, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 1AS.
Tel: 0632 761669 Telex: 53623 SAGESL G.

PCW/10 83

Our innovation accounts for our price!

To match digital systems from the plethora of sophisticated equipment now available, to your particular problem is not an easy task

what is the answer?

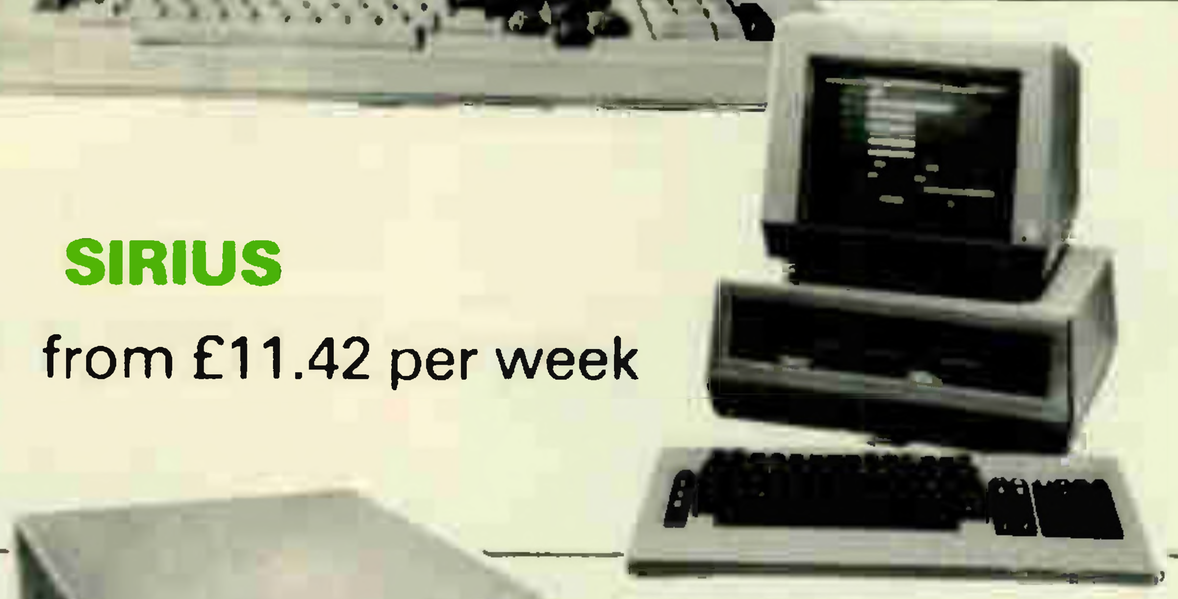
digital solutions will first analyse your problem then select the most suitable system to solve that problem bearing in mind future developments in your business and the ongoing changes in computer technology

FOR THE FIRST TIME we offer you the flexibility of leasing on the following systems



FORTUNE

from £30.00 per week



SIRIUS

from £11.42 per week



SAGE

from £14.15 per week

Prices exclusive only of VAT

PERIPHERALS

EPSON FX-80 £365
TEC F10 40 CPS £1,050
JUKI 6100 £375

SOFTWARE

PULSAR
OMICRON
BOS

FREE!

All Cables
Delivery Overnight
Full Years Warranty
Installation Advice

SPECIALS

IBM PC from £13.60 per week
CANON PHOTOCOPIERS from £2.85 per week
EPSON HX-20 EXECUTIVE from £3.55 per week

3 months deferred payments available

We offer a multitude of other Systems and Peripherals that will exactly fit your Management Mood!

call or write for a quote today!

digital **solutions**

digital solutions limited
88 Waveney Road
St. Ives Cambs PE17 4FW
Tel: HUNTINGDON (0480) 300728

The new Commodore 64 is the most powerful personal computer available to the businessman.

And amazingly, it's one of the least expensive.

A brilliant example of micro-computer technology, it will do a lot to make your business more efficient and more profitable.

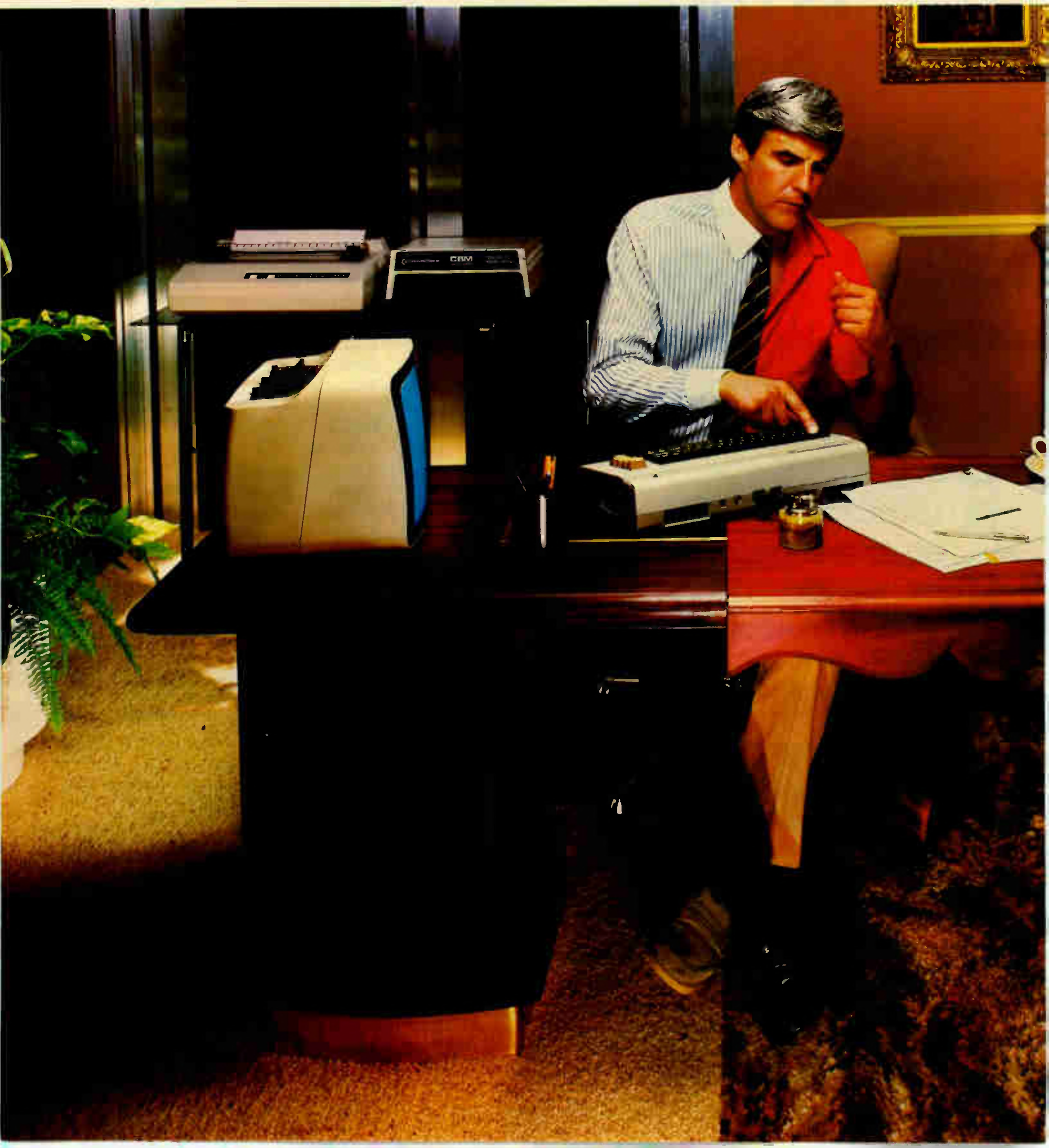
The range of software – general and specific – is very extensive, and covers financial planning, word processing, information handling and countless other business and personal tasks.

The Commodore 64 is the ideal personal computer for the office. It is also ideal for the home, whether this is your 'second office' or main place of business.

It means that the scope of take-home work is no longer limited to what papers can be carried in a bulging briefcase.

A Commodore 64 at home could allow you access to all the information stored at your company office immediately, easily and with complete security, simply by linking up to any TV set or monitor.

For the office. Or the



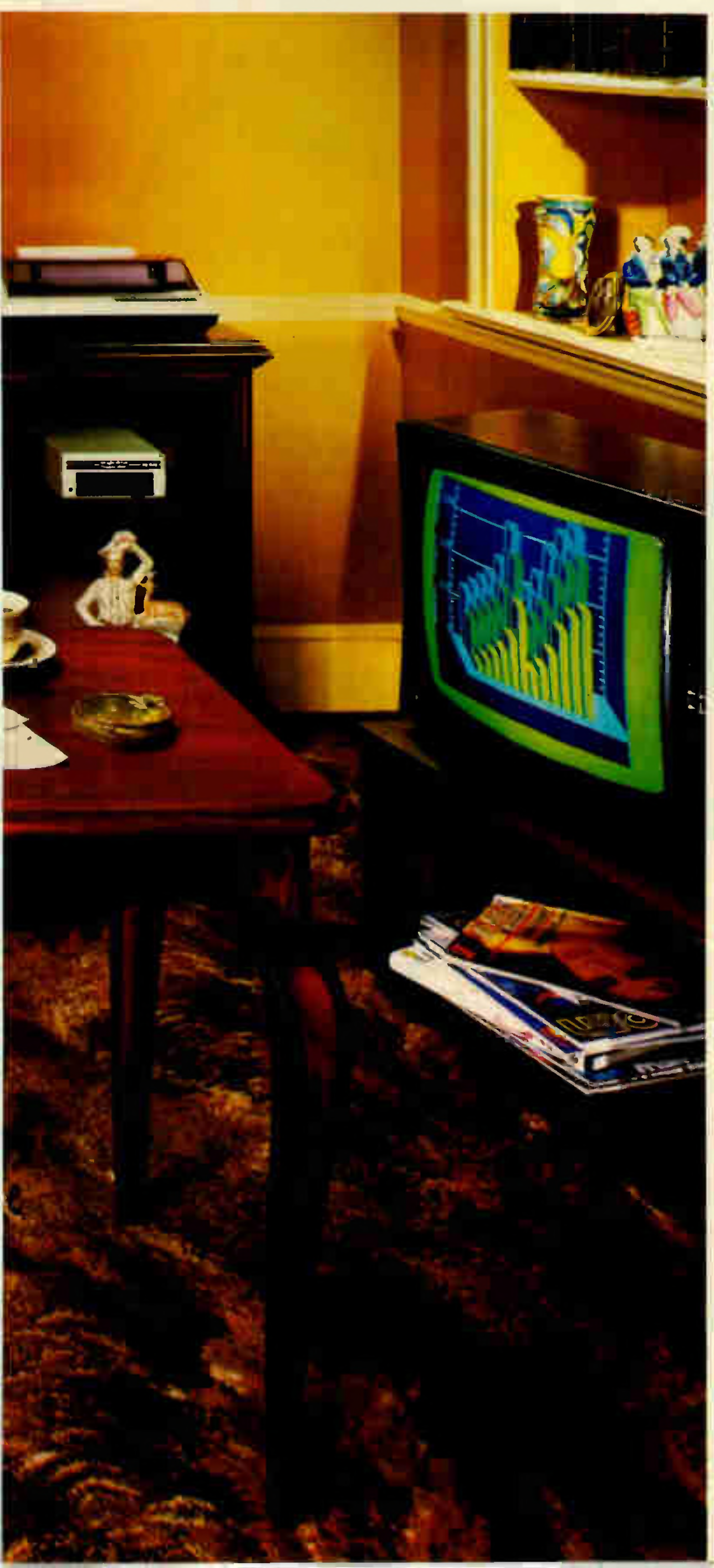
ELECTRONIC MAIL IN MICROSECONDS

You could also link up with other Commodore 64s: in branch offices, for example, or in colleagues' homes, with instant exchange of information.

You could also plug in to half a million pages of Prestel information, making use of key figures in combination with your own calculations for such statistics as you might need; or for other business uses, like car hire and hotel bookings.

The Commodore 64 means maximum flexibility,

home office.



and provides the facts on which you can base sound business decisions.

INVALUABLE TO ANY BUSINESS

The Commodore 64 is the perfect computer for your own business, whatever its size. As well as the advantages we've already mentioned, it has a great capacity for expansion, and when combined with various peripherals** it is superbly flexible. Whether it's looking after personnel records or creating models, say, for sales forecasts, it will quickly prove to be of vital importance to any well run concern.

MORE POWER TO THE STUDENTS

A Commodore 64 in education puts more computer power at students' disposal. Subjects include maths, from basic arithmetic to higher functions; vocabulary building; elementary science; basic geography; and of course, learning computing.

FOR EVERYONE WHO HAS A HOBBY

Apart from being an absorbing and fascinating pastime in itself, the Commodore 64 can be a tremendous help in countless hobbies. It's equally happy collating recipes for a cook or choosing moves for a chess enthusiast.

In short, the Commodore 64 is one of the most outstanding microcomputers ever built. Outperforming all other computers in its class (some at twice the price), it's the ideal business partner.
And just as at home, at home.



The 64 from Commodore.

64K memory for £229. Of its kind, unbeatable.
At its price, almost unbelievable.

commodore

Changing business for the better.

For more information on the powerful new Commodore 64, and the address of your nearest dealer, telephone or write to us at:
The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4BG. Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292.

☐ Business Enquiry ☐ Personal Enquiry

NAME (MR/MRS/MISS)

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE TEL

65 PCW 10 83

DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
** THOSE ILLUSTRATED HERE ARE THE DISK DRIVE AND DOT MATRIX PRINTER. OTHERS INCLUDE A CASSETTE DRIVE, JOYSTICKS, PADDLES, PRINTER PLOTTER AND MUCH MORE
N B MACHINE AND SOFTWARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

The Juki 6100 printer. It should cost a lot more than £399*

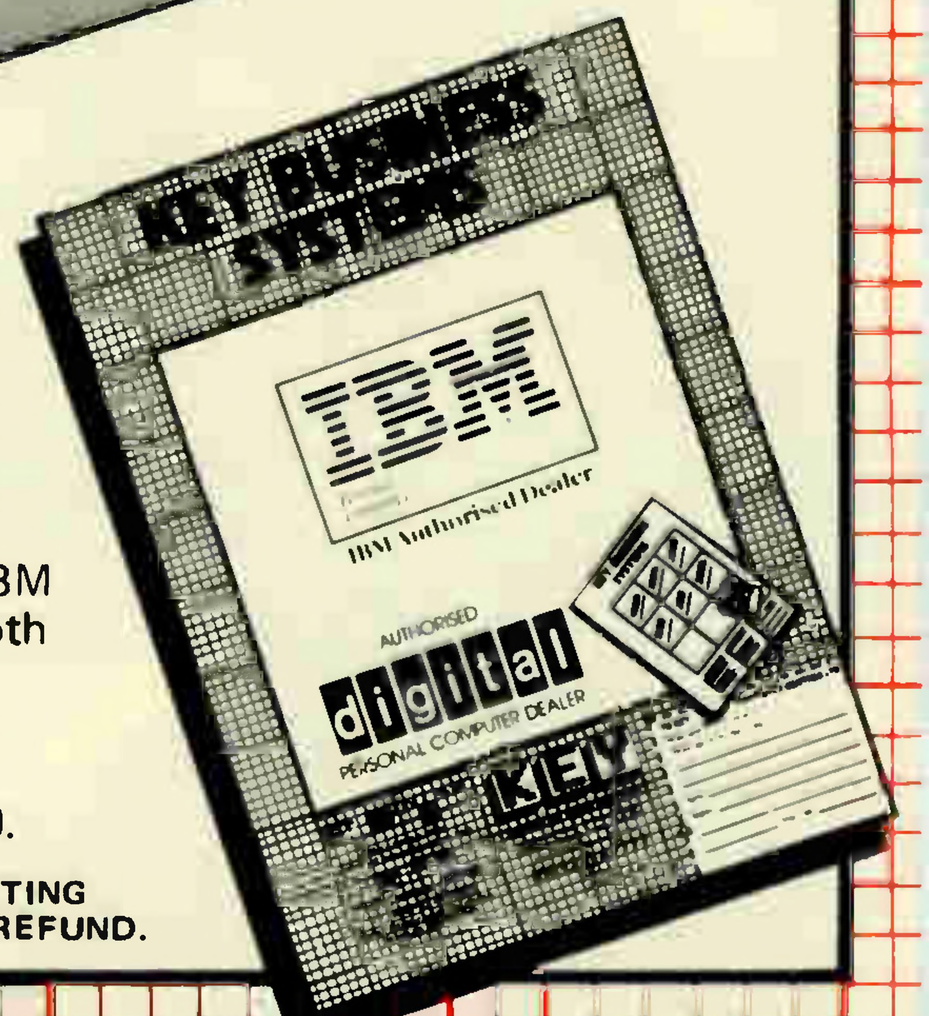
JUKI MODEL **6100**

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



EX-STOCK
£399 + VAT
FREE 24 HR. DELIVERY

- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel Triumph Adler compatible
- ★ IBM Selectric Ribbon
- ★ Compatible Centronics Interface and Industry standard control codes makes the 6100 ideal for: BBC, Dragon, Oric, Apple, Newbrain, Sirius and others.



The new Juki model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.

It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 18CPS, and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes standard IBM Selectric typing ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface, and both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning. Best of all, the low-noise Juki model 6100 is extremely reliable.

You can pay more, *but you can't buy better* — the JUKI MODEL 6100.

NO DELAY – TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD No. TODAY AND YOU CAN START PRINTING TOMORROW, AND IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED, RETURN WITHIN 14 DAYS FOR A FULL REFUND.

HAMPTON COURT **KEY** WALTON

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 9am-7pm (6pm Sat)
Prices quoted ex. VAT @ 15%
Can be delivered within 24 hrs from stock.

Buy it with Access
H.P. facilities arranged
BARCLAYCARD VISA

KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD
Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 2SD
Tel: 09322 42777 (4 lines)

To: Key Computer Centres Ltd
Please send me FREE print out samples and literature.

Name.....

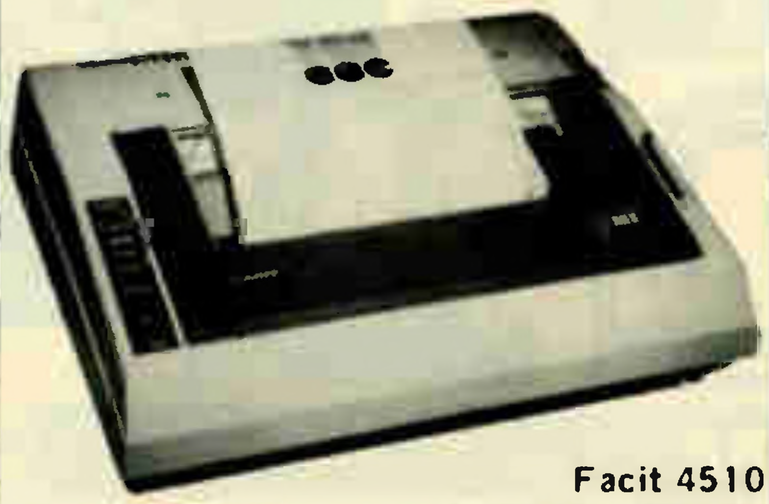
.....

Address.....

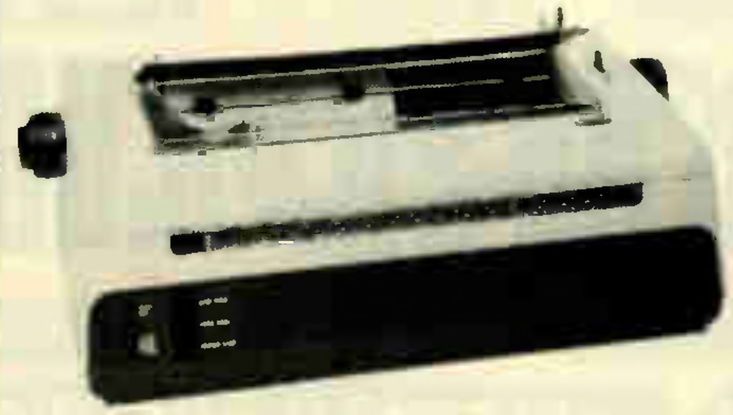
.....

.....Post Code.....

Ordered yesterday...



Facit 4510
120cps Matrix
*Buy from £433
Rent from £28 per month.



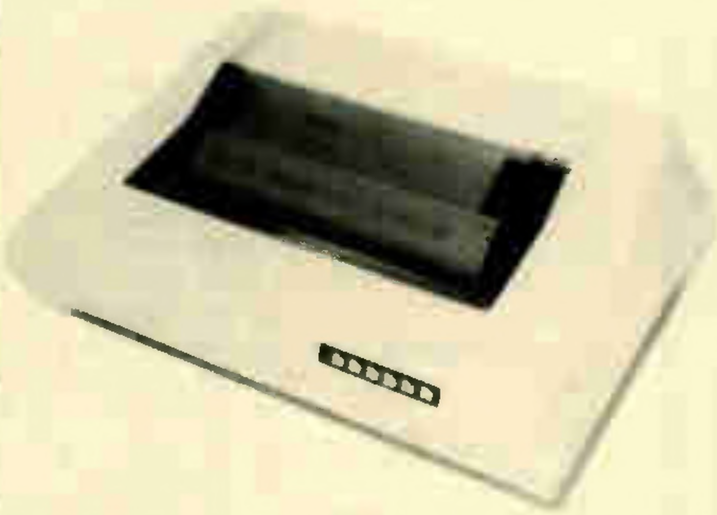
Facit 4560 22cps Daisywheel Printer
*Buy from £740
Rent from £43 per month.

Print Swiss Matrix 110cps KSR
and RO 24hr. duty cycle
*Buy from £1184
Rent from £91 per month.
Also available for
Burroughs and
Univac Systems.

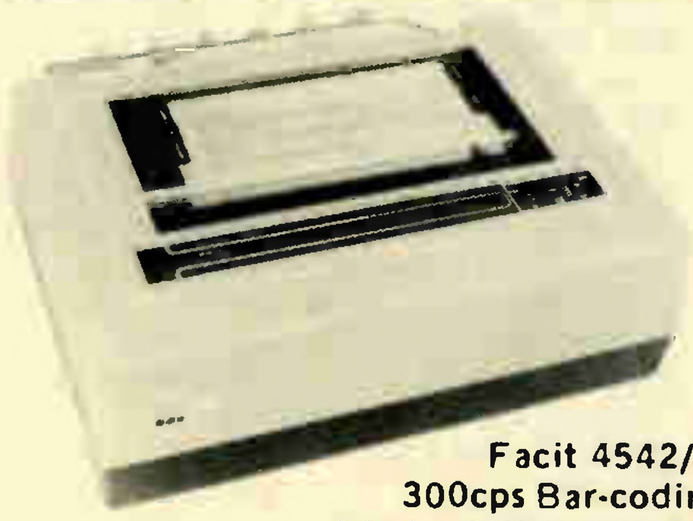




Qume 11 Plus—
40 & 55cps Daisywheel Printer
*Buy from £1275
Rent from £76 per month.



NDR Series 8820 150-240cps Matrix
*Buy from £795
Rent from £55 per month.



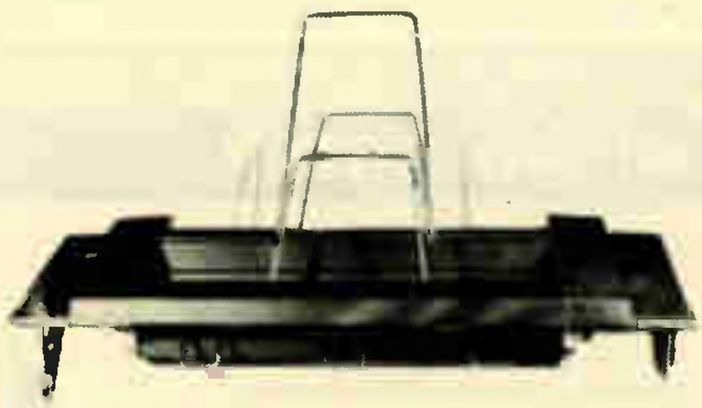
Facit 4542/44
300cps Bar-coding,
label printing and NLQ
24 hour duty cycle
*Buy from £1948
Rent from £111 per month.

Qume VDU Model
QVT 100 series
Various emulations
available
*Buy from £569
Rent from £33
per month.





Facit 4420-31 VT52
and VT100+
*Buy from £800
Rent from £46



Rutishauser Cut Sheet Feeders
*Buy from £457
Rent from £29 per month.

Future Computers low
profile Fx20 16-bit
128k microcomputer.
*Buy from £1875
Rent from £105
per month.



Rent or buy at really competitive prices from

ade

*Prices quoted do not include VAT or delivery and are subject to variation depending on currency exchange rates.

Anderson Jacobson
Model A-J 211
*Buy from £270
Rent from £15
per month.



delivered today!

Access Data Communications Ltd.,
Unit 17, Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate,
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 59781 (10 lines). Telex: 267336.



MAPLIN

HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£149.99
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£214.99 ★
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF02C)	£299.95 ★
All above with BASIC and handbooks		
Atari Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Atari Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
48K RAM for Atari 400	(AF44X)	£65.00
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£65.00
Commodore 64	(AF56L)	£229.00 ★
16K RAM for VIC20	(AF53H)	£59.95
Commodore Cassette	(AF48C)	£44.95
Commodore Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£229.00
Dragon 32	(AF57M)	£175.00
Dragon Joystick	(BC30H)	£14.95
Cassette Cable for Dragon	(BC31J)	£2.95
Epson Printer FX80	(AF40T)	£447.35
MENTA	(XG28F)	£115.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
5 C12 Data Cassettes	(AF61R)	£1.99
Joystick Controller	(AC53H)	£7.50
Joysticks (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI		
Attack At Ep-Cyg-4	-1E-16K-KF54J	£29.95
*Baja Buggies	-1C-16K-KB74R	£22.95
Candy Factory	-1D-32K-KF53H	£21.95
Claim Jumper	-1E-116K-KB67X	£29.95
Defender	-1E-16K-KF10L	£29.95
Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£62.95
*Frogger	-1C-16K-KB68Y	£22.95
Galaxian	-1E-16K-KF11M	£29.95
Gorf	-1E-16K-KB44X	£29.95
*Hellfire Warrior	-1C-32K-KF02C	£27.45
K-razy Shootout	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£34.95
*Moon Shuttle	-1C-16K-KF22Y	£27.50
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29.95
Paint	-1D-48K-KB22Y	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	-1E-16K-KF13P	£29.95
*Preppie	-1C-16K-KB07H	£21.95
Qix	-1E-16K-KF16S	£29.95
SAM Speech Synth	-1D-32K-KB15R	£47.19
*Shamus	-1E-16K-KB90X	£27.50
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B	£20.64
Starcross	-1D-32K-KB37S	£29.95
Synassembler	-1D-48K-KB83E	£38.95
*Zaxxon	-1C-16K-KF20W	£29.95
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D	£29.95
Zork III	-1D-32K-KB31J	£29.95
*3D-Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G	£31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64		
Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-BC57M	£27.45
Upper Reaches (Part 2)	-1D-BC58N	£13.80
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-BC59P	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal	-1D-BC60Q	£20.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-BC61R	£20.75
Jump Man	-1D-BC62S	£27.45
DRAGON		
Berserk	-1E-BC32K	£19.95
Black Sanctum	-1C-BC78K	£7.95
Dragon Trek	-1C-BC82D	£9.95
Galax Attax	-1E-BC79L	£19.95
Quest	-1C-BC41U	£7.95
Wizard War	-1C-BC83E	£7.95
Plus 30 other titles for Dragon		
SPECTRUM		
The Hobbit (48K)	-1C-BC88V	£14.95
Timegate (48K)	-1C-BC89W	£6.95
Space Intruders (16K)	-1C-BC90X	£4.95
Meteor Storm (16K)	-1C-BC91Y	£4.95
Chess Player (48K)	-1C-BC92A	£6.95
Speakeasy (48K)	-1C-BC93B	£4.95
VIC20		
Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K)	1C-KK10L	£20.75
Datestones Of Ryn (+16K)	-1C-KK13P	£13.80
Invasion Orion (+16K)	-1C-KK12N	£17.25
Monster Maze	-1E-KK11M	£27.45
Plattermania	-1E-KK14Q	£27.45
Princess & Frog	-1E-KK16S	£29.95
Rescue At Rigel (+16K)	-1C-KK08J	£20.75
Ricochet (+8K)	-1C-KK15R	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal (+16K)	-1C-KK09K	£20.75
Tank Arcade	-1C-KH18U	£11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

**Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different*

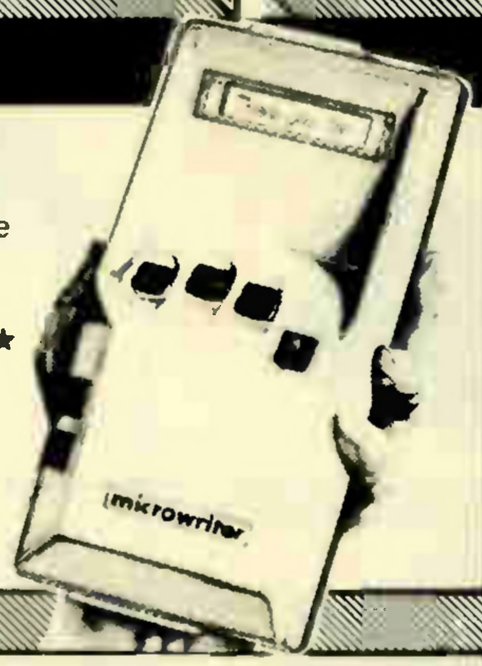
Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
Order As XH52G Issue 4.

MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT★
Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,455 + £218.25 VAT★
Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



ATARI®
AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

The brilliant new colour computer
SORD M5



A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £149.95 (AF64U)

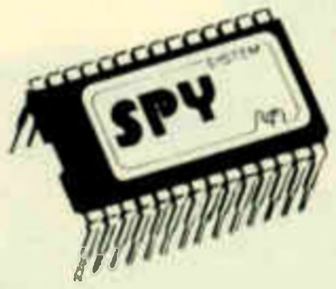
Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).
Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

New! . . . on stand 105 from SYSTEM SOFTWARE

A comprehensive debugging monitor and dis-assembler on ROM for the BBC microcomputer.



SPY is instantly accessible to the programmer for inspecting, modifying, debugging and dis-assembling machine code programs. SPY has a very comprehensive set of commands supported by an excellent Users Guide.

SPY features

- great, easy-to-read COLOUR display
- single key commands
- hexadecimal, ASCII and DIS-ASSEMBLED display modes
- SINGLE STEP and TRACE in hexadecimal and DIS-ASSEMBLED instruction modes
- access front panel with BREAKPOINTS, OSBYTE (new *FX call added) or CTRL-F. All entry points can be enabled or disabled.
- continue program execution with CONTINUE and JUMP commands
- NUMEROUS commands for locating memory including FIND byte pattern and FIND "string"
- alter memory and registers with ease
- includes FILL, MOVE, VERIFY and TYPE memory commands
- instant SPY GUIDE help page
- can inspect and repair BASIC programs with or without ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE routines.
- *LST added to operating system commands to DIS-ASSEMBLE memory to screen or printer
- ROM-based program can NOT be corrupted. Shares workspace amicably with BASIC. Uses NO USER RAM.

This is the **ULTIMATE** debugging aid for the serious programmer.

£24.15 incl. vat

music editor

Write your own compositions for the BBC microcomputer or enter tunes directly from sheet music with ease.

- full GRAPHIC display showing treble and bass staves
- VERSATILE SCREEN EDITOR with single key input
- up to 1200 note compositions on tape (600 on disc)
- SAVE your music/sound effects on disc or tape
- write in ANY KEY; sharps and flats are put in automatically
- up to 3 VOICES
- redefine up to 16 ENVELOPES
- graphically FOLLOW the amplitude/envelope, duration and pitch of each note
- HEAR the notes as you enter them

32K required disc or tape **£9.00 incl. VAT**

Super new **GRAPHICAL ENVELOPE GENERATOR**

- interfaces directly with MUSIC EDITOR
- 16 special envelopes already defined
- SAVE envelopes for use in ANY program
- easy to use SCREEN EDITOR
- amplitude and frequency parameters are displayed GRAPHICALLY

32K required disc or tape **£7.00 Incl. VAT**

CHARD

Create your own graphics characters on the screen with this versatile CHARACTER GENERATOR.

- indispensible for SCREEN ANIMATION
- complete with illustrative ANIMATION programs and 4 sample CHARACTER SETS
- SAVE character sets on disc or tape for immediate inclusion in your programs
- Lists VDU 23 commands for typing directly into programs
- Users Guide gives hints on animation and method of using 'imploded' and 'exploded' character sets
- compatible with all Operating Systems

32K memory needed tape or disc **£9.00 incl. VAT**

Please enclose cash with order or an official order form

SYSTEM Dept P2, 12 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield S10 2BA

GAMES

OVER 1,000,000 COMPUTER USERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR THESE BOOKS

£££££'S of entertaining games for only £2.95

Each book contains more than 20 quality games programs, each one specially written for the series. Moving graphics games, arcade games, reflex flexers and brain stretchers are all here, unavailable elsewhere and guaranteed to provide hours of entertainment.

The Virgin Computer Games Series

Games For Your ZX 81
Games For Your ZX Spectrum
Games For Your Vic 20
Games For Your BBC Micro
Games For Your Dragon
Games For Your Atari
Games For Your TRS 80
Games For Your Oric

Only £2.95 each

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER HANDBOOK

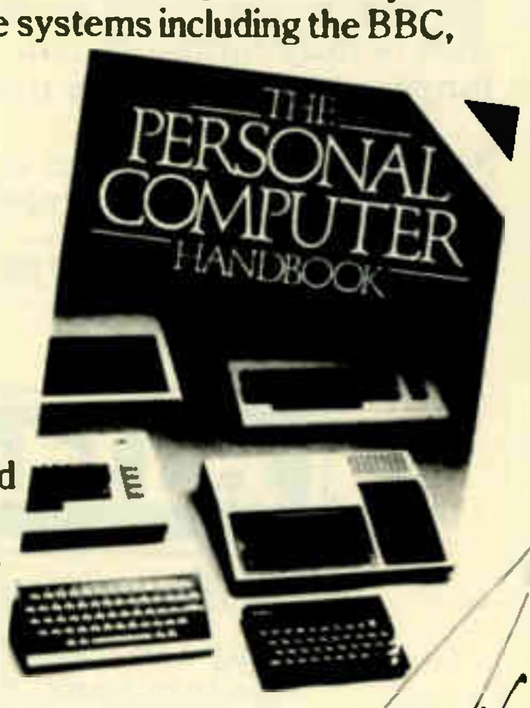
TIM HARTNELL

The complete guide to selecting and using small computers

A unique introduction to the exciting world of small computers, including:

★ An explanation of how they work and what they can do for you
★ A detailed analysis of the available systems including the BBC, Commodore and Sinclair models, examining specifications, commands, software and other vital information
★ How to buy a computer
★ How to get the most from your computer
★ An extended step-by-step guide to programming

Packed with ideas and fully illustrated with photographs, line drawings and information panels. **ONLY £3.95**



Available from all good bookshops, or from Computer Books Offer 2 Virgin Books, 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11 3DD, adding 15% to the price of each book to cover postage and packing.

Professional Software for Apple II



Payroll An inexpensive yet accurate, reliable and easily operated program. Designed for the company with tens rather than hundreds or thousands of employees, Hilderbay Payroll offers all the features of packages costing many times more: handles all tax codes, salaries and N.I. contributions, hourly, weekly and monthly payslips, summary of payments etc. Will also work backwards (compute gross pay and deductions from net pay). **£60.00 + VAT**

Bookkeeper A simple to use bookkeeping program can keep several books independently. Up to 20 analysis headings can be chosen. VAT will be computed where applicable and full analysis can be printed whenever required. "There is nothing else like it on the market. I couldn't do without it". (Windfall Magazine Review, April 1983 p76-77) **£49.00 + VAT**

Statutory Sick Pay From April 6 all employers must calculate and pay SSP to their sick employees. Rather than keep pages of information and work to 60 pages of the complicated DHSS Guide you can simply operate the Hilderbay SSP system. A free-standing program that will run on Apple II, SSP will work out employee eligibility, linking, all possible exclusions from SSP, tell you the information required and supply all figures required by you and by law. Easily operated by non-computer, non-payroll personnel. "Overall rating very good". (Soft Magazine Review, July 1983 p14-17 & 101) **£70.00 + VAT**

All our Apple software is offered on 21 day money back approval.

Remember – we at Hilderbay pride ourselves in the development of high quality professional software that is fully functional and with full support. Not fancy packaging, fancy prices or fancy names.

For further information and availability contact your local dealer, or order direct from us.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL PRODUCTS

Hilderbay

Professional Software

Hilderbay Ltd Dept. 8-10 Parkway
Regents Park London NW1 7AA
Telephone: 01-485 1059 Telex: 22870

OPUS DESKING
FOR BUSINESS SYTEMS



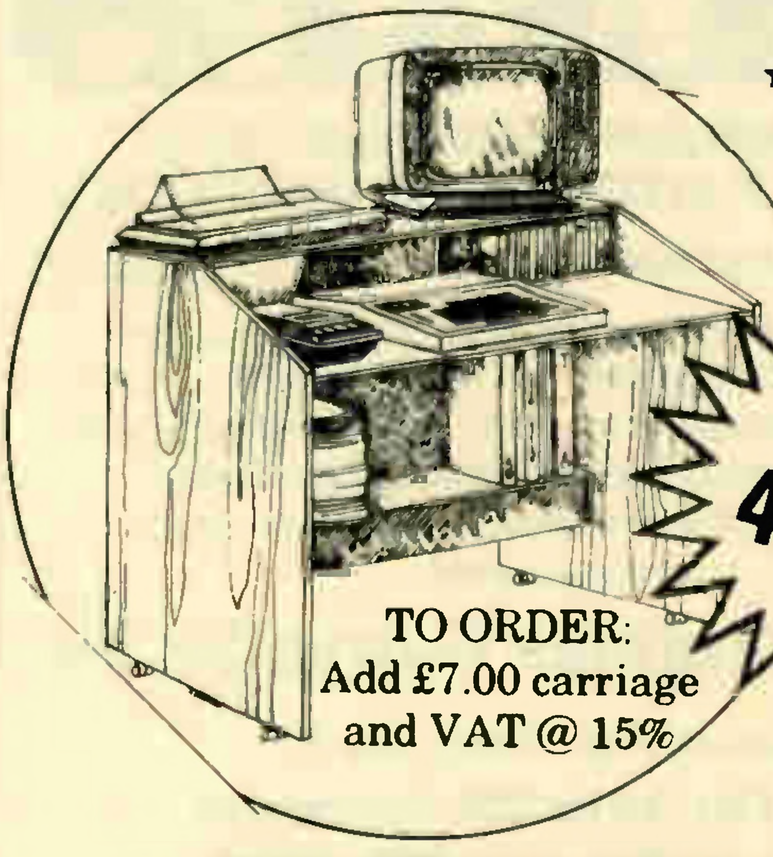
MODEL 5

- ★ Made in Britain
- ★ 10 models available
- ★ Competitive prices
- ★ Ex-stock delivery
- ★ Castors with lockable brakes
- ★ Attractive brown and cream finish
- ★ Generous desk top area
- ★ Lower shelf for disc drives
- ★ Drawer for disc storage
- ★ Scratch resistant surfaces

OPUS DESKING
FOR PERSONAL MICROS

DIMENSIONS:
Width 40¼";
Overall Height 31"
Desk Top Height 26"
Overall Depth 26"

- ★ Teak finish
- ★ Top shelf for monitor/printer
- ★ Bottom shelf for books/paper
- ★ Large desk top surface
- ★ Slot for paper feed/ cable exit
- ★ On castors for mobility



£ 49.50

TO ORDER:
Add £7.00 carriage and VAT @ 15%

OPUS SUPPLIES

158 CAMBERWELL ROAD
LONDON SE5 0EE.

01-701-8668 **01--703-6155**

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

GOVT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Buy it with Access

VISA

ADVERTISEMENT

CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

WARNING

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

THE PITFALLS

"DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost.
These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums.
e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit.
Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited.
Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

● High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution.
Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects; very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications: very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU.
If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

● Computer Language

It is too dificult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest.
A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC.
Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs; such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce HI-FI sound effects.



Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility software to make the most of its capability.
Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer.
In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/ plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER...



The Growing System

ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

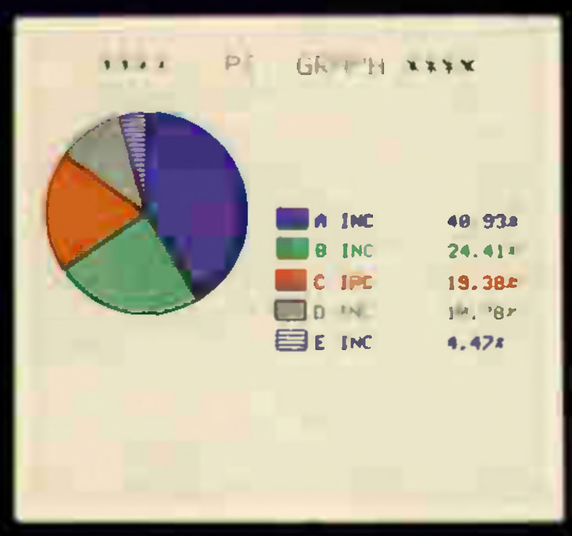
Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size, Compact, High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.



ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.





This superb printer represents excellent value at just

£169.95 including VAT.

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD. COWORTH PARK. LONDON ROAD. ASCOT. BERKS.

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

- Quality of build and materials
- Superb styling / Full colour display
- Choice of 16K or 48K RAM
- Latest design technology and circuitry
- Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output
- Centronics printer interface
- Colour printer / Disk Drives
- Communications Modem
- Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
- High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
- Real computer language programming – Basic / Forth
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
- Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
- Fully supported and growing software library
- A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
- Full range of peripherals to support your system...

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT **ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a **£40** voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95

TANSOFT
ORIC Software

NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.
Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

BUSINESS
ORIC BASE. ORIC CALC. AUTHOR.
MACHINE LANGUAGES
FORTH. ORIC MON.
COMPUTER GAMES
ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.
TOURING LANGUAGES
GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.
GENERAL INTEREST
ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.



TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

TANSOFT LIMITED 3 CLOB MEWS, ELY, CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271/2/3/4

TANSOFT

ORIC Software



ORIC-MON
Includes mnemonic assembler/disassembler, block move and verify, data and text entry and cassette and printer handling. Includes manual. **£15.0** inc. VAT – **16K** or **48K**

ORICMUNCH
Munch the Bugmonsters and eat the power pills, clear the maze to reach the high score. **£7.95** inc. VAT – **16K** or **48K**.





ORICBASE
A complete database system. A sophisticated query language allows you to search and sort your data, keep running totals and print reports. Full manual. **£14.50** inc. VAT – **48K**.

House of Death

An impressive follow-up to Zodiac, discover the secrets of the haunted house, avoid the witch and the axe murderer and come away with incredible treasures. **£9.99** inc. VAT – **48K**.

ZODIAC
One of our most successful games. Discover the twelve cunningly disguised signs of the zodiac which will lead you to six treasures. Full of puzzles, puns and misleading clues. **£9.99** inc. VAT – **48K**.

TANSOFT LANGUAGE MASTERCLASS
If you are going abroad for pleasure or business these courses will give you a basic understanding of the language. Based on the new Gruneberg Link-Word method.

Spanish
Italian
German
French



supplied with program cassette and spoken vocabulary pronunciation cassette. **£12.95** each inc. VAT – **48K**.

FORTH

A full implementation of this exciting new computer language. Includes editor and assembler plus language extensions. **£15.00** inc. VAT – **48K**.



You received your first issue of Oric Owner free with your machine. Why not subscribe now and keep in touch with all the latest developments in the Oric range.

Please send me: TITLE / QUANTITY / PRICE

Oricmon
Forth
Oricbase
House of Death
*French/Spanish/Italian/German
Oricmunch
Oric Owner (6 issues £10.00)

NAME
ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/P.O./Access No.
for £

Tansoft Ltd., Unit 1&2, Techno Park
Newmarket Road, Cambridge.
Tel: Order hotline:
Teversham
(02205) 2261.

*Delete as appropriate.



Weirlord Limited

Software Systems Consultants

SAGE DEALER

WEIRLORD Ltd specialise in Real-Time and Commercial Computer Systems!!
We offer not only Systems expertise but also a professional service!

Our SAGE computers have as standard:

(1) Minimum 256kb RAM
(2) 2 RS232 Ports (SAGE II)
(3) Centronics Printer Port
(4) 5 RS232 Ports/1 RS422 Port (SAGE IV)
(5) IEEE-488 Port
(6) Real Time clock and scheduler
(7) IEEE-488 Interface Routines
(8) UCSD-p System IV 12
(9) p-System Pascal Compiler
(10) 68000 Macro Assembler
(11) Screen oriented editor
+ 12 months of 24 hour call-out service

In addition DEVELOPMENT SAGE's have FORTRAN + BASIC Compilers, whilst BUSINESS SAGE's have SAGE Multi-User System, WORD 7 Word Processor & Timberline Spreadsheet

	DEVELOPMENT	BUSINESS
SAGE II 256kb RAM one 640kb Floppy disk	3255	3505
SAGE II 512kb RAM two 640kb Floppy disk	3995	4245
SAGE IV 256 kb RAM one 640kb Floppy disk 6Mb Winchester	5350	5850
SAGE IV 512kb RAM one 640kb Floppy disk 12Mb Winchester	6095	6595
SAGE IV 1Mb RAM one 640 kb Floppy disk 18Mb Winchester	7175	7675

Other configurations and combinations available!!!

Software:

CP/M-68K operating system + "C" Compiler + 68000 Assembler	250
M P S L Multi-User BOS Financial Packages	P.O.A.
"UNIX" on the SAGE IV	From 355
Modula II under p-System (Real time Language — "SUPER PASCAL")	395
Full ANSI 77 Fortran under CP/M-68k	450
TRISOFT Very high resolution graphics editor package	750
+ US D.O.D. ADA, LISP, ETC coming soon	

Hardware:

Epson FX80 160 cps Dot Matrix Printer 9.5" carriage	360
Star DP510 100 cps Dot Matrix Printer 9.5" carriage	250
Newbury Data 8820 150 cps Heavy Duty Dot Matrix Printer 15.5" crg.	895
QUME 11/40 40 cps daisywheel Printer (RS232, Centronics, HPIB etc.)	1428
Seikosha GP700A 4 COLOUR Dot Matrix Printer 50 cps	399
ICL KDS Terminal (Televideo 925 compatible)	499
10 Double sided Quad Density 5 yr Warranty 5.25" Disks + case	26

All prices exclusive of VAT Carriage extra
Please write or phone to address below:

98 Boulton Road, Portsmouth, Hants PO5 1NT **Tel: Portsmouth (0705) 828035**

SUPER DISCOUNT PRICES

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE, ASK FOR IT!

SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR	220
MAILMERGE	120
WS + MM	270
dBASE II	332
QUICKCODE	160
CARDBOX	148
VISICALC	162
MULTIPLAN	177
LOTUS 1-2-3	329
SUPERCALC	170
PASCAL MT+86	362
CIS COBOL	419
CP/M-86 IBM	47
CCP/M-86	215
PL/1-86	469
FORTRAN 77	338
PC-FORTH	79

PRINTERS

EPSON RX-80	274
EPSON FX-80	379
EPSON MX-100	424
MICROLINE 82A	299
NEC SPINWRITER	1589
QUME SPRINT II	1530
ANADEX DP 9620A	1110

TELEVIDEO COMPUTERS

TS 803 SINGLE USER 8 BIT	1895
TS 1603 SINGLE USER 16 BIT	2195
TS 806/20 6 USER 8 BIT INCLUDES 20 Mb WINCHESTER	5392.
TS 816/40 16 USER 16 BIT INCLUDES 40 Mb WINCHESTER	9204
WORDSTAR KEYBOARD	270

SOFTWARE SPECIAL

ESTATE AGENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 1000

HARD DISKS FOR IBM-PC, APPLE, SIRIUS
(Inclusive package)

10Mb HARD DISK	1893	15Mb HARD DISK	2195
21Mb HARD DISK	2498	32Mb HARD DISK	2980

FLOPPY DISKS (BOX OF 10)

DYSAN 5¼"	32	BASF 5¼" D/D	28
DYSAN 8"	49	BASF 8" S/S	19
BASF 5¼" S/S	18	BASF 8" D/D	29

MONITORS

COLOUR		MONOCHROME	
CUB 14" HIGH RES	550	9" HITACHI B&W	119
KAGA HIGH RES	350	12" GREEN SCREEN	99

These are samples from our enormous range of computers, software, add-ons, add-ins etc.

DATA SERVICES MANCHESTER LTD
32 Avon Road, Hale, Altrincham, Cheshire
Tel: 061-928 1842
Please add 15% VAT to all prices. TERMS: Cash with order.

SHARPSOFT

SHARPSOFT LTD, CHRISALLEN HOUSE
86-90 PAUL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4NE
Tel: 01-739 8559

SHARP MZ711 COMPUTER

● 64K RAM ● Colour ● TV or RGB Monitor ● 510 Character Set ● External or Internal Cassette ● Centronics Type Printer Interface ● Two Joy Stick Interfaces ● Optional 4 Colour Printer Plotter ● Expandable to Floppy Discs, plus other addons for the new year.

All this plus £50.00 worth of Software for only £249.95 inc VAT.

SHARP MZ1T01
Optional Integral Cassette Unit **£39.95 inc VAT**

SHARP MZ1P01
Optional Integral 4 Colour Printer/Plotter **£129.95 inc VAT**

SHARP MZ1X03
Optional Joystick (Available October) **£14.95 inc VAT**

Paper Rolls and Pens for MZ1P01 always in stock.

SHARP MZ700 SOFTWARE

SHARPSOFT is a SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) Ltd. Authorised distributor of MZ700 Software. For a full and up to date list — please send sae.

SHARP USER NOTES

We have been producing SHARPSOFT USER NOTES for the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B computers since 1980. Three 80-90 page publications a year on how the SHARP computers tick. Now with SHARP approval we will be publishing a SHARPSOFT 700 USER NOTES. To get your copies of this valuable publication and become a member send a cheque PO for £3.00 made out to SHARPSOFT LTD.

SHARP MZ80A Computer	**£395.00 inc VAT**
SHARP MZ80 FB Dual Disc Drive (complete with I/O card and cables (MZ80 A & B)	**£710.00 inc VAT**

For the best prices on MZ80A, MZ80K, MZ80B Computer peripherals contact SHARPSOFT the SHARP specialist.

BOOKS

STARTING PASCAL ON THE SHARP MICRO COMPUTER, £4.30. An introduction to PASCAL of how to programme on the Sharp Micro Computer.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE MZ80B COMPUTER GRAPHICS, £5.95. Not just for the MZ80B owner, but a MUST for MZ80K with the Hi-Res fitted. As all the programmes and Algorithms RUN.

SHARP SOFTWARE

We now have our 1983/84 Software Catalogue available for MZ80K, MZ80B and MZ80A, SAE secures you a copy.

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA	£234.60
EPSON RX 80	£308.43 inc VAT
EPSON FX 80	£454.00 inc VAT
SHARP MZ80 P5	£322.92 inc VAT
SHARP MZ80 P6	371.22 inc VAT
JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel	£448.50 inc VAT

We have compiled an easy to use reference guild (covering MZ80K, MZ80A, MZ80B, MZ700 with and without I/O Expaint Boxes) COMPUTER/PRINTER INTERFACE Combination.
Send SAE stating your requirement for an unbelievably LOW price.

SHARPSOFT WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND

HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?



If so, it is quite probable that you are presently suffering from TIS, more commonly known as Total Involvement Syndrome.

TIS manifests itself in a number of ways, one of the most dramatic symptoms being a victim's complete inability to feel at ease in the world of reality. Other symptoms include insomnia, a desperate need to play a Mysterious Adventure, and an overwhelming sense of acute enjoyment.

Experts believe that TIS is usually contracted as a result of prolonged exposure to Mysterious Adventures, but is commonly caused by owning any of the following Home Computers:-

48K SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL A OR B, TRS80, COLOUR GENIE, ATARI 400/800, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON 32, ZX81, LYNX etc.

When questioned about this epidemic, a representative of DIGITAL FANTASIA, a company who are actively involved in research and development work on Mysterious Adventures said, "There is probably no cure for TIS other than mains failure, faulty RAM chips etc. which can be at best only a Temporary solution". "In the absence of a more permanent cure, I would advise TIS sufferers to submit to the Syndrome and obtain Mysterious Adventures from any sources available to them". "TIS is highly contagious and in view of the current Worldwide Epidemic, I would say enjoy it while you can, resistance is futile".

If you have a BBC Computer or a 48K SPECTRUM, you can obtain Mysterious Adventures direct from DIGITAL FANTASIA in any of the following dosages:-

1) THE GOLDEN BATON
2) THE TIME MACHINE
3) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 1)
4) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 2)
5) ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7
6) CIRCUS
7) FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT
8) THE WIZARD AKYRZ
9) PERSEUS AND ANDROMEDA
10) TEN LITTLE INDIANS

Each Dose costs £9.95 including V.A.T. and Postage. Excellent quantity Discounts are available for Pushers.

D.F. MENTAL HEALTH WARNINGS. MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES CAN BE SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR SENSE OF REALITY.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

DIGITAL FANTASIA

...OK ROAD, NORBRECK,
...LANCS FY5 1RP.
...91402

BBC Microcomputer System

OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DEALER



MODEL A AVAILABLE
£299 inc. VAT

This is the best microcomputer currently on the market. 32K RAM, 32K ROM, 8 modes of operation, full colour, full-size keyboard, internal expansions such as disc interface, speech synthesizer, Econet interface – in short, it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system

BBC Microcomputer Model B	£348 + VAT	£399.00
BBC Mod B + disk interface	£409 + VAT	£469.00
BBC Mod B + Econet interface	£389 + VAT	£447.35
BBC Mod B + disk and Econet interfaces	£450 + VAT	£517.50
BBC 100K disk drive	£230 + VAT	£264.00
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699 + VAT	£803.85
Torch Z80 disk pack including Z80 2nd processor, 64K RAM and CPN operating system	£699 + VAT	£803.85
BBC Teletext receiver (Aug)	£196 + VAT	£225.40
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26 + VAT	£29.90
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£86 + VAT	£96.60
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit	£50 + VAT	£57.50
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	£23.00
16K memory upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	£23.00
Games paddles	£11 + VAT	£12.65
12" Monochrome monitor incl cable	£89 + VAT	£102.35
16" Colour monitor incl cable	£239 + VAT	£274.85
User guide	£10 + VAT	£10.00
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60 + VAT	£69.00
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47 + VAT	£54.05
BBC disk manual + formating disk	£30 + VAT	£34.50
Parallel printer cable	£10 + VAT	£11.50
BBC word processor (view)	£52 + VAT	£59.80
BBC Fourth language cassette	£15 + VAT	£17.25
BBC Lisp language cassette	£15 + VAT	£17.25

100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES



These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables, formating program and user disk system guide

There are some useful utilities included, e.g. Epson Screen Dump Program, Memory Dump, Free, Duplicate, Merge and Relocate. Power consumption of these drives is very low (0.2A typ. at +12V, 0.4V typ. at +5V per drive). Power is taken from the BBC computer

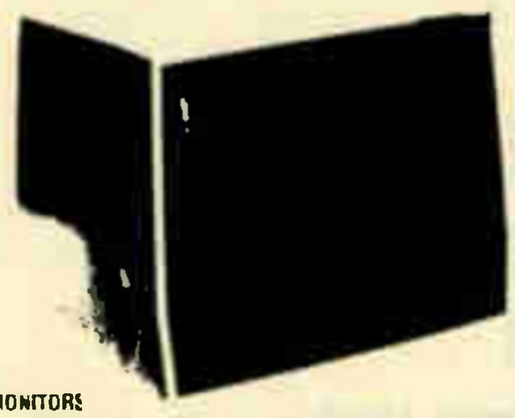
Single drive 100K 40 tracks	£179 + VAT	£205.85
Dual drive 200K 40 tracks	£329 + VAT	£378.35
Single drive 400K 80 tracks	£249 + VAT	£286.35
Single drive 400K 40/80 tracks switchable	£259 + VAT	£297.85
Dual drive 800K 80 tracks	£449 + VAT	£516.35
Dual drive 800K 40/80 tracks switchable	£469 + VAT	£539.35

✻ COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT ✻

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer, View wordprocessor, 400K Slimline disc drive, High resolution 12" Green monitor, Juki 6100 18CPS Daisy Wheel printer and all the necessary cables and documentation. The above package can be supplied with components of your own choice, e.g. 800K disc drive or a different printer. Please phone us for a price for your particular requirement

Special package deal £1,099 + VAT = £1,263.85

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



GREEN MONITORS

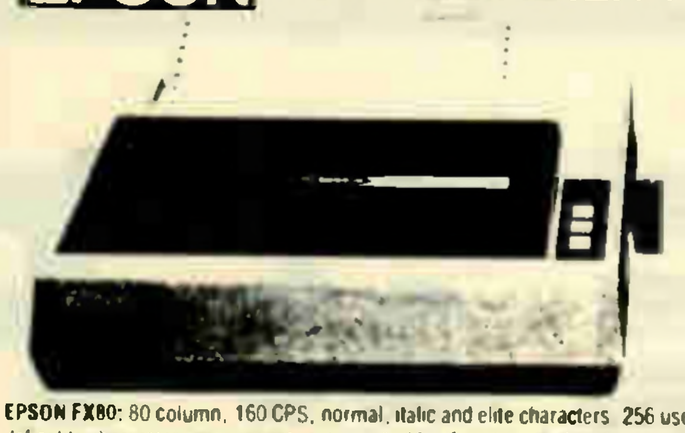
12" Green screen monitors with composite and sync. input. Suitable for most computers

✻ 18 MHz band width, high resolution	£89 + VAT	£102.35
✻ 15 MHz band width, normal resolution	£69 + VAT	£79.35

COLOUR MONITORS

✻ MICROVITEC RGB input 14" monitor supplied with RGB lead for BBC	£237 + VAT	£274.85
✻ SANYO SCM 14" Normal res. 14", 400 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£219 + VAT	£251.85
✻ SANYO SCM 14M Medium res. 14", 600 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£299 + VAT	£343.85
✻ SANYO SCM 14H High res. 14", 800 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£449 + VAT	£516.35

EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80: 80 column, 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters. 256 user definable characters, superscript, subscript, 11 x 9 matrix, bi-directional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots line), friction and pinfeed, 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface

FX80 PRICE £379 + VAT = £435.85

EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 international character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking, 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed, Centronic parallel interface

RX80 PRICE £259 + VAT = £297.85

MX-100 136 column, 10 CPS, friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders, Centronic parallel interface

MX-100 PRICE	£419 + VAT	£481.85
RS232 Interface for all above printers	£55 + VAT	£63.25
Intelligent 1EEE 488 interface	£65 + VAT	£74.75
Tractor feed for FX80	£79 + VAT	£90.85
Roll holder for FX80	£12 + VAT	£13.80
Ribbon for MX80, FX80, RX80	£8 + VAT	£9.20
Ribbon for MX100	£12 + VAT	£13.80

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS



GP-100A 80 column, 50 CPS, dot addressable hi-res graphics, 10" wide, fully adjustable tractor feed, 7 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel interface

GP-100A 50CPS PRICE £175 + VAT = £201.25

GP-250X 80 column, 50 CPS, 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user definable characters, double height and or double width printing, 8 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel and RS232 (serial) interfaces both included

GP-250X PRICE £219 + VAT = £251.85

NEW GP-700A 7 COLOUR PRINTER

This latest addition to Seikosha range gives you print in seven colours, 10" wide carriage, friction and tractor feed, 50 CPS print speed, dot addressabe high-res graphics, 4 hammer printing mechanism, 10 CPI or 13.3 CPI, special Quite printing mode, Centronic parallel interface

GP-700A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE £349 + VAT = £401.35

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price

NEW LOW PRICES ON STAR



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard. 100 CPS print speed bi-directional logic seeking 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders. 2.3K buffer as standard hi-res bit image plus block graphics, sub and super script, italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set, skip over perforation, back space and self test

STAR DP510 10" carriage 80 columns

SPECIAL PRICE £249 + VAT = £286.35

STAR DP515 15" carriage 136 columns

SPECIAL PRICE £359 + VAT = £412.85

RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE £50 + VAT = £57.50

POCKET COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS

✻ **CASIO PB-100** Basic language pocket computer, 544 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£34.75 + VAT	£39.95
✻ **CASIO FX-700P** Basic language, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£43.44 + VAT	£49.95
✻ **CASIO PB-300** Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, built-in mini printer, Qwerty keyboard, rechargeable batteries and charger, 12 char display	£78.22 + VAT	£89.95
✻ **CASIO FA-3** Cassette adaptor for PB100, PB300, FX700	£17.35 + VAT	£19.95
✻ **CASIO FP-12** Printer for BB100 and FX700	£39.09 + VAT	£44.95
✻ **SHARP PC-1211** Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1424 program steps, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard	£60.83 + VAT	£69.95
✻ **SHARP PC-1251** Basic language computer, 4K RAM, 24K system ROM, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard, user defined key, numeric pad	£69.52 + VAT	£79.95
✻ **SHARP CE-125** Cassette recorder and mini printer for use with PC-1251, incl batt charger	£86.91 + VAT	£99.95
✻ **SPECIAL PRICE** PC-1251 + CE 125	£146.95 + VAT	£169.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16-bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 x 256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full-size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available, e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM, Additional Language (PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER)

TI HOME COMPUTER HARDWARE

Title	Description	Price inc VAT
T199/4A	Complete with UHF modulator and power supply	£149.95
PERIPHERALS		
Speech Synthesizer	When used with selected modules will roduce electronic speech	£41.95
Peripheral Expansion System	This unit takes all card peripherals and on internal disk drive	£144.95
Disk Drive – Internal	92K formatted drive, mounts internally in peripheral expansion system	£179.95
Disk Controller Card	Controls up to 3 disk drives, complete with disk manager command module	£149.95
Disk Drive Double Sided	92K formatted capacity per side acts as 2 drives DSK1 & DSK2 total capacity 184K bytes	£219.95
Disk Drive External	Complete with own case, power supply & connecting cables	£259.95
RS232 Expansion Card	Provides 2 serial RS232 ports, and one parallel port for interfacing	£109.95
RAM Expansion Card	Adds 32K bytes extra RAM bringing total capacity to 48K bytes.	£124.95
P-Code Card	Includes the UCSD-PASCAL P-code interpreter	£189.95
Matrix Printer	80 column matrix printer pinter GP-100A + cable	£219.95
Matrix Printer GP250X	80 column matrix printer with RS232 and Centronic parallel interface	£273.95
Epson RX80 Printer	80 column, 100 CPS matrix printer	£320.85

Please send S.A.E. for software prices

THE AFFORDABLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

ONLY £369 + VAT



- ★ 18 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel – Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols – IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2K Buffer as standard – 100 character Daisywheel

SPECIAL OFFER JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL £369 + VAT = £424.35

THE CP80 QUALITY PRINTER

ONLY £259 + VAT



- ★ 80 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustble Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Grphics

SHINWA CP80 PRINTER £259 + VAT = £297.85

SPARE RIBBON FOR CP80 £5 + VAT = £5.75

NEC 8023BE-C PRINTER



This is a high speed printer using bi-directional logic seeking operation. 7 x 9 matrix for alphanumerics. 8 x 8 for graphics and bit image printing. Programmable paper feed, original plus three copies. Greek characters and high resolution graphics. The print quality is exceptional, and the price is affordable

Price £299 + VAT = £343.85

★ OKI Microline 80 Printer	£199 + VAT	£228.85
★ OKI Microline 82A Printer	£329 + VAT	£378.35
★ Oragon 32 Computer	£139 + VAT	£159.95

Akhter Instruments Limited

DEPT. PCW, EXECUTIVE HOUSE, SOUTH RD., TEMPLEFIELDS, HARLOW, ESSEX CM20 2BZ. UK.

TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 412639

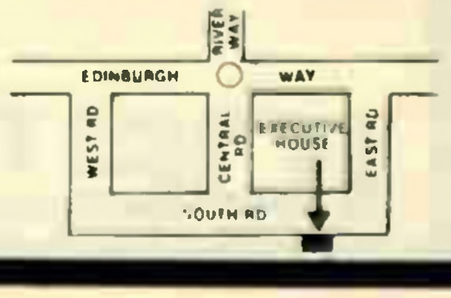
TELEX 995801 REF – A18

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal orders are *CARRIAGE FREE* (UK only). Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "AKHTER INSTRUMENTS". A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders. We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments. We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders, please phone or write to check shipping cost

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10am-2pm.

We welcome callers, no parking problems.

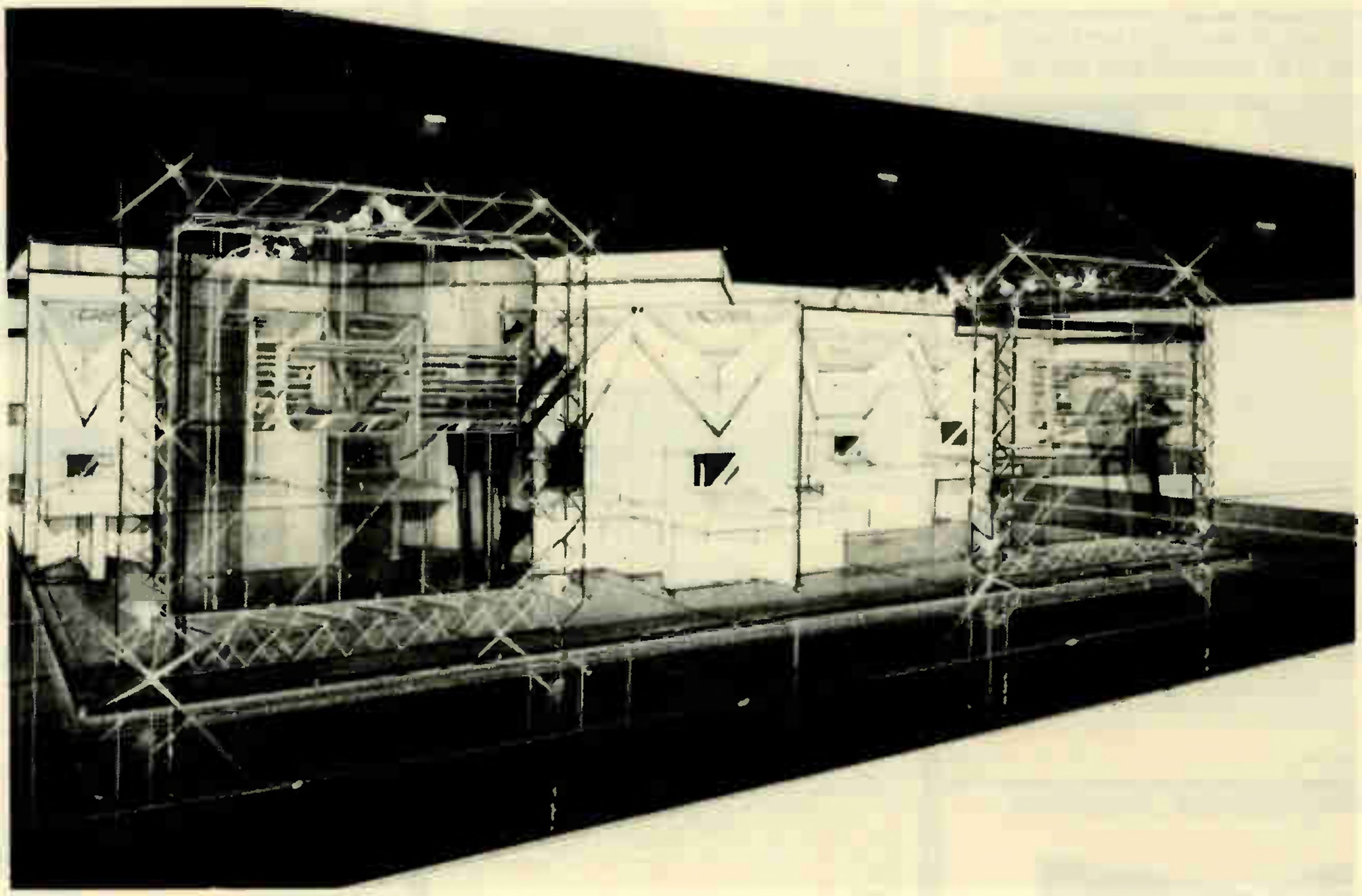


ICE at PCW

See our range of

MASS STORAGE PERIPHERALS

supporting APPLE //, APPLE ///, SIRIUS,
IBMPC, SAGE, and EPSON QX10



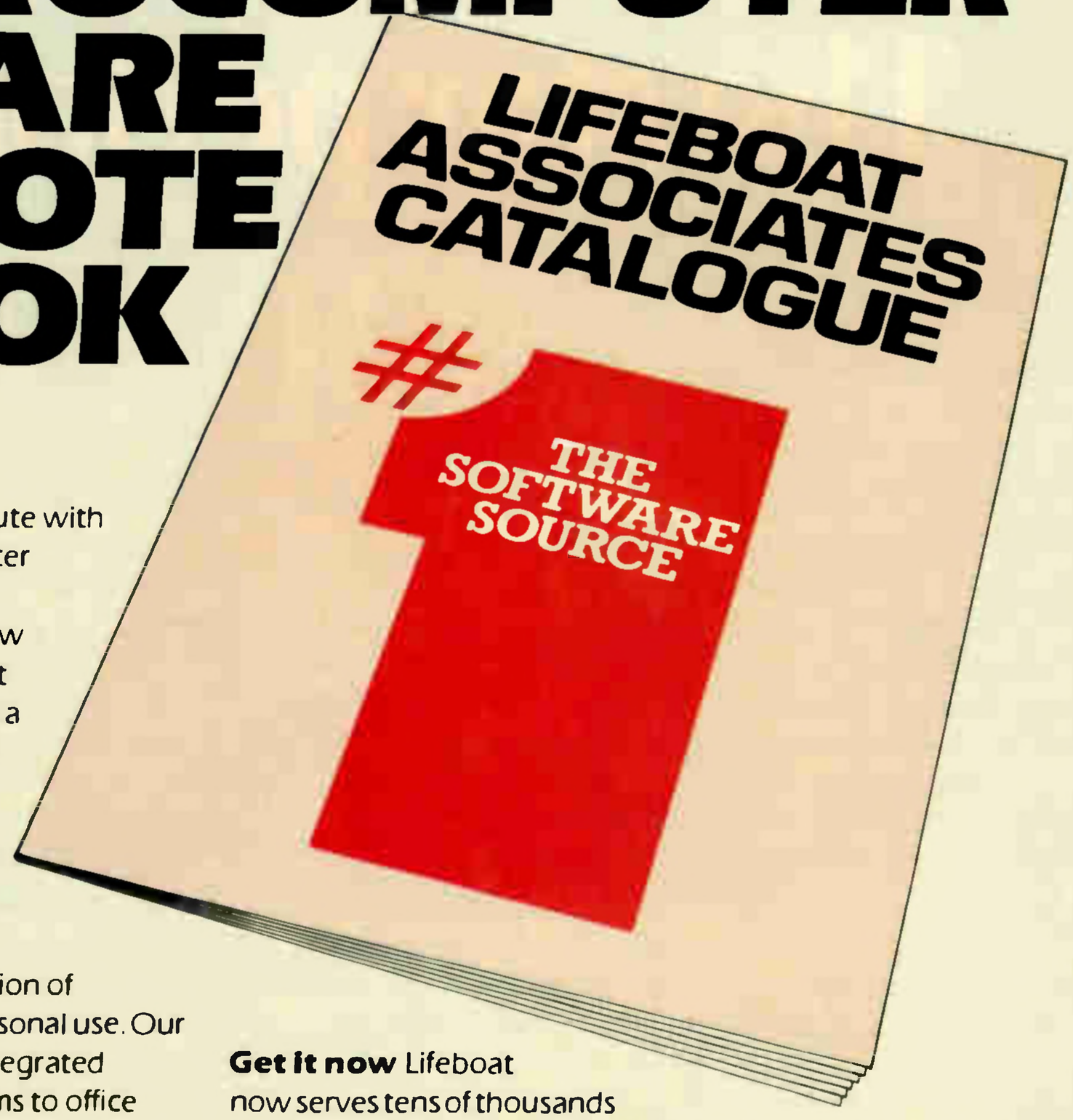
Also on show the **ICE MULTIPLEXOR**
and the brand new low cost
3½" HARD DISC SUBSYSTEM
PLUS 5¼" 20 & 40 MEGABYTE DRIVES
with integral tape streamer back up

STAND 144
PCW SHOW, BARBICAN CENTRE
28th SEPTEMBER TO 2nd OCTOBER 1983

ICE THE MASS STORAGE PEOPLE

Littleton House, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UU. Tel. Ashford (07842) 47271/47171. Telex: 8952042 (ICE LTD G).

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,™ the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 Lifeboat Associates

World's forem[illegible]ware source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates. PCW/10/83

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

PULSAR BUSINESS SOFTWARE
The star performer for apricot

The Pulsar range of business software will turn Apricot into a powerful management tool.

Software engineers working hand-in-hand with the Apricot development team have enhanced the range of accounting, word-processing and modelling packages to maximise Apricot's exciting fourth generation features.

Already 10,000 users of Sirius and IBM PCs have given Pulsar their seal of approval.

STAR PERFORMER

PULSAR takes the mystique out of computing without sacrificing performance. From the design of the software through to the documentation, the accent is on friendliness and ease of use, making it an effective business partner in a matter of hours.

And by harnessing the new fourth generation features of Apricot – like the unique MicroScreen™ – Pulsar has become the friendliest business software around.

Pulsar is true 16-bit software developed by ACT at a cost of over £1 million for today's business computers. Pulsar owes nothing to early 8-bit software, being developed from powerful programs written by ACT's engineers for its own bureau mainframe computers. It draws on over 18 years experience in creating packaged business software.

DESIGNED TO PLAY A LEADING ROLE

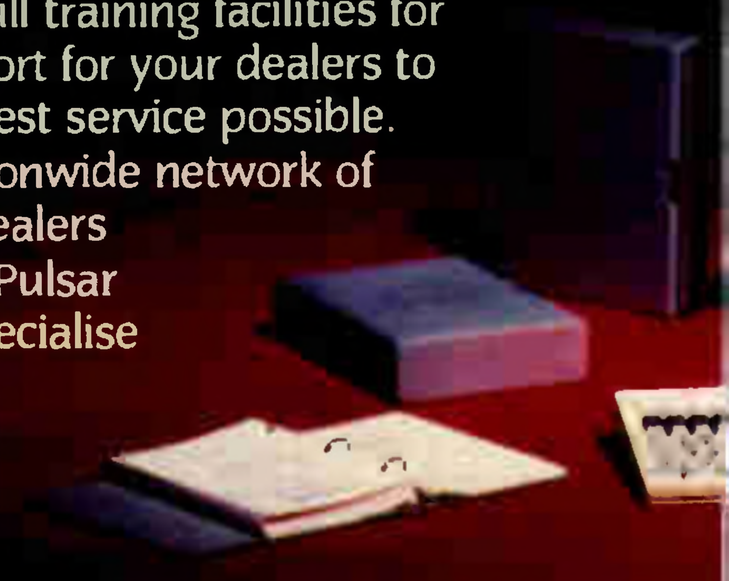
The Pulsar range has been designed to meet all the management information needs of business users. Consisting of some 15 integrated packages, the range includes commercial accounting functions, office systems for word processing and electronic mail, and management tools for planning and modelling. The integration between packages is powerful and flexible.

Shared information means files don't have to be duplicated and data does not have to be re-entered.

AND IN SUPPORT

ACT's investment in Pulsar goes beyond the software to encompass full training facilities for users and 'hot-line' support for your dealers to make sure you get the best service possible.

In addition to a nationwide network of over 500 independent dealers ACT has hand-picked 60 Pulsar Software Centres who specialise in Pulsar and can give immediate on-the-spot advice and action.



A STAR-STUDDED CAST

The Pulsar Range for Apricot:

Sales Ledger	£195	dBase II	£395
Purchase Ledger	£195	MicroModeller™	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc 2™	£175
Payroll	£195	SuperCalc 3™	£295
Stock Control	£195	Multiplan™	£195
Invoicing	£195	Wordstar™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
Informer Database	£295	SuperWriter™	£295

Please send me details of Pulsar Business Software for Apricot

Name

Position

Company

Address

Telephone

PCW/10

For more information on Pulsar the Star Performer for Apricot clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd

Freepost Birmingham B16 1BR

or call 021-455 7000

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. All prices exclude VAT.


AUTO PROTECT
MICRO FLOPPYDISK
SINGLE SIDED
ACT
pulsar
PULSAR STOCK CONTROL
OCTOBER 1983
VERSION: 3.3
SERIAL : SC 17000
16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ANIROG SOFTWARE



MISSILE DEFENCE

SPECTRUM

MISSILE DEFENCE

Brings the well known arcade game to life on the Spectrum screen in glorious colours. Defend your cities from the missile attack and smart bombs. 10 skill levels.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game Painter which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI-RES. Graphics also includes Hi-score and running score.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game with superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap O's and X's. Word Jumble. Bomber. Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

KB 16K/48K £4.95

AVAILABLE SEPT. 1983

KONG	KB/JS	£5.95
XENO II	KB/JS	£5.95

ANIROG SOFTWARE

8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA

50p post & packaging

TRADE ENQUIRIES 29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT. (0322) 92518

TRIONIC

YOUR LOCAL Computer STORE

144 STATION ROAD HARROW MIDDX.

OPEN 10am—8pm DAILY TEL: 01-861 0036

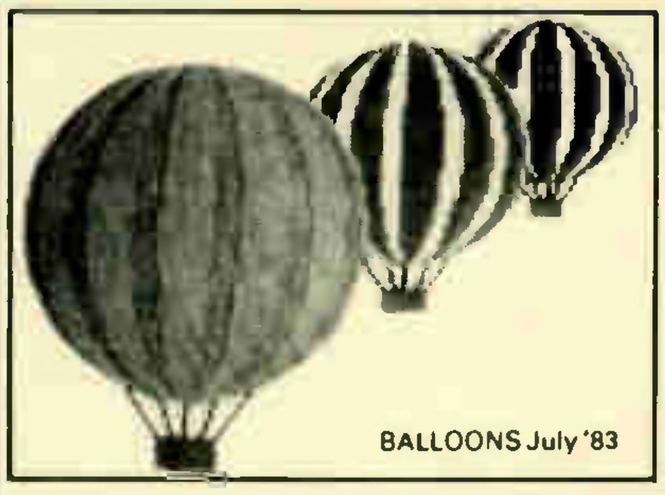
TRIONIC IS THE BIGGEST COMPUTER SHOP IN HARROW STOCKING THE LARGEST SELECTION OF SOFTWARE, BOOKS, MAGAZINES AND OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.

WE SUPPORT ATARI 400/800, VIC 20, CBM 64, SPECTRUM AND BBC HOME COMPUTERS.

We offer NEW LOW Prices on CBM 64 & Disk Drive.

COMMODORE	VIC 20	£134.99
	64	£224.99
	1541 (Disk Drive)	£224.99
SPECTRUM	48k	£124.99
	16k	£94.99
EPSON	Rx80 (Printer)	£299.99
COLECO CONSOLE		£147.99

COME IN AND SEE OUR LARGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE







Screen Photographs of programs in BEEBUG

BEEB UG

BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 20,000

18,000 members can't be wrong – **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro BEEBUG Magazine – now 64 pages including new product guide supplement devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro Programs Hints & Tips Major Articles News - Reviews - Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers **PLUS** members Software Library 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982 Reprints of all issues available to members

June Issue: Program features **'Return of the Diamond'** a 16K adventure game. **'Hedgehog'** a well implemented 'Frogger' type game, and **Ellipto** Create your own off the shelf sound effects with **Sound Wizard** Plus articles on **Using Files, Rotating and Expanding Characters, Using Printers,** and **How to multi-program the User Keys** Reviews of **The Hobbit Floppy Tape system, Adventure Games,** and a **Comparative Review of Wordwise and View.** Plus **FX Call Update, Disc Program Auto-relocator, Wordwise Update,** and more **BBC Book Reviews**.

July Issue Games: Robot Attack (32k) and Anagrams, a 16k word game Watching the Beeb at work – a simple program to show your micro at work. An introduction to discs – what are they and are they worth getting Balloons – a coloured animation Make your micro speak like Kenneth Kendal Bad Program Lister – lists programs even when the computer pronounces them 'bad' Reviews of Epson and Seikosha's new printers Five books of programs reviewed, plus more software reviews Using Files part 4. A full disc sector editor program – to read and retrieve lost disc files And how to modify Acornsoft's Planetoid Plus hosts of useful hints

August/September Issues Games: Space Lords (32k) a two-player space battle, and **Mars Lander** (16k).
Build Yourself a Light Pen — simple explanation for the beginner, together with a sample program
Use our "Contact Points for the Beeb" to discover who to contact when in need.
We show how to put those 'awkward' cassette programs onto disc.
Final instalment of our popular 5 part series on "Using Files".
REVIEWS of — MICRONET, Watfords Electronic's Disc Filing System, two EPROM programmers, and the tax advisory package "Microtax".
This month's visual programs include Spider's Web, Super Large Screen Characters, Bounce and Swing.
We also show how to hold two complete screen pictures at once, and switch rapidly between them in "Dual Screens on the Beeb".
A Crossword, Brain Teaser and our 4th Software Competition provide a competitive edge to this month's magazine.
We also have our very popular scattering of Hints and Tips

STOP PRESS
BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. issue for details.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY
offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette 1 Starfire (32K) 2 Moonlander (16K) 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3 Shape Match (18K) Mindbender (16K) 4. Magic Eel (32K) 5 Cylon Attack (32K). 6 Astro Tracker (32K) **Utilities**: 1 Dissembler (16K) Redefine (16K) Mini Text Ed (32K) **Applications**: 1 Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K)

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc. VAT & p+p – see April/May issue for details

13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE – THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only Europe £10.00, Middle East £19.00. Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to BEEBUG Dept 6 P O Box 109 Baker Street High Wycombe. Bucks HP11 2TD

Would You Ask A Pig Farmer To Landscape Your Garden?



Of course not, you would select a professional with experience. The same applies when looking for the right software. When it comes to the Epson HX-20 there is really only one name to consider.

HX-20 USERS GROUP
ffosswriter
SEAL OF APPROVAL

FFOSS

ffosswriter

* **Full document handling as if the microcassette were a disc.**
* **Text operations include move, insert, overwrite, delete, search, replace.**
* **Operations on word, sentence, paragraph and user-defined blocks.**
* **Complete document layout control.**

One of a selection of business software packages specially designed for the Epson HX-20.

For information contact:
FFOSS Ltd., 112 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire. Telephone: Slough (0753) 820277.

BBC Micro Computer System

OFFICIAL DEALER. *Please phone for availability*



BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES SINGLE; DUAL:
DRIVE CABLES:
Single £8 Dual £12
Disk Manual & Formatting Diskette £12.50

BBC Model B £399
(inc. VAT) Carr. £8

Model A to Model B upgrade kit £50
Fitting charge £15
Partial Upgrades also available

TORCH Z80 DISK PACK £825
TELETEXT ADAPTOR £195

BBC WORD PROCESSOR 'VIEW'
16K ROM £52
WORDWISE 8K ROM £39

BUSINESS EDUCATION AND FUN SOFTWARE IN STOCK

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock.
Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

FD INTERFACE £95		INSTALLATION £20
Single Drive 5¼"	100K	£230 + £6 carr.
Dual Drive 5¼"	800K	£699 + £8 carr.

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

These drives are supplied in BBC matching colour cases and with necessary cables.
SINGLE: 100K £150; 200K £215*; 400K £265
SINGLE with PSU: 100K £185; 200K £260*; 400K £330
DUAL with PSU:
2 x 100K £355; 2 x 200K £475* 2 x 400K £595
* These drives are provided with a switch between 40 and 80 tracks.

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet.

LANGUAGE ROMs

PASCAL T	£59.00
BCPL	£86.00
FORTH	35.00

SIDEWAYS ROM EXPANSION BOARD

Fully built and tested £25.00 + £2.00 p&p

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour Monitor £230 + £8 carr.
MICROVITEC 2031 20" Colour Monitor £319 + £8 carr.
KAGA 12" Colour Monitor RGB £255 + £8 carr.
Lead for KAGA/SANYO RGB £10
SANYO HI RES GREEN MONITOR £99 + £6 carr.
SANYO HI RES RGB MONITOR £445 + £8 carr.

BBC BOOKS (No VAT)

Basic Programming on BBC	£5.95
30 House Basic (NEC)	£5.95
Let your BBC teach you to program	£6.95
Assy. Lang. Program for BBC	£8.95
BBC Micro An Expert Guide	£6.95
Games BBC Computers Play	£6.95
6502 Software Design	£10.50

plus many more in stock (add carr. £1 per book).

NEC PC 8023 BE-N



120CPS, 80 cols. Logic Seeking, Bidirectional, Forward and Reverse Line Feed, Proportional Spacing, Auto Underline, Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Gre
Char. Set. Only £320 + £8 carr.

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA

GP100A £175.00
GP250X £235.00
GP700A £425.00
Silver Reed EX44 Daisy Wheel with Serial Interface £365; with Parallel Interface £385
Carriage/Printer £8.00
Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers £13.50
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" x 11" £13.50 + £3 p&p

EPSON RX80 and FX80



RX80 £270
FX80 £380
MX100F/T3 £425
New RX80FT £319
Carriage/Printer £8

DISC DRIVES FOR THE FORTH COMPUTER

5¼" Teac FD55 Slim Line Mechanisms
FD55A 40 track SSDD 250kbytes unformatted.
Bare: £135. Cased: £155
2 x FD55A 40 track SSDD 500kbytes unformatted.
Cased + psu £350
FD55E 80 track SSDD 500kbytes unformatted.
Bare: £180. Cased: £205
2 x FD55E 80 track SSDD 1 Mbyte unformatted.
Cased + psu £475
5¼" Mitsubishi M4853 Slim Line mechanism
80 track DSDD 1 Mbyte unformatted.
Bare: £225. Cased: £245
2 x M4853 2 Mbytes. Cased + psu £590
Single drive cable £8. Dual drive cable £12.

Other parts for FORTH COMPUTER available. Send SAE for details.

PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER Type P8000

It will blank check, copy and verify up to 8 Eproms at a time. Eprom types 2716 to 27128 can be selected by a single rotary switch £695.00 + £6.00 carr.

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMER

A fully self-contained Eprom Programmer with its own power supply, able to program 2516, 2716, 2732 2732A, 2764 and 27128 EPROMS £79.00 + £2.00 P9P.

UV ERASERS

UVIB up to 6 Eproms £47.50
UVIT with Timer £60.00
UV140 up to 14 Eproms £61.50
UV141 with Timer £78.00
(Carr £2/eraser)
All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks

'WIRELESS WORLD' PROJECTS

Semi conductors inc I.C.s. Transistors, Displays, Connectors, and Sockets for most projects are stocked by us.

BBC COMPATIBLE CASSETTE RECORDER WITH COUNTER & REMOTE CONTROL £28
SANYO DATA RECORDER MODEL DR101 £39.00. Carriage £1.50 each.

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D CONNECTORS

(Speed Block Type)

	St. Pin	Recep tacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	85p	120p
20 way	145p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	150p	240p
34 way	200p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	200p	390p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

AMPHENOL CONNS

36 way plug Centronics Parallel
Solder £5.25 IDC £4.95
36 way socket Centronics Parallel
Solder £5.50 IDC £5.20
24 way plug IEEE
Solder £5.00 IDC £4.75
24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type) 500p
24 way Solder Socket 500p
24 way IDC Plug 485p

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)

10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

D CONNECTORS

No. of Ways

MALE				
Solder	80p	105p	160p	250p
Angled	150p	210p	250p	365p
FEMALE				
Solder	105p	160p	200p	355p
Angled	165p	215p	290p	440p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p	100p

IDC 25 way plug 385p Socket 450p

TEST CLIPS

14 pin 275p
16 pin £3
40 pin £6

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female-Female	£10
24" Male Male	£9.50
24" Male-Female	£9.50

DIP HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

EUROCONNECTORS

DIN 41617	PLUG	SKT
21 way	160p	165p
31 way	170p	170p
DIN 41612		
2x32 way St. Pin	220p	275p
2x32 way Ang. Pin	275p	320p
3x32 way St. Pin	260p	300p
3x32 way Ang. Pin	375p	350p

IDC Connector A + B – 475p
IDC Connector A + C – 525p
2x32 way U Connector – £15
(please specify a + b or a + c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2x18 way	–	140p
2x22 way	190p	240p
2x23 way	175p	–
2x25 way	225p	220p
2x28 way	190p	–
1x43 way	260p	–
2x43 way	395p	–
1x77 way	600p	–
5100 Conn.		600p

TEXTOOL ZIF Sockets

24 pin	£5.75
28 pin	£8.00
40 pin	£9.75

DIL SWITCHES

4 way	70p
6 way	85p
8 way	90p
10 way	140p

SPECIAL OFFER

2532	350p
2732	350p
2764-25	450p
27128-25	£25
4164-2	450p
611P-15ONS	350p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

4702B	750p
COM 8116	700p
MC 14411	675p

COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	650p
2650A	£12
6502	350p
6502A	500p
6800	225p
6802	225p
68B02	700p
6809	650p
68B09	£12
6809E	£12
8035	350p
8039	300p
8080A	250p
8085A	450p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
8086A	£22
8748	£18
TMS9995	£12
Z8	£24
Z80	290p
Z80A	300p
Z80B	£12
8088	£18

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	£12
6520	280p
6522	310p
6532	550p
6551	650p
6821	100p
68B21	220p
6854	770p
68B54	800p
6875	570p
8205	225p
8212	110p
8216	100p
8224	180p
8250	850p
8251	250p
8255	250p
8256	£36
8279	440p
8288	£11
Z80P10	250p
Z80AP10	280p
Z80CTC	230p
Z80ACTC	280p
Z80ADART	700p
Z80ADMA	£10
Z80AS10-0	£9
TMS9909	£9
TMS9911	£16
TMS5220	£12
Z80AS10-0/1/2	£9

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT6545	900p
CRT 5027	£18
CRT 5037	£18
EF9365	£36
EF9366	£36
6845	650p
6847	650p
TMS9927	£14
TMS9928	£20
TMS9929	£16
EF 9364	£9

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

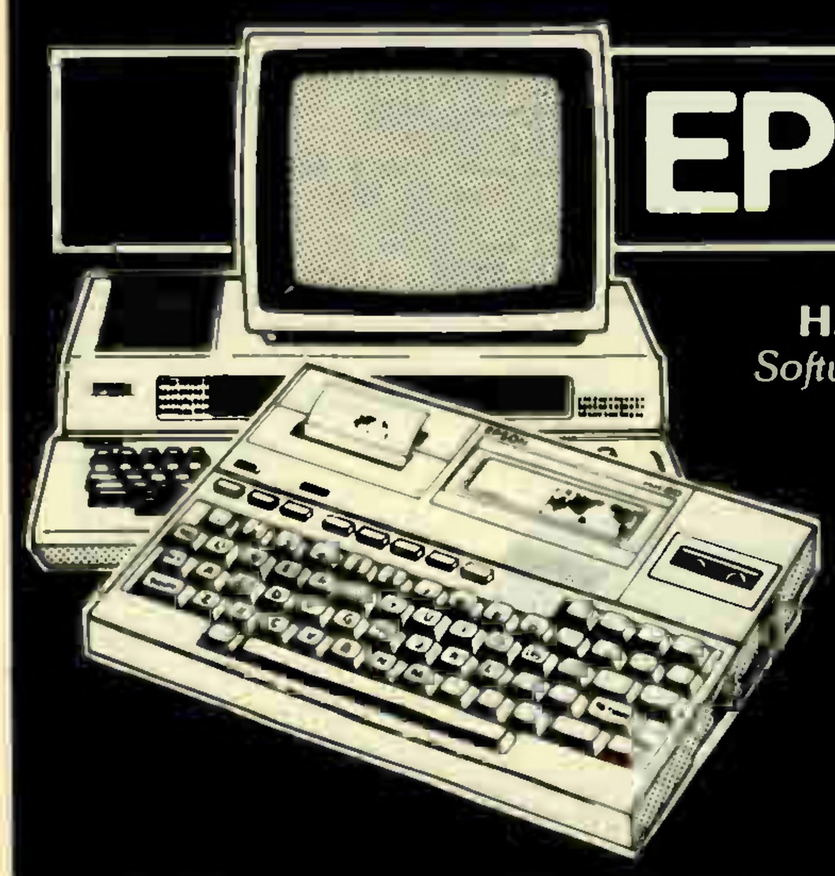
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.

Detailed Price List on request
Stock items are normally by return of post

Kuma

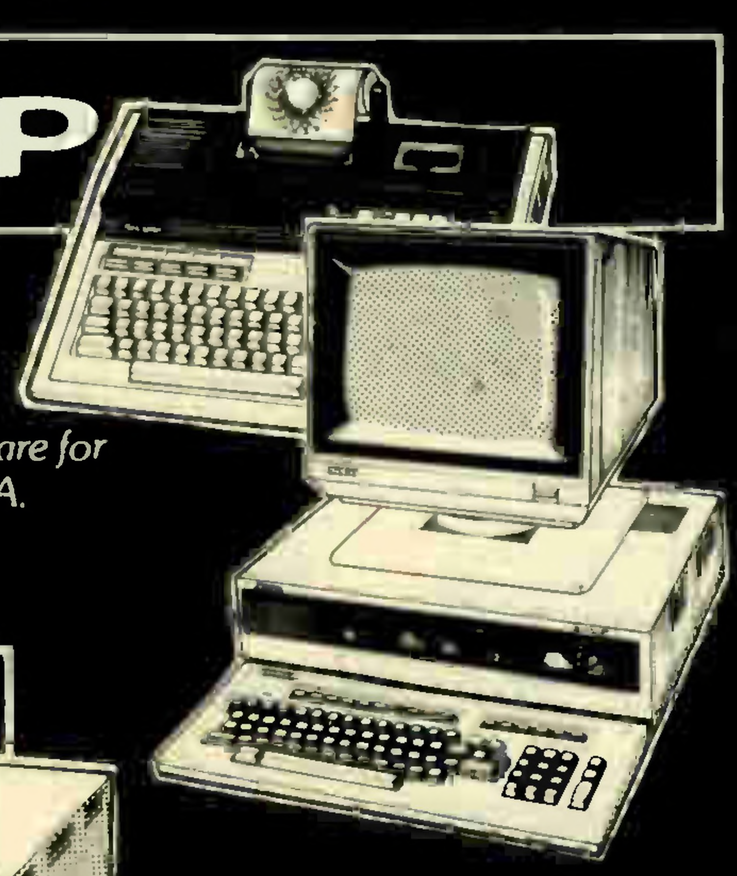
~ a unique pool of expertise

EPSON



HARDWARE PLUS
Software from the home of the Deskmaster series — the major source for HX-20 Software

SHARP



HARDWARE PLUS
A wealth of Software from the originators of Sharp approved Software for the MZ700 — also MZ80A. MZ3541 and PC1500.

SAGE



HARDWARE PLUS
68.000 based Forth.

commodore 64



HARDWARE PLUS
Accounts, Database and Toolkit Software



ELECTRONIC MAIL BOX

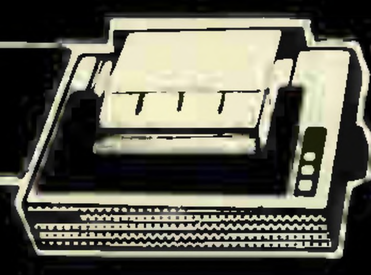
Software, advice, modems and acoustic couplers from experienced users.

NewBrain



HARDWARE PLUS
Pascal, Forth and much, much more

PRINTERS



A great range of Matrix and Daisywheel.



SIRIUS 1

HARDWARE PLUS
Kuma Forth, Mailbox and much more

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS

MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Kuma Computers Ltd
11, York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ
Telex 849462 TELFAC KUMA
COMET: KUMA TELECOM GOLD: KUM ØØ1

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:
Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

Hardware		Software	Hardware		Software
☐	SIRIUS	☐	☐	EPSON HX-20	☐
☐	SAGE	☐	☐	EPSON QX-10	☐
☐	SHARP 700	☐	☐	NEWBRAIN	☐
☐	SHARP A	☐	☐	COMMODORE 64	☐
☐	SHARP 3541	☐	☐	ELECTRONIC MAILBOX	☐
☐	SHARP PC1500	☐	☐	PRINTERS	☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POST CODE .....

SOFTWARE....

Audiogenic LTD

FOR GAMES!

Audiogenic LTD

FOR EDUCATION!

Audiogenic LTD

FOR PROGRAMMING!

Audiogenic LTD

FOR THE HOME!

Audiogenic LTD

FOR BUSINESS!

Audiogenic LTD

FOR VIC-20, CBM 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM!

Audiogenic LTD

FOR YOU!

Audiogenic LTD

the BIG RANGE for the small computer

For full colour catalogue, clip and return coupon to
AUDIOGENIC LTD., PO Box 88, Reading, Berks.
(Tel: 0734 586334)

Name .....
Address .....
Home computer owner? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Type .....
PCW .....

We've spread our wings...



more products...
more service...
more value.

C. Itoh Electronics Co. Ltd.,

Beacon House, 26-28 Worple Road, London. SW19 4EE.
Tel: 01-946 4960 Telex: 895 5616

. . . C. Itoh Electronics Co. Ltd.

A new name, a brand new custom-designed facility, and an expanding product range. But you still get the same top flight service and reliability you expect from one of the world's leaders in computer and peripherals, dedicated to supplying the European electronics market with the best in computer peripherals.

Although the name has changed, you still get the same unique combination of quality and service. All our products – from video terminals and floppy disc drives, to printers, plotters and desktop computers – meet the highest standards of quality and reliability. Advanced design and production techniques mean you get the best in quality, at a price you can afford.

Our complete product range will continue to be marketed through our existing network of distributors and branch offices. And you will continue to receive the same high standard of customer support that has put us with the leaders in our field.

C. Itoh Electronics Co. Ltd.
New company, traditional values.

FREE

CONTROL DATA FLEXIBLE DISK



Buy a 10 pack of Control Data flexible disks and get one free in every box.

Top quality flexible disks from Control Data, the company which sets the industry standard for all magnetic media.

Available in 5¼" and 8" sizes and most popular formats.

These Bonus Packs are only available from the Control Data Distributors listed next to this advertisement.

Phone today for further details of this unbeatable offer.

CONTROL DATA

Call your nearest Bonus Pack stockist today:

BIRMINGHAM
Media Resources – 021-643 9940
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Jeffrey Sin-Jon & Associates Ltd (Cambridge) – 0223-321000/321333
CLEVELAND
E.W. Harrison & Partners (Hartlepool) – 0429-79814/5
HAMPSHIRE
Plum Business Services Ltd (Portsmouth) – 0705-736626
HERTFORDSHIRE
Churchill Computer Supplies Ltd (Bushey) – 01-950 9510
Dataprint Paper Supplies Ltd (Letchworth) – 04626-78394
HUMBERSIDE
Contrac (UK) Marketing (Hull) – 0482-571741
IRELAND
Cantec – Dublin 694455
KENT
Salmons Computer & Office Supplies (Northfleet) – 0474-57261/23475
LANCASHIRE
Pegasus Computer & Business Supplies (Nelson) – 0282-68191
LEICESTERSHIRE
Elmhurst Computer Services Ltd (Oakham) – 0572-57423/55329
LONDON POSTAL DISTRICTS
D.W. (Direct Wholesale) Ltd (NW9) – 01-205 3476
Scopus UK Ltd (EC2) – 01-739 3344
VBK Computer Supplies Ltd (E4) – 01-524 6303/4/5
K & J Wespac Ltd (E1) – 01-729 1170
MANCHESTER
G.C.S. Computer Services – 061-339 0400
MIDDLESEX (North)
Kendal Computer Group (Enfield) – 01-366 1411
MIDDLESEX (West)
DI-MOS Ltd (Hillingdon) – 01-561 6460
Libra Business Supplies Ltd (Northwood) – 09274-28598
PAS Computer Products Ltd (Staines) – 0784-62781
Warwick Fraser (Feltham) – 01-844 2144
NORFOLK
Boardmead (East Anglia) Ltd (Norwich) – 0603-483659
SCOTLAND
Aberdeen Computer Services Ltd (Aberdeen) – 0224-875867
Datamart – (Edinburgh) – 031-441 6961
SOMERSET
Guildhall Computer Stationery Ltd (Glastonbury) – 0458-34122
STAFFORD
Associated Computer Supplies Ltd (Stoke) – 0782-287121
SURREY
Saracen Data Products Ltd (Dorking) – 0306-887550
Tarbot Computer Services Ltd (Sutton) – 01-642 0021
WBM Business Supplies Ltd (Woking) – 04862-66441
SUSSEX
Hayform Ltd (Horsham) – 0403-710838
SBS Data Services Ltd (Hove) – 0273-726331
Scan Computer Supplies Ltd (Burgess Hill) – 04446-45211
WILTSHIRE
Stralfors Data Products Ltd (Swindon) – 0793-37837
YORKSHIRE
Diskatech Ltd (Sheffield) – 0246-410377
Nevetsco Ltd (Sheffield) – 0742-452051
Spectrum Computer Supplies (Bradford) – 0274-308188

TWINLOCK
Bonus packs are also available from your local TWINLOCK dealer.
Details of your nearest dealer are available from:–
Twinlock (London and South) – 01-658 5931
Twinlock (Midlands and North) – 021-565 2906
Twinlock (Scotland) – 041-445 4421

CONTROL DATA

Come to Kenilworth for
SHARP OFF-THE-SHELF RELIABILITY

We have MZ 80 A & B and PC 1500 with Software back-up expertise to advise you on your requirements. See the advanced technology of SHARP on demonstration.

THE LARGEST U.K. NASCOM DEALER

Come to Kenilworth
THE LARGEST UK NASCOM DEALER

We are the largest NASCOM distributors in the U.K. and are up-to-date with all the latest hardware and software. Colour, Sound, Speech, Educational, Business, Home, or any application you have in mind.

Kit Computers with power supply. £260 excl. VAT.

Built Computers with power supply. £327 50 excl. VAT

Come to Kenilworth for
DRAGON FANTASTIC VALUE FOR MONEY

British built and designed. 32K RAM as standard. (expandable to 64K Bytes) Plus extensive facilities for colour graphics 9 colour. 5 resolution display Advanced sound Prices from only £199 inc VAT

Full ranges of Software – tapes, cartridges, joysticks, books etc

THE VERY POPULAR

Come to Kenilworth for
QUIBS BUSINESS SYSTEMS

An integrated Nominal, Purchase and Sales Ledger with optional invoicing and stock packages using the QUANTUM (British) with up to 2.25M BYTE of floppy discs. Very competitive prices. But best of all friendly, professional advice on the best system.

Come to Kenilworth for
SINCLAIR A MOST POPULAR MODEL

SINCLAIR ZX81 at £49.95
16K RAM PACK at £29.95
SINCLAIR PRINTER at £59.95

XZ81 1K RAM, one-touch Keyboard, complete with all connecting leads. 16K RAM pack plugs into expansion port enabling use of sophisticated ZX Software. ZX printer has full alphanumerics and graphics, 50cps, 32 characters per line

EDUCATIONAL USES

Our main product line – Nascom – will act as an excellent stand-alone system, optionally with High Resolution Colour Graphics and will attach to an economical Local Area Network. Ask for details of our recent installations in the educational field.

NASCOM SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

B&L Microcomputers announce their new Software Division offering a range of high quality but inexpensive programs for the NASCOM.

Most of the programs have an educational content. The catalogue includes programs enabling owners to make the best use of the NASCOM. Send S.A.E. (9 × 6) please

Yes...come to Kenilworth
Business & Leisure Micro Computers
16, The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB.
Telephone: (0926) 512127.

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

ACORN commodore apple

Buy the BEST BRITISH COMPUTER

As supplied to schools, local authorities and government departments by the leading BBC/Acorn dealer & service centre

BBC Model A £299 BBC Model B £399

Wordwise Word Processor (needs 1.0 System)
Software – Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts (logo 2)
Acornsoft on Disk
Joysticks for the BBC – 100K Single Disk Drives
BBC 800K Twin Disk Drives
Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN

We stock all the extras:
Floppy disk interface
Econet network interface
Voice synthesis circuits
Cartridge ROM pack interface
Alternative high-level languages
Cassette recorders
Dot matrix printers
Daisywheel printers
Teletext & Prestel units
Monitors + Disk drives
(subject to availability)

Acorn/BBC Main Distributors – Trade Enquiries Welcome

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!

✱Commodore 64: £229 ✱ Apple IIE 64K on special offer – phone for latest price

Now in stock: Acorn Electron £199

ACORNSOFT Software for the BBC

Business Games	*Rocket Raid*	
Tree of Knowledge	*Meteors*	
Peeko-Computer Pack	*Arcadians*	
Algebraic Manipulation Pack	*Sliding Block Puzzles*	
Creative Graphics Cassette	*Cube Master*	
Graphs & Charts Cassette	*Chess*	**£9.95 EACH**
Desk Diary		
Philosopher's Quest	**Books for the BBC:**	
Sphinx Adventure	*Creative Graphics*	
Monsters	*Graphs & Charts*	
Snapper	*LISP on the BBC*	
Planetoid	*FORTH on the BBC*	**£7.50 EACH**

Daisywheel Printer for BBC (complete with interface) £425
Star 510 Dot Matrix Printer £325
Star 515 Dot Matrix Printer £425
Brother Daisywheel Printer £550
Black & White TV with Monitor conversion 12" or 14": £50 (this month only!)
Cassette Deck (BBC compatible): £30
Tantel Prestel Adapters: £100

Post & Packing EXTRA

Plus software, peripherals, games, books and much more always available from:

Twickenham Computer Centre
72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (Tel: 01-891 4991)

Delivery extra – nationwide by Securicor

PLUTO

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE



'GYMNAST'
Frame grabbed in 8 grey levels
displayed using Mini Palett.

SEE US ON STAND 139 PCW SHOW

PLUTO GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

640 x 576 x 8 Colours
16 bit CPU
192 K byte Memory
50 high level commands
Interfaces to most machines

PLUTO MEGA – RES

1024 x 768
½ megabyte display memory
16 simultaneous colours
Palette of 4096 colours

PLUTO MINI PALETTE

640 x 576
8 simultaneous colours
Palette of 4096 colours

PLUTO PALETTE

640 x 576
½ megabyte display memory
256 simultaneous colours
Palette of 4096 colours or-
palette of 16.7 million colours
expandable to 24 bits pixel

Please send me details of the new **PLUTO** *Colour graphics range.*

Name: ..... Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

Title: ..... Tel. No.: .....

io research ltd.

117 - 121 High Street, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5UZ.
Telephone: 01-441 5700 (3 lines)

BBC MODEL 'B' MICRO

UNIQUE OFFER

When you buy a BBC 'B' for **£347** from us,

we will give you a **£50 VOUCHER**

which can be put towards the cost of an Epsom Printer or 800K Disc Drive, if purchased within 3 months.



The BBC has become the most popular Educational Computer in Britain, not on gimmicks, purely on merit. Comp Shop have the largest stock in the country. A stock of 400 upwards with full engineering support and a full compliment of spares available.

AUTHORISED ACORN DEALER

BBC A to B Upgrade	£80	Speech Upgrade	£55
Disk Upgrade	£90	Econet Upgrade	£60

BBC COMPATABLE DRIVES BY CUMANA



Single 100K	£189	Single 400K	£349
Dual 200K	£349	Dual 800K	£549

All with own Power Supply
BBC Drives also available

TORCH COMPUTERS

£749

Z80 DISC PACK

includes 800K Disc Drives, 64K RAM and Z80 FITTED FREE & WHILE-U-WAIT

COMPSHOP PRICE PROMISE
WE GUARANTEE TO MATCH THE PRICE ON EQUIPMENT OFFERED FROM STOCK THROUGH ANY OTHER SUPPLIER.

RGB COLOUR MONITOR

£249



MADE BY MICROVITEC CUB
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

APPLE IIe

The NEW Apple



Offers you more features & capabilities. 64K RAM, expandable to 128K. Upper & lower case text. 8 internal slots for expansion.

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALERS

SYSTEM 1

Apple IIe 64K — Disk with controller — 80 Column card — 12" Green screen monitor —

£999

SYSTEM 2

Apple IIe 128K — Disk with controller — 80 Column extended card

£999

SYSTEM 3

Apple IIe 128K — Disk with controller — Additional disk drive — 80 Column extended card

£1199

SYSTEM 4

Apple IIe 128K — Disk with controller — Additional disk drive — 80 Column Extended card — 12" Green screen monitor — Printer interface card — Olivetti Daisywheel printer/Epson FX80 Matrix printer — Applewriter IIe software

£1699

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" ~~£129~~ **£99.95**

12" ~~£199~~ **£149**

COMPSHOP WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1978 AND HAS CONTINUALLY OFFERED THE BEST IN MICRO COMPUTERS TO DISCERNING CUSTOMERS. WE SELL ONLY COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS, AND THEREFORE CAN OFFER THE SUPPORT MANY OTHER SHOPS CANNOT.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE UP TO £1,000

EPSON FX80 PRINTER

£379

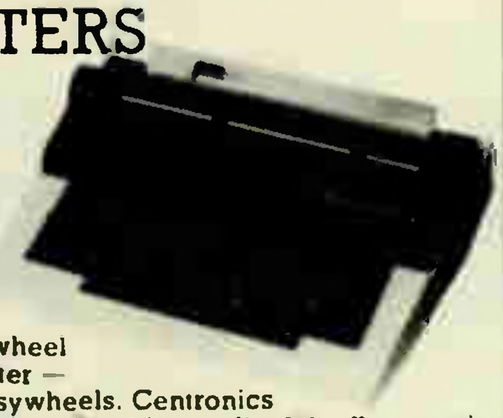
THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR MATRIX PRINTER



Elite, italic, enlarge & condensed character styles, 160 CPS, proportional spacing, bi-directional, user defined graphics, Hi-res graphics, Superscript & subscript

OLIVETTI DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

From **£329**



Low cost daisywheel printer/typewriter — changeable daisywheels. Centronics compatible interface fitted internally. Lift off correction ribbon fitted. Portable — carrying case supplied

KEYTRONIC IBM COMPATABLE

Comp Shop Exclusive **£149**

Quantity Discounts Available



Low Profile, Tactile Feed Back, Microprocessor Controlled, Solid State Capacitance Switches, IBM Compatable Keyboard complete with Specification Sheet and Coil Connecting Cable.

AS USED ON MAY IBM LOOK-ALIKE COMPUTERS

ALSO STOCKED

OKI Microline Printer, Software, UHF Modulators, Diskettes, Cassettes, Ribbons, Books, Printer Paper, Cables, Connectors and Spare Parts for all makes of computers. Computer Desks.

COMP SHOP LTD

FULL AND FAST REPAIR SERVICE AT YOUR DISPOSAL
EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS WELCOME.
QUOTATIONS GIVEN.
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

OKI rules, OK!

Quality, reliability and unbeatable price performance are the hallmarks of the Oki Microline family. The only truly complete range of low-cost printers.

Exciting recent additions to the family are the Microline 92 and Microline 93 (80 and 132 column respectively). These feature NLQ print, 160 cps print speed and high resolution graphics.

With these additions the family covers the broadest possible range of capabilities. From the small but very efficient 80-column, 80 cps Microline 80, to the top-of-the-range Microline 84. This sophisticated and professional machine offers speeds up to 200 cps, NLQ print and pin-addressable graphics.

All Microlines are made to Oki's exacting quality specifications, and all are backed by X-Data's high-level technical support capability.

Whatever your print needs, there will be an Oki printer to fit your bill. And at astonishingly low cost.



X-DATA

The authorised OKI distributor

For more information telephone Slough (0753) 72331

X-Data Limited, 750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, Berks. SL1 4SH.

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A FIRST CLASS HOME



ELITE

Colvin are pleased to introduce this new range of Computer Furniture.

Each unit is designed and constructed to accommodate computer equipment and provide stability and durability, preventing sway and shake.

Give your computer a truly professional base.



EXECUTIVE



AMBASSADOR

ELITE

Featuring a spacious drawer and large storage area for accessories, the Elite comes complete with sturdy black, dual-wheel castors which make for easy moving.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 25½" H. 19½" D. 32½" W
Platform: 6⅛" H. 9½" D. 19½" W

EXECUTIVE

With sturdy roll top, brass finished handles and key lock assembly, the Executive would not look out of place in any study.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 46⅛" H. 23½" D. 37½" W
Platform: 6⅛" H. 9½" D. 19½" W.

All items delivered flat-packed, easy to assemble with full instructions provided.

AMBASSADOR

Plenty of work area combined with ample storage space are features of the Ambassador computer work centre.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 42½" H. 23½" D. 51½" W
Platform: 6" H. 13" D. 24" W

Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.,
Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD. Tel: 0883 40511
A member of the Standard Group of Companies.

ALL MAIL ORDERS
To: Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.,
Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD.

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE
***Delete as applicable**

QTY.	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	Elite	87.50 inc. VAT	
	Ambassador	109.00 inc. VAT	
	Executive	159.00 inc. VAT	
U.K. Mainland: Add £10 per item to cover Delivery. Packing and Insurance			
Allow 28 Days for your order to be processed. TOTAL:			

OR ORDER BY TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD ON 0883 40511

Reg. No: 1281096. Reg. Office: 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TY.

*I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to **Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.** for £ _____

*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account

No: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Silver-Reed-Right!

THE DAISY PRINTER OFFERING UNBEATABLE PRICE/PERFORMANCE PLUS COMPATIBILITY WITH MOST POPULAR WORD-PROCESSING PACKAGES.

Superbly engineered, the Silver-Reed EXP550 provides the widest range of word-processing functions at a true entry-level price. Features include single pcb electronics and low component count for ultimate reliability, and industry standard interfaces.

All backed by X-Data's renowned customer support service.

- 16 cps bi-directional
- up to 17in paper width
- original plus four copies
- easy-load cartridge ribbon
- quiet operation for office environment

Perfect print at a price you can afford.



X-DATA

Equipment Wholesalers

For more information telephone Slough (0753) 72331

X-Data Limited, 750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, Berks, SL1 4SH.

QUME peripherals

one stop shopping



Get it together from one manufacturer

The QumeTrak 142; high data reliability, trigimballed head, low cost, half height $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. floppy disk drive . . .

The new QVT range; ergonomically designed emulating video terminals . . .

The Sprint 11 Plus; legendary print quality, operator-exchangeable interface, daisywheel printers . . .

The recipe for quality peripherals from Qume blends the QumeTrak 142 floppy disk drive and the QVT range of video terminals with the Sprint 11 Plus printers to satisfy all the needs of the discerning system builder who demands quality, capacity, reliability and aesthetic ergonomic design . . . all from one shop . . . QUME.

Ask your nearest Authorised Distributor for further details or 'phone or write Steve Hammond at Qume (UK).

Qume®

Qume (UK) Limited,
Bridgewater Close, Reading, Berkshire RG3 1JT.
Tel: Reading (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706

A British Company of ITT

QUME
Distributor Network UK and Ireland

Printers and Video Terminals
*(Printers only)

Access Data Communications Ltd
Unit 17 Eskdale Road
Uxbridge Industrial Estate
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT.
Tel: 0895 59781 Tlx: 267336

Alphatech Computer Systems Ltd
Marlow Road, Bourne End
Buckinghamshire SL8 5SP.
Tel: 06285 28237 Tlx: 849058

Bytech Ltd
Unit 57 Suttons Industrial Park
London Road, Earley
Reading, Berkshire RG6 1AZ.
Tel: 0734 61031 Tlx: 848215

Daisy Terminals Ltd
Bridge Road
Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 1UA.
Tel: 0444 457546 Tlx: 87117

Datac Ltd
Tudor Road, Altrincham
Cheshire WA14 5TN.
Tel: 061 941 2361 Tlx: 667822 (Attn Datac)

*Facit Data Producers
Maidstone Road
Rochester, Kent ME1 3QN.
Tel: 0634 401721 Tlx: 96447

ISG Data Sales Ltd
Unit 5 Wellington Industrial Estate
Basingstoke Road, Spencers Wood
Reading, Berkshire RG7 1AW.
Tel: 0734 884666 Tlx: 849110

Teleprinter Equipment Ltd
Akeman Street
Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 6AJ.
Tel: 044282 4011 Tlx: 82362

Printwheels and Ribbons

ISA Ltd (Master Distributor)
80-84 Thornton Road
Bradford, Yorks.
Tel: 0274 306787 & 01 992 3411
Tlx: 517193

Facit Data Products
Maidstone Road
Rochester, Kent.
Tel: 0634 401721 Tlx: 96447

Kores Nordic (GB) Ltd
West Road, Templefields
Harlow, Essex.
Tel: 0279 20411 Tlx: 81456

Willis Computer Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 10, South Mill Road
Bishops Stortford, Herts CN23 3DN.
Tel: 0279 506491 Tlx: 817425

Stylographic Services Ltd
40 Watling Street, Radlett
Herts WD7 7NN.
Tel: 09276 4585 Tlx: 826765 (Attn Stylographic)

Desco Carbon & Ribbon Supplies Ltd
70 Clober Road, Milngavie
Glasgow G62 7SS.
Tel: 041 956 1134

Willis Computer Supplies (Ireland) Ltd
15 Windsor Terrace, Dun Laoghaire
Co. Dublin, Ireland.
Tel: 0001 801470

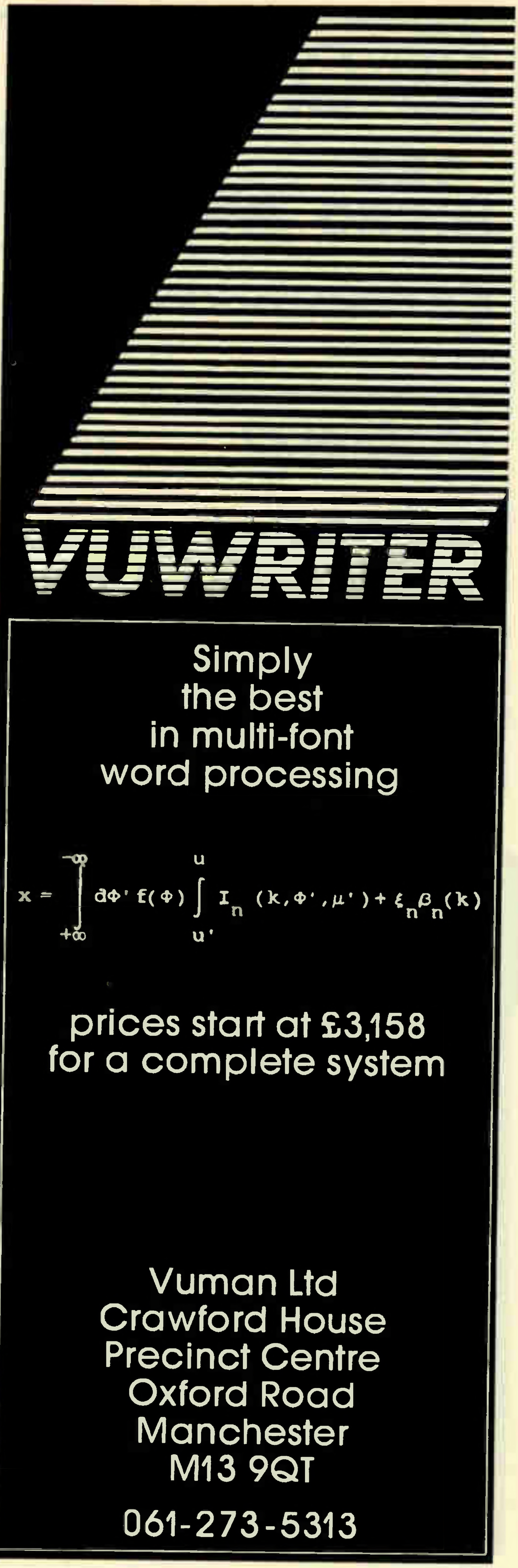
Disc Drives

Euro Electronics Ltd
Twyman House, 31 Camden Road
London NW1 1YE.
Tel: 01 267 5416
Tlx: 23848

Qume®

Qume (UK) Limited,
Bridgewater Close, Reading, Berkshire RG3 1JT.
Tel: Reading (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706

A British Company of **ITT**



PCW 107

3D COMPUTERS

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST
ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR
ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

BBC MICRO MODEL B £399



commodore 64 £229.00

DRAGON 32 £155.00

ORIC-1 £139.00

SHARP 48K MZ-80A £399.00

NEW SHARP CASSETTE BASED
BUSINESS SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

SOFTWARE
PROGRAM POWER
BUG-BYTE
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
A+F
SIMON HESSEL
MOLIMERX
LLAMASOFT
ACORNSOFT

PERIPHERALS
DISCS SINGLE/DUAL
TORCH Z80 DISCS
CUMANA DISCS
PRINTERS
JOYSTICKS
MONITORS
B&W/COLOUR
LIGHT PENS
BBC BUGGY

LARGE RANGE OF BOOKS, DISKETTES, CASSETTES & PRINTER PAPER ALWAYS IN STOCK

Easy parking at all branches

TOLWORTH
230 Tolworth Rise South,
Tolworth, Surbiton,
Surrey KT5 9NB.
01-337 4317

SUTTON
30 Station Road
Belmont, Sutton
Surrey SM2 6BS.
01-642 2534

EALING
114 Gunnersbury Ave
Ealing
London W5 4HB.
01-992 5855

RICKMANSWORTH
Greystone Works
The Green, Croxley Green
Rickmansworh
Herts WD3 3AJ.
(0923) 779250

MILTON KEYNES
Unit 1, Heathfield
Stacey Rushes
Milton Keynes MK12 6HP.
(0908) 317832

NEWBURY
26 Stanley Road
Newbury
Berks RG14 7PB.
(0635) 30047

nds Nationwide Discount Software

Now Available Special Rates on Peripherals and Books...

PLUS 5% FURTHER DISCOUNT
and monthly bargains for club members only!

MEMBERSHIP FEE £5 per year

TO NATIONWIDE DISCOUNT SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX NO. 28
TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN1 2YU. TEL: 0892 36822

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MEMBERSHIP FEE OF £5 A YEAR	
POSTAGE AND PACKING	0.80
TOTAL	

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO NATIONWIDE DISCOUNT SOFTWARE READERS ACCOUNT. REMITTANCES SHALL BE HELD ON YOUR BEHALF UNTIL GOODS ARE DESPATCHED.

NAME _____ MEM No _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ TEL _____

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. DELIVERY 21/28 DAYS

CUT PRICE HOT LIST

		R.R.P.	N.D.S. PRICE
APPLE II			
*Zaxxon	Disk	33.07	25.81
*Zork I	Disk	33.07	25.81
Choplifter	Disk	28.93	22.57
*Deadline	Disk	41.35	32.26
Mastertype	Disk	32.17	25.08
*Story Machine	Disk	28.14	21.94
Typing Tutor II	Disk	20.09	15.66
Compu-Read	Disk	24.12	18.80
Type Attack	Disk	33.07	25.81
The Bank Street Write	Disk	56.32	43.92
*VisiCalc 3.3	Disk	201.25	167.41
*VisiFile	Disk	201.25	170.06
Pie Writer (STD or 80-col)	Disk	120.72	94.15
Letter Perfect	Disk	120.72	94.15

*Also available for I.B.M. — ring for prices

I.B.M. PC			
*Frogger	Disk	28.93	22.57
*Zork II	Disk	33.07	25.81
*Temple of Apshai	Disk	33.07	25.81
*Apple Panic	Disk	24.79	19.34
*Kindercomp	Disk	24.12	18.80
*Face Maker	Disk	28.14	21.94
PC Tutor	Disk	64.37	50.20
*The Most Amazing Thing	Disk	32.17	25.08
1-2-3	Disk	398.48	310.81
*PFS File	Disk	112.70	87.84
*PFS Report	Disk	100.63	78.42
*The Home Accountant	Disk	120.74	94.19
*Wordstar	Disk	399.05	310.96
*dBase II	Disk	563.50	439.53

*Also available for Apple II — ring for prices
Many more items available
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Twillstar Computers Limited

Out of this world product and prices

BBC Microcomputer

All prices include VAT

Model A	£299
Model B	£399
Upgrade Kit	£51.75
Disk Interface Kit	£109.25
*2nd Processor (6502)	£195.50
*2nd Processor (Z80)	£195.50

*with 64K RAM

Teletext	£225.40
Dust cover	£3.95
Speech synthesizer	£55.00
1.2 Operating System	£11.50

Fitting Service available

Disk Drives

All BBC compatible

Single	100K	£218.50
	200K	£293.25
	400K	£396.75
Double	200K	£414
	400K	£552
	800K	£701.50
Cable —	single	£9.20
—	double	£13.80

Free Cable + paper with printers

Dot Matrix Printers

CP-80 Tyle 1 **£305** ★ STAR BUY
(Friction and tractor feed)

Star DP510-80 Col.	£373
Epson MX 100FT III	£454
Epson FX 80FT	£454

Sparkjet Olivetti — **£369** ★ STAR BUY

Seikosha GP 100 A	£207
Seikosha GP 250 X	£276

SERVICE CONTRACTS TO EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AT DISCOUNT. INSTITUTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.

Barclaycard and Access

We can't possibly list all we stock, so pick up the phone and ring 01-574 5271 and just ask — we'll be pleased to give you our best prices.

Daisy Wheel Printer

Silver Reed inc RS 232 interface + 2K buffer — **£431** ★ STAR BUY

Monitors

Microvitec 1431 — 14" colour inc. lead — **£287** ★ STAR BUY

Zenith 12"	£92

Odds

Official Joysticks—	£13
Compatible Joysticks— (Damping control)	£15
Stackpack—10 cassettes C10	£5.50
Micromanagement light pen	£34.50

12 month "no quibble" warranty on all products

Cassettes

All BBC compatible

Sanyo DR101	£44.85
Elftone	£32.20
Koyo M8150 mini	£24.15

Word Processing

BBC Model B, VIEW, Silver Reed daisywheel, Disk drive, Disk interface all leads and manuals £1,199

Software

Complete range from Bug-byte, Program Power, IJK, A+F, Aconsoft, including: Missile base · Castle of Riddles · Chess · Snooker · Starstrip Command · Countdown to Doom

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX
TEL: 01-574 5271 (24 hours)
Open SIX DAYS A WEEK — 10.00am–8.00pm

DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Pete Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64 and a regular contributor to *Personal Computer News*, *Which Micro?* and *Software Review*.

USING THE COMMODORE 64

A complete look at the latest home computer from Commodore Business Machines. Starting with a refresher course in Basic Programming, it moves on through machine code, before considering in great detail sprites, graphics and sound. A section on peripherals, and then the heart of the book: an in-depth look at the chips that make it work, including the 6581 Sound Interface Device and the 6566 Video Controller Chip, as well as the heart of the computer, the 6510. The comprehensive appendices cover the full Basic and Machine Code Instruction sets, as well as several useful reference tables, and a complete machine code assembler/disassembler listing.

384 pages September £9.95

EXPLORING ADVENTURE GAMES ON THE COMMODORE 64

The complete guide to computer adventure games: playing, writing and solving them. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it takes you gently through the basic programming necessary on the 64 before you can start writing your own games. Inputting of information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary, and everything required to write an adventure game are explored in full detail. Then follow a number of adventure scenarios, and finally three complete listings, written specially for the 64.

256 pages September £6.95

Other titles in the series include *The Beginner's Guide to Computers & Computing, Sprites & Sound on the 64, 12 Simple Electronic Projects for the VIC, Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64, Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC, Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64, Exploring Adventures on the VIC*, as well as *Pocket Handbooks for the VIC, 64, Dragon, Spectrum and BBC Model B.* Write in for a descriptive leaflet.



DUCKWORTH
The Old Piano Factory 43 Gloucester Crescent London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484

VER-WORD

THE WORD PROCESSOR

For Microcomputers running CP/M™

You will not believe the power of Word processing software that VER-WORD can bring to your machine.

- easy to learn and use
- what you see is what you get
- ideal separate command and edit modes
- powerful block text commands
- sophisticated column manipulation
- mail merging included

Write now for full specification brochure.

Orders are being accepted for the following hardware:

- Osborne
- Televideo
- Wordset
- Compucorp (CPM)

VERWOOD SYSTEMS
Verwood House
High Street,
West Haddon,
Northants NN6 7AP.

CP/M™ is a registered trade mark of Digital Research, Inc.

RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES
WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON THE PRICE OF STAR OR JUKI PRINTERS

JUKI 6100



One Year Warranty
18 CPS : BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer : 13 Inch Platen
Underline : Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £99.00 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £369.00 + £55.35 = £424.35

BBC/ORIC or DRAGON Package
JUKI 6100 + Cable +
24HR Delivery & VAT £440.00

STAR DP 510



One Year Warranty
True Descenders 9 x 9 Matrix
100 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl
Italics, Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Continuous Underline, Backspace, Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
Friction or Tractor Feed
2.3K Buffer Standard
RS232 Int. £52.00 + VAT Extra

DP 510 £234.78 + £35.22 VAT = £270.00
DP 515 £304.35 + £45.65 = £350.00

PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC
STAR DP 510 + Cable + Delivery + BBC Screen Dump Software & VAT = £285.00

PACKAGE PRICE FOR NEWBRAIN/EPSON HX20
STAR DP510 + RS232 Int. + Cable + Delivery & VAT £335.00

STAR DP8480



RS232 INTERFACE STANDARD
7x9 Character Matrix (7 Needle Head)
80 CPS Bidirectional & logic seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi
40,48,68,80,96,132 cpl
Friction & Tractor Feed : 10 Inch Platen Hi-Res option with Software £10.00

DP8480 with RS232 Int. £208.70 +
£31.30 VAT = £240.00

Package prices for BBC/Newbrain/Epson HX20
DP8480 + Cable + Hi-Res + 24Hr Delivery &
VAT = £250.00

SERIAL PRINTER CABLES

BBC to 25 way D type	£9.50
EPSON HX20 to 25 way D type	£9.50
NEWBRAIN to 25 way D type	£12.00
25 way D type to 25 way D type	£15.00

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN
OFFICIAL BBC STOCKIST

BBC Micro Model B	£399.00
BBC Micro Model B with Disc Int.	£479.00

Large Range of Accessories including Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors always in stock.

Printer Cables

BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00

Full A>B Upgrade Kit £58.00
Ram Upgrade Kit £23.00

Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List

VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE

PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 HR Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

C.J.E. Microcomputers

Dept (PCW), 78 BRIGHTON RD
WORTHING
W. SUSSEX BN11 2EN
(0903) 213900



How quickly could you prepare a report from files like these?

Chances are it would take a good hour or more. With the MicroPro International InfoStar you can sort it out in just one minute, with a program that is four times faster than many other database management systems.

The InfoStar is a powerful file processor and business report generator that can be used for any business tasks from producing budgets and schedules, to sending special sales letters to preferred customers.

And it's as simple as it is efficient. There's no complicated computor language to learn. Instead, selections are made from an on-screen menu written in English. Even a novice can produce useful reports after just a few hours. And it's available to run on most microcomputers.



Leave the paperwork in the 19th century. Switch to advanced technology made simple . . . . with InfoStar. Contact any of our distributors today for further information or a demonstration.

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL LTD., 31, Dover Street, London W1X 3RA. Telephone 01-499 5777. Tlx. 21687 MIPROG.

MicroPro®

Software that means business™

Distributors: The Soft Option (UK) Ltd. Home Farm House, Colsterworth, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG33 5HZ. Tel: Grantham (0476) 860171. **Interam,** Unit 25, Thames House, South Bank Business Centre, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4NB. Tel: 01-622 9373. Tlx. 925859. **Midlectron,** Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper, Derby DE5 1JQ. Tel: (077382) 6811. Tlx. 377879. **Pete & Pam Computers,** 103 Bleyborough Road, London SW18. Tel: 01-789 1022. Tlx. 835740. **Software Limited,** 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road, London EC1. Tel: 01-833 1173. Tlx: 21879. **Tamsys Limited,** Pilgrim House, 2-6 William Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1BA. Tel: (85) 58747. Tlx: 849482. **Xitan Systems,** 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton, Hants SO1 2BB. Tel: (0703) 334711. Tlx: 47388.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel No. _____

Tick as appropriate

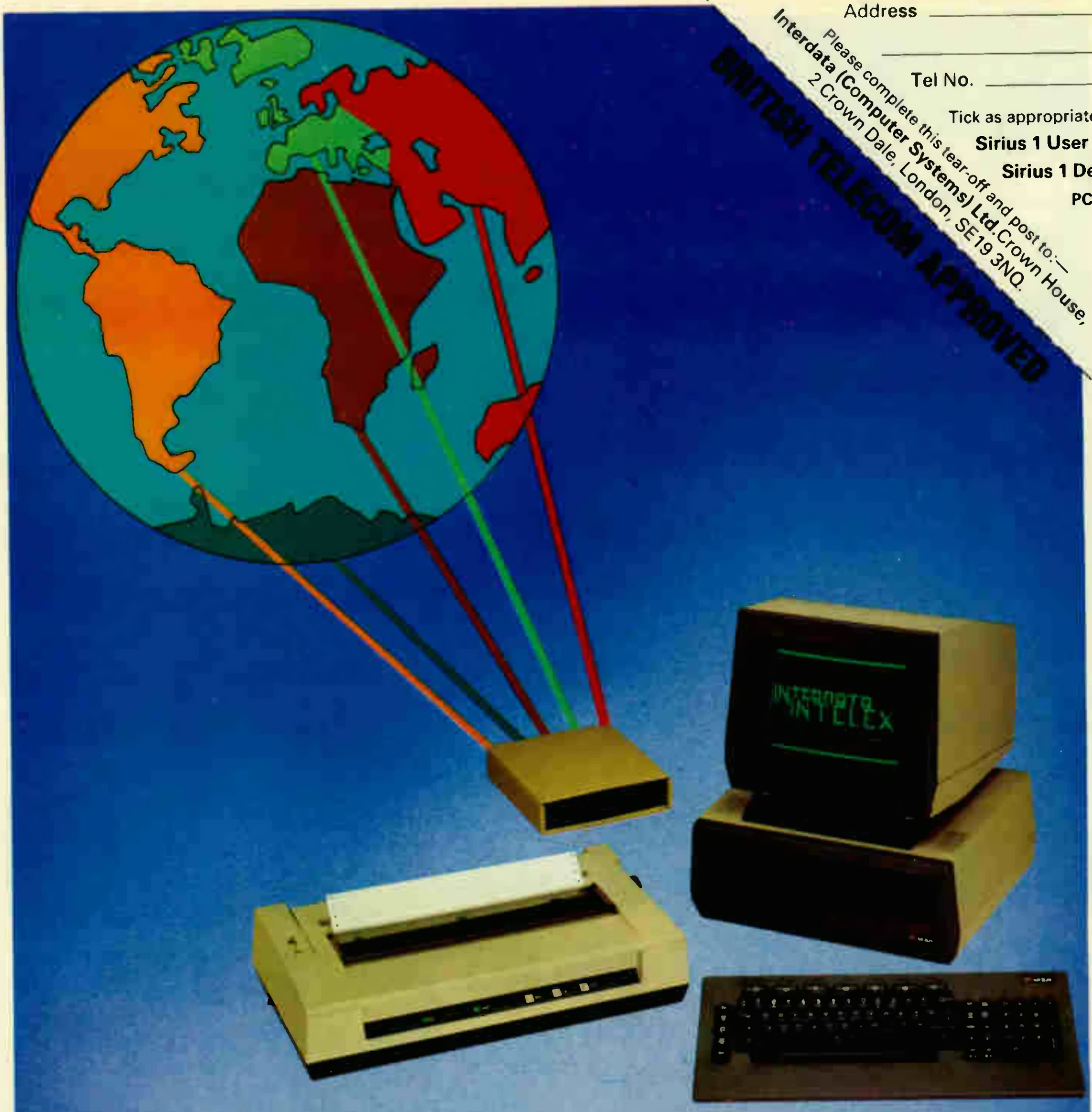
Sirius 1 User ☐

Sirius 1 Dealer ☐

PCW/10/83

Please complete this tear-off and post to:— **Interdata (Computer Systems) Ltd.** Crown House, 2 Crown Dale, London, SE19 3NQ.

BRITISH TELECOM APPROVED



ACT Sirius 1 linked with Telex puts the world at your finger-tips

This new facility greatly simplifies the task of sending telexes. By connecting direct to the standard Telecom telex line the Sirius can prepare, send and receive telexes automatically.

Eliminating all of the drudgery and frustration typically associated with telex communications (no more punch tape, no more noise etc.) the Sirius controls the job. Now the user of a microcomputer can enjoy the facilities previously found only on a dedicated telex message switching computer without interrupting normal procedures. Yes, this software runs in the "background" and does not interfere with traditional "foreground" tasks, such as word processing, payroll, financial modelling etc.

These are just a few of the features and benefits of this unique system. For further details or a demonstration, please contact us by telex or clip off the corner of this advert and attach it to your letterhead or business card.

interdata

Computer Systems Limited

Crown House, 2 Crown Dale, London, SE19 3NQ

Telephone: 01-761 4135 Telex: 896889 Interc g

Pro Pascal

ISO Standard Pascal

- First-ever Pascal for micros to be officially validated by BSI
- Separate compilation facility allows large programs to be subdivided into manageable segments
- 64-bit and 32-bit real arithmetic
- 9-digit (32-bit) integers
- String handling extensions
- Random access file handling

Pro Fortran

ANSI 66 Standard Fortran

- Complete implementation of the widely used ANSI 1966 Standard
- Very fast REAL, DOUBLE PRECISION and COMPLEX arithmetic and functions
- INTEGER is 32-bits, but 8-bit and 16-bit integers are also provided
- File handling extensions from Fortran 77 include random access, error trapping and end-of-file detection

Each is a true compiler, generating binary machine-code programs which make full use of the capabilities of the machine. The compiled code is re-entrant, enabling ROM-based applications to be developed. Files can be interchanged between programs coded in the two languages. Mixed language programs can be written, and Assembler-coded modules can be linked in to object programs, using the linker and run-time library supplied as part of each package.

Prospero

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS

These are top-grade professional software products, written and supported in the UK. Pascal and Fortran for 8-bit (Z80) and Pascal for 16-bit (8086/8088) available now; Fortran for 16-bit available shortly.

Prospero Software Ltd. 37 Gwendolen Avenue London SW15 6EP Tel: 01-785 6848

DATAMANAGEMENTSYSTEMS*PCW*STAND*426
EMSDATAMAN
AGEMENTSYS
TEMSDATAMA
NAGEMENTSY
STEMSDATAM
ANAGEMENTS
YSTEMSDATA
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMSDAT
AMANAG*MEN
TSYSPCWSDA
TASTANDEME
NTSY426MSD
ATAMAN*GEM
ENTSYSTEMS
DATAMANAGE
MENTSYSTEM
SDATAMANAG
EMENTSYSTE
MSDATAMANA
GEMENTSYSY
TEMSDATAMA
******DATA
MANAGEMENT
***SYSTEMS

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

FIRST CHOICE FOR:

TABS Accounting Systems

OMICRON Power Systems
Large Scale Accouting

SILICON OFFICE Advanced Integrated Database and Wordprocessing System

SALES*SUPPORT*SERVICE
SYSTEMS TRAINING

SIRIUS-APPLE-IBM
EQUINOX

HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

CROWN WHARF HOUSE******
132 NEW NORTH ROAD*****
LONDON N1***01-739 8692

VER-WORD

THE WORD PROCESSOR

For Microcomputers running CP/M™

You will not believe the power of Word processing software that VER-WORD can bring to your machine.

- easy to learn and use
- what you see is what you get
- ideal separate command and edit modes
- powerful block text commands
- sophisticated column manipulation
- mail merging included

Write now for full specification brochure.

Orders are being accepted for the following hardware:
- Osborne
- Televideo
- Wordset
- Compucorp (CPM)

VERWOOD SYSTEMS
Verwood House
High Street,
West Haddon,
Northants NN6 7AP.

CP/M™ is a registered trade mark of Digital Research, Inc.

spectrum

NEWS from SPECTRUM

TEXAS

The fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A - now only **£99.95** from **SPECTRUM** - An incredible Micro Computer Bargain. see our ad. for further details

ZX SPECTRUM MODEM

Now your **SPECTRUM** can open up the world - **communicate with other computers** -Have full access to the **PRESTEL Data Base** via your telephone. See our ad for details.

ZX SPECTRUM Joystick interface

Now from **SPECTRUM** - the **PROTEK** Joystick Interface for the **ZX SPECTRUM** - **ONLY £14.95**

Budget Price JOYSTICKS

Now from **SPECTRUM** - **QUICKSHOT** Joysticks only **£10.95** - see our ad for details.

ATARI

New 600XL model arriving soon! also **ATARI VCS** Games Machine - see our ad for details

PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you.

AFTER SALES CARE

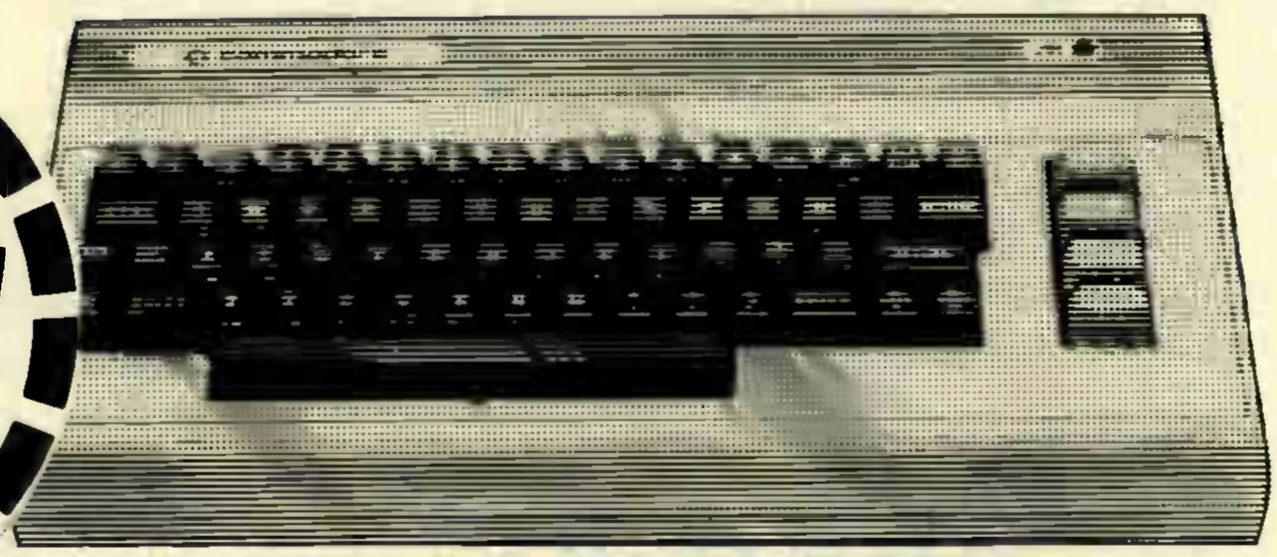
SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' **we will get it running again as quickly as possible.** We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

(or prospective Computer dealers!) If, you would like to know more about becoming a **SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER** on an exclusive area basis, please write to **MIKE STERN, Spectrum (UK) Ltd., Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City Herts.** or **telephone (07073) 34761**

Now a powerful business micro with enormous memory for the price of a games machine. The-

COMMODORE 64



Sensational **NEW LOW PRICE!**

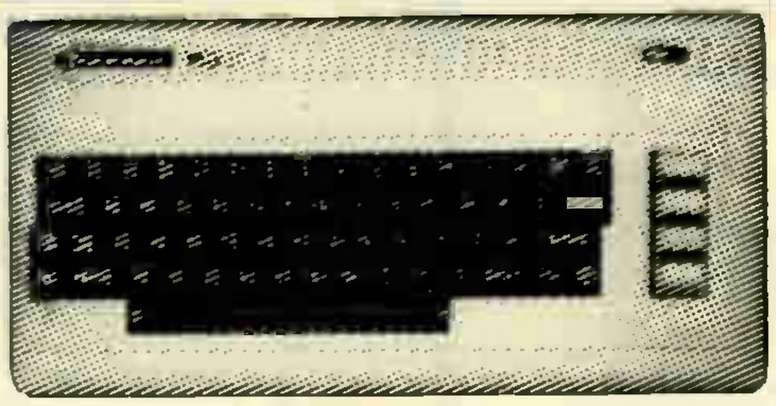
Just look at this **incredible new price** on the acclaimed **Commodore 64** at Spectrum now! The Commodore 64 comes with an exceptionally **powerful memory - a massive 64K RAM - plus a wide-ranging specification** that makes for **superb versatility**. It's a lot of computer, and quite outstanding value at such a low price. The 64's **features** include: **●64K RAM ●Z80 Processor option ●Dedicated video chip ●Sprite 3-D graphics ●Music synthesiser ●-Prestel link ●High resolution graphics (320X200) ●16 colours ●And lots more - see your SPECTRUM dealer NOW!**

Sensational value at only

£229.00

Disk Drive for Commodore VIC-20 and 64 ONLY £229.00

COMMODORE VIC-20 Package Offer!



A **complete Home Computer system** including the **VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!!** and great value-for-money. But **HURRY!** offer only while stocks last.

PRICE GOING UP - STILL ONLY £139.99 WHILE STOCKS LAST

Still Only £139.99

Super new accessories for COMMODORE 64 & VIC-20

VIC-1525 Dot Matrix Printer £212.75

DISC DRIVE £229.00

VIC-1520 4-colour Printer Plotter £169.99

COM-1701 Colour Monitor (With Sound!) £230.00

COMMODORE GAMES

Now all these fantastic ROM games for Com. 64 and VIC-20 from only £9.99 each

Commodore 64	VIC-20
RADAR	GORF
RATRACE	SARGON 2
SEA WOLF	CHESS
CLOWNS	AVENGER
	STAR BATTLE

And many more

ALL ONLY £9.99 EACH

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Unbelievable Value-for-Money

The Superb

TEXAS

TI-99/4A - Now under £100 from Spectrum!



One of the world's finest Micros - NOW at a price you CAN afford!

Just look at this **sensational new low price from SPECTRUM** on the **superb, top quality Texas T1-99/4A Home Micro Computer. Amazing value** considering you'd have paid around £300 for it a year or so ago. It's built to the **highest standards and specification** (it's reckoned to be America's Number 1 best seller - **not so surprising when you remember it comes from the inventors of the microprocessor themselves).** The **Texas** is highly recommended by **SPECTRUM** for its **superb reliability,** and it offers **one of the best screen displays around** - with **16 colours and full sound.** It could hardly be **simpler to use, either** - the **Texas** plugs straight into your TV set, and it uses **plug-in cartridge modules (they're more reliable and easier to use than standard cassettes). The Texas TI99/4A** is the ideal **learning tool;** it's a **great games machine;** and **it's expandable.** There's a **huge range** of **programmes available** for it, from **games to education to business aids** starting from **only £11.95** Pop into your local **SPECTRUM** dealer and see this **great value** micro offer for yourself but **HURRY!** at this truly amazing price stocks are sure to sell fast.

Specification

Console CPU: 9900 Family, 16-bit microprocessor, plus 256-byte scratchpad RAM.
Memory: Total combined memory capacity: 110 KBytes. Internal ROM memory supplied: 26 KBytes. External ROM memory: (Solid State Software™ command modules) up to 36 KBytes each.
RAM memory supplied: 16 KBytes (Expandable to 48 KB).
Keyboard: 48 key QWERTY with control and function keys (user definable), full upper and lower case capability, alpha lock, auto repeat.
Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones plus noise generator. Each tone controllable in 1Hz steps from 110 Hz to beyond the audible range.
Colours: 16 foreground and background colours.
Video resolution: 192 x 256 (24 x 32 characters).
Power: 240V - 50Hz - 25W in seperate power supply unit.
I/O: UHF modulated PAL colour signal for UK TV receivers.
I/O: UHF modulated PAL-Colour signal for connection to your own T.V. Interface for up to 2 domestic audio cassette recorders. 44-pin peripheral connector-up to 3 peripherals attached simultaneously. System memory and address signals available at peripheral connector, Interface for 2 Wired Remote Controllers.
Built in Software: 14 KByte BASIC interpreter. Internal Graphics Language interpreter, not user accessible. Internal 4.4 KByte monitor (not user accessible).

SPECTRUM SENSATIONAL PRICE

£99.95 INC. VAT

Plus! TEXAS GAMES on cassette & Module from only £11.95

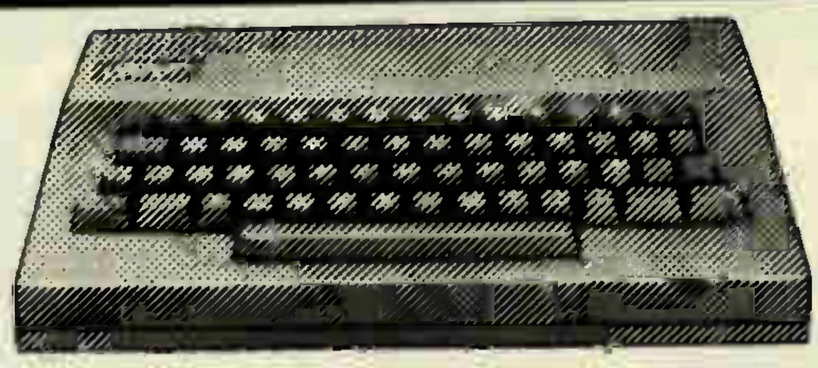


Not all stores carry every advertised item - please 'phone before making a journey. Prices correct at time of going to press. E.& O.E.

spectrum

LYNX 96K

■ More power
■ More features



Now from **SPECTRUM** - the new **LYNX 96K** offering **more workspace for ambitious programs**. The most important feature of the 96K machine is its **additional memory**. In full high resolution colour, it provides **37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic** - with up to **24K more** available to programs using machine code. Ask to see the **super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!**

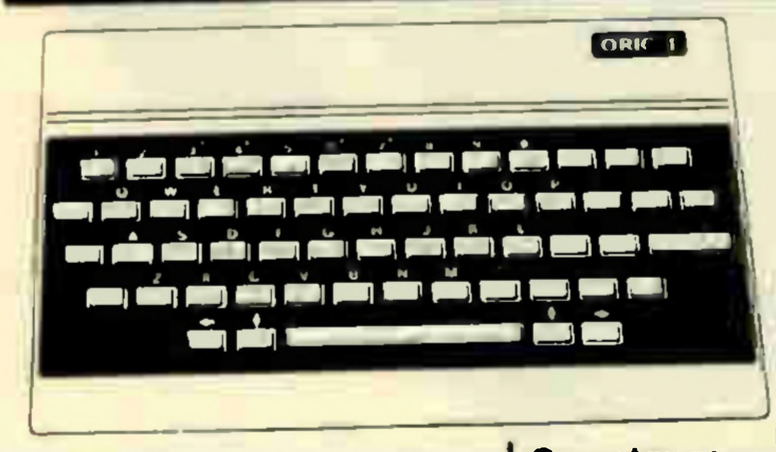
SPECTRUM PRICE

£299.00

LYNX 48K Model -SPECTRUM PRICE **£225**

For the Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £89.95

ORIC-1



Special ORIC PRINTER Offer!

Get a **£40 Cash Voucher** redeamable against an Oric Printer when you buy the **ORIC 48K** computer from SPECTRUM - ask for details

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM**. Offering **48K RAM Colour** - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at the same time) **High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound** (6 octaves of controllable sound) **Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows** easy connection to a wide range of printers etc.

Spectrum Price ONLY £139.95

Now available: **ORIC 4 Colour Printer/ Plotter £169.95**

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	47,870 Bytes
Text Screen	28x40
High Resolution	240x200
Cassette Lead	Included

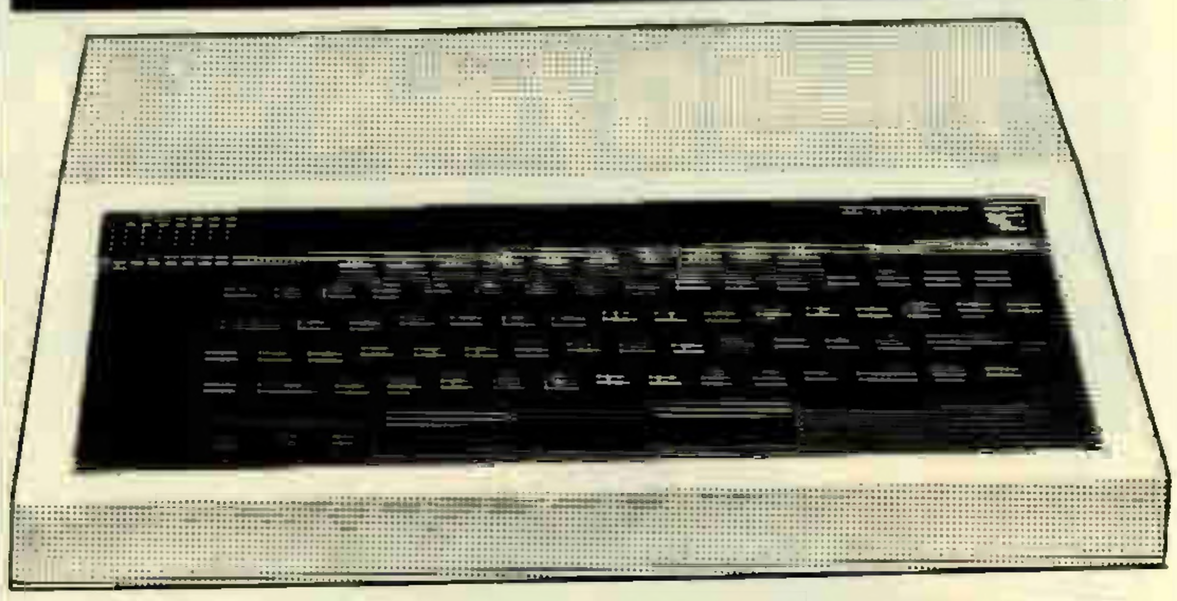
Now available: P.A.S.E. joystick interface for ORIC-1 **£14.95**

HALF-PRICE VOUCHER

Bring this voucher to your local **SPECTRUM** dealer when you purchase an **ORIC-1 48K** and it will entitle you to purchase the following 4 titles of software at **HALF PRICE!**

■ **Multigames**
■ **ORIC Flight**
■ **Chess**
■ **Zodiac**

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this **top selling Micro system** is now available from your local **SPECTRUM** dealer -the **BBC Model'B'** offering **32K RAM** plus a **full back-up** of **peripherals** & **software** too! It's an **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** - so the chances are your children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.00 INC VAT

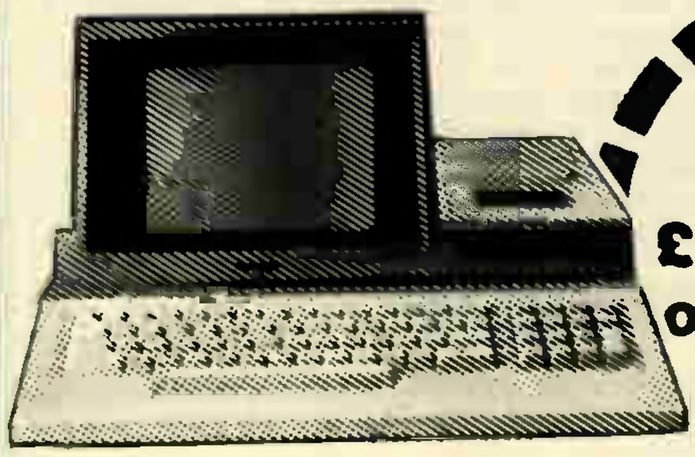
BBC Single Disk Drive 100K £265.00
BBC Tape Recorder £29.90
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95
Acorn Disk based sotware £11.50
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

Now available
IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE
for the BBC The ideal alternative!
Spectrum Price £155.25

QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK
Especially for the BBC
Spectrum Price £19.95

Coming soon!
BBC BUGGY
Spectrum Price £189.00

SHARP MZ-80A



FREE! £75 WORTH of software with every MZ80A purchased

Desk top genius! the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. **Built-in keyboard. CRT 9" display** and **cassette data storage** with 48K **RAM.** The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the **home or business** ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.00

SHARP 711 Colour Computer
Now available in limited quantities
SPECTRUM PRICE £249.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the Zx-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Plus!
THE BEST SELLERS
from these top British Software houses

SUNSHINE

Cruising (Dragon 32)	£6.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum)	£6.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K)	£5.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95

MICRODEAL

DRAGON

The King	£8.00
Space War	£8.00
Defence	£8.00
Alcatraz	£8.00
Katerpillar Attack	£8.00
Space Monopoly	£8.00
Mansion Adventure	£8.00

MIKROGEN

Mikrogen

Bomber ZX81	£3.95
Scramble (ZX81)	£3.95
Space Invaders (ZX81)	£3.95
Frogs (ZX81)	£3.95
ZX Chess (ZX81)	£8.50
Masterchess (Spectrum)	£8.95
Scramble (Spectrum)	£5.95
Space Zombies (Spectrum)	£5.95
Panic (Spectrum)	£5.95
Mad Martha (Spectrum	£8.95

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES

The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95
The Spectrum Programmer	£5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games	£5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code	£7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook	£10.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it	£5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business	£8.95
Simple Interfacing Projects	£8.95
The BBC Micro An expert guide	£8.95
Commodore 64 Computing	£5.95
The Dric-1 and how to get the most from it	£5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games	£5.95
Computer Languages and their uses	£5.95
Lynx Computing	£8.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer	£4.95
Databases for fun & profit	£5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95

SUNSHINE

The Working Spectrum	£5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95
The Working Dragon 32	£5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
The Working Commodore 64	£5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code Master	£8.95
The Working Dragon	£5.95
The Working Spectrum	£8.95
The Working CBM 64	£5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95
Androids for the 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum	£5.95
Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Cruising for 16K Spectrum	£5.95

PRENTICE HALL

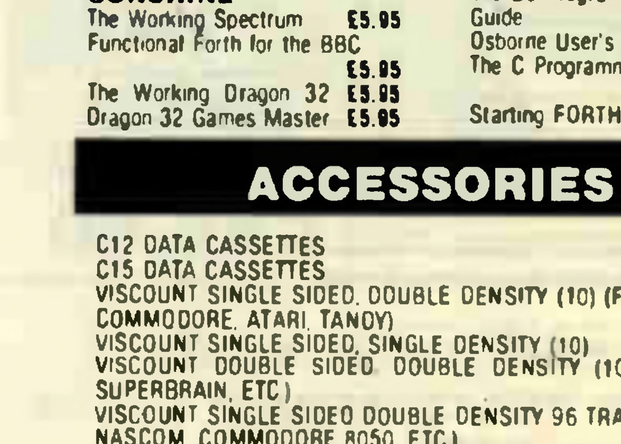
The Apple Personal Computer for Beginners	£8.95
Atari Games and Recreation	£12.70
BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer	£5.95
The ZX Spectrum - Your Personal Computer	£5.95
Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide	£14.95
The PET Personal Computer for Beginners	£5.95
VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide	£8.95
Osborne User's Guide	£12.70
The C Programming Language	£16.95
Starting FORTH	£15.25

ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY)	£21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY (10)	£21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC)	£33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, ETC)	£51.38
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5¼" DISKETTES)	£1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£16.10
TELEVISIONS	
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE	£59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.95

COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDERS from £27.50

QUICKSHOT Joystick
For ATARI, COMMODORE VIC-20 & 64, SPECTRUM & ORIC
ONLY £10.95



CONCHESS
'The intelligent CHESS COMPUTER'

Models Available:

ESCORTER	£179.99
AMBASSADOR	£229.99
MONARCH	£279.95

SOFTWARE

THE TOP SELLERS from SOFTSEL®

American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses



ATARI

Donkey Kong Atari (Cart)	£28.99
Dig Dug Atari (Cart)	£30.00

AVALON HILL

Computer Stocks & Bonds Com 64 (Cass)	£18.58
Midway Campaign Com 64 (Cass)	£18.58
Telengard Atari (Disk)	£23.18

BRODERBUND

Choplifter Atari (Disk)	£28.93
Apple Panic Atari (Disk)	£24.78
AE Atari (Disk)	£28.93
Seafox Atari (Disk)	£24.78
Bank Street Writer Atari (Disk)	£58.31

BIG FIVE SOFTWARE

Miner 2049er Atari (Cart)	£41.70

DATASOFT

Zaxxon Atari (Disk)	£33.07

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Tricky Tutorials 1 to 6 Atari (Disk)	£98.97 (For the 6)

EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS

Jump Man Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
Temple of Apshai Atari/Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07

HEYDEN

Sargon 2 Atari (Disk)	£28.93
Cass	£24.78

HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE

Turtle Graphics Com 64 (Cart)	£49.15
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75
Heswriter Com 64 (Cart)	£36.85
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75
Predator Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
CoCo II Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07
Simon Vic 20 (Cass)	£13.20
Torg Vic 20 (Cass)	£14.85
6502 Professional Development System Com 64 (Cass)	£24.11
Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.11

INFOCOM

Zork 1, 2 & 3 Atari (Disk)	£33.07
Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07 (each game)
Deadline Atari (Disk)	£41.35
Suspended Com 64 (Disk)	£41.35

THE MUSE SOFTWARE

Castle Wolfenstein Atari (Disk)	£22.87

LIGHTNING SOFTWARE

Master Type Atari (Disk)	£32.18

MIS

Vic Vango Vic 20 (Cass)	£10,71
Fruit Fly Vic 20 (Cass)	£10.71

PROGRAM DESIGN

Pre-school IO Builder Atari (Disk)	£18.28
Cass	£13.77

ROCKLAN

Wizard of Wor Atari (Disk)	£33.07
Cart	£37.52

SIERRA ON-LINE

Frogger Atari (Disk)	£27.27
Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Ultima II Atari (Disk)	£48.63
Crossfire Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.78

SIRIUS SOFTWARE

Repton Atari (Disk)	£30.84
Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
Fast Eddy Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Squish'em Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Type Attack Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Turmoil Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35

SPINNAKER

Story Machine Atari (Disk)	£28.14
Rhymes & Riddles Atari (Disk)	£24.11
Snooper Troops Atari (Disk)	£38.18
Hey Diddle Diddle Atari (Disk)	£24.11
In search of the Most Amazing Thing Atari (Disk)	£32.16

The TOP 50 from MICRO DEALER UK





The best of British software from leading British software houses

ZX-SPECTRUM

QUICKSILVA "XADOM"	£8.95
QUICKSILVA "AQUAPLANE"	£8.95
QUICKSILVA "VELNOR'S LAIR"	£8.95
QUICKSILVA "3-D STRATEGY"	£8.95
QUICKSILVA "SMUGGLERS COVE"	£8.95
IMAGINE "ZZOOM"	£5.50
IMAGINE "ZIPZAP"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "TRANZ AM"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "JET PAC"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "PSST"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "COOKIE"	£5.50
MELBOURNE HOUSE "4-D TERROR-DACTIL"	£8.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE "PENETRATOR"	£8.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE "THE HOBBIT"	£14.95
CRYSTAL COMPUTING "HALLS OF THINGS"	£8.50
NEW GENERATION "KNOT IN 33-D"	£5.95
PSS "LIGHT CYCLE"	£5.95
QUICKSILVA "TIMEGATE"	£8.95
QUICKSILVA "A TRADER TRILOGY"	£9.95
QUICKSILVA "ASTRO BLASTER"	£4.95
QUICKSILVA "FRENZY"	£4.95
RICHARD SHEPHERD "TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER"	£8.50
MICROSPHERE "OMNICALC"	£9.95
PICTURESQUE "EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£8.50
PICTURESQUE "SPECTRUM MONITOR	£7.50

COMMODORE 64

LLAMASOFT "MATRIX 64"	£7.50
LLAMASOFT "LAZER ZONE"	£7.50
LLAMASOFT "GRIDRUNNER 64"	£5.00
LLAMASOFT "MUTANT CAMELS"	£7.00
INTERCEPTOR "CRAZY KONG"	£7.00
POSTERN "SHADOWFAX"	£7.99

VIC 20

LLAMASOFT "MATRIX"	£8.00
LLAMASOFT "GRIDRUNNER"	£5.00
LLAMASOFT "LAZER ZONE"	£8.00
QUICKSILVA "SKYHAWK"	£7.95
QUICKSILVA "SUB-SPACE STRIKER	£7.95
INTERCEPTOR "CRAZY KONG"	£6.00

BBC

PSION "VU-CALC"	£14.95
PSION "VU-FILE"	£14.95
QUICKSILVA "BEEB-ART"	£14.95
QUICKSILVA "MUSIC PROCESSOR"	£14.95
SOFTWARE INVASION "3-D BOMB ALLEY"	£7.95
DIGITAL FANTASIA "WIZARD OF ACKRYZ"	£9.95
QUICKSILVA "PROTECTOR"	£7.95
POSTERN "SHADOWFAX"	£7.99

DRAGON 32

SALAMANDER "GRIDRUNNER"	£7.95
PSS "ATTACK!"	£7.95
SALAMANDER "DRAGON TREK"	£9.95

ORIC

IJK SOFTWARE "XENON-1"	£8.50
IJK SOFTWARE "3-D MAZE	£7.50
PSS "INVADERS"	£6.95
PSS "CENTIPEDE"	£8.95

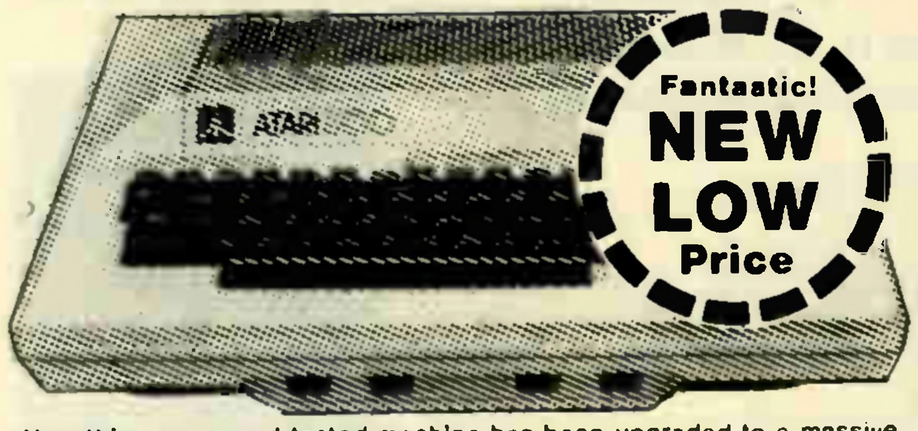
Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K. Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Not all stores carry every advertised item - please 'phone before making a journey. Prices correct at time of going to press. E.& O.E.

spectrum

ATARI 800



Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive **48K RAM** and its still at the amazing **LOW** price of**£299.95** from **SPECTRUM.** It's an Ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the **ATARI 800** with **48K** at **SPECTRUM · NOW!**

SUPER NEW LOW PRICE £274.95

New!
ATARI 600XL

Arriving soon!

SPECTRUM PRICE **£159.99**

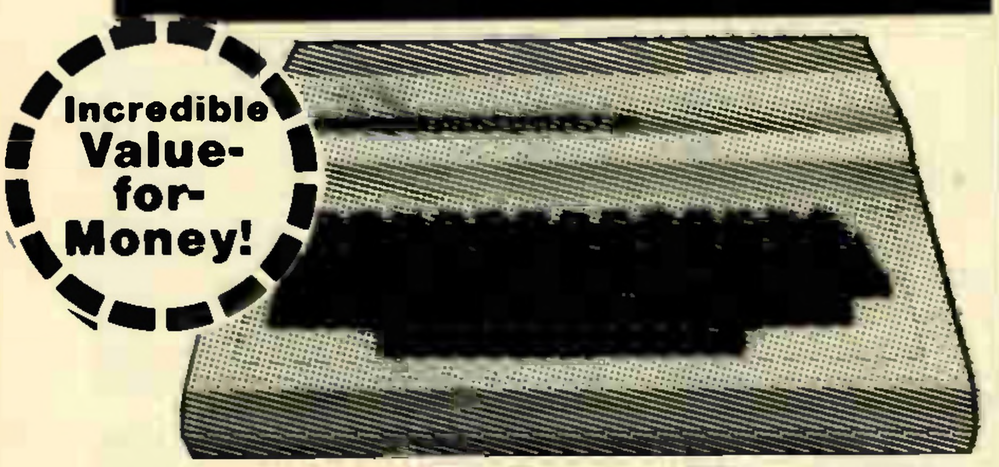
ATRAI VCS GAMES MACHINE

With all these FREE extras

FREE PADDLES ■ FREE JOYSTICKS ■ FREE COMBAT CARTRIDGE ■ FREE PAC-MAN CARTRIDGE

ALL FOR ONLY **£69.99**

DRAGON



Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with octaves -255 tones.

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	29,679 Bytes
Text Screen	16 x 32
High resolution	256 x 192
Cassette Lead	Included
VISCOUNT Teech yourself Dragon Basic	£6.95

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL SPECTRUM DEALER NOW FOR OUR SUPER LOW PRICE

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer -See our SOFTWARE page!

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both **16K** and **48K RAM.**

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K	SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K
£99.95	**£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!

VISCOUNT 32K RAM PACK..... **£39.95**

SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT
Control sound of your through volume control on T.V. ZX-Spectrum only **£9.95**

Fuller
MASTER UNIT
Combines all the features of both ORATOR and the FULLER BOX at the amazingly low price of
ONLY **£54.95**

ORATOR VOICE SYNTHESIS FOR ZX SPECTRUM
ONLY **£39.95**

THE AMAZING FULLER BOX
Features: Programmable Sound, Joystick Controller, Cassette Interface, Beep Amplifier, Thro Buss, Volume Control
ONLY **£29.95**

Fuller
FD 42 KEYBOARD FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM
ONLY **£29.95**

ZX SPECTRUM MODEM
Communicate with other computers. Have full access to the PRESTEL Data Base via your telephone. Load software from MICRONET 800 on Prestel.
ONLY **£99.95**

PROTEK JOYSTICK INTERFACE for ZX Spectrum



ONLY **£14.95**

QUICKSHOT Joysticks
ONLY **£10.95**

DIGITAL TRACER from RD Labs



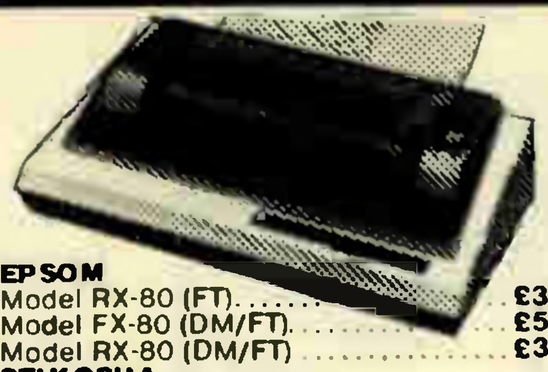
SPECTRUM PRICE **£55.50**

SINCLAIR ZX-81
with 16K RAM pack & One piece of Software
ALL FOR ONLY **£45**

ZX-81 ACCESSORIES

64K RAM PACK	£54.95
16K RAM Pack	£24.95
ZX Printer	£39.95

PRINTERS



EPSOM	
Model RX-80 (FT)	£366.85
Model FX-80 (DM/FT)	£503.70
Model RX-80 (DM/FT)	£342.70
SEIKOSHA	
GP-100A (DM/T)	£247.25
GP-700A Colour Printer (DM/T)	£247.25
GP-100VC (DM/T)	£235.75
SMITH CORONA	
Model TP-1 (DW/F)	£399.00
OKI MICROLINE	
Model 80 (DM/FT)	£259.90
Model 82A (DM/FT)	£455.40
Model 92P (DM/FT)	£585.35

DW Daisy Wheel DM Dot Matrix F Friction T Tractor Feed

MONITORS



COMMODORE 1701 with sound **£230.00**
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor)..... **£229.95**
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor. **£285.35**
SANYO 12" Green Monitor **£229.95**

THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.

only £14.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you ...

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. TEL: (0225) 61676

BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row TEL: (0272) 294188

WESTON-SUPER-MARE K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. TEL: TBA

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. TEL: (0234) 49341

DUNSTABLE Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. TEL: (0582) 65515

LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. TEL: (0525) 382504, 376622

LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. TEL: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders, 8 Yield Hall Place. TEL: (0734) 580719

WINDSOR Wycombe Video, 44 King Edward Court TEL: (07535) 67441

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. TEL: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K. P. Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. TEL: (0223) 68087

PETERBOROUGH Peterborough Communications, 91 Midland Rd. TEL: (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St. Peter Port. TEL: (0481) 24682

JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. St. Helier. TEL: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr. Micro, 28 High St. TEL: TBA (Phone (061) 728 2282 for info.)

CREWE Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. TEL: (0270) 216014

CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 100 Boughton. TEL: (0244) 310099

MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. TEL: (0625) 27468

NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. TEL: (0606) 45629

STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank. TEL: (061) 480 3435

WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. TEL: (0925) 38290

WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. TEL: (051) 420 3333

WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. TEL: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. TEL: (0642) 248345

CORNWALL

ST. AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. TEL: (0726) 64463

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. TEL: (0229) 38353

CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. TEL: (0228) 27710

WHITEHAVEN P. O. Hendren, 15 King St. TEL: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. TEL: (0773) 832078

DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. TEL: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand, TEL: (03952) 4408

PAIGNTON Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. TEL: (0803) 526303

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate TEL: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. TEL: (0268) 289379

CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. TEL: (0245) 354595

GRAYS H. Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. TEL: 0375 5948

ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. TEL: (01) 478 1307 (Opening Soon)

LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel, 309 High Rd. TEL: (01) 508 1216

GLAMORGAN

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St., The Square Trecynon, TEL: (0685) 881828

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. TEL: (0452) 410693

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders, 51 Station Rd. TEL: (0252) 20130

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. TEL: (0256) 22079

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Rd. TEL: (0202) 20165

PORTSMOUTH Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. TEL: (0705) 833938

PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville G B Microland, 7 Queens Prde. TEL: (07014) 59911

SOUTHAMPTON R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston. TEL: (0703) 434137/8

WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. TEL: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. TEL: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREHAM WOOD Master Micro 36 Shenley Rd. TEL: (01) 953 6368

HATFIELD Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. TEL: (07072) 64137

HEMEL HEMSTEAD Faxminster Ltd., Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Sq. TEL: (0442) 55044

HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68a Hermitage Rd. TEL: (0462) 59285

POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. TEL: (0707) 44417

ST. ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre, 14/16 Holywell Hill. TEL: (0727) 52991

STEVENAGE D. J. Computers, 11 Town Sq. TEL: (0438) 65501

WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. TEL: (0923) 26602

HUMBERSIDE

GRIMSBY R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate Riverhead Centre. TEL: (0472) 42031

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. TEL: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. TEL: (0227) 50200

ORPINGTON Ellis Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Petts Wood. TEL: 0689 39476

RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St., Medway Towns. TEL: (0634) 376702

SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. TEL: (0732) 456800

SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. TEL: 0795 25677

TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Computers Ltd. 28-30 St. Johns Rd. TEL: 0892 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. TEL: (0254) 36521 32611

BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. TEL: 0254 60554

BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP. TEL: (0282) 54299

BURY (Lancs.) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. TEL: (061) 797 5764

OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. TEL: (061) 633 1608

PRESTON Wilding's 49 Fishergate. TEL: (0772) 556250

ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. TEL: TBA

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. TEL: (0533) 544774

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. TEL: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121 Dudley Rd. TEL: (0476) 76994/70281

LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands. TEL: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham TEL: (01) 472 8941

E8 McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. TEL: (01) 533 0935

EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. TEL: (01) 638 3339/1830

N14 Logic Sales, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. TEL: TBA

N20 Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. TEL: (01) 446 2280

NW4 DA Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon. TEL: (01) 202 2272/3/4 (Just Opening)

SE1 Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg Walk. TEL: (01) 403 1988

SE9 Square Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. TEL: (01) 859 1516

SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. TEL: (01) 639 2205

SW6 Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerdon Place. TEL: (01) 385 8494

W1 Devron 4 Edgware Rd. TEL: (01) 724 2373

W1 Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. TEL: (01) 486 0373

W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. TEL: (01) 580 5826

W3 Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. TEL: (01) 992 7611

W11 Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. TEL: (01) 221 7029

MANCHESTER GREATER

MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. TEL: (061) 832 6167

SWINTON Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. TEL: (061) 7282282 'Late Night Friday'

HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. TEL: (061) 366 5935

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate TEL: (0204) 33512

WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. TEL: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. TEL: (051) 342 7516

LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. TEL: (051) 709 9898

LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. TEL: (051) 525 1782

SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. TEL: (0704) 31881

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. TEL: (01) 952 7488/8860

HARROW Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division, 24 St. Ann's Rd. TEL: (01) 427 5469

HAYES Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. TEL: (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)

TEDDINGTON Teddington Camera Centre, 8road St. TEL: (01) 977 4716

UXBRIDGE JKL Computers Ltd., 7 Windsor St. TEL: 0895 51815

NORFOLK

NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St Benedicts St. TEL: (0603) 667725

THETFORD Thetford C 8 & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. TEL: (0842) 61645

NORTHANTS

NORTHAMPTON Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. TEL: (0604) 710740

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. TEL: (0602) 742912

NOTTINGHAM Basic, 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford. TEL: (0602) 819713

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Gt. Victoria St. TEL: (0232) 246336

LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. TEL: (0504) 268337

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. TEL: (0235) 21207

BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. TEL: (0295) 55890

HENLEY ON THAMES Family Computers Ltd., 40A Bell St. TEL: (049) 12 5744

OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St. TEL: (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. TEL: (0779) 79900

DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. TEL: (0387) 4547

EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. TEL: (031) 557 4546

GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. TEL: (041) 221 8958

HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. TEL: (0698) 283193

KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. TEL: (0563) 32175

KIRKCALDY Kirkcaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. TEL: (0592) 204734

STIRLING R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. TEL: (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. TEL: TBA

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St. James St. TEL: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD, Computerama, 59 Forgate St. TEL: (0785) 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Market Sq., Arcade, Hanley. TEL: (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST. EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. TEL: (0284) 705772

FELIXSTOWE K. M. Communications Ltd., 4 Manning Rd. TEL: (0394) 271113 or 273459

IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. TEL: (0473) 50965

LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd., North. TEL: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. TEL: (0276) 65848

CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. TEL: (09328) 64663

CROYDON Cadcom Ltd., 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) TEL: (01) 686 8393

GUILDFORD The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. TEL: (00772) 0483 39115

HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Place, adj. Rex Cinema. TEL (0428) 54428

NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. TEL: (01) 942 0478

WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. TEL: (01) 647 5636

WOKING Harpers 71/73 Commercial Way. TEL: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BRIGHTON Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. TEL: (0273) 29634

LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. TEL: (09064) 5674/4545

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. TEL: (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. TEL: (0970) 615522

CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18/22 High St. Arcade. TEL: (0222) 31960

NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. TEL: (0633) 67378

PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. TEL: (064) 668 2876

PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Rd. TEL: (0639) 887730

WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. TEL: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. TEL: (0926) 36244 (Opening Soon)

RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. TEL: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt. Western Arcade. TEL: (021) 236 7211

COVENTRY Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. TEL: (0203) 58942

DUDLEY Computer World, 35 Churchill Precinct. TEL: 0384-238169

WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. TEL: (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. TEL: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks Foto-Sonic House, Rawson Sq. TEL: (0274) 309266

HUDDERSFIELD Richards (formerly Laurles) 12 Queen St. TEL: (0484) 25334

HULL The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby Rd. TEL: (0482) 26297

LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. TEL: (0532) 454451

SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd. 178 West St. TEL: (0742) 755005

SKIPTON Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. TEL: 0756 60078

YORK York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. TEL: (0904) 641862

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check your area there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the U.K. So there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you!

Not all stores carry every advertised item - please 'phone before making a journey. Prices correct at time of going to press. E.& O.E.

If you think seriously about Micros . . . . .



Apple 2e 64K

A high quality personal computer or small business machine with a vast range of software, peripherals and accessories.

£738.76 ex VAT



Atari 800 48K

Excellent home computer with full colour and high resolution graphics. Vast range of software.

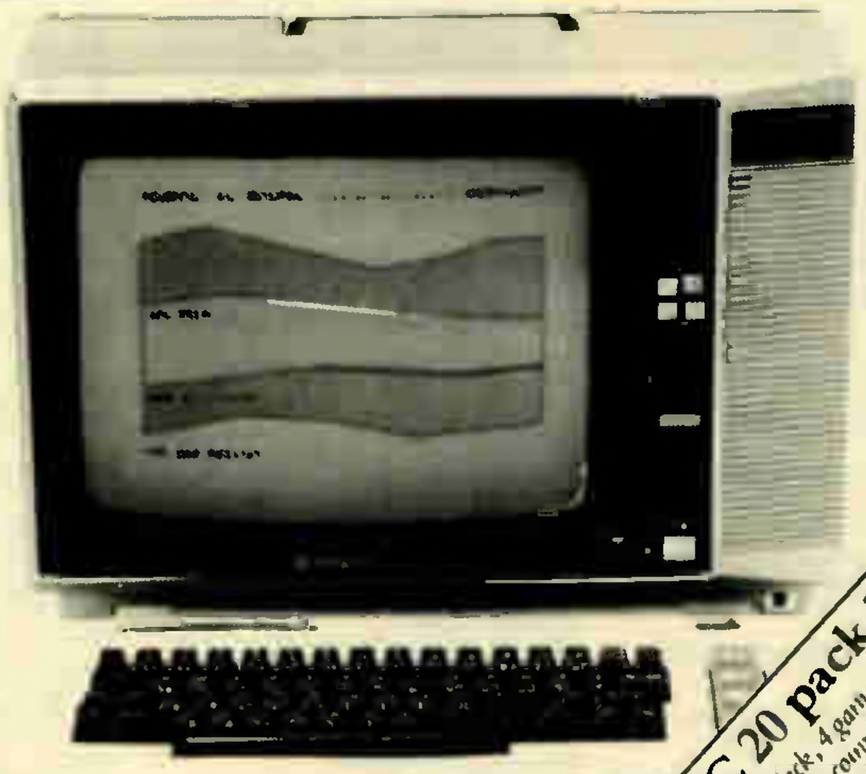
£242.60 ex VAT



CBM 64 64K

Superb home computer with sprites, full colour and high resolution graphics. Large range of peripherals and software available.

£199.13 ex VAT



VIC 20 pack 5K

Includes a cassettedeck, 4 games, intro to Basic and makes an excellent complete home computer system. Very good value for money.

£120.87 ex VAT



Spectrum 16/48K

The famous home computer with touch keyboard, graphics and colour. Good value for money and a huge range of available software.

£86.87/£112.95 ex VAT



Oric 48K

With touch keyboard, colour and graphics, the Oric is a very good home machine with a telephone modem and colour printer available shortly.

£121.65 ex VAT

. . . think seriously who you buy from.



It's surprising where you can buy a micro these days. The chemist, the newsagent, department stores – it won't be long before your local greengrocer is selling Apples as well as apples!

But who do you really trust? Do you honestly believe that the 'Johnny come latelys' can offer you the expertise and in depth knowledge of a specialist?

Do you honestly believe that they have the influence and status in the market, to offer you a full choice of the latest technology and all at probably the best prices around.

In all branches of Laskys, you'll find Micropoint, our specialist micro computer department. And at Micropoint you'll find everything you're looking for. Computers, Peripherals, Software, Programs, expert advice, test play and comparison facilities. It's the complete micro service, plus Laskys free 2 year parts and labour guarantee.*

Unfortunately we can't guarantee that you'll find the same standards anywhere else.

INSTANT INTEREST FREE CREDIT*

Everything at Laskys Interest Free*
Providing your purchases total £250 & over.

Micropoint at Laskys

* All credit offers subject to acceptance Laskys Credit Brokers. Please ask for written details. Prices correct at time of going to press but may be subject to variation thereafter. All items subject to availability. Prices include 15% VAT. *Extends portable equipment one year. Computer peripherals programs one year. Cameras, hi-fi or video VDU one year. Peripherals programs 6 months. Faulty items will be exchanged if unrepairable and refunds for the same program.

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES
42 Tottenham Court Road W1
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1
7-9 Queensway W2
open Sunday 11 am -7pm
471-473 Oxford Street, W1
152 Fleet Street, EC4
Golders Green Road NW11
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
COLCHESTER 12 Trinity Square
CROYDON 77-81 North End
ENFIELD 46-48 Palace Gardens
KINGSTON Eden Street
LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
RICHMOND Hill Street
ROMFORD South Street
SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place
SOUTHERN ENGLAND
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West
MIDLANDS AND NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St
CHESTER 7 The Forum
LEEDS 28-34 Albion Street
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
MANCHESTER Arndale Street
(Adj WH Smith)
12-14 St Mary's Gate
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
6 Northumberland St
NORTHAMPTON 78 Abington Street
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row
OXFORD 16 Westgate
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
WOLVERHAMPTON 2 Wulfrun Square
YORK 10a Coney Street
SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH 4-6 St James Centre
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street
WALES
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

INTERAM
COMPUTER STORE

46 BALHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW12 9AQ. TEL:01-675 5325 TELEX:925859

Clearance Sale!!

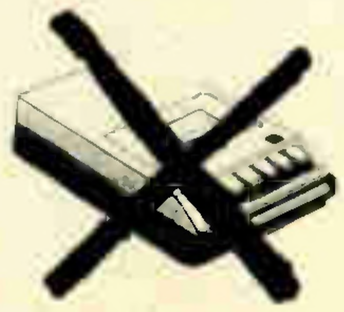
Ex-demo/surplus stock at unrepeatable bargain prices.

Qty.	*Description*	*Approx age*	*List*	*Offer price*
	Microcomputers			
1	Osborne D. Dens.	5 months	£1,350	*£850*
1	Superbrain II D. Dens.	5 months	£1,595	*£1,100*
1	Televideo 806 comb multiuser system with 1 x 800A terminal and 1 x 800 terminal	1 year	£6,995	*£3,995*
4	5mB NorthStar Advantage	6 months	£3,395	*£2,295*
2	Horizon-2Q-64K	1 year	£2,395	*£1,695*
1	NEC PC-8000 with 64K D/S drives and monitor.	6 months	£1,1417	*£ 745*
	Printers			
2	Infoscribe 1000	1 year	£1,200	*£750*
2	Anadex DP9500	18 months	£1,215	*£600*
2	MX-80 f/t printer	1 year	£ 375	*£270*
3	MX-100 printer	1 year	£ 499	*£325*
2	MX-82 f/t	1 year	£ 445	*£345*
	VDUs			
1	Televideo TV1-910	1 year	£495	*£325*
1	Televideo TV1-912C	1 year	£635	*£375*
1	Televideo TV1-920B	2 years	£595	*£295*
3	Televideo TV1-920C	1 year	£685	*£400*
1	Televideo TV1-925	6 months	£675	*£400*
2	Televideo TV1-950	1 year	£820	*£450*
	S100 Cards			
1	NorthStar S/D floppy controller	3 years	£195	*F.O.C.*
		3years	£ 85	*F.O.C.*
1	4K Static Memory card			
5	Morrow DJDMA floppy controller	6 months	£345	*£200*
6	Morrow HDCDMA hard disk controller	6months	£345	*£200*
		1 year	£ 95	*£ 35*
1	Econoram II 8K	1 year	£165	*£ 70*
1	Econoram IV 6K			
17	64K upgraded NorthStar memory card	18 months	£295	*£100*
		1 year	£345	*£125*
11	M & S 64K DM6400	1 year	£150	*£ 65*
12	GES102 2XRS23C S10 card			
1	Godbout Interfacer I/O card	18 months	£150	*£ 75*
1	Godbout 8085/8088 CPU card	18months	£225	*£ 85*

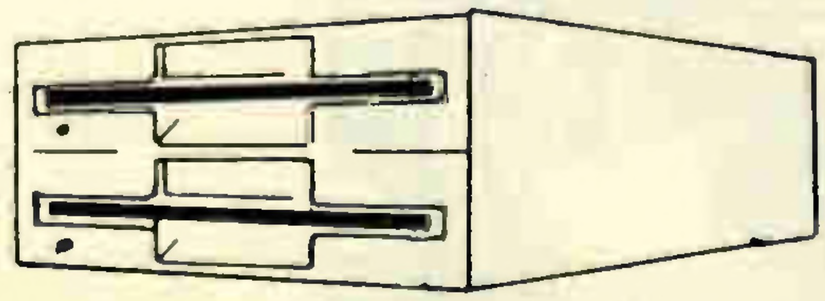
* All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

All goods will be reduced by a further 1% per day (ie. 5% per week) from 3rd October until sold - can you afford to wait?

Forget
Cassettes



REMEMBER DISK DRIVES



There's only one IMPORTANT name in Specially Designed Computer Supplies

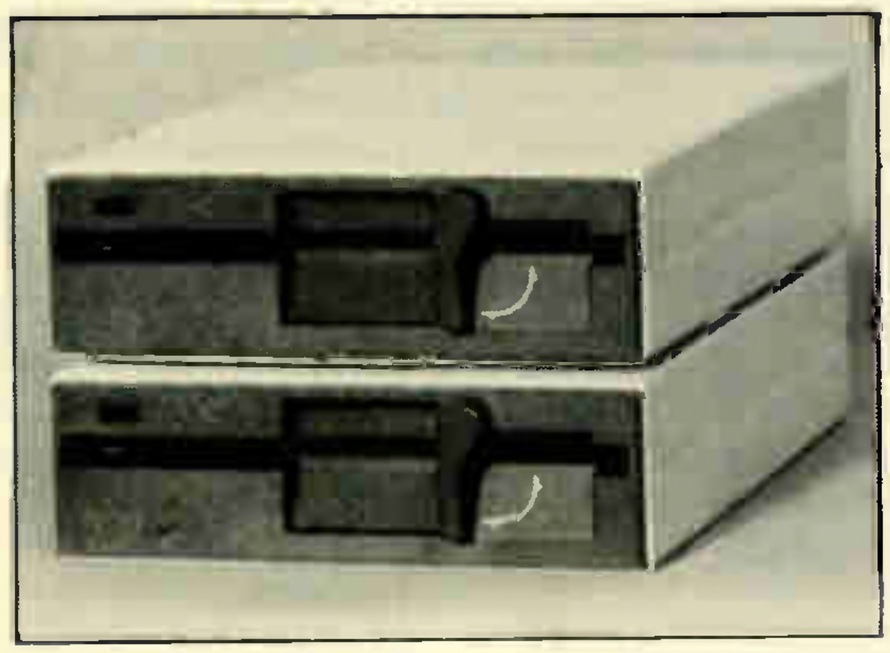
Viglen

TEACS and Cannon Slimline Drives



Single Drives

• 40 Track 100k	**£174**
• 40 Track 200k	**£230**
• 40/80 Track Switchable 200k	**£207**
• 40/80 Track Switchable 400k	**£269**



Dual Drives

• 40 Track 200k	**£365**
• 40/80 Track Switchable 400k	**£425**
• 40/80 Track Switchable 800k	**£550**

Free Disk formatter & Manual

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT — LEADS & CASE

Please add £8 for Special Delivery and packing

FULL WARRANTY ON ALL DISK DRIVES

Complete order form and send together with cheque or postal order made out to:

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES
UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY
HANWELL W7 2QA

OR PHONE IN ORDER WITH BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS NUMBER

01-843 9903

ORDER FORM

Please supply .....

Type and make of drive .....

Quantity .....

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for .....

My Access/Barclaycard No. .....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

..... PCW1

Educational establishment orders welcomed



Guy Kewney delivers his monthly package of micronews.

Taste the difference

As of today, should you be daft enough to fancy using a computer on a picnic in the country, you need an enormous battery, or a very long power lead, or a 'lap-held' computer. And at the moment, there are only two lap-held computers from which to choose.

The Epson HX-20 (shown here connected to a telephone) has been joined by the Tandy 100 (tested by *PCW* two months ago). These two are now to be joined, it seems, by the NEC version of the Tandy.

The most important thing about the Tandy and the NEC 8220 is that they are as near identical as possible, and that most of their advantages and disadvantages — when compared with the Epson — are the same.

As you can tell from the pictures (taken of a model smuggled in from Japan, not the version which will be sold in this country) the NEC is different from the Tandy in shape, in the number of special function keys, and in the layout of the keyboard.

Use it, and you realise quickly that although it may appear to be the same beast in a different box, the software has been changed, too.

The software was designed for NEC and Tandy by Microsoft Japan and the hardware was presented in nearly final form by the builder, Kyocera (also Japanese).

The differences between the Epson and the two other machines are simple to list: the Epson has a much smaller display, showing only 80 characters, whereas the Kyocera beasts have 320; the Epson is a lot slower in its processing: the Kyocera machines use very much less power (so can use ordinary AA cells) and have automatic power turn-off ability to save those batteries: the Epson has an integral tape and printer, and the Epson has a better keyboard.

So much for lists: the meaning of it all is that the Kyocera machine effectively makes the Epson obsolete, were it not for the accumulation of software for the Epson over the past year. (See caption for the Epson picture.)

And the Kyocera twins have enough essential text editing, communications and programming language abilities to make up a lot of that ground.

Where they differ from each other is in the amount of memory available. Both have a 32 kbyte block of memory occupied by program chips, and theoretical maximum of 32 kbytes left for the owner. The chip involved is the equivalent of an Intel 8085.

So, while the NEC has the same 64 kbyte theoretical maximum memory as the Tandy, NEC has chosen the option of having two memory boards, each with its ration of 32 kbytes, and each of which it can alternately 'plug into the system' by software means. The result is that it can take 64 kbytes of free memory for storing text and data.

Normally, this wouldn't be much of an advantage, because the programs running in the 32 kbyte of ROM can only access one 'page' of 32 kbytes at a time. But on the current Kyocera design, there are no portable disks, so the memory is all you have.

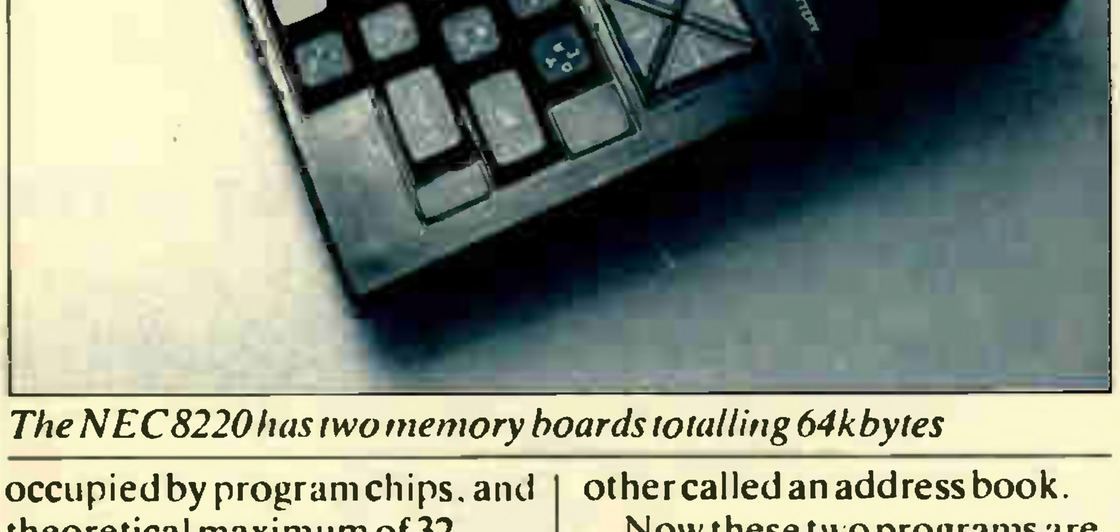
Those who remember the *PCW* review (August issue) will recall that Tandy's machine includes a text editor, a Basic Interpreter, a telecom program, and two string-finders: one called a schedule organiser, and the other called an address book.

Now these two programs are very simple. But though they may not do much, they do work up to their own limited standards, and the temptation is to use them to store often-used names, and the diary arrangements for the month ahead.

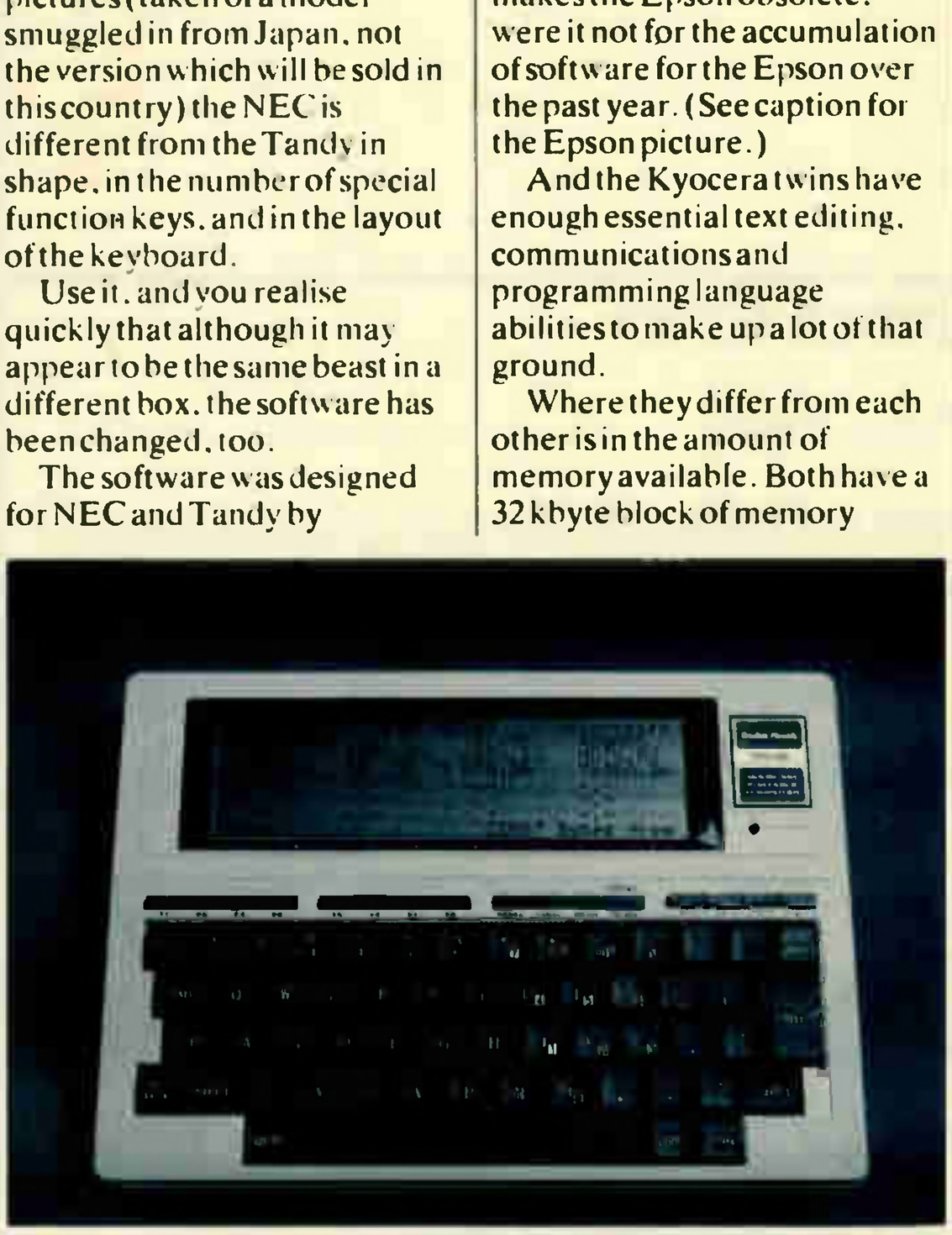
Take a standard eight kbyte machine, put a couple of dozen names in, a couple of dozen dates, and it instantly becomes clear that you can't edit more than about 500 words of text — and you certainly can't keep a Basic program of much more than about twenty lines.

The normal Tandy machine in this country will sell for £650 with 24 kbytes of memory, not the 8 kbytes supplied as standard for £500.

Now my own experience, having played with the machine for a couple of months, shows that 24 kbytes is usable, but only just. I use the thing for interviews, typing in the victim's answers to questions, and getting the advantage of having the quotes go straight into my final story, verbatim.



The NEC 8220 has two memory boards totalling 64kbytes



The Tandy's striking feature is the 40 character by 8 line display

But there isn't room for two interviews *and* two articles. And when memory gets crowded, the only place Tandy will offer you to store some of the stuff permanently, is an ordinary cassette recorder. something so unreliable as to be worth counting right out except in emergencies.

Having an extra 32 kbytes of memory will, of course, cost an extra £300 odd, because the special memory (CMOS) chips used to get this ultra-miserly power consumption are costly.

But this time next year, the cost of these chips will be very much less, and the pressure to have more memory will be very much more as useful programs come onto the market.

Always remember the first law of computer memory: 'You need more than you have.'

There are other differences between the two Kyocera machines: but ignore the extra plug on the NEC machine. It's a phone connection.

The original design for both versions includes a telephone interface — something to dial remote computers and to send data down the line.

In Britain, thanks to the energetic, go-ahead nature of our British Telecom authorities, a battery-powered computer with four AA cells has to be isolated from the 50 volt phone network in case the computer gives engineers a dangerous electrical shock. And the long and involved process of checking to see that the safety circuits work is unlikely to be complete before Christmas.

You can't argue this one with the authorities.

The NEC machine has a socket marked FD for a floppy disk. Tandy expects to have one of these 'soon' too, but my guess is that existing users won't be able to plug it in quite as soon or as easily as NEC users.

There are other differences, but without an official UK model to test, I couldn't get hold of an official manual, and so, although it is clear (for example) that the telecom program on the NEC is more complex than that on the Tandy, I couldn't try it out.

The fact that the NEC has fewer special function keys is not as significant as it looks. Each key performs some function (in Basic, for example, one key will LIST a program, and in telecom mode, one key will transmit a file, and so on) but the NEC doubles up the functions by displaying alternative functions when you press the shift key. I think the Tandy design is better, but it hardly makes or breaks the machine.

A final point on the Tandy is the fact that the software is still full of odd bugs. Not having a manual I can only assume that the NEC one is similarly raw, since it was prepared by the same software house.

But there are software differences, even in the Basic. For example, the Tandy uses the standard Microsoft Basic construction of 'LOCATE' to move the cursor to a given point on the screen. Tandy, on the other hand, has insisted on its normal 'PRINT$' statement. On the NEC, it is possible to use the nice cursor key cluster to edit any 'immediate mode' commands you give — like 'KILL"TANDY.DO"' whereas on the Tandy, a mis-type means you have to retype the whole command again.

Most of these differences point to NEC having accepted the Microsoft design, and Tandy having insisted on last-minute modifications. So it's equally possible that the NEC doesn't have equivalent faults.

I don't have the full list of Tandy bugs. I can tell you, for instance, that the text editor can't cope with left-hand brackets, that the machine cannot print line feeds, and that if you try to add text in the middle of a document, the computer gets so snarled up trying to keep the document straight that it can't keep track of what you're typing.

The line feed problem is particularly irritating. My Epson is (like many) set to move the paper up by a line *only* when the computer tells it. All Tandy printers, however, do this automatically whenever you have finished a line.

I wasted two good days trying to write a little Basic routine to put line feeds into my text files, to stop them all printing on one line of paper. A great paper-saver, yes, but not much help on legibility. Have you ever seen 3000 words on one line?

In the end, I found that there is a routine, built deep into the Tandy code, which actually *strips all line feeds out* before transmitting them.

But Tandy assures me that these problems are all being attended to, and that new program chips with alterations will be provided, free, to customers of the earlier versions of the Model 100.

It would not be right to end a list of criticisms of the design without adding that every computer user should look to get one of these.

I wrote this article on a sunny Saturday afternoon, and I did it in the sunshine, out in the garden.

If I hadn't had a CP/M machine inside to store the text



Perhaps you can't get a computer that is featured in a TV program. OK, get a TV program that features whatever computer you do have.

The Apple, therefore, now features in a VHS video tape produced by New York video specialist Lewis Video Productions. This is 'a scene from "Apple, The Movie" by Lewis' (actually it's called Introduction to the Apple IIe) and a UK TV version will be available 'shortly' for $60.

Dealers should contact Lewis on (212) 496 0223.



Yes, it's an Epson HX-20 but there's something unusual about it, apart from the fact that it's connected to a Bencom Sendata phone coupler.

The thing to look for is the thin strip of paper. It has been printed sideways.

The people behind this, Transam, produced the 'intelligent terminal emulator' which lets the Epson transmit (and receive) messages, connected to another computer. The program is also an editor, to prepare the messages, and it costs £50.

The idea of printing sideways is simple: the text appears in the same format as it would on a normal 80 column printer.

Transam has also produced an £85 parallel interface for the computer, which lets it print to an Epson printer while talking down the serial phone line.

Details of both on 01-404 4554.

on afterwards, I would quickly have run out of memory, even on a 24 kbyte system — but with the two computers backing each other up, it was a doddle.

And for once, having weekend work to do didn't mean staying indoors while everybody else sat around getting skin cancer from the ultra-violet.

If Tandy ever asks for the test model back, there could be quite a fight.

Decision maker

The only serious flaw of the Morrow computer named the Micro Decision is the fact that you need a terminal display unit to talk to the thing. Apart from that one daft lapse, it is the nicest standard CP/M system you are likely to meet.

The only other flaw about the Micro Decision was, until recently, the fact that it was hard to find in Britain. Now it is available through Midlectron at a price of £1020 (without keyboard and display) and that price does not include a lot of software.

You get WordStar, Correct-it (a program to pick up the spelling mistakes you make when using WordStar), Logi-Calc (presumably an alternative to Supercalc or VisiCalc) and two versions of Basic.

What makes the machine special is easy enough to explain. In one phrase, it doesn't set traps for you.

On an ordinary CP/M system you have two diskette drives, called A: (the colon is vital) and B: and the system knows exactly what information is on any diskettes in the drives.



The Micro Decision, model MD2E — see 'Decision maker'.

On a normal system, should you inadvertently, or deliberately want to, change diskettes, CP/M throws up its little hands in horror and says 'but you didn't type control-C first!' and refuses to have anything more to do with you.

Unfortunately, typing control-C, essential before you take one diskette out and put another in, is the standard method of terminating a CP/M program.

On the Morrow Micro Decision, should the system find a diskette with unexpected information on it in drive A: it doesn't panic.

It says to itself: 'drive A: has something on it. So this can't be drive A: after all. It must be drive B: or perhaps C: or perhaps D: or perhaps E:' and goes on down the alphabet until it finds a spare (non-existent) drive which it can describe as holding the new diskette.

It then stores the information on it quite happily.

There are some programs which can't cope with this, because they try reading and writing direct to A: and B: but generally speaking, it will save you hours of frustration.

There is also a quite straightforward 'menu' for CP/M, so that people who aren't quite sure what command to type can take their pick.

What the world wants for CP/M now is a full screen editor and a standard integral display with a monitor output, not a 9600 baud RS232 interface to a dumb terminal. Fat chance. If you like dumb terminal systems, Midlectron is on 01-481 9919.

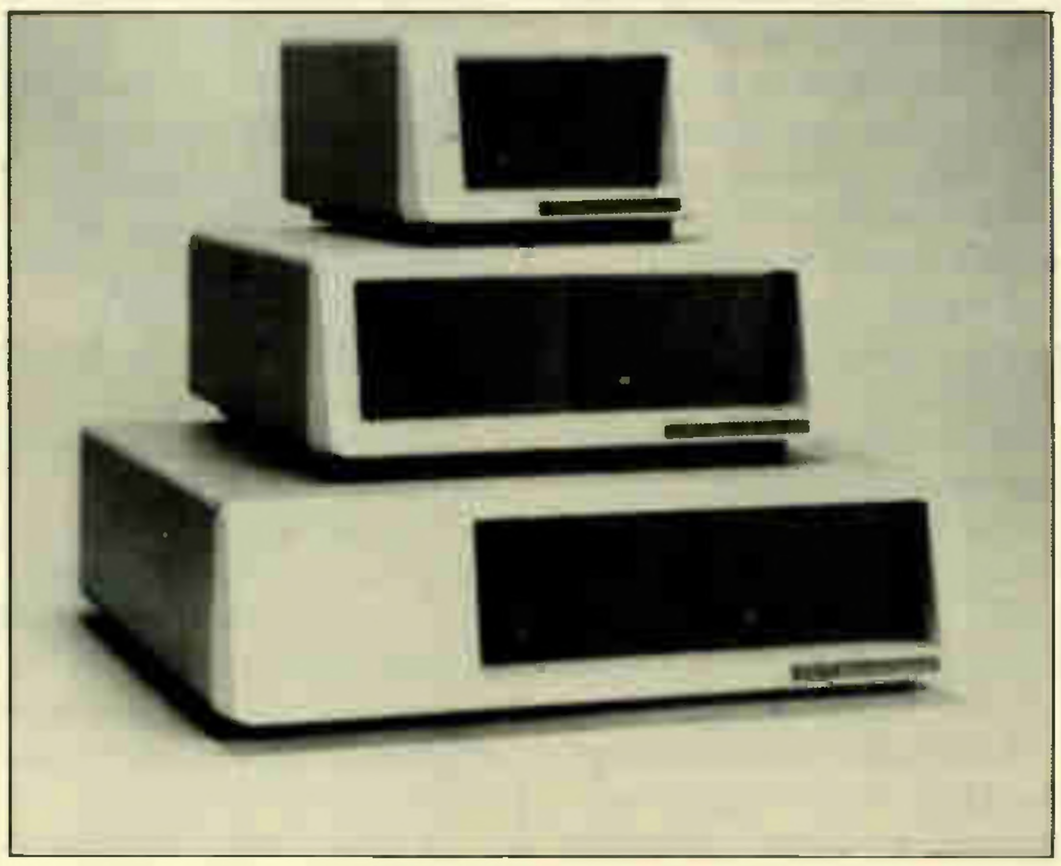
Prophet and loss

Some time back, readers will have noticed a strange beast that looked like an Acorn Atom with a TV set and a pocket cassette recorder being sold as the Prophet System 2, a spreadsheet machine.

This machine now being rather low-tech, its supplier has been searching for a way to sell it — and the answer, apparently, is to provide one, free, to students of a 'training course in computer-assisted business modelling'.

The course costs a mere £600 or so, for a day. A two-day course costs about £700. Apparently 'even beginners are able to build their own five-year profit forecast after lunch on the first day', so there is obviously more to the course than a way of dumping the Prophets. But I would call it a nice way of moving old stock, all the same.

Details from Polebrook Management Systems on (0832) 72052 in Peterborough.



The box on the bottom of the pyramid shown here may look like an IBM Personal Computer, but it isn't — it's two hard disk drives and space for five extra IBM circuit boards.

It's the idea of American firm CMC International. It's called Targa II, and prices start, for the five megabyte single drive on the top of the pyramid, at $1500.

No, I'm afraid it isn't the cheapest on the market. But the expansion chassis is quite a nice idea.

CMC headquarters are in Bellevue, Washington (near Microsoft) on (206) 885 1600.

Out of business

Nearly two years ago, a bright new firm was bringing IBM Personal Computers into Britain when IBM itself couldn't do it. Microcomputerland bought them in America, shipped them, and sold them.

Then the company went quiet, and stories of hundreds and even thousands of sales were quietly forgotten. Finally, Microcomputerland went into unobtrusive voluntary liquidation, and was forgotten.

So it was with a sad shock of nostalgia that the notice of the creditors' meeting arrived on my desk, together with the terse comment that 'estimated future realisations' included £10,000 arising from 'civil action against former directors', but that 'extensive enquiries have failed to reveal the whereabouts of a book debtor who owes £3789.'

Anyway, let's move on to the next tale. There will be enough of these stories next year; let's enjoy ourselves until then.

Flat out

If ever there was a market research project which missed the point, it must be Stanford Resources' report on flat information displays.

A flat display can be built in eight different ways, none of which is a standard TV tube (cathode ray), and each of these ways is more expensive 'in cost per character displayed' than the CRT or video display we all know.

So what?

I have been using a Tandy 100 computer for the past two months. It displays only 320 characters, whereas my main computer on my desk at home can display 2,400.

The fact that the desk-top machine has a cheaper cost per character but is more bulky, is not the reason I use the Tandy. I use the Tandy because its display uses so little power that I can run it for hours off a four pen-cell battery. So I can use it in the bus. Or in the pub.

Sure, if you produced a

Tandy with twice the size of display and a finer detail, I'd buy that instead. In fact, when Tandy does launch its 16-bit lap-held machine this time next year, with 80 column by 20 line display (oops, I suppose that was meant to be a secret) and a 16-bit processor, I'm sure I shall clamour to have one.

Flat display? I suppose it will be flat, but what's that got to do with it? What's the power consumption? That's what matters.

And for $2275, you can buy a report on Plasma, LCD, Vacuum fluorescent, thin-film electroluminescent, flat CRT, Electrophoretic Imaging, Electrochromic, and 'other' display techniques which, so far as I can find out, doesn't touch on the question of power consumption.

You can get it by contacting Daniel Sik at IPI, Nordre Ringvej 201, 2600 Glostrup, Denmark . . . Come on, it's very interesting stuff. I say, do wake up. Or phone +45 2 63 20 44. Hey, come back! Was it something I said?

Keyed-up

A typewriter 'with five keys', it says on the Microwriter announcement of a price cut to £300.

It's a portable word processor, it says. You keep it in your pocket, and write down your thoughts with one hand faster than you can scribble.

I think the time has come for all of us to say that the price is low enough, at last, to take a serious interest in the beast. And when I get back from holiday, I promise to do so, and rest assured, the first thing I will ask them is why I can count six keys.

You can see the creature working at the *PCW* Show (28 Sept-2 Oct), so ask the suppliers yourself, if you can't wait.

Details on 01-831 6801.

Supersonic retort

Minicomputer maker Data General, star of Pulitzer winning book *The Soul of a New Machine* has finally woken up and produced a sensible micro system.

By rights, I should sulk and refuse to write about the Desktop Generation from Data General (the DG from DG). The company flew several dozen European journalists over — in Concorde — to New York for the official launch in July, and I had been promised an exclusive on the beast back in February. And I was left behind!

It wasn't that I was too proud to ask. Ask, nothing: plead, beg, wheedle — I tried it all. 'Freelances like you are a luxury we can't afford,' was the only consolation(!) available.

To be honest, I think they'd have been wasting their time.

There are people who think that multi-user 'micro' systems are exactly what everybody wants. I'm not going to argue with them but I do have one small theory about multi-user minis — and that is that they should support more than one user at a time.

But for anybody planning to use either MS-DOS or CP/M-86, this system doesn't qualify as multi-user. One user can use CP/M *or* MS-DOS. The other three (max) have to use DG's own operating system.

According to advance publicity, the Desktop Generation will be a range of multi-user minicomputers, starting at around the same price as an IBM Personal Computer for a system with only one diskette drive and no applications software whatever.

That is a high price, which means that DG believes that this is a super machine. 'Data General now claims product leadership in the professional desktop computer arena,' is the way it describes the computer, which is a pretty big claim.

We'll have to wait for the Benchtests, of course. But apart from the fact that there is an extra computer chip inside DG's DG, there isn't much sign that it will be startlingly better than anything else. The only possible advantage is the use of the 8086 (rather than the sawn-off 8088 used in IBM's micro) for the standard industry MS-DOS and CP/M 86 packages.

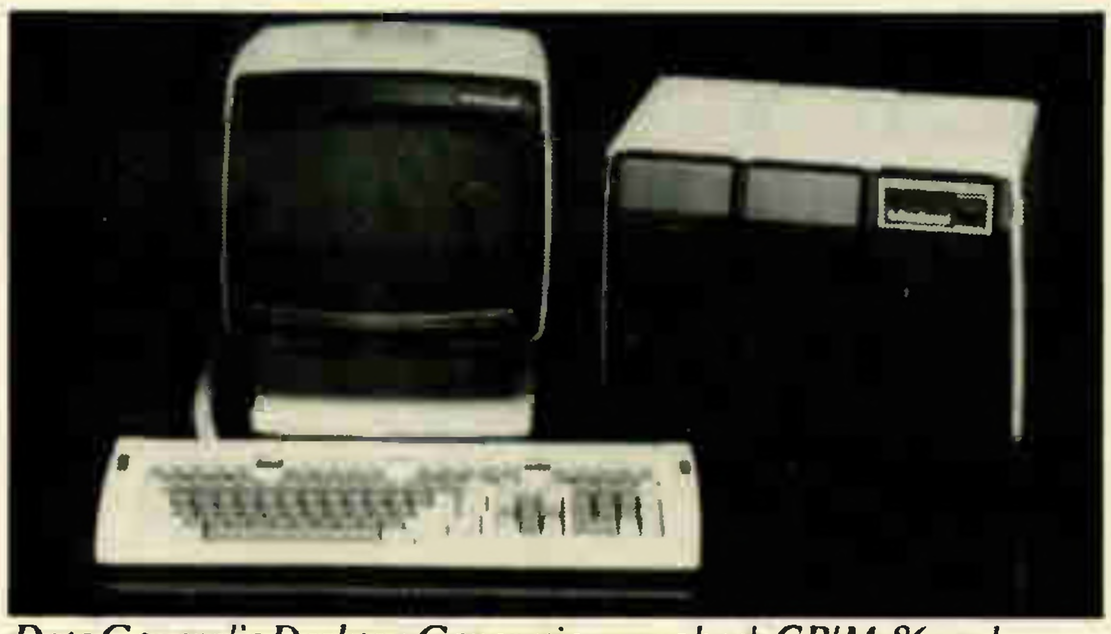
The reason that DG's claims for the DG can't be taken on trust is simple enough: they are based on DG's very high opinion of its own minicomputers, and the operating software which goes with its own minicomputers.

Take this comment by DG, for instance: '*The models 10 and 10 SP use two processors, a DataGeneral Micro Eclipse, and an Intel 8086, which operate in a concurrent mode through the use of high-speed logic. Data General has applied for a patent on the logic design which tightly couples the processors together through a shared high-speed memory. The performance of both processors is optimised, because the faster Micro Eclipse makes the 8086 appear to run faster than normal. The Micro Eclipse handles all input/output.*'

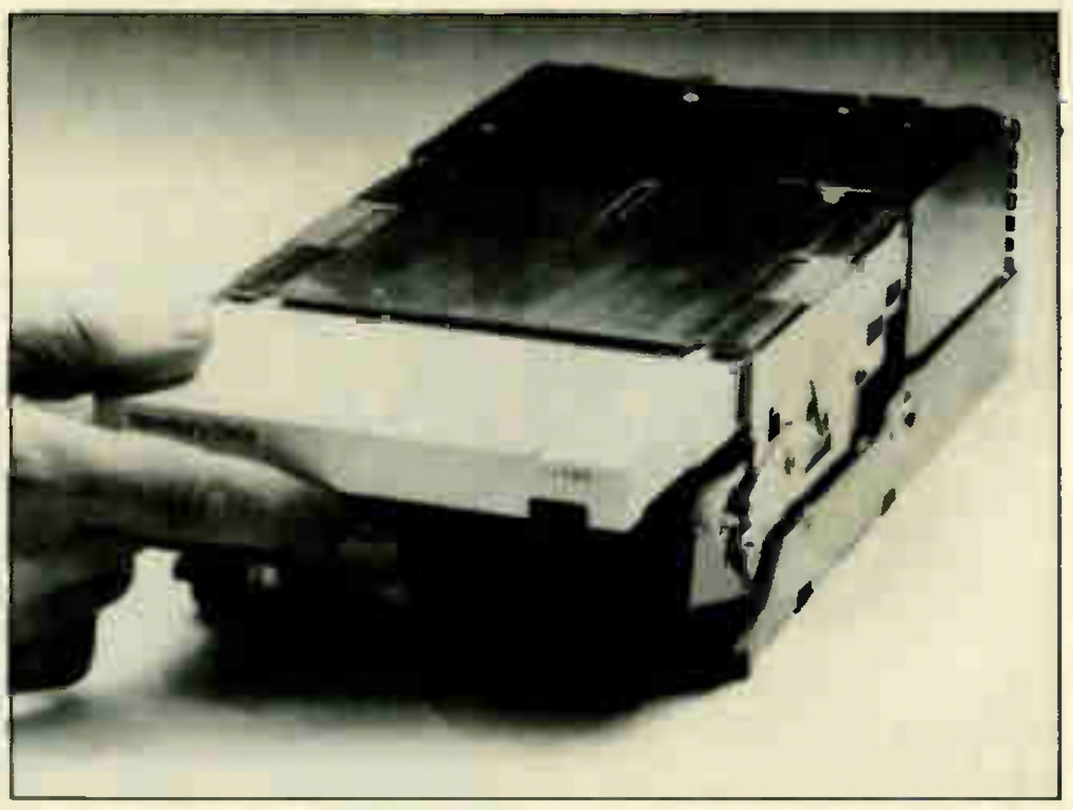
What this really means is that anybody using this system for running commercially available CP/M-86 software or MS-DOS software, will have to make sure that the programs really do use MS-DOS and CP/M-86, and really do run on the DG. Any program (such as Bstam, for instance) which uses the 8086 for I/O will simply not run, any more than it will run on DG's rival, DEC's Rainbow.

People who want a cheaper version of existing DG minis, to run programs under systems called AOS, RDOS, and MP/AOS, will be able to treat this as a multi-user system.

People wanting multi-user systems for MS-DOS and CP/M-86, however, will have to wait. This system can only run one such program at a time, because there is no such thing as multi-user MS-DOS, and you can be sure that if MP/M-86 were available, DG would



Data General's Desktop Generation runs both CP/M-86 and MS-DOS — see 'Supersonic retort'.



What you are looking at is a hard disk being pushed into a hard disk drive — not something that you will see every day. Normally, hard disks are built permanently into the drives, and when they go wrong, you can't get them out.

The drive (and the disk for that matter) are the inventions of Newbury Data which, if it can get everybody to use these things, will beat the problem of 'backing up' (making safety duplicates of important data disks).

And the news is that Symtec in Southampton has been appointed as an agent for this model 505 range, and is looking for sub-dealers and people wanting to build this system into their own original systems.

Symtec is on (0703) 38868.

mention the fact.

In theory, of course, this doesn't matter. There are hundreds, perhaps thousands, of people around the world writing software for DG minis, and selling the minis with the software, who would like to be able to package the whole thing into a cheaper box — and now they can.

Time will tell, of course. My own feeling is that people who wanted to get into the micro end of the mini market have done so already. Those DG software people who steadfastly refused to abandon the 'more powerful Data General operating systems' are not going to turn out to be the majority of the market.

And even there, the price DG is asking is not tiny. That £2500 starting price is for a single diskette, a monochrome screen and keyboard.

For a system taking advantage of even a few of the DG features, you would want the model 10/SP. There, with a single diskette, a single hard disk, a display and a colour graphics display, you are being asked £7328. Then you need to add the cost per user of extra terminals, and the cost of software.

It makes the Apple Lisa, at around £8000, look cheap with a *very* much more powerful processor, twice the memory, and an extra diskette. And the Lisa has more. It has software, and with a full package of integrated applications, the amazing Lisa windows, mouse and other features, it will eat the DG for breakfast.

But of course, all that is just sour grapes, because I didn't go on Concorde. Right?

Cover up

I absolutely dare Computer Bookshop to stock the latest computer book (on the Forth language) from Elcomp Publishing. Its cover is the reason it won't.

On the front is a distinctly Priapic male holding the word 'FORTH' (carved out of stone) above his head, much to the admiration of another individual — an equally heroic female figure concerning whom the Roman poet Catullus would have said 'O vos papulae horridulae!' without a fourth thought.

I mention this only because I'm staggering under a bombardment of publicity from Elcomp (of Pomona in California, not some kibbutz in Israel), and can't work out which bit to mention, so the choice fell on the irrelevant. Sorry.

The company has announced stuff for Sinclair, Atari, and Commodore 64 — books, expander boards, software, important subroutines and tutorials.

For full details, contact Maplin (or Mapsoft) in the UK, or contact Elcomp direct on (714) 623 8314. Apparently there are 20 software products and eleven books, so it really would be silly to try to print the whole list here.

Thumbs down

Having played with the Acorn Electron for a week or so, I find the question of 'who should buy one?' impossible to answer.

I don't feel equal to a full review — see the Benchtest in this issue — but the Electron isn't what I was expecting it to be.

The idea of a cut-down version of the BBC Micro, to me, should be simple enough. It should be a cheaper version, capable of running games, but needing money spent on it to upgrade it to match the BBC Micro.

It doesn't have joysticks, and to get joysticks, you need to spend £60 for an 'expansion interface' plus the cost of the joysticks.

It doesn't have the Prestel-like 'mode 7' display of the BBC, and to produce something like it, you have to sacrifice a lot of memory.

It won't take plug-in games cartridges, and to expand it to accept them, you need the same £60 expansion slot. Ditto for disks.

It has (baffling, this) not just a TV output, but two extra colour monitor outlets: one composite video, one RGB socket.

This is potty. People who spend less on a computer want a machine that has joysticks. People who want to spend a bit more, might also consider the luxury of providing a separate colour monitor.

Now, I know there are technical reasons why the complex conversion circuitry that does joystick control on the BBC Micro couldn't be put in the Electron. But, I ask myself, why provide the monitor option (in two forms!!) for people with less to spend, who would rather have a joystick, and a built-in joystick slot for the bigger machine?

Its main value is as a very nice machine on which to learn how to program. It certainly is good at that (or will be when the manual is available with an index) but I seriously wonder how much of the market is for that sort of machine. It does cost the same as a Commodore 64, after all.

And the Commodore 64, in America at least, is widely expected to sell for $99 by Christmas.

I predict Acorn will sell quite a few. But they are safe from the problems of having a winner on their hands. Especially if Commodore cuts the 64 to £150.

Software piracy

Anybody needing proof that software producers are not fit to be trusted with the job of 'protecting' their goods from piracy need only look at the new Sinclair Microdrive. (See also the review in this issue.)

It shows the same lack of interest in the user that you will find with Acornsoft's latest programs, and stuff from Imagine Software. And, when the others catch up, they will all do the same thing — prevent us from putting our own programs onto our own disks.

As things stand today, any fool with two tape recorders can make as many copies of a piece of tape as seems pleasant. If it's got music on it, the result is a copy of the music. If it's software, it's a copy of the software.

That's no secret — any schoolchild knows it, and judging from the schoolkids I meet, they do it. More to the point, the software suppliers know they do it, and there's nothing (technically) they can do to stop it.

The trouble is that, on tape, this software takes ages and ages to load into the computer. And people are gradually starting to buy disks for machines like the BBC Microcomputer, and soon, will start buying Microdrives for the Spectrum (when Sinclair can make enough to go round). The advantage will be that it will take only a couple of seconds to load a program and run it.

Until recently, having laid out your cash on a copy of Acornsoft's Pacman look-alike, 'Snapper', or its Galaxians look-alike, 'Arcadians', you could (with a



Possibly the most frustrating picture received this year is this shot of a small Arab child using a Sinclair ZX81 with Arabic programming words.

Obviously, it isn't easy to learn to program if you have to learn English first, so for Arabic-speaking people (and there are a lot of them) this must be one of the nicest breakthrough of the year. And the only information available at press times is that Autoram did it.

Apparently Autoram is in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, and Ramez M Alhalaby runs it. Details on Jeddah 660 4212.

little tedious effort) transfer your game onto your disk.

Now, I find that the latest Acornsoft programs are doctored to prevent this.

Similarly, my inspection of the first Sinclair Microdrives makes it quite clear that, apart from exceptional circumstances, you won't be able to take your own taped programs and store them on Microdrives.

To do it, you have to load the program from tape, stop it, then save it to Microdrive.

This is never going to be easy. On many machine code programs, you need a special program to break into the game so that you can save it. And new programs from Imagine actually use the system clock to prevent you doing this — the clock has to have the same value at run time as it did at load time.

I really can't see any point in having a Microdrive if you can't use it for fast loading of programs.

Similarly on the BBC micro, if I spend £100 over the next year on Acornsoft tapes, and if I then buy a disk drive, I will want to run those programs from disk.

And I know I won't feel too warmly about being told 'if you want to load from disk, we will sell you a disk version' — because I know the disks are going to cost more than the original tapes.

In the end, the users will work out a way round this problem, as the history of 'nibble copy' programs in America shows all too clearly. And in the meanwhile, what will be achieved?

Certainly the number of copied copies will be reduced — at first. I stick to my theory that the number of sold copies, too, will be down. And for every time that the software company wastes its time working out a new protection method, we can count one more game that the programmer could have written in the same time, which would have actually generated money.

There ought to be a law making copying *for sale* illegal. It will never prevent people copying ('borrowing') their friends' programs, but it might, possibly, make the software industry less paranoid about copying, and as a result, less prone to mindless vandalism of the sort which prevents me from running *my* programs on *my* diskettes.

Misleading news

Ignore any reports you may see suggesting that Acorn is setting up in business making computers for other people. They derive from a statement that 'Acorn will be manufacturing the hardware of British Telecom Merlin's new Chain system.'

What it should have said is that the Acorn Electron will be inside the Chain. Acorn has no factories, and has no plans to have factories.

Other people have similar plans to use Acorn boards and boxes inside computers with their own extensions and their own labels. Acorn will not be 'manufacturing' these, either.

Night music

It's a little 'over the top' of Radio Wales to claim that its new six-week microcomputer series (starting on Fridays in October, at 6.30pm) 'is the first time that programs have been transmitted directly on a regular basis by any broadcasting organisation in Britain.'

As hardened users of micros, you will all know just how soothing is the sound of a tape recorder, accidentally connected to a loudspeaker, playing back computer software.

When Radio Wales refers to 'transmitting programs', it means computer software, yes. And it will be entertaining listeners (!) with the sound of FSK bleeping as it transmits programs for the BBC Micro and Spectrum.

As somebody who has been loading Ceefax broadcast software for several months now, I reckon Radio Wales' claim could do with tidying up. Ceefax is regular, and it is broadcast, and it is every bit as slow — but at least it is quiet.

So the claim should read: 'The first time any broadcasting organisation has, regularly and deliberately, transmitted a screeching noise guaranteed to make ordinary listeners switch off, in a big hurry.'

Radio Wales must be potty.



An expansion for the ZX Spectrum: U-Microcomputers has designed an extension of the system bus that takes several extra circuits.

The list of extra circuits at the moment is sparse, with a 'dual channel serial interface' suitable for sending data to serial printers or modems, and a 'general purpose parallel interface' including the ability to drive plotters, and (with a little extra hardware) a centronics type printer.

Prices are around £30 per board, and Unsworth says there will be further designs.

Details on (0925) 54117.

Apple expander

Either the Apple II or the Apple III can run the same operating system, providing it is Prodos.

Normally, the 'two' uses DOS 3.3, and the 'three' uses SOS (sophisticated operating system, officially, but actually meant to rhyme, in America, with 'sauce') and there is no way to pass information from one to the other.

Officially, Prodos is designed 'to provide increased compatibility between the two environments' and provides 'the higher performance required for more sophisticated Apple II applications.'

Unofficially, dealers tell me, it should be read as a straw in the wind that will blow the Apple III away.

They may be mistaken, but for my money the Apple III was never a good idea, and what people really wanted at the time was an expanded Apple II. The II, in its new form (the IIe), can be expanded all right: it just needs the software innovations of the III, and it's good for another two years.

So it's got them. All it needs on top of that is the ability to read and write Lisa diskettes, and it'll be good for three years. Bet you they do it inside twelve months.

Watch out

The Seiko range of computers (about to be launched in the UK by Intelligence UK, famous for MicroModeller software) is an extra-powerful IBM type of office micro.

C/WP OCTOBER OFFERS



£299 incl. VAT

STAR DP510 – A GREAT PRINTER AT A MODEST PRICE

Probably the best value printer for the price. Has most of the features of the Epson MX80FT with which it is compatible. But you also get an extended character set with italics and a 2k buffer. Excellent graphics. 100 characters per second.

THE NEW EPSON FX80 AT A PRIVILEGED PRICE

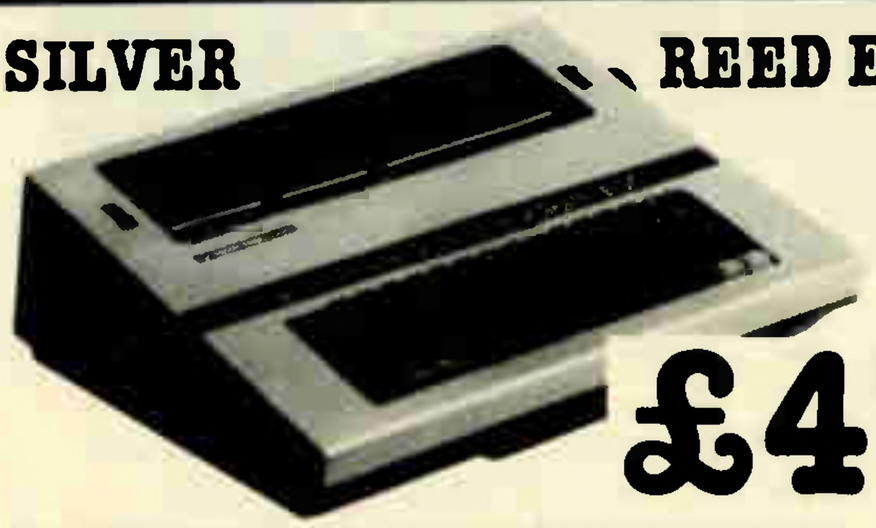


£403 incl. VAT

This magnificent new 160 characters per second printer offers a staggering range of facilities. Everything the MX80FT would do but faster. Includes italic characters, proportional spacing and user down-loadable fonts. An outstanding printer producing beautiful graphics.

COMING SOON – THE FX80's little brother, the RX80 at only £309 including VAT.

SILVER REED EX44



£475 incl. VAT

ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER AND DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

This neat modern daisy wheel printer has been interfaced to a standard Centronics plug by the manufacturers for use with most micros. Great advantages are portability and super print quality. Speed: about 10 cps. Very reliable. Buy this printer and get a first class typewriter with memory and erase ribbon.

MAKE IT BETTER STILL WITH A PRINTER BUFFER

Add a printer buffer to your Epson printer – any current model – and release your micro to do better things. Loads at 2000 cps. Fits internally in Epson. Serial or parallel.

16k buffer **£103** incl. VAT

32k buffer **£144** incl. VAT

SANYO 12 INCH MONITOR

A good-looking, high performance green screen monitor offered at a special price.



£113 incl. VAT

PAPER

Boxes of 2000 sheets of fanfold listing paper. Collect or pay carriage extra.

£12 incl. VAT per box.

CABLES

Cables to connect any of these printers to the BBC, or to most other microcomputers.

£21 incl. VAT

HOW TO PAY

All prices are cash only, and have been discounted by 10 per cent from current list price. Pay with cash, cheque, bankers draft, or major credit card. Goods paid for by cheque, unless covered by a Banker's guarantee, despatched after clearance.

Cross out whichever line does not apply

Please send me details of:

I enclose cheque for £_____ and am ordering:

- ☐ Star DP 510 Printer
- ☐ Silver Reed EX44
- ☐ Epson FX80
- ☐ Print buffer ☐ 16k ☐ 32k
- ☐ Sanyo 12 inch monitor
- ☐ Printer cables

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Telephone (day) _____

C/WP

C/WP Computers
Willow House Willow Place London SW1P 1JH
Telephone 01-828 9000

NEWSPRINT

I've tried very hard to become enthusiastic about it, simply because it impresses me a bit more than Data General's DG did, and even so, I find myself with more questions than answers.

The processor is the Intel 8086, bigger and faster than (but very much the same as) the IBM's central processor, the 8088.

Operating systems on offer ('available') include the IBM-like MS-DOS, CP/M-86, and the multi-user MP/M-86, 'as well as an implementation of Unix system III called Unido'.

Will it run Concurrent CP/M-86? Will it run Flight Simulator? How many dealers will there be? What will it cost? If it succeeds, will manufacturer Seiko follow Japanese tradition and take Intelligence UK over as a subsidiary (or fire it and establish one)?

All this, and more, will eventually be revealed. Don't miss next month's award-winning episode . . . or, failing that sort of patience, contact Intelligence on 01-543 3711.

Mutual support

Philips, the Dutch electronics giant, has lost none of its famous ability to make its products sound at least no worse than they are.

It has found two things — a multi-user file share piece of software, and somebody to sell its multi-user P3500 computer in Britain: Currys Micro C.

You might be forgiven for thinking, from the tone of the announcement, that the world was full of people queueing up to be distributors of the machine, and from the mutually admiring press announcement equally full of other manufacturers, anxious for Micro C to sell their computers. And as to the file-sharing system, you might be equally forgiven for thinking that it was something unique to Philips.

The file sharing system is actually the latest software product from Cobol specialist Micro Focus, which has kindly announced that Philips is 'one of the first customers'. It is called Fileshare.

It is, of course, version 3.0 of Fileshare, which allows several users of Cobol programs on a multi-user micro to read and adjust records in the same file at the same time, without the data getting hopelessly corrupted.

There's a similar aura of restrained triumph about the Currys deal.

Curry's boss Derrick Clarke said: 'The P3500 was the first multi-user machine which matched our standards for customer support. We selected the Philips micro from a number of others after six months of evaluation, and we found the software exceptionally well orgainsed and designed for customer needs now.'

Philips responded with the statement that Micro C would be the first distributor to handle servicing for the P3500. Since Currys is the first national distributor, this didn't shock me as much as you might think.

'Philips felt that the Micro C service network matched its own high standards,' is the way it was phrased.

I thought the P3500 was a very ordinary system, apart from its use of Turbodos rather than MP/M as the operating system. But that's not necessarily a drawback. Let's hope they're very happy together, and get lots of happy users.

Meanwhile, Micro Focus will tell you the whole story of Fileshare on 01 722 8843, or sell you one for $400.

Educational move

Longman Software, the software division of the educational publishing house, has moved into the home computing market with the announcement of three educational programs for the Sinclair Spectrum.

The three programs, entitled 'Hot Dog Spotter', 'abc . . . liftoff' and 'Countabout', are aimed at 4-8 year olds and set out to help children to practise the basic skills of estimation of numbers, the alphabet and simple arithmetic.

Longman is obviously taking the home market just as seriously as the school one, where the company has long been active. The three programs were tested by both educationalists and children, and revisions made in the light of their comments. The programs, which retail at £7.95 each, are available from WH Smith and other High Street retail outlets. Five new titles are expected to be available by the end of the year.

Surya

More chiefs, less indians

John Coll, famous as the man who took the Acorn Proton to fame and fortune as the BBC Micro, has left Acorn.

The news is bound to cause alarm and despondency in rival computer firms, because officially he retains close links with his old company, but gets a new job as head of software for the Government's Micro Education Project at the DES (Department of Education and Science).

John has some reasonable claim to a knowledge of education from the inside, since he was a teacher at Oundle School (near Peterborough) when he became one of the first British micro enthusiasts to build his own computer with an 8-bit chip.

But to people like Sinclair and Research Machines, this will seem like a fifth column movement — Acorn's adviser in a position of considerable authority inside the Education Department!

Maurice Edmundson, who replaces him as head of education at Acorn, comes from the DES. He's actually retired, and will do a short week, four days, with Acorn.

Acorn has been going on about its 'major recruiting drive' recently. 'Over the next 12 months,' says a company announcement, 'Acorn will be recruiting about 15 new staff a month.'

This is meant to sound like healthy growth in a time of economic recession, which will somehow make us all proud to be British, especially the Commonwealth immigrants among us.

What is more interesting to computer industry fans is the recruitment, not of 'staff' but of directors. I see this as a good move, for the following reason.

A well-known figure, once in a position of some authority



There was a time when some of us hoped that Rair would become Britain's leading microcomputer company — and felt quite disappointed when Mark Potts (the bearded(ish) man in the middle of the picture) took his company into the minicomputer business instead.

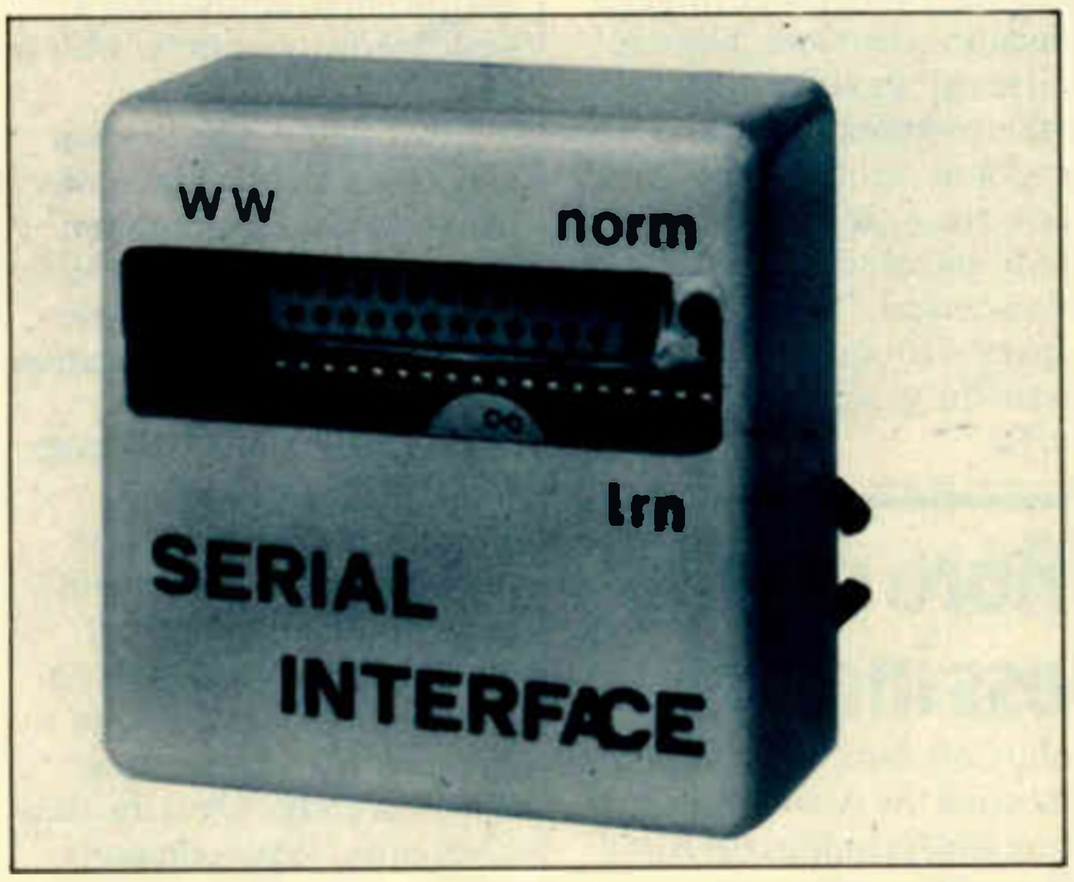
Still, as cheap minicomputer builders go, Rair must be judged a success — at least, Prudential Assurance thinks so, by putting £1 million worth of equity into Rair for development capital.

The last time we noticed Prudential buying computer shares, it was using the Coal Board's Pension Fund to buy Dragon.

This time, it's using the Merchant Navy Officers' Pension Fund.

Rair itself designed the machine which is now the ICL Personal Computer — though what's 'personal' about a multi-user mini, I'm not quite sure.

Now, it is launching a new multi-user system, for the first time using a 16-bit chip as well as an eight-bit chip to drive it. This will be called the 'Rair Business Computer' and not a personal computer, so everybody can stop grousing. Even me.



Self-teaching interfaces are not interfaces which you use to teach yourself. They are interfaces which learn. This one can learn how fast your computer sends data, what protocols your computer is using, and even on which pins you are sending data.

According to its West German designer, Reinhard Wiesemann of Microcomputertechnik, the trick is done by going into a 'learn' mode, connecting the plug to the printer, and sending text. Then you switch to 'normal' mode, and all the data picked up in the learning mode will be stored permanently in electrically erasable permanent memory chips.

It is even possible to program up to 15 code translations — so that when the computer sends the code for the letter 'A' (or whatever) the printer actually receives the code for 'B' (say). Naturally, this costs a bit more than a £15 cable. In fact it costs $125, and you have to connect the wires yourself.

Details from: Winchenbachst. 3a, D-5600 Wuppertal 2, West Germany. The phone number given is (0202) 510444.

inside Acorn (but no longer with the company) told me, some six months ago: 'If only Chris Curry, joint managing director, would get off people's backs and let them get on with the jobs he gave them, and stop fiddling with everything, things might move a lot smoother.'

This person's view was that one of the most encouraging signs which the outside world should look out for, would be an indication that Curry had stopped trying to run the company as if it had the 35 people it did in February 1981, and he really could do the job himself.

The appointments which interest me, therefore, are the recruitment of Geoff Wood, who was in charge of ICL's central education services group. He is now marketing director of Acorn International, making sure that software is correctly adapted for overseas markets. He is also in charge of educational software, and will be in charge of the ICL CES team, which Acorn has taken over lock stock and barrel, but not business premises.

To hold them Acorn has bought new premises in Maidenhead (Curry, with a touching lack of snobbery, described this as the Slough office).

Wood will be the main man behind a big Acorn drive to get UK software for the BBC Micro packaged for overseas markets under the Acorn logo.

Bob Bayham, ex Sinclair, now becomes managing director of the international (export) company — apart from sales to the USA.

Peter O'Keefe has been appointed sales director of Acorn in the UK, and John Horton has been made R&D director, while Peter Wynn is now financial director. There is a manufacturing director called Merriman.

And there are two other well-known names from different parts of the world. Journalist Christopher Ward (he was Editor of the Express until his well-publicised departure a few months ago) is now a non-executive director, and so is Jonathan Sutherland, ex GEC-Marconi.

They are part-time appointments, just to be 'strategic' level officers.

If my source's assessment of the problems inside Acorn was correct, then these appointments (if they are the right men for the jobs, which I'm not competent to judge) must be good news.

All they have to do now is produce a CMOS portable computer which will function as a keyboard for the Acorn Business Micro (due out in November), and they could be in for a long and prosperous future.

We will have to wait and see what the new plans are. The new planners are Robert Gilkes and Guy Neely as chairman and joint managing directors (only Gilkes is chairman). Gilkes comes from computers — he was managing director of UCSL Microsystems and is chairman of Strategic Planning Systems International; Neely was financial director of Glaxo Holdings until recently.

In a year or so, we will probably know what it was all about.

Torchlight fades

Starting off with a wild statement to the effect that 'we'd have to be mad to give up control of Torch,' two of that company's directors have given up, not just control, but their jobs.

The deal got uncomfortably like a saga, as first GEC offered to put money in, then pulled out, and finally a million was raised by 'existing shareholders' — excluding those directors.

'Martin Vlieland-Boddy is resigning as chairman,' it says in the end-of-term announcement, 'and from the board of directors, to devote his time to other business interests.'

He remains a 'significant shareholder' but I'm afraid I don't know just how significant.

Facts are a bit sparsely available at the moment, and in the absence of hard facts, my own opinion is that this very pleasant young man did not leave entirely of his own accord.

I have vaguely similar feelings about his colleague, Peter Harris, even though he remains on the board and is apparently quite anxious to be thought of as being in control of things.

However, since we are dealing with my opinions (not facts), I think I should add that in my opinion, the shift of control to new management was simply due to a disagreement about what the company should do next. It needed the money, but couldn't get it on the basis of the plans it had in mind.

Sirius portable

A portable version of the Sirius 1 is on its way from Victor in the States. But although the portable will be entirely software and disk compatible with the basic single-sided Sirius, it will have significant internal differences.

The most major of these is the choice of processor. Rather than using the 8088, a 'sawn-off' 16-bit processor with an 8-bit data bus, as used in the Sirius 1, IBM PC and many other machines, it will be based on the 8086. This has a full 16-bit data bus and requires its memory to be organised in 16-bit words rather than the 8-bit byte-wide organisation used by the 8088. The Sirius portable will also come with 256 kbytes of RAM as standard, rather than the 128k provided in the basic Sirius.

Said to be 'about the size of a small sewing machine', the portable will have a 9-inch screen and is expected to be launched in the UK around the end of this year or early next year. Pricing has yet to be finalised but is expected to be slightly below that of the ACT Apricot. With Sirius sales continuing to rise, but with hard disk versions of the machine taking an increasingly larger slice of the market, the introduction of the portable could well herald the phasing out of the single-sided Sirius to allow both Victor and ACT to sell a range of software-compatible machines featuring the portable at the bottom, the Apricot for the smaller user, and the double-sided and hard disk Sirius models at the top, where they will eventually be joined by the Sirius 2, widely thought to be based on the

much more powerful Intel 186 or 286 chips.
Peter Rodwell

Computer Marathon

Hot on the heels of the computer charts is yet another attempt to find the best micro with 'The London Computer Marathon'. This event was open to 16-bit machines and was a gruelling, seven day, non-stop reliability test.

The Wang Professional was judged to be the winner in what was a strange Marathon, for this was a race where if a 'runner' fell over it was promptly put back on its feet and set on its way again. An IBM PC, due to a software fault, had to be righted seventy-four times! Only Olivetti and Samurai came through the race unscathed.

Much will be made of the figures the Marathon has produced. However, the small sample size (two machines out of the thousands produced) make the results statistically meaningless. More interesting: out of the 33 companies invited only ten accepted, with four of those withdrawing two days before the race.

The program that was used only tested the reliability of the hardware and disk handling facilities. Hopefully future marathons will test other aspects considered important when choosing a micro.

The Marathon will become a regular event which triggers speculation about future events; perhaps a support engineers' sprint or a micro Olympics?
Tony Hetherington

Fast-ACTing mail

Some 3000 people in Britain have already linked up to our very own electric mail system, Telecom Gold, even though it has so far been marketed in a, well, rather discreet fashion by British Telecom. Soon, however, thousands of micro users could be joining in, following ACT's announcement of a hardware software package, Micromail, which puts Sirius and Apricot (and eventually IBM PC) users onto the system.

For £275, ACT will sell you an auto-dial modem board which slots into your Sirius or Apricot and plugs straight into one of the new-style telephone sockets, plus the software to drive it. A software-only version, for use with a conventional modem or acoustic coupler, costs £95.

But the deal doesn't stop there. Included in the package is a free subscription to Telecom Gold and you are also allocated a TG 'call sign', the three letters and three digits which are your personal electronic mail 'address'. Curiously, rather than choose 'ACT' as the three letters for all its TG call signs, ACT has gone for 'JET', the initials of non-executive director Julian Allason — he's JET007, of course. My suggestion that when they run out of JET numbers (they can only have a maximum of 999 of these obviously) they go on to using 'PCW' was met with polite laughter.

Using Micromail is simplicity itself. If you have the on-board modem, you simply plug into the telephone socket and run the software, which dials up the TG computer automatically. If you're using an acoustic coupler, you have to do the dialling yourself but, once connected, the system works in exactly the same way. You log on with your call sign and a personal password. Using simple commands, you can send a message to any other user simply by typing in his/her call sign and the message. Messages can also be written off-line with a word processor and transmitted straight from disk. Where the system really comes into its own is in sending the same message to several users (up to 500) simultaneously: you can build up a file of users' call signs, give it a name and instruct the system to send the message to all of them — let's hope the junk mail outfits don't start using this facility! Urgent messages can be sent 'express', and are automatically pushed to the top of the recipient's 'queue' of mail. You can also force a recipient to reply.

Receiving mail is equally straightforward. Having got onto the system, you can scan your mailbox for a *resumé* of what's there and read selected messages as you choose. An auto mode will dial up TG, retrieve your mail and store it



These three recruits for the Society of Men with High Foreheads (I'm a founder member) are not celebrating capillary loss, but signing a local area network deal.

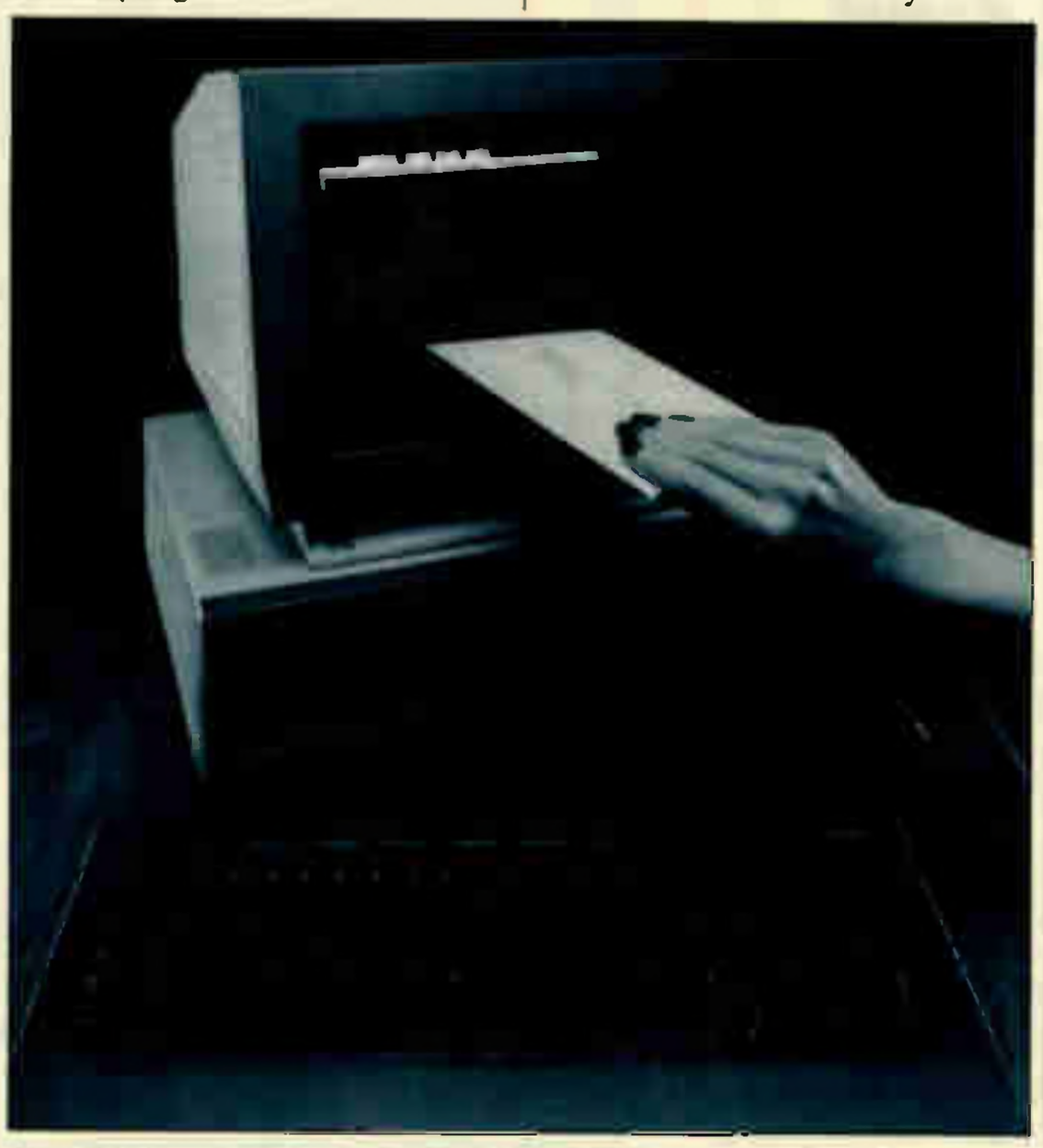
The deal is between Xionics (Mike Bevan on the left is the boss), which has done a deal with Software Sciences (managing director Mike Shone has the pen in his hand) who will market all Xionics' products.

The bit that drew my attention was the list of features of Xibus: 'These include the Xinet local area network, the recently announced microNode cluster controller, the MasterNode network processor, and the multi-function workstation that also satisfies users' needs for personal computing.

That last little bit isn't entirely accurate, fortunately. The 'multi-function workstation' is all very well, but it isn't a personal computer.

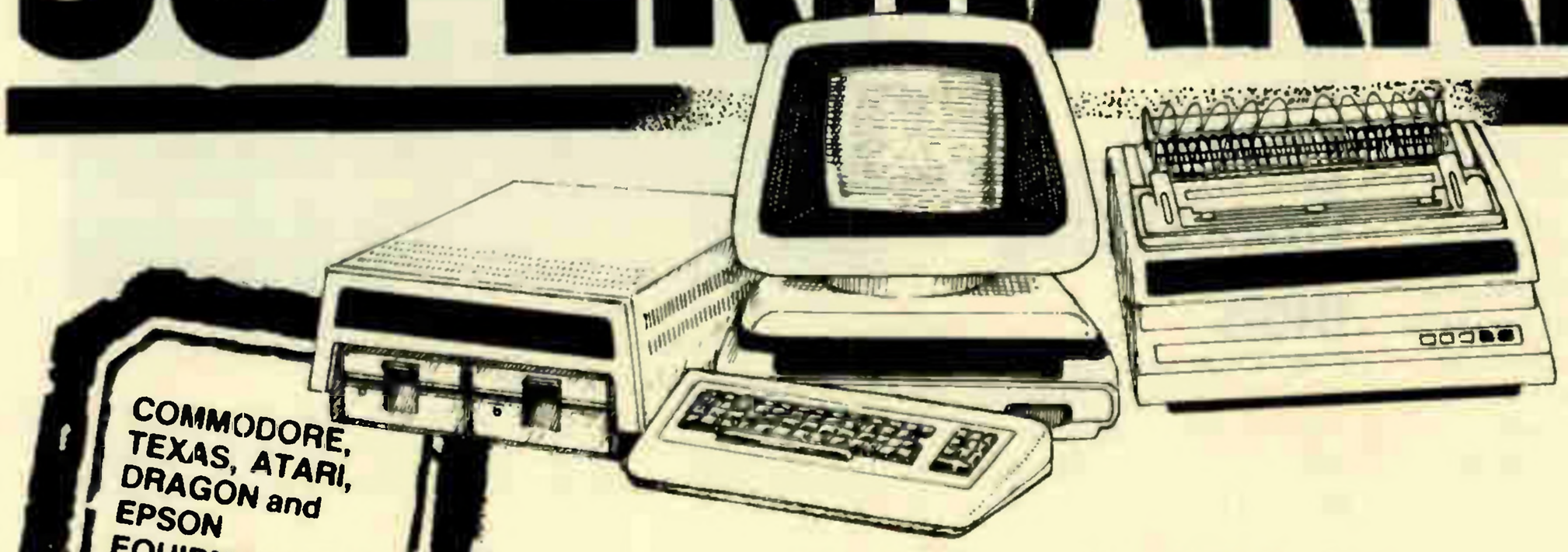
Fortunately, systems and software house Digitus is currently working hard to produce an easy way to link real personal computers straight into the Xinet network.

It's a race to get this done before rival networks like 3Com and Zynar monopolise the market, and since I believe Xinet to be a superior system, I hope it manages it.



You don't actually try to push your mail into the screen with ACT's Micromail package, although you can bet that somebody, somewhere, someday will try and push an envelope into a disk drive. See 'Fast-ACTing mail'.

THE Computer SUPERMARKET



COMMODORE, TEXAS, ATARI, DRAGON and EPSON EQUIPMENT
Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with 13 amp plugs.

Big name hardware at cash-and-carry prices - and with service you'll find hard to match

Telephone for Latest Prices

EPSON

		EXC. VAT	Inc. VAT
HX 20	Portable Computer 16K	411.00	472.65
HX 20-MC	Microcassette	75.00	86.25
HX 20-EU	Expansion Unit	80.00	92.00
QX 10	192K Computer/640K Disk	1735.00	1995.25
RX 80	100 cps Dot Matrix	289.00	332.35
FX 80	160 cps Dot Matrix	399.00	458.85
MX 100	132 Col Friction/Tractor	449.00	516.35

COMMODORE BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

		EXC. VAT	Inc. VAT
4032	12" 40 Col 32K Memory	435.00	500.25
8032-SK	12" 80 Col 32K Memory	590.00	678.50
8096-SK	12" 80 Col 96K Memory	690.00	793.50
700B	128K Computer W/O Monitor	595.00	684.25
710B	128K Computer With Monitor	825.00	948.75
715B	256K Computer With Monitor	975.00	1121.50
2031	Single Disk Drive (170K)	270.00	310.50
8250	Dual Disk Drive (2MB)	790.00	908.50
8050	Dual Disk Drive (1MB)	790.00	908.50
9060	Hard Disk Drive (5MB)	1795.00	2064.25
9090	Hard Disk Drive (7.5MB)	2395.00	2754.25
4023	Dot Matrix Printer	325.00	373.75
8023	Dot Matrix Printer	565.00	649.75
6400	Daisy Wheel Printer	875.00	1006.25
64K	Upgrade Board	225.00	258.75
PET/IEEE	Cable	28.00	32.20
IEEE/IEEE	Cable	30.00	34.50

COMMODORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

The following prices are for complete systems and must be ordered as such.

System 1	4032/2031/4023 Incl Cables	995.00	1144.25
System 2	8032/8250/4023 " "	1685.00	1937.75
System 3	8032/8250/8023 " "	1899.00	2183.85
System 4	8032/8250/6400 " "	2235.00	2570.25
System 5	8096/8250/4023 " "	1799.00	2068.85
System 6	8096/8250/8023 " "	1985.00	2282.75
System 7	8096/8250/6400 " "	2355.00	2708.25

SIRIUS/VICTOR 9000

Sirius 1	128K Computer/1.2 Meg Disk	1895.00	2179.25
Sirius 2	128K Computer/2.4 Meg Disk	2295.00	2639.25
Sirius 3	256K Computer/2.4 Meg Disk	2495.00	2869.25
Sirius 4	256K Computer/10 Meg H/Disk	3395.00	3904.25

COMMODORE HOME COMPUTERS

VIC 20	Starter Pack inc Cassette	121.70	139.95
CBM 64	64K Colour Computer	173.90	199.99
1520	Printer/Plotter	142.00	163.30
1525	Dot Matrix Printer	180.00	207.00
1526	Dot Matrix Printer	325.00	373.75
1530	C2N Cassette	36.52	42.00
1541	Single Disk Drive	185.00	212.75
1701	Colour Monitor	190.00	218.50
SIB6410	Simons Basic Cartridge	41.74	48.00
PRG6400	Programmers Ref Guide 64		9.95
2803	Programmers Ref Guide VIC		9.95

HOME COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES

TI 99-4A	16K Personal Computer	130.40	149.95
Dragon 32	32K Personal Computer	152.17	175.00
Oric	48K Personal Computer	000.00	000.00
Sord M5	20K Personal Computer	129.56	149.00
Quickshot Joystick		10.39	11.95

Large stocks of software for most of the popular micros. Ring for latest stock and prices.

To The Computer Supermarket Ltd.,
Unit 8, Oakley Hay Ind. Estate,
Corby, Northamptonshire.

Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total	Info only

I enclose my cheque for £_____
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/
Diners Card/American Express No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 0536 744015)

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____

PCW (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified
All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request Reg in England No 2646589



Prices Quoted include all delivery charges.

Where fast delivery is required Datapost is available or for larger items TNT Overnight. Prices on request.

EXPORT ARRANGED ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET (EXPORT) LTD can ship most computers to most parts of the world. Write or phone for details.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).

ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine
Credit Facilities Available. Ring or write for full details.
All orders will be acknowledged by return of post.

THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD.

UNIT 8, SOUTHFOLDS ROAD, OAKLEY HAY IND ESTATE, CORBY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
TELEPHONE 0536 744015 (3 LINES) TELEX COMPSU 341543/4

on disk for you to flip through off-line.

Naturally, this service isn't free but there are TG switching centres scattered around the country so that many users will be able to access the system for the cost of a local phone call. Connect time works out at 2.5 pence per minute if you're using the 300 baud service or 3.0 pence per minute at 1200 baud. A quick calculation or two will show you that the 1200 baud service is actually considerably cheaper — at 300 baud you can send 1800 characters in a minute while at 1200 baud you send 7200 in the same time. Using cheap rate phone time, you can therefore send a long letter more cheaply by TG than by conventional first-class post, with the added bonus that it arrives instantly — if the recipient looks in his mailbox immediately after you've sent the letter, he'll find it there ready and waiting.

TG also allows you to send Telex messages, Telemessages and mail to overseas countries using similar systems — this includes the USA. You can't yet receive incoming Telex messages through TG as the necessary routing and coding system hasn't been developed, but this is certainly on the cards.

If you buy Micromail, ACT will act as an agent for British Telecom by billing you for your TG charges (and presumably sending you Final Demands over TG if you don't pay up on time). ACT also throws in free training, free telephone support, documentation and a TG directory. And it plans to put its 400-odd dealers onto the system to provide an instant information dissemination service and to allow dealers to request and receive technical support.

ACT's Micromail section is on (0272) 211733.

Peter Rodwell

IBM's new baby

News is filtering through about IBM's new baby home computer known variously as the Peanut, Hercules, Sprite, Pigeon or Pancake.

IBM is carefully avoiding showing anyone the complete article — software developers see software specs and hardware suppliers see hardware ones. But it looks like an 8-bit 8080 based machine, the no-frills model coming in at about $700 for a CPU/keyboard unit including 64k RAM and one 320k disk. A complete system including monitor will cost about $1300.

IBM is apparently frustrated at the month's delay in launching the machine which was intended for September but is now expected this month. Even so the company hopes to sell 90,000 units before Christmas and 350,000 in 1984.

Memory will be expandable to 128k RAM and there is talk of a strong emphasis on communications and software compatibility with the IBM PC.

The machine will be distributed through the giant retail stores chain, Sears, and possibly through Computerland and K-Mart too.

Meanwhile IBM has increased its equity share in chip maker Intel from 12% to 14%.

Jane Bird

Bad memories

Tandy will be launching its latest colour computer at the *PCW* Show at the Barbican Centre, 28 September-2 October.

The new machine — to be called the MC10 — will be based on a 6803 processor, and, claims Tandy, will run standard Colour Basic programs 'with minor modifications'. Be sceptical about this statement since MC10 Basic seems to be much more limited than standard Colour Basic and offers no facility for any kind of extended version of the language.

The MC10 will bear more than a passing resemblance to the Sinclair Spectrum, being 20x18x5cms in size and allowing keyword entry with two keystrokes. Tandy is not known for being over-generous where standard memory sizes are concerned, and the MC10 is no exception. The standard machine contains just 4k RAM, but a 16k upgrade will be available.

The machine appears to be aimed at complete novices, offering fairly low resolution graphics, simple sound effects and a fairly limited Basic. Tandy has announced no plans to support disk drives and as yet only one piece of software has been announced — a draughts game.

Prices are not available at the time of writing, but the 4k machine is expected to sell at around the £100 mark with the 16k upgrade (giving 20k total) available for around £50. The machine will be available from Tandy microcomputer stores before the end of the year.

Surya

Reader Survey Prize

The faithful reader and lucky winner of the *PCW* Reader Survey Draw is Andrew Smith of Shipley in West Yorkshire. Heartiest congratters Andrew and thanks to everyone who filled in and returned the Survey. Let's hope we'll make your endeavours worthwhile and produce an even more magnificent *PCW* in future!!

Andrew will collect a Sharp MZ-711 with four colour printer/plotter and cassette drive. There are a further 10 runners up in the Draw and they will each receive a year's free subscription to *PCW*. Prizes will be awarded at the Show on the Sharp stand (333) at midday on Saturday 1 October.

Jane Bird

Basic Converter

With the exception of the Mode 7 (Teletext) screen, disk-handling and other hardware-specific features, the recently launched Acorn Electron (see Benchtest in this issue) supports full BBC Basic. The BBC entry on the *PCW* Basic Converter Chart thus applies equally to the Electron.

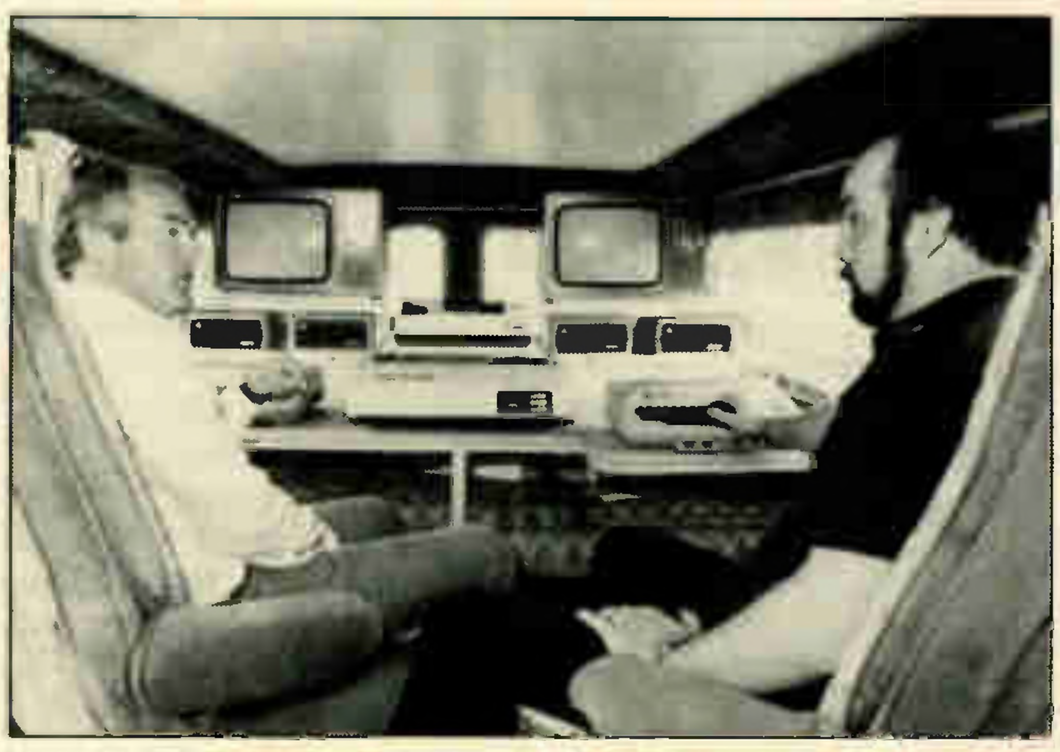
Surya

Colour version

Digihurst has announced a colour version of its Microsight 1 image analysis system running on the BBC B and Apple micros (see Checkout for a review of the system).

The colour version uses a b/w camera and a filtering system to produce a colour image. It costs £685 including VAT and is also offered to existing Microsight users as an upgrade at a cost of £100.

Surya



This is a mobile Atari computer shop, designed to demonstrate Silicon Chip's software.

Silicon Chip of Slough keep two Atari computers (the outgoing model 800) with disks, together with air conditioning for the people, in the back. You sit in the chair, and get the system demonstrated. You don't have to find your way up to the third floor of some anonymous Edwardian office block first, so it must be attractive.

The man on the right, with beard, is Silicon Chip's managing director Ian Lawrie. He can be contacted through his publicity company in Cheltenham on (0242) 45966.

I look forward to hearing of an equally mobile service van (fleet) in the near future.



COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Len Warner (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Seafarer

I am a First Officer aboard a Danish container vessel, the Lexa Maersk. For five years now I have enjoyed the use of IBM's system 7 mainframe navigational computer. However, the company is withdrawing its worldwide service in 1984. As a result my company has started replacing the system 7 with a Data Bridge 7 unit. Much of the navigating capabilities of the IBM are being sacrificed as a result.

Could you tell me if another software house has a navigating program available? I have a Spectrum 48k and am about to buy an Osborne 1 but am hesitating until I can find a program that fits my need.

M Faulkner, St Albans, Herts

Surely someone on the 'ole sceptred isle can come up with something! — Ed.

NewBrains for old

In your July issue the Programs Editor asks where the NewBrain programmers are. I suspect that either they are still struggling to write a program of the required standard, or have become so frustrated that they have given up. Presumably the owners of the five machines advertised in the same issue's Transaction File fall into the latter category.

Why should NewBrain owners, in particular, feel this way? In a word because of the almost total lack of support for the serious programmer of the machine. Users of other machines have comprehensive reference manuals from the manufacturers, detailed guides produced independently, and help from user groups. The NewBrain owner has a beginner's guide, which is very good as far as it goes, but after that the owner is left to wrestle with the machine, alone except for the handbook. For the would-be serious programmer much of the information needed is in the appendices of this publication. Unfortunately these are obviously written by computer professionals for computer professionals, which means in my experience that it *is* possible to understand what they mean, but only after working it out for yourself by much trial and error.

In addition to these two books the manufacturers also offer a Technical Software manual, which may well have the information needed. 'Offer' is perhaps the wrong word, since this is apparently in duplicated form, and priced at £50, suggesting considerable reluctance to give the information it contains wide circulation. Attempts to fill these gaps by telephoning Grundy are, in my experience, likely to be unsuccessful. The last time I phoned Teddington, to enquire about the Software Manual, I spoke to a young man whose manner made it clear that he was, in his opinion, doing me a great favour by deigning to speak to me at all; and I should not expect him to be helpful, or even polite, as well.

Nor, in my experience, is there any point in telephoning the Cambridge branch, where the software experts are. They presumably know a good deal about the machine, but this information is not apparently available to the man who answers the phone. My query (on how to achieve the equivalent of the BBC EVAL command) resulted in a display of apparent ignorance, and a suggestion which proved completely useless. (In the end I was able to find the solution in a back issue of your magazine.)

We have, therefore, a machine which the makers are quite happy to sell, but apparently unable, or unwilling to support with the documentation and advice to allow the user to program seriously. With some machines this would not matter, since most people would only use them for games, or other ready made programs. But the NewBrain is not that sort of machine, since it has neither colour nor sound, and even now, a year after the launch, there are relatively few programs available. On the other hand it has an 80-column screen as standard, and an excellent screen editor, a wide choice of character sets, a good keyboard, and exceptionally powerful input and output facilities, plus the capability to upgrade to a full CP/M machine. The people who buy the machine, therefore, are likely to be those who are seriously interested in computing and programming and, as things presently stand, are going to find it difficult to pursue that interest very far.

For the moment I shall struggle on with my spreadsheet program, and may even one day send it in to you. Increasingly, however, I am wondering whether there is any point in expanding the NewBrain to a disk system, as I originally intended. Perhaps it would be better to wait and see what other manufacturers can do — if the Advance 86 lives up to its initial claims (of course a big 'if') then I shall be tempted to abandon the NewBrain. I shall certainly need some indication from Grundy of a change in attitude before committing myself to its disk system.

R J Williams, London NW3

Rat file

I am starting a Rat File on the Oric!

I am one of those poor unfortunates who bought an Oric, misled by the company's advertising: Professional Keyboard! 16 colours! 28 days delivery! I am also one of the unfortunates who was so badly misled, if not lied to, by the Oric switchboard operator about delivery dates.

If any of your readers have bought an Oric and feel that they were deliberately misled, either in the Oric specifications or delivery dates, I would be pleased to hear from them. Similarly I would like to hear from anybody who has had experience of after sales service. I am still waiting for a reply to a letter which I wrote to Peter Harding (Sales Director) in April at the request of Oric's PR consultant.

We, the computer buying public, have been badly served by the manufacturers and I feel it is time that we put some pressure on them.

Sinclair, Acorn and Commodore have also misled us with unrealistic delivery dates, ambiguous specifications and/or very late 'coming soon' add ons but I bought an Oric, so it's Oric that I'm making a fuss about.

Keith Ollett, Hookstead, Goldsmith Ave, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 1RG

Initative

Your magazine impresses me very much but the lack of enterprise among your advertisers does not.

I have an Epson HX-20 and although I have acquired some software from the local distributors for Epson, I have not been able to obtain locally Epson's programs such as 'ECalc' and 'Correspondent', etc. I wrote to two advertisers in your magazine asking whether they would send me the required software if I sent a cheque drawn on a London bank in Pounds Sterling. I asked what additions I should

make to the basic price to cover postage. So far there has been absolutely no response.

By contrast I have contacted advertisers in the US magazine *Creative Computing* to which I also subscribe. On one occasion I telephoned to California ordering software for a Radio Shack computer. The company concerned had a 24-hour answering service. I simply quoted my American Express card number and three weeks later the software arrived.

I am writing to you about this problem because I hope it will be more effective than simply writing to companies in England who cannot be bothered even to reply. I hope that you will publish this letter and that somebody with a little more enterprise will respond to my request for HX-20 software.

Kenneth Smith, Managing Director, Quantum Advertising, Selangor, Malaysia

(Oops — what's wrong with British industry? . . .— Ed.)

Appeal

On behalf of a national charity I am looking for someone with programming skills and some spare time, living in the Oxford area, who could help us in a voluntary capacity to develop some computer games and programs. These would be based either on the giving of information or on simulation-type games with similar objectives. We believe that among young people the computer is a very attractive, and potentially powerful medium, and are very hopeful that we could make use of programs in schools, exhibitions, etc.

If readers would like to know more about the charity's needs, perhaps they would drop me a line.

David Green, 12 Sheepway Court, Iffley, Oxford. Tel: Oxford (0865) 717554

Oric bugs

Much has been made of the TAB-bug in ORIC, but there are simple ways of circumventing it. It is due to location #30, which holds the printer position, being reset to #D instead of O. (#D = 13 is the ASCII code for carriage return). Hence one way to TAB correctly is merely to increase the values in the TAB arguments by 13.

Alternatively, before a new line is commenced, POKE #30,0. If there are a lot of LPRINT lines in the program, the ! facility can be invoked to reduce the amount of typing required. Insert early in the program the line

DOKE#400,#A9:DOKE#402,#3085:POKE#404,96:DOKE#2F5,#400

then ! will reset #30 to zero.

An associated bug is that, although the designers obviously intended a default line length of 80 characters, there is an enforced carriage return after only 67 characters have been printed: (67=80−13). The second method of curing TAB also cures this bug, but if this is not used, #31 should be set to 93 instead of 80, since this location holds the maximum line length. It can, in any case, be set to some other value as required for the printer being used.

S E Hersom, St Albans Herts

Time-honoured

With reference to your comments in Newsprint (May 1981), quality tells in the end doesn't it? The VIC and the Atari mentioned are both being discontinued but the good old Nascom is still going strong and continues to expand due to its in-built flexibility.

Now with its superb high resolution colour graphics and having perhaps the only working and cost effective network available, it is being used in ever increasing numbers in schools, technical colleges and industry.

The hobbyist can still start at the bottom with a build-it-yourself kit and expand to a 256k memory (or more if he pages the RAM boards) with colour graphics, as many I/O ports as he is likely to require, multi-tasking (run up to seven programs at the same time!) and either the user friendly NASDOS disk operating system or the industry standard CP/M.

What more can one want in a computer?

Philip Sherlock, Coventry, West Midlands

Tough standards

I am amazed to see that Martin Banks managed to write a whole article on software standardisation (August issue) without once mentioning the UCSD p-system.

How anyone could think that CP/M is still a candidate for standardisation when so many people who supposedly 'upgrade' to CP/M-86 have had to buy an extra computer to add on (a so-called 'Z80 card') in order to run their old software, is beyond me.

If you want to standardise software then the purveyors of operating systems must take the lead in setting those standards. SofTech has done so. Digital Research has not.

He also mentions the idea of a 'universal machine' that can run any type of software, regardless of format, in a way that disbelieves that it is feasible at a reasonable price. I would like to point out that it is possible to do almost this on one of the cheapest 64k dual floppy computers in the business — the Gemini Galaxy. Not only is it capable of running both CP/M and UCSD but in implementing the BIOS for UCSD I have used the flexibility of the Western Digital 179X controller chips to enable reconfiguring of the drives to read and write virtually any of the formats of which this chip is capable (SuperBrain, Osborne, IBM, Sage, etc, including 8in if you have the drives). The same facility also exists for the Nascom. A similar, but not quite so simple, facility also exists when running CP/M on these computers.

Martin Banks could be forgiven for not knowing this since my attempts to get a mention in the computer press, including your own Newsprint, have so far fallen on stony ground. Could this be because I am not a US imperialist with a three-letter name or named after a piece of fruit?

Dr York, London

Banksey replies to Dr York

I didn't mention the UCSD p-system in that particular piece for a couple of reasons. One was that the main area to which I was actually referring was standardisation of disk, and/or cassette, and/or language formats which would allow the home computer business to become the real commodity operation it ought to be. The second reason was that, despite the claims that are made on its behalf, the p-system hasn't actually become the *standard* standard. If it had, everyone would be producing machines that ran it and have it built-in in ROM. And every program writer would quite naturally scribe away using nothing else.

As Dr York points out later in his letter, in reference to his own efforts with a universal machine, having a good idea is only part of the battle. The UCSD p-system may well be the best thing since sliced bread, but that hasn't stopped much of the industry and most of the users taking only passing notice of the fact. For better or worse, the 9,000 different versions of Basic are the language 'standard', just because they are Basic.

I have a certain sympathy with Dr York on the subject of his universal machine. I know what it is like to have a provably good idea that no one wants to hear about. The end result is shown, in passing, by Dr York himself. Isn't his statement 'How can anyone think that CP/M is still a candidate for standardisation . . . is beyond me' a good example of exactly why it has become a standard. Usually, debates about what *should* become a standard are irrelevant when compared to what the market-place decides *is* the standard. And, yes, this may have something to do with US imperialists armed with megabucks and funny names. END



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Len Warner, 62 Beech Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Len cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

TV standards

We are considering the purchase of a micro with disk drive from among the BBC-B, Atari 800 and Commodore 64 range. Our problem is that we are transferring next year to Australia, where the TV system is PAL-B. Can the micro be converted to the new standard easily and quickly?
J R Hall, Sydenham, London

I have acquired an Atari 400, but it is set up for the US NTSC TV standard. Will it adjust to the PAL system when fed with a 50Hz supply? I'm hopeful that the only modification necessary is the RF modulator.
Jeremy Evans, Brighton

To get proper reception, TV and computer must agree on four things: channel tuning, vision and sound (if used) modulation technique, colour system (if used) and picture scan timing. Nearly 60% of national TV systems use PAL colour encoding. American NTSC and French SECAM hold about 21% each. Within the PAL area most (B, G, I, N) are 625 lines 50Hz and are very similar; Brazil (M) uses 525 lines 60Hz.

I believe Australia uses VHF channel frequencies, so going there from the UK (PAL-I, UHF) you will need a new RF modulator for VHF and a tweak of the sound oscillator from 6 to 5.5MHZ. A local service centre should be able to do this quite easily. If you are buying a new TV set and your micro has a video output, consider a combined TV/Monitor for improved resolution (especially with the BBC). I understand the Beebon is popular in education down under and well supported by the distributor, and the Aussies were ahead of us with disks and Econet trials; no doubt the Atari and Commodore organisations are much in evidence too.

US to UK conversion is more tricky. Since the 525 and 625 line frequencies are close, a UK b w set may give a usable picture by adjusting the picture hold controls; a colour set may just get confused. The Atari uses a custom chip to generate TV scan and colour signals, with US and UK versions. The NTSC and PAL CPU cards differ at least by three major custom chip changes (ANTIC, GTIA and modified 6502) and an extra 4.43MHz colour oscillator. It doesn't seem worth spending around £45 on parts plus lots of labour on a £130 micro especially since there is no guarantee the patient will survive the operation!
Len Warner

File transfers

Our office has a Comart CP200 with two 5¼in drives each of 790k, which I believe to be in North Star format. I am looking for a home computer in the price range of the Osborne, and would like to have the disks interchangeable with the office machine. There seems to be a very wide range of 5¼in floppy disk formats. Can a machine accept more than one type of disk? If not, then is there another way to transfer information between two machines, for example, by direct link?
A Sampson, Brimscombe, Stroud

The CP200 with 790k disks does not use the North Star format, though both use hard sectored disks: it should be possible to program it to do so.

I am not aware of a machine in the Osborne price range that will accept North Star. Most machines, especially the lower cost ones, use soft-sectored disks. Some machines can handle several formats, but hard-sectored and soft-sectored are completely incompatible. Unless you get a North Star, Comart or similar, you will need to copy files from one machine to the other. This gives a portable machine like the Osborne an advantage, because you can easily put it alongside the office Comart to link up by cable between their RS232 interfaces. The Osborne is wired as DCE and the Comart as DTE, so a straight through cable should work. Make sure both micros have the same baud, data and stop bit, and parity settings.

The CP/M utility PIP can be used to transfer files of 7-bit data such as text files, data files in ASCII and programs in hex format. Binary data and COM programs may not copy reliably using PIP, nor will large files, so you may need a comms program such as BSTAM. This supervises in both machines during the transfer, detecting and correcting errors and pausing to allow disk saves. Using PIP, don't forget to re-allocate the serial port on the receiving machine by a STAT RDR:=PTR: command first (see 'Untimely death', August). If you are sending an ASCII text file that does not end in 'Control Z', then use a command line like
PIP LST:=filename.ext,
EOF:. This marks the end of file to close the transfer and save the file. The [E] option will also display the stream of text on the screen.
P L McIlmoyle

Radix 50

The operating system on my school computer uses the Radix 50 code for internal data storage. Could you please tell me more about this code.
R Haggar, Potters Bar, Herts

DEC computers uses this method to hold tables of program symbols because by reducing the length of each element to match it makes table searching quicker, which is important in assembling or compiling, as well as minimising table space. In Radix 50 code, up to six characters from a set of 40 can be packed into a 32-bit computer word. This saves space compared with ASCII, which needs 6 × 7 bits for 6 chars, and so would use 48 bits of storage. The characters are converted as if they were digits of a number in radix (or base) 50 octal, so the symbol $L_6L_5L_4L_3L_2L_1$ becomes the value $((((C_6*50+C_5)*50+C_4)*50+C_3)*50+C_2)*50+C_1$, where values are in octal, and the letters are converted to codes by the following table.

Code C_n	Character L
00	Null
01-12	0-9
13-44	A-Z
45	"
46	$
47	%

Len Warner

Parallel to serial interface

Will plugging an Epson MX-80 printer with a serial interface into a RML 380Z machine's parallel socket, and trying to log into the parallel interface, do the printer any harm?
Richard C Orme, Ipswich

It is the computer which is at risk, not the printer! A serial RS232 or V24 interface gives signals between −15V and −3V or between +3V and +15V, and the circuits are designed to withstand a fair amount of abuse. A parallel interface normally uses TTL signal levels, and voltage outside the range 0V to 5V may damage it. You can drive a serial interface from a parallel one provided you use simple level changing circuits, and software to serialise the data bits. Alternatively, RML can supply a serial interface. For an explanation of serial communication see 'One Bit at a Time' *PCW* Aug-Sept 82.
Len Warner

Sideways ROM

I hope shortly to be able to program EPROMs for the BBC computer. Can you confirm

which type are used as some have different pin connections. Is the 16k Basic chip on a 27128 —I see these cost £25 each!
TG Ward, Bideford, Devon

I have a BBC model B and I wish to have one of the paged ROM locations as RAM. I thought of making a board from Veroboard and using 4816s, but these are dynamic RAM and would need refresh circuitry. Could I use a ZX81 RAM pack, with some modification if necessary? Does Acorn, or any other company, make a RAM board for this application?
DB Calloghan, Norwich

The Beebon provides four 28 pin sockets for ROM software. Because each can be paged into the same 16k area of the memory map, they are drawn side-by-side on the map and called 'Sideways ROM'. The sockets are wired for the pin compatible family of single supply voltage ROMs and RAMs with the Intel/JEDEC pinout, so you can use 24 pin 4k EPROMs in pins 3 through 26, or 28 pin 8k or 16k parts. Reset links S32 and S33 to provide +5V instead of A13 on pin 26 where required for 24 pin parts. Be careful, because each link supplies two sockets. Basic is on a 16k ROM and DOS on an 8k ROM. These are factory-mask devices, which in quantity are much cheaper than the erasable type.

RAM can be provided in the sideways area if care is taken. The ROM sockets are on the unbuffered 6502 CPU bus so it may be advisable to buffer the bus from a large board. At the ROM sockets the chip select lines have very low drive capability and no Read/Write signal is provided. Dynamic RAM would need a Refresh timing signal and a refresh counter (which are provided by the Z80 CPU chip for the ZX81 expansion). As CMOS static RAM prices fall (6116 2k just over £3), it seems hardly worth the effort of making a one-off homebrew dynamic board tick —but if one of you has a design or a product, let me know.

This RAM area is separated from the main RAM by the VDU memory, so it cannot be used simply to extend Basic programs. It can be used as a data buffer, or to hold machine code routines, thus reducing the pressure on main memory. It can also be used to load language or service filmware from tape or disk, increasing the flexibility of the Beebon and invaluable if you are actually developing new firmware.

Ikon's 'Hobbit' floppy tape system with the Zero Memory Option includes both ROM and 4k RAM. It provides a filing system similar to the DFS without consuming main memory, and also has some surplus RAM. Half to 1½k may be available to the skilled user while the Hobbit FS is active.
Ikon Computer Products, Kiln Lake, Laugharne, Carmarthen, Dyfed. Tel: (099421) 515.

Watford's '13 ROM Socket Board' fits in place of ROM IC100 and provides 14 sockets. This allows the maximum 16 sideways 16k pages addressable by the OS. Extra control signals are picked up from the main PCB. Paged ROMs from 2k to 16k can be used. One special page will take ROM or RAM and its sockets will hold two 6116 2k or 6264 8k RAMs. The board costs £35 and the prospective price for 6264s is £38 each. Watford Electronics, Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: (0923) 40588.
Len Warner

MZ-80K monitor

Where can I obtain a commented copy of the monitor listing for the Sharp MZ-80K (48k) monitor?
Richard C Orme, Ipswich

Kuma Computers Ltd, 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 15Q, tel (0628) 71778, carries on the Sharp support previously given by Newbear. The MZ-80K monitor is the same for all memory sizes, and Kuma has a detailed listing for £15. The first 4Ah bytes contain a jump table to monitor subroutines.

Addr	Jump	Function
00	04A	cold start
03	7E6	get text line (DE)
06	90E	print CR LF
09	918	conditional CR LF
0C	920	print space
0F	926	tab (1-10 spaces)
12	935	print char (A)
15	981	prt string (DE)
18	999	prt reverse field
21	436	write tape header
24	475	write tape data
27	4D8	read tape header
2A	4F8	read tape data
2D	588	verify tape
30	1C7	play music (DE)
33	308	set clock (DE,A)
36-37		NOP
38	1038	restart 38h
3B	358	read clock
3E	2E5	beep
41	2FA	set tempo (AF)
44	2AB	start sound
47	2BE	stop sound

Dorothy Hickman, R Sheridon
(More on the K next month from my four new helpers—
Len Warner

Warner's corner

Mains control Halsey (July): A gremlin ate the number of independent channels (16) in the TK Electronics system: more appliances can be switched if they are grouped. Both the TK system and the Gem Systems Power Switch Box can have their power uprated by fitting bigger triacs, subject to the supply capacity.

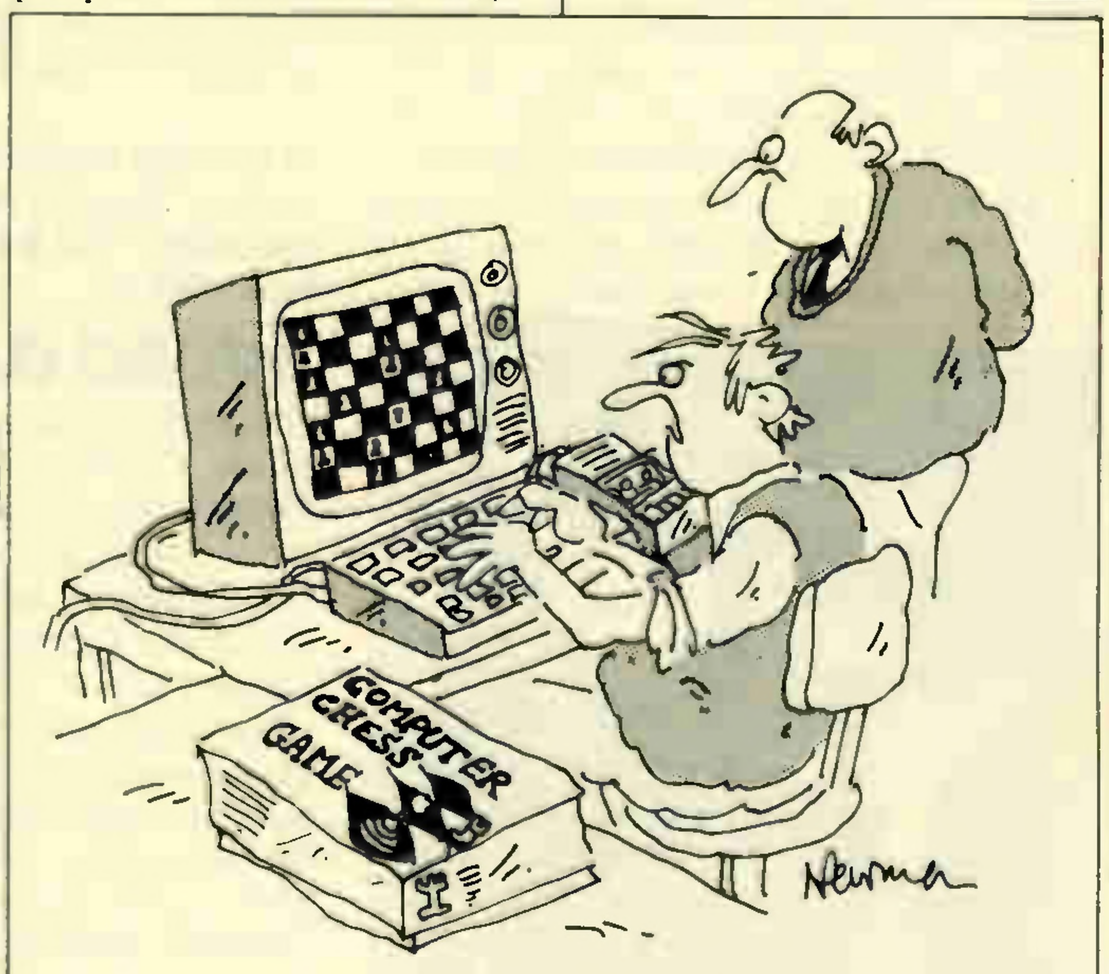
NewBrain: Sorry Mr Senna (July). Thanks to those named for the corrections.

The internal RS22 interface is handled by the Z80 processor using software timing. Thus the NewBrain cannot send and receive simultaneously, nor refresh the screen during serial I/O. The UART hardware to relieve the CPU of this task and give normal duplex I/O is provided by the expansion interface module or the peripheral interface module, but at around £150 extra cost. Without this it is not suitable as a terminal to another computer. *Michael Mann*

NewBrain Basic looks similar to Microsoft Basic, but is compiled and is better organised internally for fast execution. Line numbers are stored in a table instead of in the Basic source code. Since it is not necessary to search the program for line numbers, this speeds GOTOs and calls and makes speed less dependent on the placing of subroutines or data statements. Each table entry has two pointers. One points to the program line, the other is zero or points to the compiled line. As the line is first executed it is compiled, and the 'Y code' is stored. Subsequent executions of the line use the compiled version (unless it has been deleted because it is no longer valid or because of lack of memory). Loops and frequently used routines can profit from both features, so there is hidden power to be exploited. Details from *Dave Gunthorpe;* confirmation and a timing example from *Andrew Pearmund*. Both are now enrolled as NewBrain agony uncles.

Epson ribbons: A flagging fabric ribbon can be revived with a two second squirt of WD-40. Leave the cartridge open overnight to allow excess moisture to evaporate.
Paul Taylor

END



'Every time it's about to lose, the bloody thing accidentally crashes'

BIBLIOFILE

Once again Linnet Evans has been weaving her way through the maze of computer books available.



MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLLED TOYS & GAMES & HOW THEY WORK

By the time this piece is in print, High Streets everywhere will be Christmas stocking. This makes a timely intro for Van Waterford's *Microcomputer Controlled Toys & Games, & How They Work.*

Timely, but little else. 'How They Work' in Chapter 1 reads like a pure breeze for National Semiconductor. It would have fared better as an appendix, or in its tacky, techy form, not at all. The toys and games themselves are not of course all available in the UK, nor ever will be, given the much higher ownership of PCs here which has weighed the market away from the dedicated units of the Simon type upwards featured herein.

The main problem, however, is that the author (or his mentors) has set no problem at all. Instead he's simply rehashed the manufacturer's PR blurbs, or so one may gauge from the thoroughly uncritical approach and the very uneven coverage of different games. No attempt is made at real assessment of comparative difficulties, ease of handling, durability or even offering a symbol guide showing number of players, power supply options or whatever. You're going to need to be pretty dedicated to get much from this one.

Microcomputer Controlled Toys & Games, & How They Work
Author: Van Waterford
Publisher: TAB Books
Price: $9.95

25 GRAPHIC PROGRAMS IN MICROSOFT BASIC

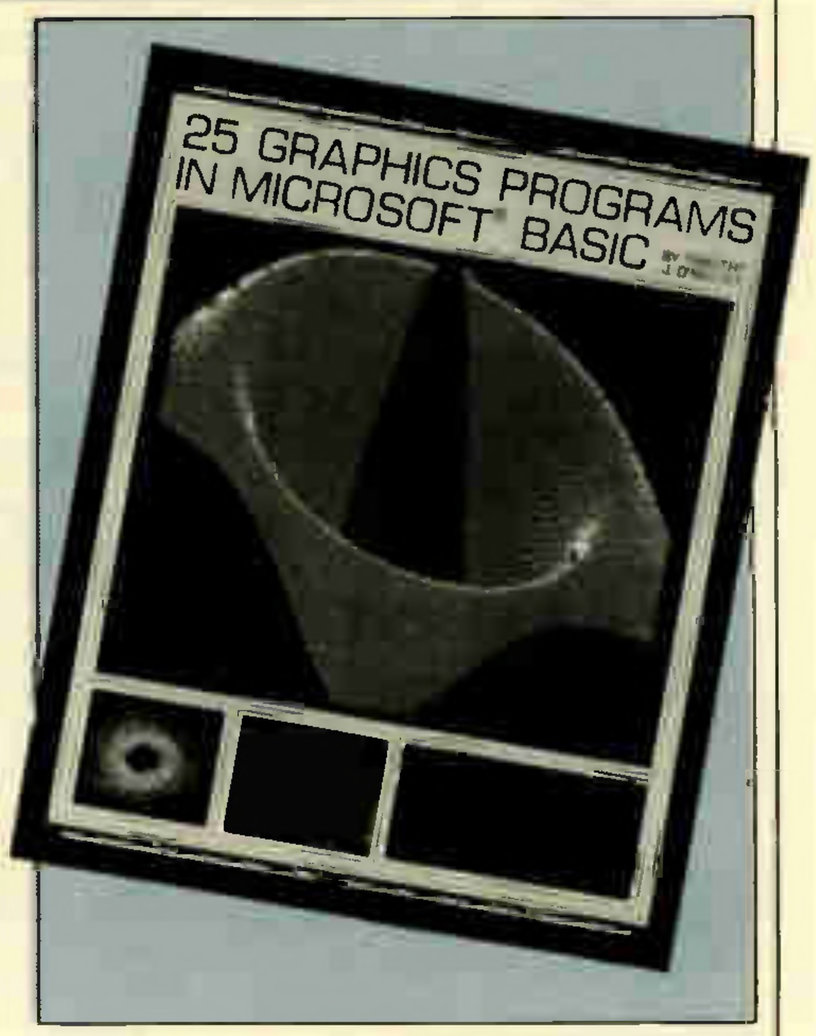
If a picture is worth 1,024 words, then *25 Graphic Programs in Microsoft Basic* by Timothy O'Malley may be high in resolutions but is low in resonance. The author avowedly doesn't set out to tell all about his subject (though on several occasions he does explain what a REM statement is), trading instead on the idea of a supplemental book for classroom or design projects. This lets him nicely off the hook of needing to explain any principles of draughtsmanship or mathematics. Then again, judging from the prolific illustrations, most of us only want to make pretty pictures of Cruise missiles heading East.

To be fair, most of the essential tools of this trade — line erasure, movement, etc — are covered by some means or other. Both high and low resolution monochrome graphics are covered, for screen and dot matrix. Reasonable account is taken of the differing ASCII codes, USR functions *et al* of different computers, and certain alternative approaches are suggested.

But the loafing style and haphazard arrangement of information do not readily impart accumulated knowledge, nor encourage the reader to go forth and harvest it personally. There's no big rainbow at the end of this set of Moire patterns.

Verdict: PRINT CHR$(12);CHR$(84); CHR$(82);CHR$(89);CHR$(32); CHR$(72);CHR$(65);CHR$(82); CHR$(68);CHR$(69);CHR$(82); CHR$(32);CHR$(84);CHR$(73); CHR$(77):CHR$(33).

25 Graphic Programs in Microsoft Basic
Author: Timothy O'Malley
Publisher: TAB Books
Price: $10.95





MICRO GAMES

One of my favourites in this month's crop is *Micro Games* by Patrick Bossert and Philippa Dickinson. Young Bossert was the lad who, at the age of 13, wrote the blockbuster on busting the cube — and if that doesn't show your age, his and mine, nothing will.

The book carries a baker's dozen or so of games, with alternate listings where possible for the BBC A/B, RML 380Z/480Z and the two current Sinclair models. Each uses keyboard input only, with no paddles or joysticks required. There's no reason why the venturesome owner of any other similar kit couldn't do a conversion job.

Subjects are appropriately non-sexist, not quite non-violent and definitely unfair to bogeymen, and as games they come across as good as any I've seen at this level. The authors take a lot of trouble to explain what the different segments of a program are doing, how and why, before showing it in total. They also suggest some mods for bigger risks plus the ultimate move of going alone. The big brother/closet auntie approach works well enough for all our Rubic boobs to be forgiven.

I won't be attempting to put canasta on the Microtan, but that's just chicken.

Micro Games
Authors: Patrick Bossert and Philippa Dickinson
Publisher: Puffin
Price: £1.50

COMPUTER GAMESMANSHIP

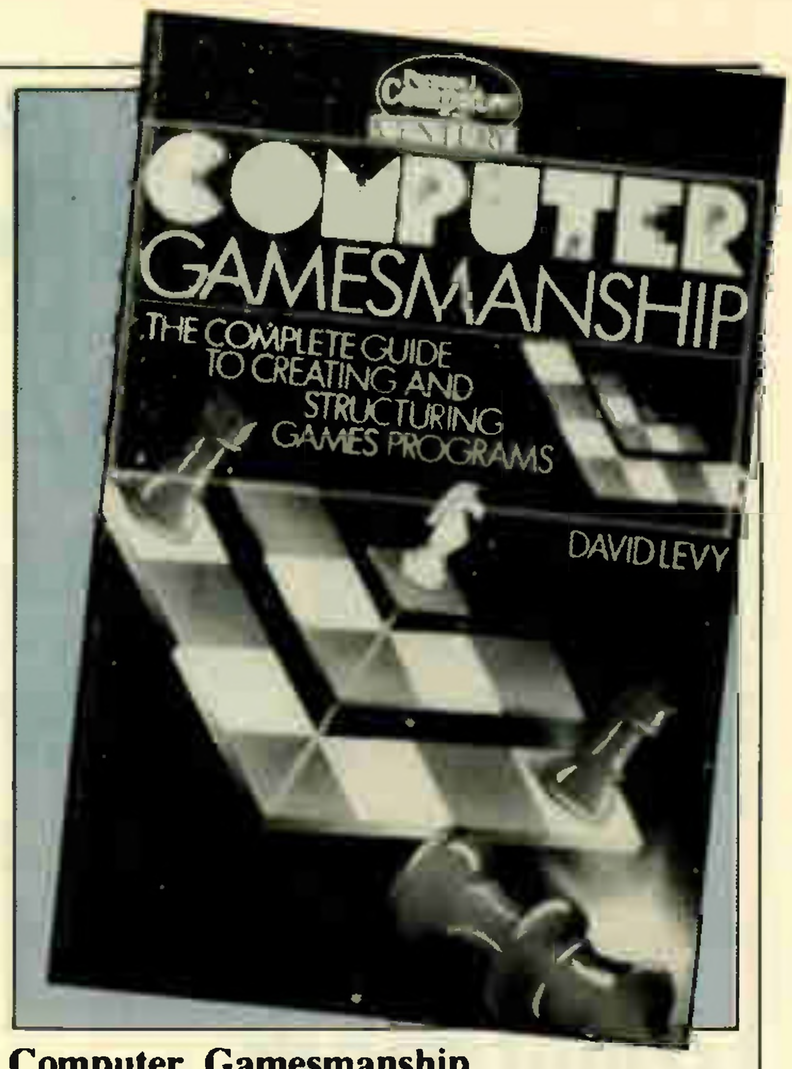
An appropriate book with which to settle down during those long winter evenings is *Computer Gamesmanship — The Complete Guide to Creating and Structuring Games Programs*. Author David Levy is of course a long-term livewire in this field, and many of you will know himself and his scripts from *PCW*.

Historically, the heavy justification for setting up the chessboard on the ENIAC was that it provided a very good trial run for problem-solving in the real world. This is David Levy's ongoing theme here. His approach and examples are all design and no code, and therefore completely independent of machine or language — even of the game itself. At the end of the day, the ball is deftly and definitely in the reader's court.

Rightly or wrongly, there's no hanging around on the niceties of pixellating the white queen's bishop, or indeed any other aspect of I/O. Rather, the opening chapter strides straight towards the 8-square ('Magic Square') puzzle and noughts-and-crosses for essential groundwork on algorithms and heuristics. (The latter, if you're unfamiliar, are a means of progress by evidence or experience rather than full-blown application of the rules. Among other things, they provide a neat and speedy way of jumping over small RAMs when the options get big — as they will do with even the most straightforward games of skill. A heuristic also of course makes a forced entry into the outer courtyard of Artificial Intelligence, which is where the Gamesmanship really begins.)

Later chapters build a portfolio of tactics and techniques with backgammon and contract bridge becoming very much chicken and egg for the afficionados — freely acknowledged — who have translated green baize and chequered boards into siliconology through the years.

I was going to conclude by saying that *Computer Gamesmanship* was a book for head first, hands later. It's a compulsive subject though, and it may just be that hearts are trumps.



Computer Gamesmanship
The Complete Guide to Creating and Structuring Games Programs
Author: David Levy
Publisher: Century/PCW
Price: £7.95

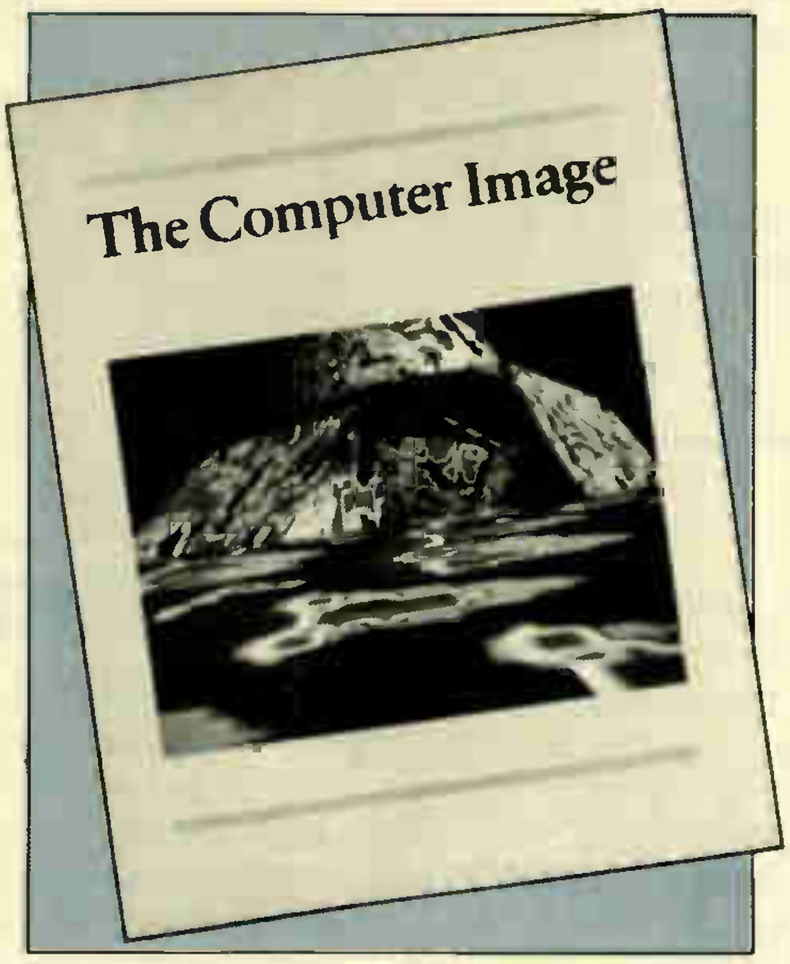
THE COMPUTER IMAGE

You might betray your age if, on first picking up *The Computer Image*, you catch yourself looking for the same instant, all-colour visual nostalgia that the 1970s displayed with its rock industry images. David Em equals Roger Dean. OK?

So far, however, raster-man vibrations haven't quite got it all their own way. Carrying over a hundred examples of the pixel-mixer's art, the largish-format *Computer Image* is inevitably something of a *resumé* of the story so far. But the visuals are anchored by text, in the form of four discrete essays leaning to the pragmatic rather than the nostalgic.

As ever, in enabling computer graphics, technology has tended to outstrip our ability to harness applications. Donald Greenberg in his 'Overview' plunges headlong into history, hardware and certain visual algorithms which may leave the more nervous reader temporarily wishing he'd been born blind.

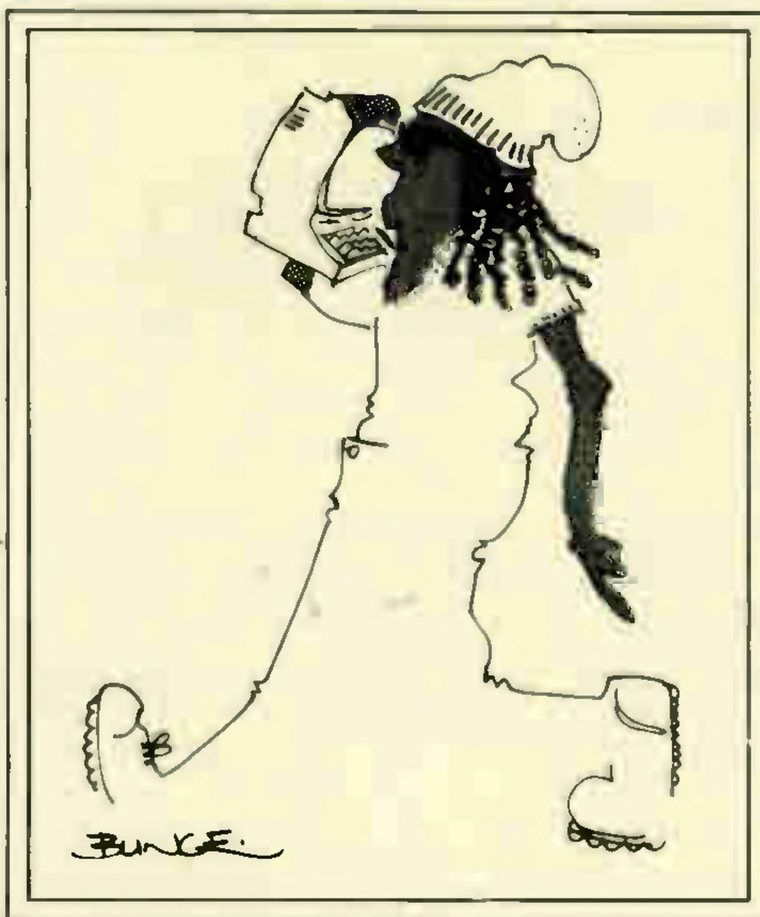
By contrast, the section on 'Color: A Tool for Computer Graphics?' breaks open very neatly the whole area of colour perception, with lots of perception psychology as well as the Munsell system. 'Computer-Aided Business Graphics' runs on the momentum with a good handful of case studies and punditry and an earnest call for in-house standards everywhere. The impact here is blunted somewhat by the inexplicably low number of pictorial illustrations.



Together these essays provide a reasonable and readable introduction to the subject as it now stands in practice, together with the necessary vocabulary and references for further reading. Note, though, that this is all screen-based with no coverage of other display methods.

The outcome is, of course that it's not a mainline picture book but a well-intentioned, if slightly disbalanced, encouragement towards self-involvement. For general interest, twenty quid is a lot of money to spend on something that may remain more of a taster than a landmark. Yet for anyone actually faced with a colour monitor (or the need to justify being faced by one), *The Computer Image* may well emerge in its true colours.

The Computer Image
Authors: Various
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
Price: £19.95



LEISURE LINES

Quickie

Who wears the biggest boots in the British Army?

Prize Puzzle

A certain number expressed in base 7 has its digits reversed if it is expressed in base 9. What is the number expressed in base 10?

Answers please — postcards or backs of envelopes only — to reach *PCW* by 31 October. 1983. Send your entries to: *PCW*, October Prize Puzzle, Leisure Lines, 62 Oxford Street, London, W1

July Prize Puzzle

A fairly low entry this month although the puzzle wasn't too difficult. Most of the 135 entries contained the correct answer: Arthur was Susan's perfect man.

The winning card, selected at random, was from Mr Gurski of Norway. Congratulations Mr Gurski, your prize will be on its way very soon. Meanwhile, keep puzzling.

by J J Clessa



PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill and David Barrow present more useful assembler language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW *will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to SUB SET,* PCW, *62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

CORRECTIONS

The last five instructions of July's Z80 CASTXT were left out.

These are shown below.

And a rare author's slip. The machine code of the fifth instruction, JP P0,L4, in August's MSTRV should have been given as E2 YY YY and not E2 84 17, since the actual address in your machine depends on where you have located the routine.

```
LD      B,+0        ;                                   0600
ADD     HL,BC       ;move pointer to next key           09
POP     DE          ;restore test string pointer        D1
POP     BC          ;discard unrequired address         C1
JR      NXTKEY      ;and repeat.                        10E0
```

Z80 STRING MATCH

The need to match two strings arises in many different circumstances and produces interesting variations in how it is met in machine code. Our first Datasheet, COMPAR, from Peter Fox of Luton, compares a string in memory with the string inserted in the code, following the CALL to COMPAR. Both strings are terminated by a zero (null) byte. Peter uses the routine in his editor/assembler to recognise commands.

Routines like this, with data inserted in the code, tend to be easy for the programmer to use and, as Chris Hood of Walsall points out in another connection, can confound anyone trying to break the code from a hex dump, if they try to decode the inserted data. An interesting thought; though this series is not in the business of trying to confound anybody.

Note that DE, which points to the string in memory, is returned unchanged so that, if a match is not found, a different string can be easily tested for.

DATASHEET

```
;=COMPAR  - Free format string compare.
;/CLASS:  1
;/TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/DESCRIPTION:  Compares string in memory pointed to by DE
;/              with string after the CALL to COMPAR.
;/ACTION:  Get HL pointing to string inserted in the code.
;/         Save DE and A.
;/         Compare characters of the two strings.
;/         If equal increment pointers and
;/         if characters not zero go back
;/         to compare next two characters.
;/         If characters zero, restore registers and return.
;/         If unequal, skip remaining characters of inserted
;/         string, clear zero flag, restore registers and return.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/INTERFACES:  None
;/INPUT:  DE points to string in memory, terminated by null byte.
;/        The initial return address points to the string
;/        inserted in the code, terminated by a null byte.
;/OUTPUT:  If strings equal - Z flag is set.
;/                      Else - Z flag is reset.
;/         DE unchanged, Carry flag reset; returns to byte
;/         after zero byte of inserted string.
;/REGs USED:  F
```

```
;/STACK USE:  4
;/LENGTH:  25
;/PROCESSOR:  Z80

COMPAR:   EX      (SP),HL   ;HL to stack; ret adr to HL.   E3
          PUSH    DE        ;DE to stack;                  05
          PUSH    AF        ;AF to stack.                  F5
L1:       LD      A,(DE)    ;compare characters            1A
          CP      (HL)      ;of the two strings.           BE
          JR      NZ,L3     ;jump if different.            20 0A
          INC     HL        ;same so point to next         23
          INC     DE        ;pair of characters.           13
          OR      A         ;was it the last pair?         B7
          JR      NZ,L1     ;do next pair if not.          20 F7
L2:       POP     DE        ;original AF to DE.            D1
          LD      A,D       ;original A to A.              7A
          POP     DE        ;original DE to DE.            D1
          EX      (SP)HL    ;OHL to HL;new ret to stack.   E3
          RET               ;return;                       C9
L3:       LD      A,(HL)    ;not equal so skip             7E
          INC     HL        ;string inserted in code,      23
          OR      A         ;until zero byte               B7
          JR      NZ,L3     ;passed.                       20 FB
          INC     A         ;to clear the zero flag.       3C
          JR      L2        ;restore registers & return.   18 F3
```

6502 STRING MATCH

Datasheet MATCH, from Dennis May of London, is for matching a keyword string against a table of strings. The end of each string in the table is indicated by having bit 7 of its last character set and the end of the table is marked by a byte of FFH. Since a match is wanted if the keyword begins with a complete table string, no keyword length is given. For a strict match, the keyword string could be terminated by some non-ASCII-character byte such as 00H (null) or 0DH (carriage return).

The routine makes use of zero page RAM, 16 contiguous bytes of which, designated M0-MF and shown in the machine code as ZZ, are reserved by convention for Sub Set 6502 routines.

DATASHEET

```
;=MATCH - Keyword match routine.
;/CLASS:  2
;/TIME CRITICAL ? No
;/DESCRIPTION:  Looks up a keyword string in a match table.  If
;/              the keyword equals or begins with a complete
;/              table string, returns its position in the table.
;/              If keyword not in table, returns $FF in X register.
;/ACTION:  Sets position count to zero.  Subtracts characters in
          keyword from characters in table until difference found.
          If difference = $80 stores length-1 of keyword, moves
          pointer past keyword and loads position in table in X.
;/        Otherwise moves table pointer to next keyword and
;/        increments position counter.  If end of match table, sets
;/        X to $FF and returns else repeats subtracting characters.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/INTERFACES:  None
;/INPUT:  M0,M1 contain address (l ,hi) of keyword to be matched.
          M4,M5 contain address (l ,hi) of match table.
;/        Match table can be located anywhere in RAM.  It can have
;/        up to 255 elements each up to 255 characters long.  The
;/        last character of each element must have bit 7 set.  The
;/        end of table is marked by a byte of $FF.
;/OUTPUT:  If match found: position in table of keyword returned in X,
;/            length-1 of keyword in M3 and M0,M1 advanced past keyword
;/         If no match: X = $FF and M3,M0,M1 unchanged.
;/REGs USED:  A,X,Y,P,M0-M5.
;/STACK USE:  0
;/LENGTH:  61
;/PROCESSOR:  6502
```

```
MATCH:  LDY   #0        ;character pointer = 0.          A0 00
        STY   M2        ;position count = 0.             84 ZZ
MTCH4:  DEY             ;because of INY for 1st char.    88
MTCH1:  INY             ;point to next character.        C8
        LDA   (M0),Y    ;fetch character from string.    B1 ZZ
        SEC             ;no borrow.                      38
        SBC   (M4),Y    ;subtract from char in table.    F1 ZZ
        BEQ   MTCH1     ;if difference = 0 do next chr.  F0 F8
        CMP   #$80      ;difference = $80 ?              C9 80
        BEQ   FOUND     ;branch if so.                   F0 1E
        DEY             ;check current table char also   88
MTCH2:  INY             ;next character.                 C8
        LDA   (M4),Y    ;get character from table.       B1 ZZ
        BPL   MTCH2     ;if bit 7 = 0 get next char.     10 F8
        SEC             ;prepare to add extra 1.         38
        TYA             ;offset to A.                    98
        ADC   M4        ;point M4,M5                     65 ZZ
        STA   M4        ;to next word                    85 ZZ
        BCC   MTCH3     ;skipping if no carry            90 02
        INC   M5        ;else increment high byte.       E6 ZZ
MTCH3:  INC   M2        ;increment position counter.     E6 ZZ
        LDY   #0        ;point to 1st character.         A0 00
        LDA   (M4),Y    ;fetch character from table.     B1 ZZ
        CMP   #$FF      ;end of table ?                  C9 FF
        BNE   MTCH4     ;if not do next word,            D0 D9
        STA   M2        ;else position count = $FF       85 ZZ
        BEQ   MTCH5     ;and end.                        F0 0B
FOUND:  STY   M3        ;store length-1 of keyword.      84 ZZ
        TYA             ;offset to A.                    98
        ADC   M0        ;move M0,M1 past keyword with    65 ZZ
        STA   M0        ;extra 1 provided by carry.      85 ZZ
        BCC   MTCH5     ;if no carry skip,               90 02
        INC   M1        ;else increment high byte.       E6 ZZ
MTCH5:  LDX   M2        ;load position into X            A6 ZZ
        RTS             ;and return.                     60
```

6809 CONVERSION

It was in May 1981 that Sub Set last had an ASCII decimal to 16-bit binary conversion. ASBNM at 117 bytes of M6800 code was a straight translation of the 61 byte, Z80 ASCNO (*PCW* November, 1980).

DECBIN from Mike Kerry of Seaford uses a similar method to ASCNO but isn't a translation. ASCNO (and ASBNM) tested the decimal string for a preceding '+' or '−' and returned a signed binary number or jumped to an overflow routine if the value was outside the range +32767 to −32767. DECBIN does neither of those things. It deals only in unsigned values in the range 0 to 65535 and simply returns with the carry flag set on overflow.

The 'advanced' 6809 processor boasts a quite bewildering set of instructions and, on the face of it, appears to be much more powerful than the humble Z80. The Z80 cannot, for example, multiply or index the stack. However, the most straightforward Z80 translation of DECBIN is only 42 bytes compared to DECBIN's 55 and will convert a valid 5 decimal digit number in 987 T states. DECBIN will do the conversion in 554 T states but, generally, Z80s run at least twice as fast as 6809s.

Readers who are not *au fait* with 6809 code may be reassured that the tenth instruction in DECBIN is only the method by which B gets its end bit into A to make D.

DATASHEET

```
;=DECBIN - ASCII decimal to 16-bit binary conversion
;/CLASS:  1
;/TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/DESCRIPTION:  Converts a string of ASCII decimal digits terminated
;/              by a non-numeric byte to a 16-bit unsigned binary
;/              value or gives overflow indication.
;/ACTION:  Initially clear 16-bit accumulator
;/         Get next byte and increment string pointer
;/         IF non-numeric THEN exit with Cy reset
;/         Convert from ASCII to single BCD digit
;/         Multiply partial result by 10 and add new digit
;/         IF overflow THEN exit with Cy set
;/         Repeat.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/INTERFACES:  Memory containing ASCII decimal string.
;/INPUT:  X points to first byte of string.
;/OUTPUT: Cy set: overflow: X = input X + 5, D = ?
;/        Cy reset: D holds binary representation of number
;/                  X points to terminator + 1
;/REGs USED:  CC D X
;/STACK USE:  4
;/LENGTH:  55
;/TIME STATES:  Valid:  559 max.  Overflow:  530 max.
:/PROCESSOR:  6809

        CLRA            ;initially clear 16-bit          4F
        CLRB            ;result accumulator              5F
DIGLP:  PSHS    D       ;save partial result on stack    34 06
        LDB     ,X+     ;get new digit and point to next E6 80
        CMPB    #$30    ;test for non-numeric terminator C1 30
        BLO     VALIDX  ;and exit with valid result in D 25 29
        CMPB    #$39    ;if terminator reached           C1 39
        BHI     VALIDX  ;                                22 25
        ANDB    #$0F    ;convert from ASCII digit        C4 0F
        SEX             ;to a 16-bit value               1D
        PSHS    D       ;and save on stack               34 06
        LDA     2,S     ;get partial result hi-byte and  A6 62
        LDB     #$0A    ;multiply by ten                 C6 0A
        MUL             ;                                3D
        TSTA            ;test for overflow               4D
        BNE     OVFLWX  ;and exit if so                  26 13
        STB     2,S     ;hi-byte back to stack           E7 62
        LDA     3,S     ;get partial result lo-byte and  A6 63
        LDB     #$0A    ;multiply by ten                 C6 0A
        MUL             ;                                3D
        ADDA    2,S     ;add in the hi-byte * 10         AB 62
        BCS     OVFLWX  ;and exit if overflow            25 08
        ADDD    ,S      ;add in new digit                E3 E4
        BCS     OVFLWX  ;and exit if overflow            25 04
        LEAS    4,S     ;restore original stack position 32 64
        BRA     DIGLP   ;and repeat.                     20 D4
OVFLWX: LEAS    4,S     ;restore original stack position 32 64
        ORCC    #$01    ;set Cy flag to show overflow    1A 01
        RTS             ;and exit.                       39
VALIDX: ANDCC   #$FE    ;reset Cy flag to show valid     1C FE
        PULS    D,PC    ;result.Recover result and exit. 35 8B
```

DEAD KEY SCROLLS

One sound reason for programming in machine code instead of Basic or some other high level languish (sic) is for speed of execution. But when it comes to displaying the results of your hard labour it is often a case of 'now you see it, now you don't' — with the emphasis on the latter state.

Geoff Ticehurst of Lutterworth has solved the problem of machine code scrolled displays disappearing off the top of his TRS-80 screen before he has even had a chance to blink by a delay routine which can be switched on or off by a press of the space bar.

SLOWUP uses the Z80 CPL instruction to invert the bits in a delay counter when the space bar has been pressed. One press will turn a long delay to a very short one, the next press will turn it back to a long delay again, and so on. SLOWUP also halts completely until the space bar is released.

The long and short delays can be adjusted by changing any of the delay counter (stored in memory), the bit mask (in the seventh instruction) and the repeat counter (loaded into B in the fourth instruction).

SLOWUP is written to make use of the TRS-80 keyboard input memory mapping. To adapt the routine so that it uses your monitor keyboard input routine (called INKEY for want of a better name), change the three instructions after DJNZ SLOWA to read:

```
CALL INKEY ; get char.
keyed in to A
CP 20H ; is it a SPACE?
JR NZ, SLOWD ; jump out if
not.
```

And the three instructions at label SLOWC to:

```
SLOWC: CALL INKEY ;
check if SPACE
CP 20H ; is still pressed
JR Z,SLOWC ; and loop till
not.
```

DATASHEET

```
; SLOWUP - Switchable delay
;/CLASS: 2 (uses direct addressing and is system specific)
;/TIME CRITICAL?: Possibly
;/DESCRIPTION: Alternates between a very short delay and a longer
;/             delay on space bar press.
;/ACTION:  Get delay counter
;/         Mask out bits for fine tuning of delay length
;/         Delay loop for delay count
;/         IF space bar pressed THEN invert counter bits and store
;/         Exit when space bar released
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/INTERFACES: Delay counter in RAM.  Memory mapped key input.  Keyboard.
;/INPUT: Delay counter must be in RAM.
;/OUTPUT: Delay caused.  Delay counter complemented if SPACE pressed.
;/REGs USED: None
;/STACK USE: 6
;/LENGTH: 46
;/PROCESSOR: Z80

SLOCT:  DEFW    F001H       ;delay counter in RAM
SLOWUP: PUSH    AF          ;save registers          F5
        PUSH    BC          ;                        C5
        PUSH    HL          ;                        E5
        LD      B,2         ;repeat counter for longer delay 06 02
SLOWA:  LD      HL,(SLOCT)  ;pick up delay counter from RAM 2A YY YY
        LD      A,H         ;mask out hi-byte bits 0 to 3 7C
        AND     0F0H        ;for fine tuning of delay 06 F0
        LD      H,A         ;                        67
SLOWB:  DEC     HL          ;do delay by counting down 2B
        LD      A,H         ;delay counter until zero 7C
        OR      L           ;                        B5
        JR      NZ,SLOWB    ;                        20 FB
        DJNZ    SLOWA       ;repeat till repeat count zero 10 F2
        LD      A,(3840H)   ;TRS 80 key input memory mapping 3A 40 38
        BIT     7,A         ;see if space bar is pressed CB 7F
        JR      Z,SLOWD     ;and exit if not         28 10
        LD      HL,(SLOCT)  ;else pick up delay counter and 2A YY YY
        LD      A,H         ;complement it to switch from long 7C
        CPL                 ;to short delay or vice versa for 2F
        LD      H,A         ;next time SLOWUP is called 67
        LD      (SLOCT),HL  ;and put it back         22 YY YY
SLOWC:  LD      A,(3840H)   ;loop till space bar is released 3A 40 38
        BIT     7,A         ;                        CB 7F
        JR      NZ,SLOWC    ;                        20 F9
SLOWD:  POP     HL          ;restore all registers   E1
        POP     BC          ;                        C1
        POP     AF          ;                        F1
        RET                 ;and exit.               C9
```



BANKS' STATEMENT

OF MICE AND MENUS

Martin Banks muses on whether or not the mouse will get ensnared in its own trap.

Wonderful what technology can do, isn't it? Let me, here and now, expound on why I feel the urge to make such a contentious statement.

Once upon a time, many years ago, I was a small person who shared life, bedrooms, Dinky toys and bowls of gruel with some parents, some brothers and an averagely indolent tabby cat. The last of these, as is the way of things in most well-organised households, got at least as good a deal as any of the rest of us — indeed it was often better, as the cat had perfected the trick of demand feeding.

It also was given a present at such times as Christmas and its birthday. Sometimes this would just be a piece of amazingly pungent fish, while on other occasions, it would be a trinket or toy.

One year, I remember, said moggy had a particularly successful season in the fields, and often brought us free samples of what it had captured. As a result of this it was decided to purchase, for the cat's birthday, a replica of its captives that it could practise on at home. We felt that if the cat knew there was one there already, it wouldn't bother bringing home any more.

And so it was, on an arbitrarily selected day in September (we never actually knew the cat's real date of birth), the animal was presented with a small brown paper parcel, which it neatly unwrapped. Inside was a grey, be-wheeled, clockwork mouse.

At first, the tabby was particularly taken with this new toy, and many happy minutes were spent with it chasing the mouse hither and yon. In my desire to please, however, I overwound the motor and with a loud ping, the mouse suffered a terminal coronary. The cat became bored.

In the end, of course, the breakage amounted to no great financial loss, and the investment had served to keep the cat in training at least for a few hours. I wonder if the same can be said of the latest versions of this machine.

I refer to the latest reincarnation of the clockwork cat-teaser, appearing on customers' desks about now. This is the mouse that comes with Lisa, the all-bells-and-whistles computer from Apple. Now this machine has had a great deal written about it, much of which has been complimentary. I do not intend to follow this trend. Instead it is the clockwork cat-teaser that interests me, both for what it can do, and what it represents in user terms.

What the mouse can do, of course, is replace the keyboard of a computer for a wide range of man/machine interactions. It does this in a novel and user friendly way, by relating the top of a desk to the display. Move the mouse around the desk on its little wheels and the cursor of the screen will follow suit, mimicking the track that the mouse has taken. Get the mouse/cursor to the right location and then work can be done, either by pressing buttons on the mouse itself, or via the keyboard.

This is all pretty terrific stuff, the sort of thing that users' dreams are made of. It can also be the stuff of which users' nightmares are made, especially if the user has come to depend on the cat-teaser as the means of communication with the machine. You see, one of the biggest potential problems about the mouse is that, like so many other bits of the stuff of life before it, it is a nasty little mechanical object. As most people will know, nasty little mechanical objects have a boring tendency to break, usually just when you don't want them to.

There have been rumours (unfounded, unwarranted and totally scurrilous, I am sure) that some mice have already been known to . . . well . . . not actually work, shall we say. Either someone has wound the clockwork too hard, or the cat has jumped on it from a great height, causing some form of haemorrhage deep inside its works. Whatever the reason, mice are mechanical, and mechanical very often spells vulnerable to malfunction unless the design is like a tank.

'What the mouse can do, of course, is replace the keyboard of a computer for a wide range of man/machine interactions.'

If this starts to happen any more than occasionally, it could become something of an embarrassment to the mouse makers. They will be honour-bound to find some very heavy-handed cats to road test the devices to make sure they operate reliably under a wide range of conditions, and under a wide variety of positive and negative dexterity among the users.

Manufacturers will have to watch out for the fact that users will expect their mice to be operable: indeed, users will come to rely on them like they now rely on the keyboard itself. It would be a shame to spoil £N,000s, worth of hardware and software investment for two-pennyworth of naff mechanical engineering (which is normally the way I view such wonders as my car).

But why are people going to want to use their mice so? The short answer to that is operating systems, things like Smalltalk, the Lisa system, VisiCorp's VisiOn and Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M with the User Interface. With these, at last, the user is starting to get the sort of software service needed to match the potential of the hardware, especially the 16-bit GT computers that are now readily available.

The mice are just another example of the facet of the personal computer that marks the breed out from other types of computer system. They are all remarkably interactive. The human user can sit at the keyboard, watch the display, and get a level of interaction with the machine that in practice is many times faster than that available from most mini or mainframe machines. The mouse just adds to that interactive capability and removes one more layer of the mystique of computing.

That is all wonderful, isn't it? To which the answer is yes . . . but. The 'but' in question is a fast-disappearing one fortunately, for it is the problem of operating systems. Now, I suspect you may be thinking that there are no problems with operating systems. After all, CP/M has been around for years and has a wealth of applications software around to fit it. In the 16-bit market there is Microsoft's MS-DOS which, because of the IBM PC connection, seems set to become the dominant force in bigger machine operating systems. Everything is neat and tidy, so what can be wrong with the world?

But up until now, the personal computer has been predominantly a single-tasking machine, which has meant that it has had a remarkable tendency to become input/output bound. This is a neat form of constipation whereby every and all I/O-oriented tasks effectively plug up the works until completed. Perhaps the best example of this is the PRINT run from a word processing file. While the printer sits and chunters away as best it can on your 'N' page report, you might as well make a cup of tea, launch a takeover bid for GEC or go on holiday to the Bahamas. You won't get any sense or response from your computer.

It was precisely this particular problem which prompted Digital Research founder, Gary Kildall, to consider the subject of concurrency. Having to sit and wait for his machine to finish print runs made him aware that he could still be doing other things with it — if it had the right operating system.

His solution to this problem is Concurrent CP/M-86, an operating system that allows a 16-bit computer to run several different programs at the same time. This means that a spreadsheet can be producing figures that can be going into a word processing file that is currently being

BANKS' STATEMENT

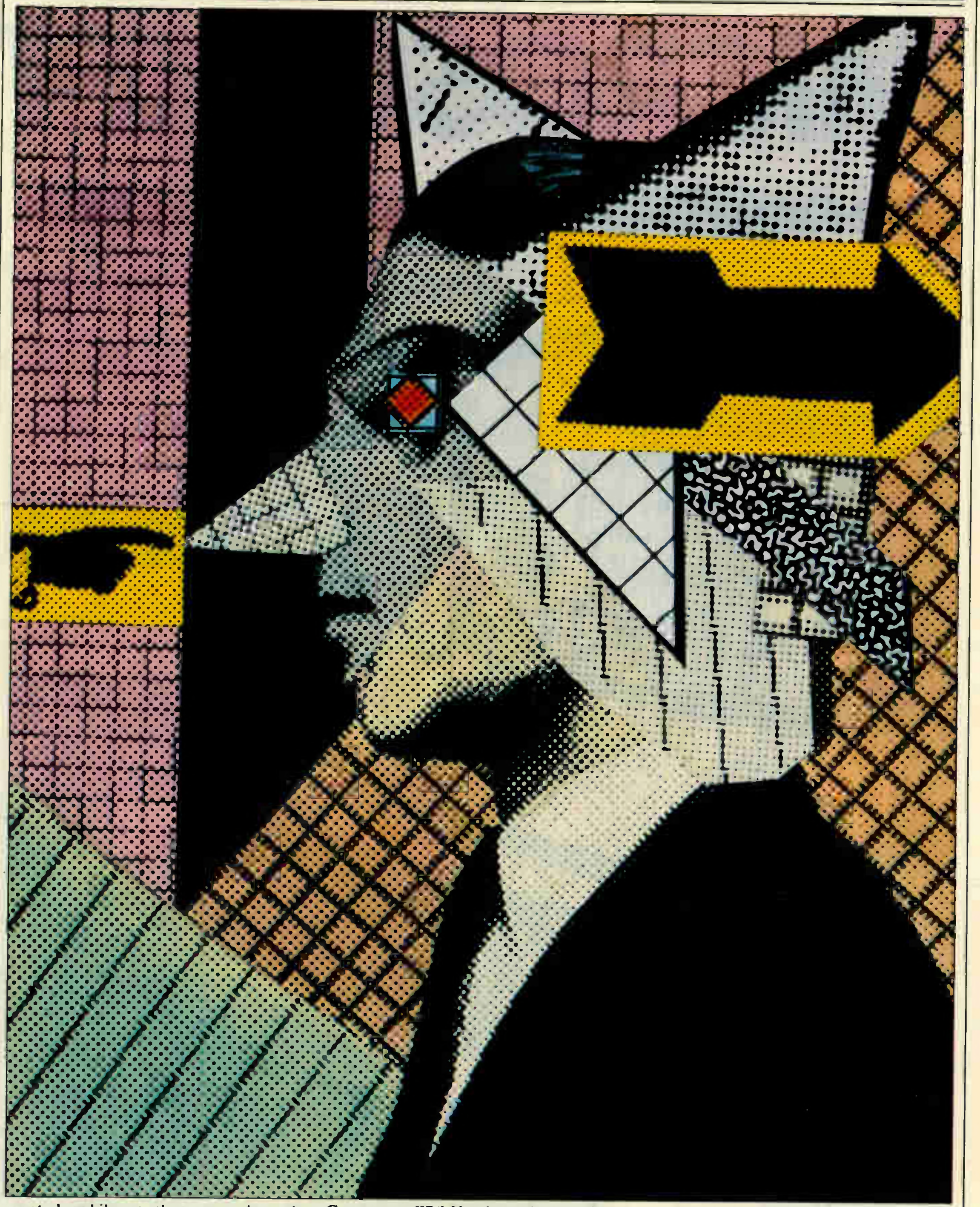


Illustration by Andrjez Klimlowski

created, while at the same time the machine is printing out previous efforts.

Couple this capability with the abilities of systems like Lisa or VisiOn, where screen windows can be created and manipulated as desired, and all these new GT computers actually start to live up to their promises on performance. Digital Research is hoping to have a window manager and mouse system available for Concurrent CP/M by the early part of next year — to be called the User Interface — so it will be in there fighting for a major slice of this important market. Single tasking could become an anachronism.

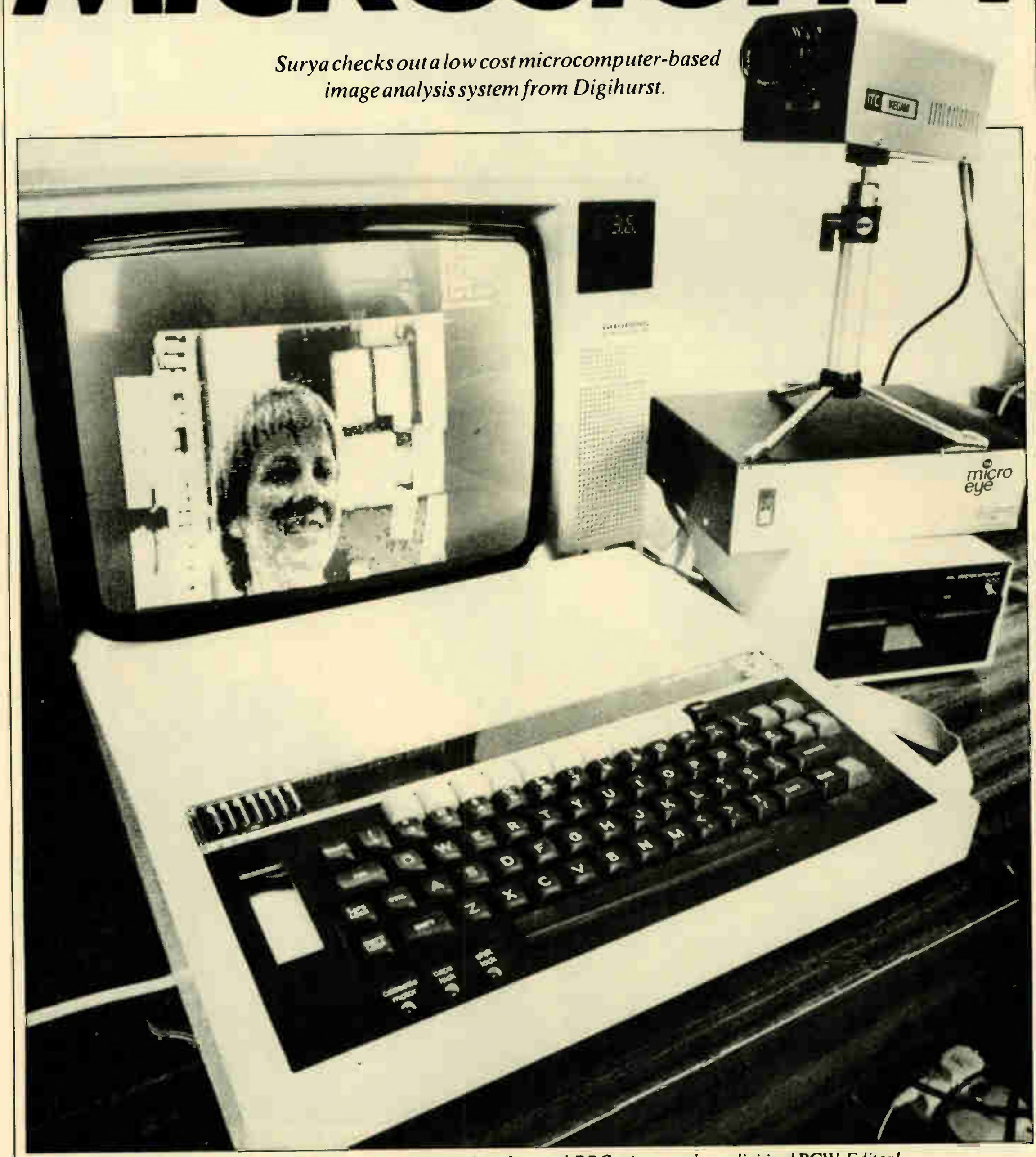
And if such systems can provide your computer with the right laxative to ease its I/O constipation, you are going to need equipment that allows you to keep up with the new, youthful, dynamic, healthy performance, which is where we came in. The mice, good idea that they are in theory, have got to prove that they are good in practice. They are going to have to work, well and reliably, despite coffee spills, being dropped, sat on or otherwise defiled.

Our cat soon got bored with its mouse, and it didn't live long enough to go for its first grease-up. END

CHECKOUT

MICROSIGHT 1

Surya checks out a low cost microcomputer-based image analysis system from Digihurst.



The complete system: closed-circuit TV camera, Microeye interface and BBC micro — plus a digitised PCW *Editor!*

Image analysis is a fancy-sounding title for the task of capturing an image and processing it in various ways. This processing may include such operations as storing the image on disk, combining it with other images, carrying out measurements, and so on. The major use of image analysis is in the field of quality control; checking components as they pass along a conveyor-belt. Other uses include applications as diverse as detecting stress patterns in metals to the 'have your portrait drawn by a computer' stands that appear at shows and exhibitions from time to time.

Since I'm going to be using the phrase rather a lot, I'll refer to image analysis as IA from now on (not to be confused with AI!).

IA systems traditionally run on minicomputers and cost from several thousand pounds up. What Digihurst has done with

Microsight 1 is to produce a low cost system using a micro rather than a mini as the host computer. The system currently interfaces to the BBC Model B, 48k Apple II, RML 380Z, Commodore PET and ACT Sirius 1. A disk drive is required. This review was carried out using a BBC B.

Overview

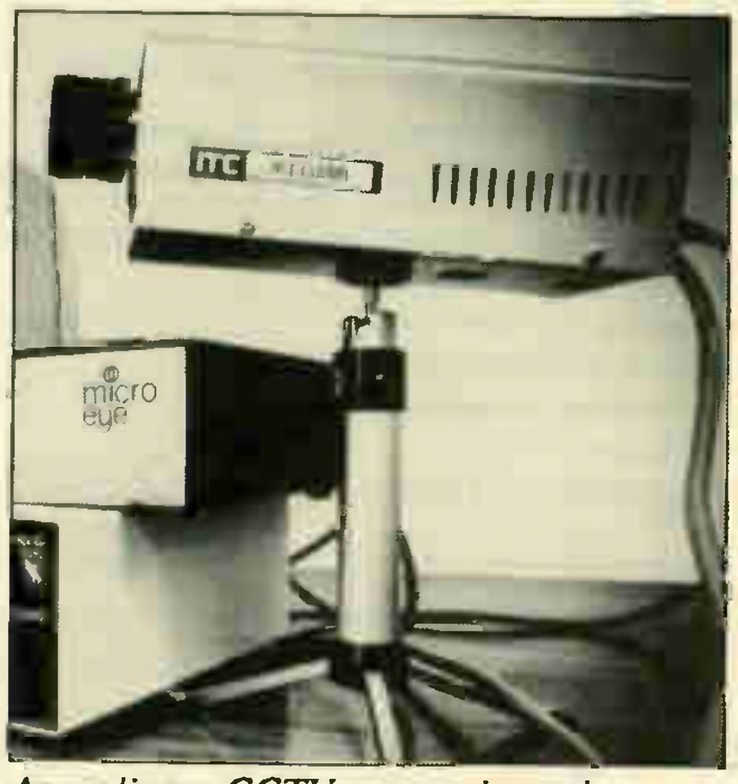
From the outset, I feel I should make two points. Firstly, although it is possible to use Microsight 1 for practical applications, the system does not readily lend itself to some of the more obvious uses of IA such as quality-control. Industrial applications, such as the conveyor-belt example already mentioned, require equipment that is both rugged — able to cope with dirt, dust and the odd knock or two — and fast. Quality control is often the bottleneck in a production process, and the whole idea of an automated system is to speed up the process. Microsight 1 is neither rugged nor fast.

Secondly, Digihurst is clearly not aiming at end users. While you don't need to be a technical whizz-kid, you do at least need to possess a good working knowledge of micros and to feel happy with the jargon which the documentation makes no attempt to avoid. You'll also need to be a competent, though not exceptional, programmer if you want to be able to do anything useful. The software supplied as standard does little more than prove that the hardware works, and at present only one piece of applications software is available (see Microscale below). It is left to the users to interface their own software to that supplied.

This said, I was generally quite impressed. At £570 for the basic system, hardware and software, Microsight 1 does make 'hands-on' experience of an IA system a practical proposition for schools, colleges and the more solvent hobbyist interested in experimenting with such a system.

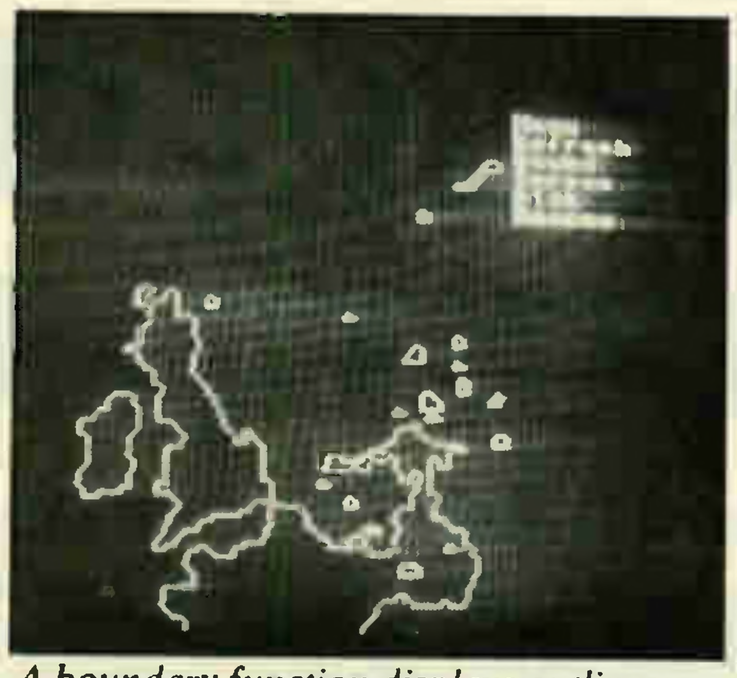
Hardware

The main hardware component is the Microeye interface. This consists of a 25×18×7cm box. The only control on the box is a large on/off switch on the front with the parallel interface and video socket on the back. The same uncluttered appearance is found on the inside, with everything neatly laid out on a single board (see photo).



An ordinary CCTV camera is used

The image is captured by means of a standard CCTV video camera of the type commonly used in High Street store security systems, and passed to the Microeye interface via a BNC to BNC cable. The Microeye interface then feeds the digitised image to the computer via an 8-bit parallel port.


A boundary function displays outlines


Map work is an ideal application

Software

The standard software supplied comprises a Basic calling routine, two Basic disk-handling routines and six machine-code programs.

The Basic calling routine is a very short and simple program to present the menu, process menu selections and transfer control to the appropriate disk-handling routine or machine-code program. The first of the disk-handling programs deals with transfers between disk and screen memory, while the second concerns itself with RAM transfers.

All the processing and display work is performed by the six independent machine-code programs. The exact facilities offered naturally depend on the capabilities of the host machine.

Documentation

The documentation comprises two spiral-bound A4 photocopied texts, each about fifty pages in length. The Microsight Manual gives an overview of the system, from both a hardware and software angle, while the implementation guide tells you about the version for whichever machine you are using.

The bulk of both texts consists of listings of the Basic and machine-code programs together with detailed technical explanations of same. This is essential if the user is to be able to produce custom-designed software for the system.

The Manual gives adequate, though not particularly expansive, explanations of both hardware and software. Once you've got hold of the basic principles of the thing and want to begin actually using it, most of the information you'll need is probably contained somewhere within the two texts. Whether you'll be able to find it, however, is another matter since neither text includes an index. I have other complaints about the documentation, the scarcity of examples being one of them, but the lack of an index is a glaring omission.

Overall, I felt that the documentation did little to aid the familiarisation process.

Using Microsight 1

Setting up the system is simplicity itself. Connect two cables, switch everything on, load the software and away you go. All being well, you will be presented with a menu of six options. Images are loaded into the micro using the R)efresh option. The camera is continuously sending signals to Microeye, but it takes five seconds for this image to be digitised and downloaded to the micro. Whatever is in front of the camera must remain (reasonably) still during this time.

I found that producing a recognisable image on the screen is very much a hit-and-miss affair, the documentation giving few hints. The camera seemed to be set for fairly low light levels, giving an over-exposed image in average office lighting even with the aperture shut right down to f16. It was usually necessary to switch off the strip-lighting to obtain a correctly exposed image.

When you feed in an image using the R)efresh key, the image is displayed using (in the BBC implementation, at least) about 25% of the screen. This allows fairly fast plotting when adjusting the exposure, focus, contrast and threshold value. Once a satisfactory image has been obtained, the C)olour option expands the image to fill most of the screen (a test window on the right-hand side is reserved for the menu).

The threshold value is set by the T)hreshold key, explained in the implementation guide as follows: 'Threshold allows the threshold value to be set during run time.' Uh-huh. A little experimentation suggests that this setting allows the exposure of a processed image to be adjusted. This can be used, within limits, to compensate for an under- or over-exposed image.

D)ump allows you to dump the image currently displayed to either D)isk or Epson P)rinter. N)omenu simply switches off the menu display (recovered using the space bar, though the documentation doesn't appear to mention the fact).

P)rocess transfers you to a second menu which enables you to carry out further processing. If you bought Microscale as

ATTENTION ALL ZX81 AND SPECTRUM OWNERS

Introducing the new Ricoll compatibles

Guaranteed quality and reliability at sensationally low prices

Keyboard RIKB1



Just imagine how good it would be to turn your ZX81 or Spectrum into this attractive model with its professional typewriter keyboard (full 41 keys plus spacebar) and rugged all metal body.

It's not only good looking, there's a list of features beneath the gleaming black finish and the price shows how easy we've made it turn the dream into reality.

- Adjustable fixing of P.C.B. virtually eliminates the famous 'wobble' and provides a complete choice of add-on parts.
- Simple connection, no soldering, no special skills. All you need is a screwdriver and pliers.
- Complete with full instructions.
- Double shift key.
- Switches have gold-plated contacts and a guaranteed life of 10^6 operations.
- Ergonomically shaped front ensures easy operation.

Be sure to state whether ZX81 or Spectrum type required.

All metal rugged construction

£37.95 inc. VAT
p & p £2.00

Sound Generators



RISG
£29.95 inc. VAT
p & p 75p

£27

£35

RIFG
£39.95 inc. VAT
p & p 75p

RISG

Now you'll be able to add those exciting sounds you've always wanted. Our new sound generator RISG, specially developed for the Spectrum is programmable to produce virtually any sound; animals, birds, explosives, bomb blasts, trains etc.

- Completely programmable.
- Uses the popular GI Chip AY3-8910.
- COMPLETE WITH DEMONSTRATION CASSETTE.
- Sturdy plastic case.
- Own speaker and amplifier.
- Fits neatly into the back of your computer - no soldering.

RIFG

Our super sound generator has everything that the RISG offers plus programmable high quality low pass, high pass, or band pass filter. This additional circuitry offers a much wider range and control of the generated sounds.
Additional feature: the provision of two 8 bit input/output ports.

★ Special introductory prices on generators until 31st December ★

Sound Generator Software

To help you get the most from your sound generator we've developed a more comprehensive cassette which offers a wider range of sounds. **£3·50 plus 40p p&p**

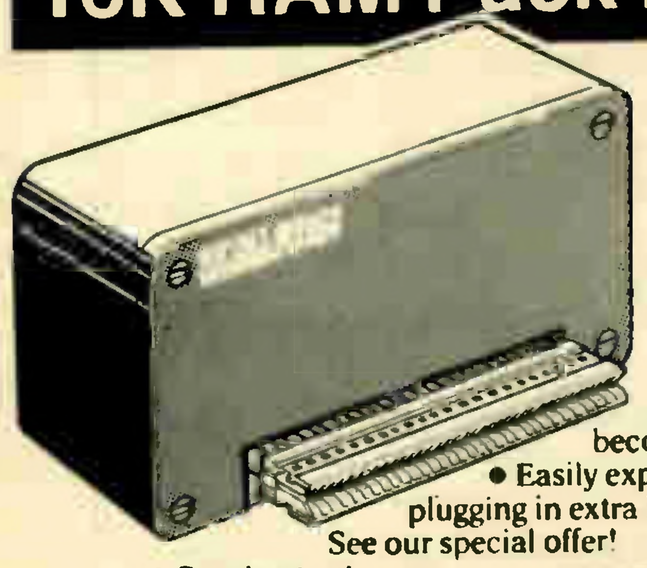
Buffered Motherboard

Of special interest to educational establishments and serious hobbyists

Eight slot expansion buffered motherboard for the Spectrum enables up to eight add-on boards to be fitted and operated with complete security.

Full data sheet available soon

16K RAM Pack RI161



Increase the power and potential of your ZX81 with our 'state of the art' 16k RAM pack. We've used the latest technology to reduce the number of I.Cs and give you better efficiency and improved operation.

- Very low power feature when used with our keyboard RIKBI. the dreaded 'wobble'. overheating and memory loss become things of the past.
- Easily expandible to 32k by simply plugging in extra RAM chips - no soldering! See our special offer!
- Sturdy plastic case.
- Fits neatly into rear of computer.

'state of the art' technology

£22.95 inc. VAT
p & p £1.25

Special Introductory Offer

If you upgrade to 32k within six months of purchase, we will supply the necessary chips for your RI161 at a special price of only £13.75 inclusive of VAT (p&p £1.00).

RICOLL ELECTRONICS

Ricoll Electronics Limited
48 Southport Road Ormskirk
Lancs L39 1QR
Tel: 0695 79101/4 Telex: 627 827

Personal Callers Welcome

Please send me - *(Please tick box to ensure correct type)*

My computer is ☐ ZX81 ☐ SPECTRUM

- ☐ Keyboard RIKBI at £37.95 plus £2.00 p&p
- ☐ 16k RAM pack RI161 for ZX81 at £22.95 plus £1.25 p&p
- ☐ Extra RAM Special Offer for RI161 at £13.75 plus £1.00 p&p
- ☐ Sound generator RISG special discount price £27 plus 75p p&p
- ☐ Sound generator RIFG special discount price £35 plus 75p p&p
- ☐ Sound cassette £3.50 plus 40p p&p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to Ricoll Electronics total £ .....

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post to Ricoll Electronics Limited 48 Southport Road. Ormskirk. Lancs. L39 1QR
Please allow 28 days for delivery

PCW/10/83

MICROSIGHT 1

part of the package, then this will be called by the P)rocess option. P)rocess itself offers you only one further processing option, B)oundary. Boundary removes all shades of grey, displaying instead the boundary between black and white areas as a thin white outline (see photo). With Microscale present, you may then carry out measurements of the outlined objects.

Microscale

Microscale is an optional program costing £340. As the name suggests, Microscale is intended to facilitate the measurement of objects.

I don't want to appear greedy, and Microscale is a very nice piece of software, but if I were paying over three hundred pounds for a program, I'd expect a little more in the way of documentation than the three-and-a-half pages found at the back of the implementation guide. The documentation gives only a very brief explanation of what the various commands do without giving any examples of how to use the program for practical applications.

If you want to measure objects in millimetres rather than pixels, a perfectly resonable requirement one would think, you are given no help from the documentation. It is left to you to calculate the varying ratios between pixels and millimetres for different object-to-lens distances, and so on. With so little help from the guide, it was difficult to judge the quality of the program.

Microscale is used by guiding a cursor-arrow to mark points on the screen or to create rectangular 'windows'. The program will calculate the distance between any two marked points, the area within a window or the area and perimeter of a chosen boundary.

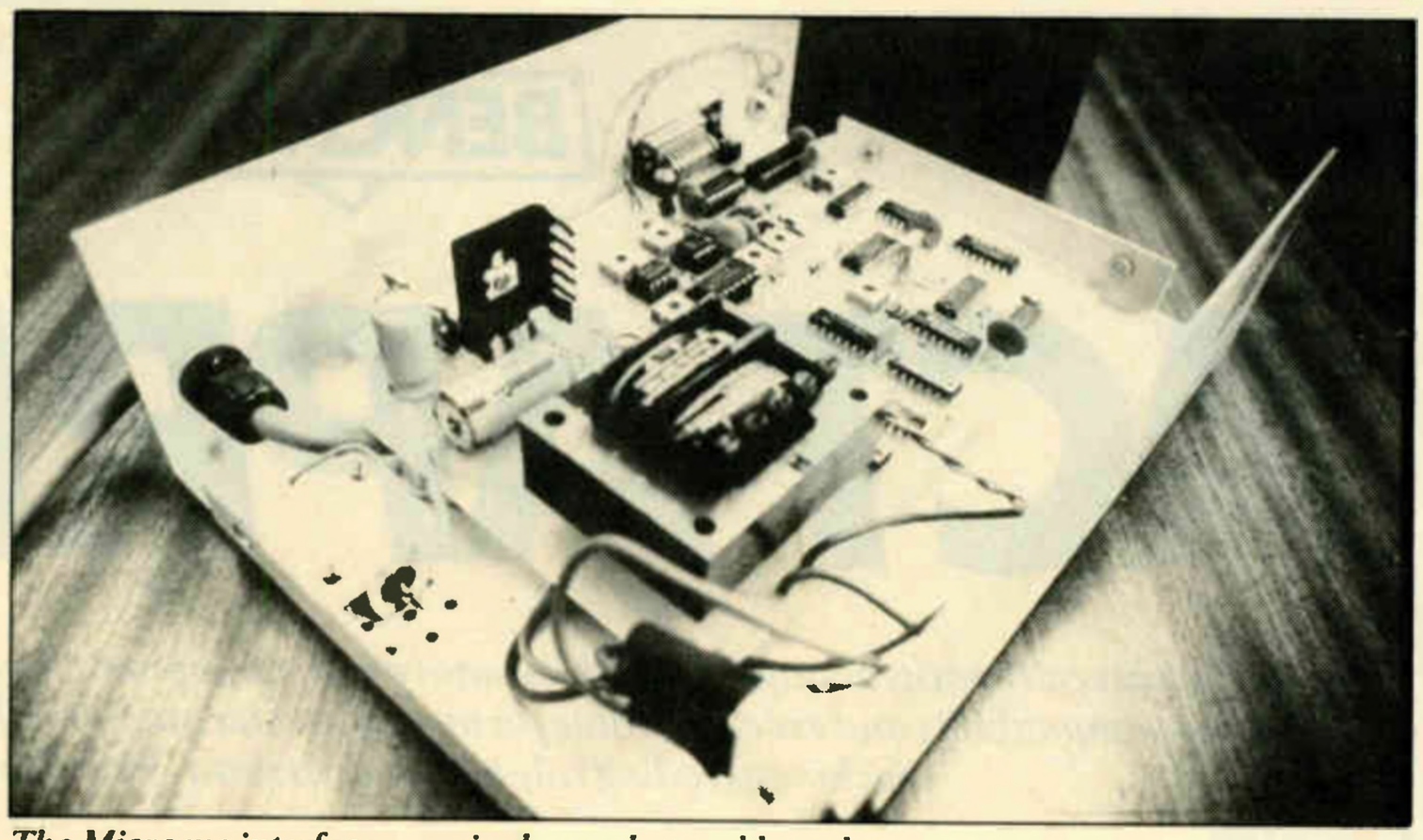
A section of the keyboard is defined as a keypad for moving the cursor in one of eight directions. To measure the distance between two points, you move the cursor to the first point, press the D)imension key and then repeat the process for the second point. The distance between the two is then displayed as x and y values.

To measure the area of an object, you use the B)oundary function to obtain an outline of the object then indicate the particular outline with the cursor-arrow. Pressing the A)rea key will display the area contained by the outline. A similar process is used to obtain a P)erimeter value.

Microscale is extremely easy to use and certainly seems to be a very powerful piece of software, but it really does require some adequate documentation to enable full use to be made of it.

Applications

Among the current users of Microsight are a pharmaceutical company using the system to detect growth in culture dishes, a dentist analysing dental charts, and someone, according to Digihurst, is using it to measure pebbles . . .!



The Microeye interface — a single, uncluttered board

As with most things in the computer world, the hardware may be ingenious but it's the software that counts. Microscale could be used for a number of applications in itself (measuring distances on maps, for instance), but most applications would require specially-written software to interface to the software supplied.

After my earlier, not particularly complimentary comments on the quality of the documentation as an introduction to the system, it has to be said that in the area of interfacing — both hardware and software — the manual and implementation guide really come into their own.

On the hardware side, the manual gives circuit diagrams of each part of the circuitry, a full description and diagram of the parallel interface connections plus a schematic diagram giving an overview of the complete system together with information on the main settings and possible adjustments.

On the software side, full listings are given of all the programs and routines together with a breakdown of what each section does. I didn't have time to do much in the way of experimentation, but it seemed simple enough — for example, to take one image every minute, storing the latest one on disk each time. With the extensive notes supplied explaining each of the programs and routines, a reasonably proficient programmer should be able to set up a simple applications system.

Conclusions

Microsight is obviously considerably less sophisticated than more expensive mini-based systems, but it is a working IA system suitable for research and educational use.

For practical purposes, Microsight 1 is likely to be somewhat limited in its uses. The lack of applications software restricts its use to the enthusiast, though software houses would doubtless produce custom-designed software to suit a given application — at a price.

The very fact of a micro-based IA system, however, is a significant achievement, particularly when a complete working system sells for less than £600. It brings practical experimentation and research into IA into the reach of schools and colleges as well as the odd dedicated hobbyist. The power of Microscale suggests that Microsight could form the basis of quite a sophisticated system given some well-written software.

To what extent it will be used for general applications will depend on the software produced for it. It is by no means impossible that the education and R&D fields will produce software which will prove useful in other, less specialised fields. Whatever happens, an interesting idea and a good bet for schools.

Prices

Microsight 1 (Includes camera, cables, interface, software & documentation)	£569.25
Microscale	£339.25
Microeye interface (if ordered separately)	£339.25

All prices include VAT. Microsight 1 is available for the BBC B, 48k Apple II, RML 380Z, Commodore PET and ACT Sirius 1. For other machines, contact Digihurst's technical sales dept. A more sophisticated, solid-state system is available for £3444.25.

For further details, contact Digihurst on (0223) 208926.

PS: Following my comment on the price of Microscale and the lack of documentation, Digihurst has informed me that it will be issuing an updated Microscale manual. With regard to the price, managing director Peter Kruger stated that the system 'is not a mass-produced item but requires an immense amount of tailoring to any particular application. We have not, so far, applied it to the same problem twice, therefore we have to include a large proportion of support costs with the software. We find it more honest to do this than to sell the product cheaply and then tell the user he has to pay the same amount again, or more, for a visit from us to apply it.'

END

BENCHTEST

ACT APRICOT

ACT has really got its act together with its innovation, the Apricot. User-friendliness, transportability, Sirius-compatibility and excellent value for money are star qualities which ought to guarantee this 16-bit machine a leading role in the micro show. Peter Rodwell reports.

ACT is a large and well-established force in the British micro business. It has a surprising number of facets, ranging from its well-known role as importer and distributor of the Sirius 1 to a time-sharing bureau service, supplier of pre-printed continuous stationery and software house. It seems only logical, then, for it to go into microcomputer manufacturing, and to do so in a big way.

ACT now has its own factory in Scotland, capable of churning out one computer a minute. And those computers will be its very own machine, the Apricot.

'Apricot' as a name actually started as an in-house project code name rather than an attempt to exploit the popularity enjoyed by other machines with fruity names. It is in fact a very rough acronym for ACT's full name, APplied COmputer Techniques — geddit?

As a result of ACT's Sirius activities, and its close links with Victor, the Sirius manufacturer, the Apricot has been subjected to two important developments.

Firstly, it is software compatible with the Sirius, an important attribute as there is now a large amount of software available for the latter. This is a bold step at a time when almost everybody seems interested in making only IBM PC claim-alikes, and certainly must have caused a few surprises over in the US, where the industry seems to think of very little other than IBM compatibility. But thankfully, the IBM PC does not have the same strangle-hold on the European market, which is to our advantage as we have more variety, choice and innovation.

The links with Victor provided a second bonus for the Apricot — Victor will sell it in the States and world-wide (apart from the UK, obviously) through its now well-established network. The agreement in fact allows Victor to build the Apricot in California and ACT to build the Sirius in Scotland, although it seems unlikely that this cross-manufacturing will take place at any significant level to begin with — I gather that ACT may make 500 or so Sirius machines in Scotland this year, but that seems to be as far as it's going at the moment.

The Apricot's basic concept was originated within ACT and an outside company — QED — was contracted to do much of the detailed design. This was then refined within ACT and the software all developed in-house too. Headquarters for Operation Apricot is ACT's Advanced Technology division, a group of white-hot technocrats housed in a splendidly luxurious mansion in Dudley, known throughout the rest of ACT as 'the zoo' because of its proximity to Dudley Zoo rather than because of the behaviour of its occupants.

ACT has set up a slick manufacturing operation along very similar lines to that of Victor: the PCBs are made, stuffed and thoroughly tested in Japan and the keyboards and disk drive assemblies are also bought in. (I'm told they'll be taking delivery of two juggernauts full of disk drives *per day* at the factory!) ACT's operation is thus a matter of assembling ready-made modules, putting them into a casing and giving the completed machine another thorough testing before it's packed and despatched.

Hardware

The Apricot comes in a stylish, beige, injection-moulded, three-box design and is, considering the power it packs, remarkably small. The main box, housing the CPU, RAM and disk drives, is 42cms wide, 10cms high and 32cms deep, approximately, and the keyboard is very slightly narrower, about 18cms deep and tapers from 5cms high at the back to 1cm at the front.

Sensibly, ACT refrains from describing the Apricot as a portable computer, preferring the term 'transportable', which sums it up quite neatly, for while the main box and keyboard together weigh only 8kg, the monitor is of course separate. Here it is unlike the supposedly portable — but much heavier — Osborne-type of machine which has the screen built in.

The transportability is aided by a neat arrangement for clipping the keyboard to the underside of the main box, with small pegs to hold its coiled cable. A flap pulls down to cover the disk drives and a toughened polycarbonate carrying handle pulls out from the box just under the front edge for easy carrying. This leaves you with one hand free to carry the monitor (which also has a carrying handle moulded into its casing). However, ACT envisages that really keen Apricot transporters may want to buy two monitors — one for the home and one for the office, perhaps — and has therefore priced the monitor separately.

I think the Apricot design is a good compromise; truly portable computers won't appear until a reasonably-priced flat screen appears and the current 'portables' are really far too heavy to live up to their description. Interestingly, ACT investigated the possibility of using a flat plasma display on the Apricot, but went off the idea when the supplier quoted a price of something like £4000 per display — in quantity!

At the back of the main box is a row of sockets: power (with a fuse holder and illuminated on/off switch nearby), monitor, serial port, parallel port and keyboard. Undoing three screws on the back panel opens up the entire case.

Inside, there's a main PCB — which can slide right out for easy servicing — under the power supply and disk drives. Everything is remarkably neat and tidy, to the point that ACT anticipates no trouble in passing any electrical safety standards with the Apricot.

The Sony microfloppy drives are beautiful pieces of engineering and, says ACT, very, very reliable indeed. They are virtually silent, apart from a soft click as the computer turns them on and accesses them. The disks themselves come in hard plastic cases with a spring-loaded metal shutter which protects the disk's surface from dust, fingers, etc, when it's not in use. There's no door on the disk drive — you just push a disk in until it's fully home and the drive automatically opens the shutter. Retrieving a disk involves pushing a small button on the front panel, at which the disk pops out, with the shutter automatically closed. The disks are, of course, far more robust than 5¼in floppies and, because of the hard case, you can write on the label with no danger of damaging the disk inside.

Currently the Apricot is supplied with one single-sided drive in its basic configuration. Disk capacity is 315 kbytes, but a double-sided option will be available later in the year to give double this capacity. ACT is considering offering a hard disk Apricot: a 3½in, 10Mbyte winchester disk drive, which will sit in



place of one of the floppies.

The machine is based on the 8086 CPU. Unlike the 8088 used in the Sirius, this has a true 16-bit data bus and requires its memory to be arranged in 16-bit words rather than 8-bit bytes. This proved rather an expensive arrangement when IBM was designing its PC over two years ago, hence its decision to go for the 8088, but today the price differential is very small. There is an empty socket next to the 8086 for an 8087 maths co-processor, available as a dealer-fitted option.

The Apricot comes with 256 kbytes of RAM as standard and two internal expansion sockets allow this to be expanded to 768k. The expansion bus is ACT's own design but full details are contained in the machine's documentation to allow outside companies to develop compatible cards — one company is already preparing a full IEEE-48 interface card. Two pop-out panels at the back allow sockets to be fitted for any add-on interface cards. Currently,

ACT APRICOT

ACT plans to make only two cards — a memory expansion board and an auto-dial modem.

The machine comes with only two I/O ports — a Centronics parallel printer port and a software-programmable serial port. See the 'Systems software' section for details of how this port — and other system parameters — are set up.

The monitor offers exactly the same display as the Sirius: 25 lines × 80 characters and 800 × 400 dots graphics resolution. Despite its small size, I found it perfectly clear and readable and it even uses the Sirius character set, which I think is one of the best around. Unlike the Sirius, though, it has a hardware brightness control (the Sirius display — brightness and contrast — is operated entirely from the keyboard). The monitor swivels and tilts and can also slide from side to side in a groove in the lid of the main box. You'd have to be a pretty peculiar shape to be unable to get the monitor in exactly the right position!

Regular *PCW* readers will know that I am very particular about keyboards, mainly because a lot of my time is spent processing words and a keyboard can make the difference between writing several thousand words in a day or spending hours correcting mistakes and swearing. Straight away, I'll say that the Apricot has a *superb* keyboard with exactly the right kind of feel



The 'transportable' Apricot is precisely and expertly designed with the keyboard clipping neatly to the underside of the main box.



The keyboard is clearly in a class of its own with its outstanding feature being the two-line character LCD Microscreen.



Monitor swivels, slides and tilts.

to it — for me, that is, as it's always a personal matter.

It has 96 keys and, like the Sirius, almost every key can be programmed to produce whichever character you like or even whole character strings. Attributes such as whether a key repeats when held down and whether its code is sent to the program being run or is intercepted by the operating system as a display control code are similarly programmable. The Apricot comes with all the keys set to auto-repeat if held down for a short while. An electronic keyclick is emitted from a surprisingly large elliptical speaker within the main box. Interestingly, ACT found that the cheapest way of providing both keyclick and 'bell' was with a Texas Instruments SN 76489 programmable sound generator chip, as used in many home computers and games machines; as full details of the chip are included in the Apricot technical manual, you could add suitable sound-effects to an applications program — zapping noises as a word processor deletes characters, maybe?

After the width of the Sirius keyboard, it feels a little cramped at first but this is mainly because there is no spacing between the main qwerty block, the editing keys and the numeric pad. The keyboard takes its power from the main unit and transmits *and receives* information via a serial link. The system reset key is recessed into the right hand edge of the keyboard and needs to be held in for a second before it takes effect. There's a power-on LED, neatly sited so it forms the dot in the 'i' in the Apricot logo.

If you think the idea of a keyboard receiving information is a little odd, then you have to realise that the Apricot keyboard is no ordinary keyboard. Firstly, it contains a clock/calendar chip (with a 9v battery to power it in a small compartment underneath); and it has its own processor and 'intelligence'. But its outstanding feature is the Microscreen. This is a two-line, 40-character LCD display mounted in the top right hand corner, with a row of six touch sensitive function keys along its lower edge, each of which has its own LED.

When the Apricot is first turned on, the Microscreen displays the date and time. To the left of the Microscreen is a row of pre-set function keys (although of course they can be programmed to produce whichever codes you like): 'help', 'undo', 'repeat', 'calc', 'intr' (interrupt), 'menu' and 'finish'. Pressing the 'calc' key turns the Microscreen into a calculator, with each of the touch-sensitive keys labelled on the Microscreen. One, 'send' will transmit the result of your calculations to the computer so that it appears on the screen wherever the cursor happens to be, just as with the Sirius on-screen calculator. But unlike the Sirius, the calculator software is held in ROM; you can switch the Apricot on and calculate away without first putting in a disk and booting up the operating system.

The Microscreen would be pretty impressive if this was the total of its abilities. But the stroke of genius in its design is to make not only the keys programmable but to allow an application program to download *text* to the LCD. So you can set up labels of up to two lines of six characters for each of the six function keys and change them to reflect the changing role of each key as your program moves from level to level. The arrangement is much tidier than taking up the bottom row of the main display for function key labels and although it makes a program Apricot-specific, the chances are that a good programmer will already have made this aspect of his software easily modifiable to fit various machines anyway — with most business micros (and some home machines) now appearing with programmable function keys, there's really no excuse for an applications package not using them. I will talk more about programming the Microscreen in the 'Systems software' section.

One problem with LCD displays is that you need to be at the right viewing angle to see them properly. Like Epson with the HX-20, ACT thought of this and there's a viewing-angle control — actually a small thumbwheel — on the right hand edge of the keyboard next to the reset button. (And because the reset button is recessed, there's no danger of hitting it accidentally as you grope for the thumbwheel.)

Apart from the 'calc' key, the only other pre-set function key which is set up to do anything is the 'print' key: this simply dumps whatever's on the screen to the printer, although this is done in text mode, not graphics. Incidentally, all the function keys produce different key codes to the Sirius, although of course they can be re-programmed; as anyone writing a program which uses fancy display attributes (underlining, reverse video, etc) will know, this is the sort of thing which varies wildly between terminals and computers anyway and the appropriate handling routines have to be made easily alterable.

Naturally, there are full cursor control keys, five editing keys, a caps lock with a LED indicator, and a 'stop' key (which generates CTROL-S to stop text scrolling up the screen and which also has a LED). The only omissions I could think of are the screen attributes keys *à la Sirius*; these are actually a nuisance if you hit them

accidentally so I re-programmed mine to produce bold and underline on/off toggle codes for WordStar, which is very handy and which I immediately missed when using WordStar on the Apricot.

The keyboard also has a small socket along its back edge for a mouse, although at the moment no suitable rodent had been captured. I get the impression that the ACT people are as unenthusiastic about mice as I am but just in case the beast isn't merely another manifestation of Californian trendiness, the interface is there.

That just about wraps up the hardware side of things; the machine is well designed ergonomically as well as from the production and maintenance points of view and incorporates features — particularly the Microscreen — which can truly be described as innovative.

Systems software

The Apricot is supplied with three operating systems as standard, all included in the price: MS-DOS version II, CP/M-86 and Concurrent CP/M-86. I have already written at length in *PCW* about the first two of these — they are both single-user, single-tasking operating systems which offer broadly similar user interfaces but have significant differences. I have never been able to decide which I prefer; I have both CP/M-86 and MS-DOS I on the Sirius and find myself using the former most of the time as all but two of the packages I regularly use run under CP/M-86. CP/M-86 wins out on simplicity and straightforwardness; MS-DOS has the friendlier and more forgiving user interface, although with version II it starts to become over-complicated by offering a hierarchical directory structure which is of little use unless you have a hard disk.

Of Concurrent CP/M-86 I can say very little at the moment as time has not allowed me to get to know it much. It allows you to run several programs simultaneously and you switch from one to the other using 'virtual screens'. A more detailed explanation of this follows in next month's *PCW* with a fully-blown review of Concurrent CP/M-86.

But it would be inaccurate to dismiss all three operating systems on the Apricot with the above couple of paragraphs, for ACT has put a lot of time and effort into tailoring them to work with the Apricot and to make all of its features easily accessible to user and programmer. All three operating systems share a basic principle in the way in which they can be implemented on a computer. A large part of the operating system code is written so that it will work with any 8088/8086 computer — the part with handles the disk drives, for instance, falls into this category. However, there is always some information which is specific to the hardware and which changes from machine to machine. This could be as simple a matter as the I/O port addresses or it can be extremely complicated because the computer has unusual or unique hardware facilities — like the Apricot's Microscreen. All of this machine-specific information is confined to one area of the operating system called the BIOS (Basic Input/Output Section) and it is left to the computer manufacturer to write his own, custom-tailored BIOS according to the requirements of his machine.

By micro standards, the Apricot BIOS is enormous: look at the MS-DOS memory map and you'll see what I mean. In fact the operating system takes up a bumper 128k or half the basic machine's RAM but it contains some interesting features in the area between 0800H and E000H on the map.

To allow the display's character set to be changed under software control, it is held in RAM. Obviously, there must always be at least one character font in RAM but immediately above this is an area of memory into which an extra two fonts can be loaded, with the machine switching under program control between the two. The keyboard tables are also held in RAM. To explain, the keyboard (like that of the Sirius) doesn't generate ASCII codes but 'logical key codes': these are trapped by the operating system which looks up a table in RAM containing the autorepeat, etc. attributes and ASCII codes assigned to each key. This is what makes it so easy to reprogram the keyboards on both machines.

A 40 kbyte block of RAM is provided within the BIOS area for use in several ways. Firstly, it can be used as a disk cache, an extra-large buffer which can hold large chunks of files or even entire files, thus speeding up disk operations tremendously. It isn't quite the same thing as a RAM disk (which can also be implemented on the Apricot) as it becomes in effect an extension to a disk drive rather than appearing as a separate, conventional disk drive. This area of RAM can also be used to hold the second and third character sets, or it can be used as a bit-mapped graphics area to provide 800 × 400 graphics resolution display. Just how these choices are made will be explained in a moment.

The primary purpose of an operating system is to provide a standard interface between an applications program and the hardware. Thus, the applications programmer needs to know nothing about how the computer works, what port addresses to use for I/O and all the gory details of the disk system — he simply uses a standard set of subroutines within the operating system to perform these functions, with the result that the program will work on any computer equipped with the same operating system.

When handling I/O to the disk, the operating system uses files — the things you see listed when you ask for a display of the disk directory — and this same method is used for other I/O channels such as the printer and console, usually with the names "PRN" and "CON" respectively. ACT has built another I/O file into its BIOS, called "MSCREEN" for sending text to the Microscreen, as mentioned earlier. For example, from Microsoft Basic you would do something like:

```
10 OPEN "O",1,"MSCREEN"
20 PRINT #1,"A MESSAGE TO THE
        WORLD"
30 CLOSE 1
```

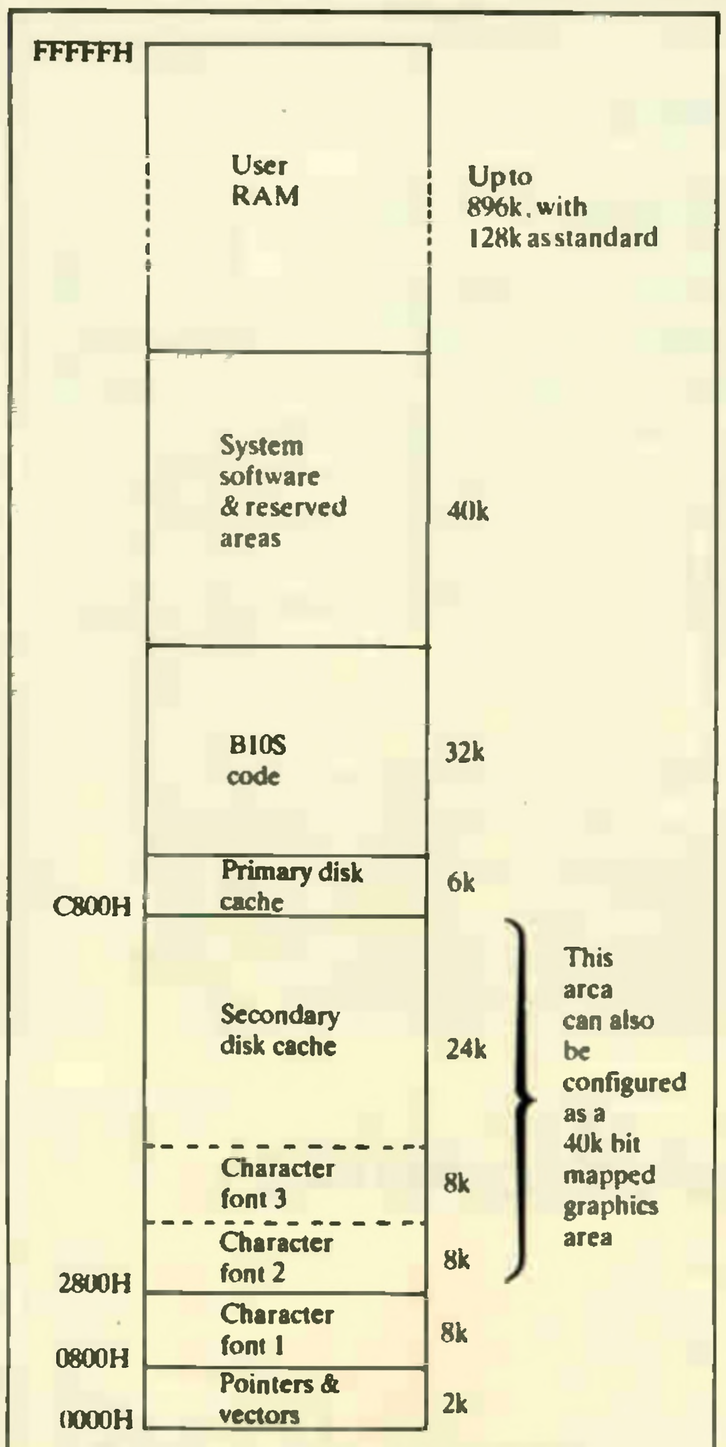
to get the text A MESSAGE TO THE WORLD onto the Microscreen: the message appears when the file is CLOSEd, not when you actually print it, so you can send a screenful of key labels, etc. and have them appear instantaneously as soon as the file is closed. Using the Microscreen as a calculator erases the display temporarily but it is restored when you turn the calculator off. A whole range of escape codes is available to scroll text, move the cursor around, etc. on the LCD. A simple escape code will restore the time/date display for neatness at the end of the program.

The clock/calendar in the keyboard is, incidentally, fully interfaced to MS-DOS so that when the system is first booted up it gets the correct time and date from the calendar and you don't need to type these in after every reset, unless of course they're wrong for some reason, in which case, resetting them from MS-DOS also resets the clock/calendar chip and — if it's displaying the date and time — alters the Microscreen display too.

The main display driver uses the same escape codes as does the Sirius, and the two



Pop out panels at the back allow sockets for add-on interface cards.



Apricot Memory Map: MS-DOS Operating System

machines are virtually 100 per cent software compatible — I transferred a couple of packages from the Sirius and they ran perfectly with no trouble at all. In fact the only area of incompatibility I discovered was with the codes generated by the function keys.

ACT has, however, added a few rather neat tricks to the Apricot which aren't — sadly — available on the Sirius. By sending ESC "," to the screen, you can define a screen window by following up with the top line, bottom line, left column and right column numbers. This is almost — but not quite — full windowing, as what it actually does is to confine all further activities on the screen to the area you have defined and you can only set up one such area at a time. Escape "." restores the 'window' to the full screen size. There is also a group of escape codes which allow you to scroll the display up, down, left or right by a specified number of characters. Like the Sirius, it can display underlined, bright and reverse video characters, although not many applications packages can be configured to use these — I'm still looking for a word processor which I can set up to display underlined or bold characters on the Sirius screen using the display's underline and bold capabilities.

Utility software

Utilities are programs which allow you to perform various 'housekeeping' chores like configuring the serial port, formatting disks, etc. Some are provided with each operating system and, generally, a computer manufacturer will throw in a few more specific to his machine.

ACT has done a great deal more than 'throw in' a few utilities to take advantage of the Apricot's facilities. Recognising that most of the users in today's business micro market have neither the time nor the inclination to learn about computers — they just want to *use* them — ACT has provided what must be the friendliest and easiest-to-use set of utilities on the market.

Firstly, there's a program called the 'system manager' which really is rather more than a utility. The idea is that the user should never have to see the 'A>' prompt of the operating system, unless he deliberately chooses to. Instead, almost everything can be handled from the manager, a friendly, menu-style 'front end' specifically designed for ease of use by a 'computer-naive' user.

The system configuration package is the best I have ever seen and makes beautifully easy the whole — usually messy — business of programming the serial port baud rates and framing, choosing the normal character set and keyboard table and setting things like the keyclick and bell volumes, the length of the delay for which a key must be depressed before it starts to auto-repeat and the speed at which it repeats. The click and bleep volumes, for instance, are depicted graphically rather than as numbers (see photo).

The configurator also allows you to choose how that big block of memory in the BIOS is used. No technical questions are involved, simply a choice of using the Apricot for software development (no disk cache) or for applications (big disk cache) or for graphics.

All this information is kept on disk and the configurator displays the current settings as you work through each item. Once you've finished, the new configuration is written to disk and can be transferred to other disks, too, along with the operating system, or you can set up different configurations to suit different applications. Although you can set up these configurations on the Sirius, you have to rebuild the entire operating system to use them, which is not really satisfactory.

Like the rest of ACT's utilities, it uses a graphical device, called the ladder, to act as a menu, and choices are made by flicking this up or down with simple keystrokes (or with a mouse, even). It also incorporates a help facility which provides on-screen descriptions of each operation and each choice. A most impressive piece of software, which could act as a lesson to many other manufacturers.

Other ACT-generated utilities include editors for character sets and keyboard tables which allow you to generate your own very easily and simply; these can be saved on disk too, again a better arrangement than on the Sirius. There are utilities which allow you to change the character font for another on disk, and restore the original afterwards, and there's one which does the same for the keyboard tables. At the moment, an applications program could only take advantage of these if the appropriate commands were inserted in a batch or submit file, but a later release of the BIOS will allow this to be done within an applications program. ACT has also written its own print spooler (currently for MS-DOS only) which will print out text while you carry on with something else and there's an asynchronous communications package which comes with the machine.

Languages and applications

As supplied, the Apricot comes with Microsoft's Basic interpreter and run-time support packages for compiled Microsoft Basic and Cobol programs, and Digital Research's Personal Basic interpreter. Of Microsoft Basic we have already written *ad nauseam* in *PCW* in the past. I was somewhat surprised, when I ran the Benchmark timings to discover that, while the Apricot is well up on the speed list, it was still slower than the Sirius (on which I re-ran the Benchmarks, as the timings published with the Sirius Benchtest were taken using a pre-release and *very* inefficient version of Microsoft's Basic 86). And it was in fact slower than the ACT 800, a now-obsolete 8-bit monster which ACT is still trying to live down.

Unfortunately, DR's Personal Basic was not available by the time this Benchtest went to press so I can't comment on it; in any case it deserves an article of its own . . . The same applies to the Digital Research graphics module GSX, which will run under all three operating systems. This frees the graphics programmer from hardware considerations in the same way as operating systems do for more mundane tasks and DR plans to incorporate it into its operating systems eventually. The idea is simple: as details like screen resolution and available colours vary widely between machines, it's a real pain trying to write a graphics program to run on more than one specific computer. GSX provides a standard interface to an applications program so that as far as the programmer is concerned, he is writing for just one machine. When a manufacturer installs GSX on his computer, he gives it details of his machine's actual capabilities just as he configures an operating system BIOS and GSX then translates the program's graphics instructions into the nearest actual operation possible on the machine.

ACT is also producing its own relational database program, 3D, for the Apricot and this will also have to await a future Database Benchtest as it was not ready for the Benchtest time (early August). This, too, will come free with the machine.

An impressively hefty range of extra-cost software will be lined up for the Apricot by launch time. On the languages side, there will be Microsoft's Basic, Fortran, Pascal and Cobol compilers as well as its Macro86 assembler. From Digital Research comes the CBasic86 interpreter and compiler, C, PL/1, Pascal MT+ and CIS Cobol LII compilers and the ASM86 assembler, plus DR's DR-Graph, DR-PLOT and DR-4010 graphics packages. Naturally, ACT's Pulsar range of business software is being transferred and

The system that bears comparison.

Stop!

If you employ less than 100 personnel, carry less than 1000 stock lines and undertake less than 2600 sales or purchase transactions each month we've got an unbeatable proposition for you.

The combination of the Atari 800 small business computer and the Silicon Chip 'Chipsoft' software packages for Stock Control, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Mail Shot and P.A.Y.E. represent a remarkable price breakthrough in small business computers.

Typically, we can put you in business for less than half the price of any comparable hardware/software package. Remarkable but true.

So don't spend hours doing comparisons on price, equipment options and software packages.

Contact Silicon Chip or your local dealer today.

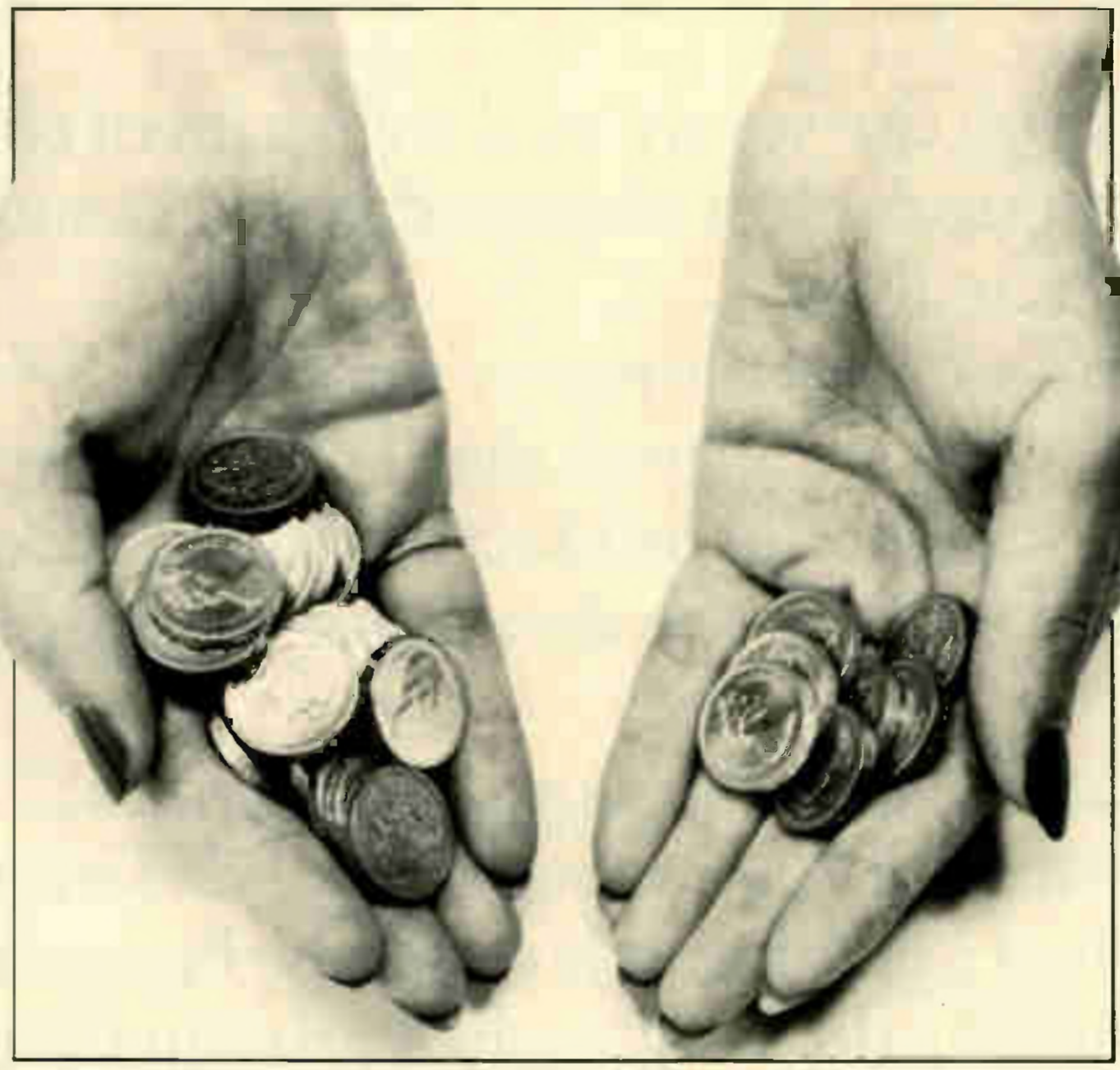
Better still, send £22.45* for our fully explanatory video. That will put you fully in the picture and convince you that no other system bears comparison with the unique combination of Atari and Chipsoft.

* Refundable against your purchase of 'Chipsoft' software.

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

1 Atari 800 Computer ● 2 Atari 810 Disc Drives
1 Atari 850 Interface ● 1 Printer – Dot Matrix
3 'Chipsoft' Programmes (Sales/Purchase/Stock)
1 'Green Screen' Monitor.

ALL FOR £1750 + VAT!



If you live in the South East, contact Joe Webb on (0424) 713331 to arrange a visit by our fully operational demonstration vehicle.

SEE US ON STAND 144, HALL A AT THE PCW EXHIBITION

Silicon Chip

Silicon Chip Limited
302 High Street, Slough, Buckinghamshire
Telephone Slough (0753) 70639

'Chipsoft' DISTRIBUTORS: Silicon Shop Ltd, Sidcup 01-301-1111 · Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 031-557-4546 · Microchips, Winchester 0962-68085
Home Entertainment Ltd, Birmingham 021-643-9100 · Vision Store, Kingston 01-546-8974 · The Model Shop, Stroud 04536-5920

WIN AN NEC APC!

Your chance to win one of three prize APC computers for your business or home by simply demonstrating your skill as a businessman.

NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd, a leading supplier of computer and communications systems worldwide, offers readers of Personal Computer World the chance to win an Advanced Personal Computer ('APC') complete with any three modules of your choice from the NEC Business Controller software range from Systematics International.

NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd's APC, launched onto the UK market earlier this year, is a 16-bit personal computer with the ability to support up to 640k of main memory. Offering a choice of operating systems, including the CP/M-86 system, the APC is based on an NEC-manufactured 16-bit 8086 compatible microprocessor.

The APC also features high resolution graphics, eight-colour display, disk storage capacity of 2 Mbytes, a standard main memory of 128k and a comprehensive range of applications software. Included in the prize is your choice of any three modules from the NEC Business Controller range, supplied by the award-winning company, Systematics International, the UK's most successful micro software house. This general business software range covers sales, purchase and general ledger; invoicing; stock control; payroll: job costing; and business planning.

The NEC Advanced Personal Computer offers a choice of operating systems. It can support CP/M-86, MS-DOS and the UCSD p-System. Coupled with eight-inch disk drives, this facilitates transporting software and data to the APC.

The APC comes in two basic models: monochrome and colour. All three machines to be won in the competition are colour models, incorporating dual 1Mbyte floppy disk drives, with a high resolution monitor showing a display of eight colours. The APC has a high graphics resolution of 1024 × 1024 pixels — with a moveable window of 640 × 475 pixels which can be displayed at any one time.

The keyboard includes 22 dual-mode, user-definable function keys, providing 44 optional ways in which to simplify system and application program use. Also standard on the APC is a numeric key-pad and full set of cursor control keys.

The prize APCs to be won come in colour, complete with graphics board, CP/M, and a financial modelling system, as well as the Systematics software package.

Rules

There is no entry fee, but each attempt must be on a proper entry coupon cut from Personal Computer World, and must bear the entrant's own name and address.

All accepted entries will be examined, and the prizes awarded to the three entrants who, in the judges' opinion, have shown the greatest skill and judgement in placing the 12 listed features in the order they would most successfully contribute to the efficiency of a business.

In the event of a tie for any prize(s), there will be an elimination contest conducted by post between tying competitors to determine the winners.

The prizes must be accepted as offered. There can be no alternative awards, cash or otherwise. If any winner is under 18, then parental consent must be provided before the prize can be awarded.

Entries received after *the closing date* of *October 15, 1983,* will be disqualified, as will any entries received altered, mutilated, illegible, or not complying with rules and instructions exactly. No responsibility can be accepted for entries lost or delayed in the post. Proof of posting cannot be accepted as proof of receipt.

The judges' decision will be final and legally binding. No correspondence can be entered into.

The competition is open to all readers in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man — except employees (and their families) of Personal Computer World, Systematics International, or NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd.

The judges are Alan West, Marketing Manager, NEC Business Systems Europe, Ronald Young, Managing Director, Systematics International and Jane Bird, Editor, PCW.

How to enter

Listed below are 12 features of NEC's new APC. We want you to place them in the order you consider they most contribute to the efficient running of a business.

For example, if you consider 'high resolution graphics' as the most important factor, then put 'A' in the box marked 1 on the entry coupon. Your next choice goes in the second box, and so on for all 12.

Complete the coupon with your own name and address, and post your entry in a sealed envelope to:

Personal Computer World
APC Competition
Evelyn House
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG

Important: Before sealing, copy out on the back of the envelope the 12 key letters in exactly the same order as they appear on your completed coupon.



Twelve key features of the APC

- A High resolution graphics
- B 22 programmable function keys
- C Memory expandable to 640k of RAM
- D Programmable character set
- E Quality and reliability
- F Extensive communications facilities
- G NEC-packaged business software
- H Unequalled price performance
- I Colour option
- J True 16-bit processor (8086)
- K Choice of operating systems
- L Eight-inch disks : one megabyte per drive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

_____

PCW 159

BENCHTEST

ELECTRON

With the extensive range of software currently available for the BBC Micro, the Electron, at under £200, sounds like a wise investment. Steve Mann puts Acorn's new machine through its paces.

It's an exaggeration — but not too much of one — to say that the BBC Model A is the Ford Edsel of home computing. For those of you that don't know your history, let me say the the Ford motor company was convinced that the Edsel (named, incidentally, after Henry Ford II's father) was a sure-fire smash — not ultra-cheap but bringing the qualities of much more expensive cars into the mid-range market. The car was a lemon — it sold hardly at all and for years provided a generation of stand-up comedians with comic fodder. This was a bit unfair — it was certainly no Rolls-Royce but by all accounts the Edsel wasn't *that* bad.

When the BBC decided that its viewers should become computer-literate, it shopped around for a computer to go with the television series *The Computer Programme* and plumped for Acorn as the manufacturer. The machine that Acorn came up with — which became known as the BBC Model B — was designed with expansion in mind: extra processors could be hooked on and there was a whole host of spare sockets for additional ROMs, together with expansion ports and various other channels for communicating with the outside world. Of course, all of this cost money and the BBC was not a little worried at the thought that it could be pricing itself out of the lower end of the market. To rectify this situation, the Model A was designed. This was basically a chopped-down Model B, with all the B's features but minus the expansion facilities. It was £100 cheaper and, not surprisingly, was expected to be the bigger seller of the two computers. That was the theory, anyway. In fact, almost everybody wanted the Model B. Acorn was not geared up to produce the large numbers of Model Bs that were required and the horribly familiar production delays ensued. The Model A was soon all but forgotten.

Now Acorn has come up with what at first sight appears to be a revamped Model A. Externally, the Electron resembles Acorn's earlier Atom rather more than it does the BBC, but the new machine is very, very similar to the Model A or B. Aimed squarely at the Sinclair/Oric/Dragon market, the Electron offers all the advantages of BBC Basic at a very competitive price and the fact that large numbers of potential users will be familiar with the BBC machines through their use in schools, together with the vast amount of software developed for the BBC Micro and able to run with little or no modification on the new machine, means that the Electron has a head start in this most cut-throat of markets.

Hardware

Manufactured in creamy beige textured plastic and measuring 34cms by 16cms by 5cms, the Electron gives the impression of being all keyboard. It has a satisfyingly solid feel to it and generally gives the impression of being a very classy product indeed. Acorn has no need to resort to the misleading phraseology other manufacturers adopt in an attempt to disguise keyboard deficiencies — 'typewriter pitch', 'full-size moving keys', 'ergonomic design', etc, etc, *ad nauseam* — the Electron has a normal keyboard with spacebar that is perfectly suitable for touch-typing. The standard qwerty layout is augmented by the usual control keys; the Electron closely emulates the BBC in these but, in the interest of space-saving, several of these have to double up — the BBC Micro's ten function keys are all here but they each have to share a key with a numeral and are accessed by the CAPS LOCK/FUNCTION key. SHIFT LOCK is missing but CAPS LOCK is present, with a small LED to indicate when the lock is engaged. All keys are plainly marked in black, and in brown on the front of most of them is the keyword that can be obtained when pressing the key together with FUNCTION. The user thus has the option of typing keywords out in full or entering them using just two keys.

Unlike certain other manufacturers, which let out a squawk and invalidate the guarantee if you even so much as *think* of reaching for a screwdriver, Acorn positively encourages users to delve about inside. The top of the case lifts off after removal of four screws and the ribbon cable that connects the keyboard simply unplugs. The Electron's interior is divided in two — a small compartment to the right houses the electronic odds and ends that regulate the power supply; everything, in fact, bar the mains transformer itself, which is housed in the mains plug. The Electron power supply is decidedly non-standard: the transformer in the plug puts out 19 volts, which is further stepped down on board, giving 18 volts AC to the expansion port and +5, −5, and 0 volt lines to the PCB.

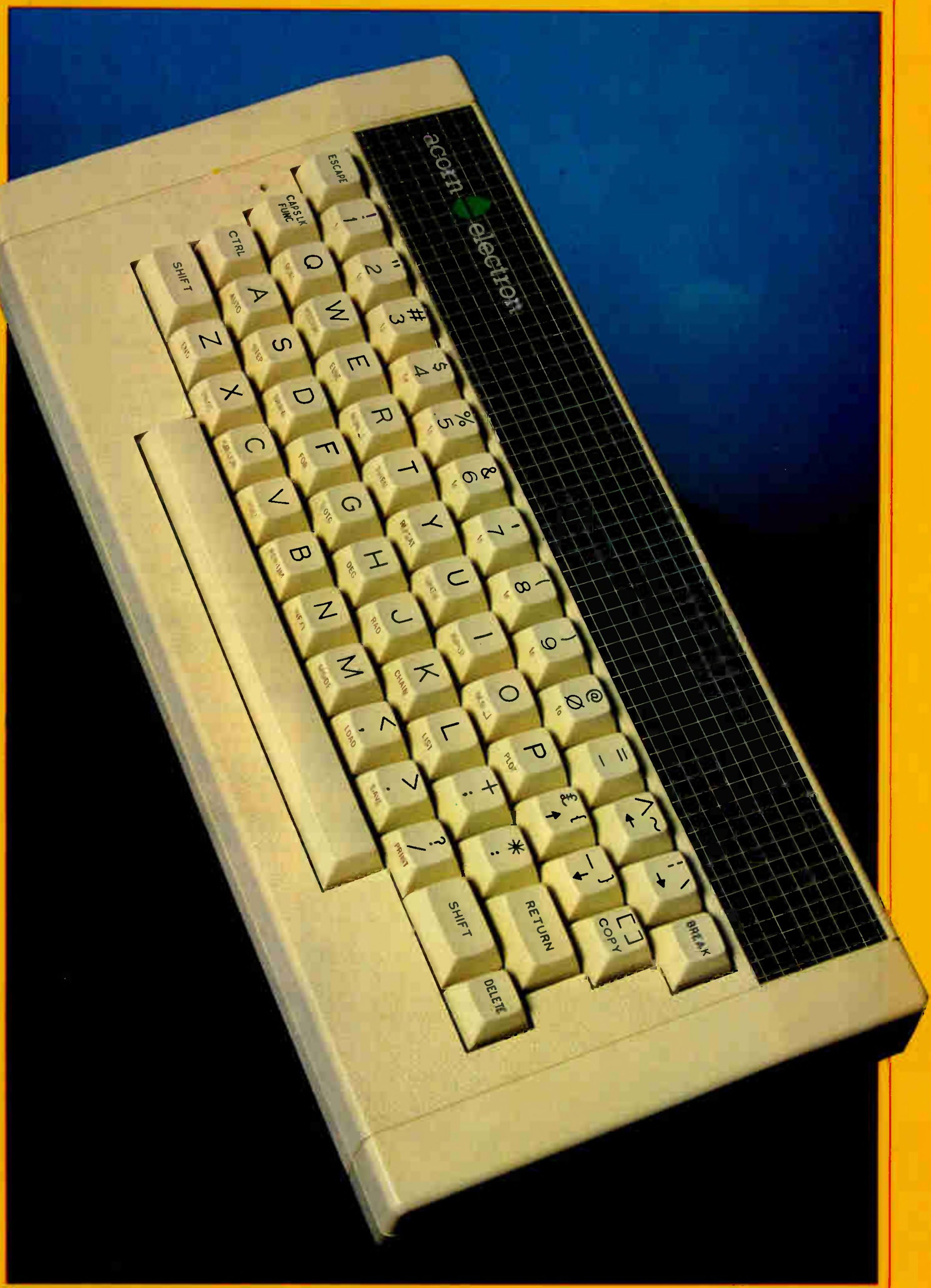
The board itself is beautifully laid out, with every component clearly labelled and plug-in connectors for the power lines and speaker leads. The processor is a 6502A running at 2MHz. It would appear that Acorn has been playing around with the Electron design right up until the moment it was launched — other review machines have apparently contained a single ROM chip in place of the BBC Micro's two, and have shown evidence of the odd patch on the board; *PCW*'s version contained the full complement of ROMs and every component appeared to be in its final position with not a patch in sight.

At the rear of the Electron is a single expansion port — a gold-plated, Sinclair-style edge connector. To the right of the machine is the power lead socket; and on the left are sockets for TV, monochrome monitor (composite video input), colour monitor (RGB) and cassette. Sound comes from a small built-in speaker; volume, while hardly astonishing, is certainly more than adequate and can easily be amplified if desired.

Software

On power-up the screen displays the words 'Acorn Electron BASIC' in white letters on a black background. The Electron runs BBC Basic, a very powerful 'structured' dialect supporting procedures and local variables.

When the Electron is switched on the computer is in Mode 6 with the CAPS LOCK on. Mode 6 gives 25 lines of 40 characters and uses 8k of RAM, making it the most economical of the Electron's seven modes. This is the major difference beween the Electron and the BBC Micro — the latter defaults to the teletext Mode 7: a mode which supports all the BBC's colours, uses standard teletext block graphics and which requires only 1k of user RAM. The teletext mode is something of an anomaly on the BBC Micro — it uses standard teletext control codes instead of BBC Basic's COLOUR, DRAW and MOVE commands and allows easy control of things like double-height text — but it is



The Electron: all the advantages of BBC Basic for under £200

excellent for programs that do not need fancy graphics but require large amounts of data. It is a pity that Mode 7 was not implemented on the Electron. As it is, in addition to the small amount of RAM needed for system 'housekeeping', the most economical mode on the Electron will take up a quarter of the machine's 32k of user memory.

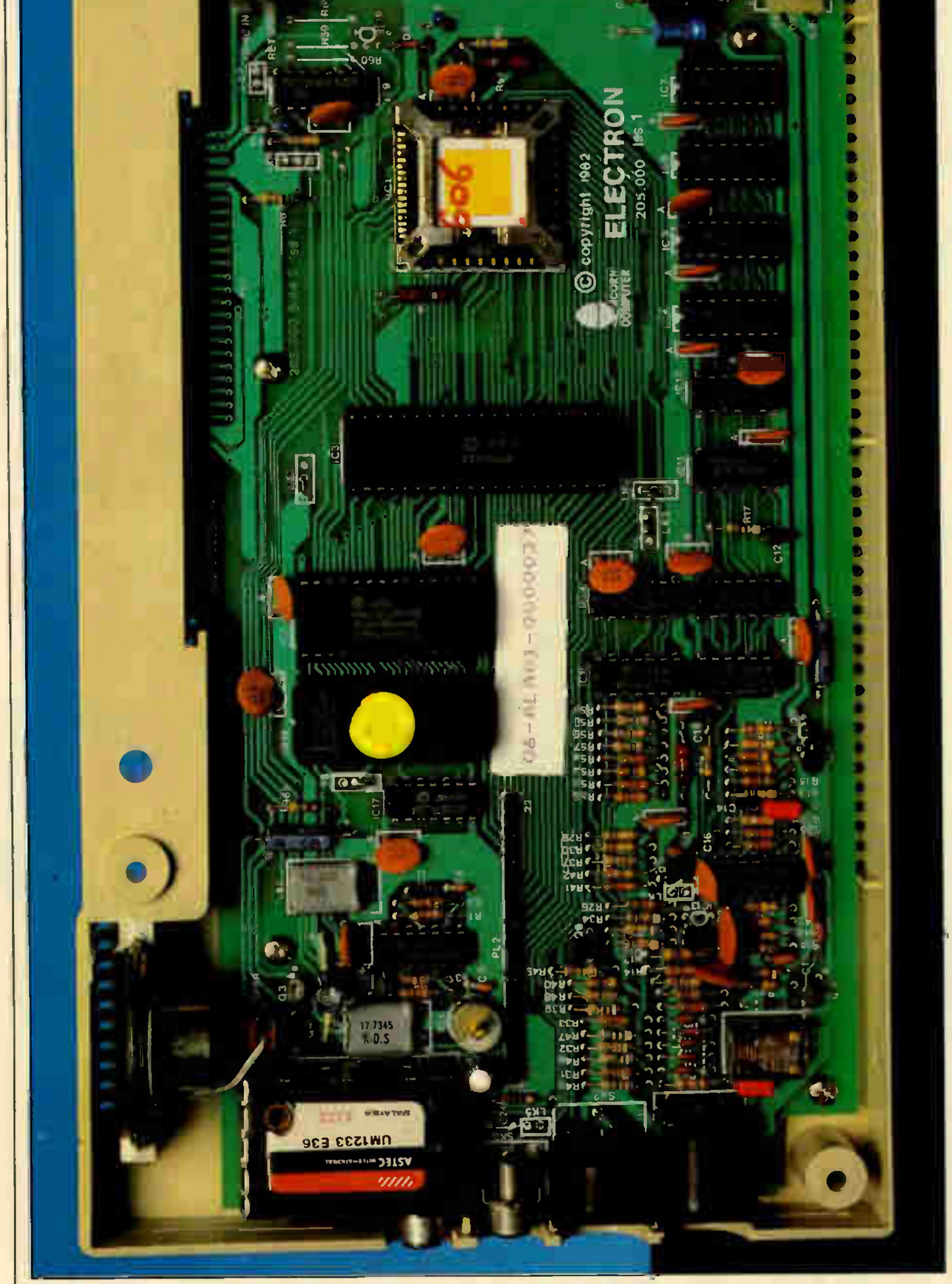
The Electron is very obliging in its acceptance of variable names. There are three types of variable — real, integer and string — and all the Electron insists on is that they begin with a letter, contain no spaces and do not start with a Basic keyword. The Electron differentiates between upper and lower case, so 'benchtest' and 'BENCHTEST' would be treated as two different variables. This gets over the restriction on names beginning with a keyword — 'total' would be accepted, but 'TOTAL' would not. Real variables are accurate to nine figures and have a maximum size of 1.7×10^{38}, while integer variables have absolute accuracy with a maximum size of 2, 147, 483, 647. Integer variables take up less space (they are stored in four bytes instead of the five bytes needed by reals) and are processed much more quickly — Benchmark 1, for example, took a mere 0.5 seconds with integer variables; Benchmark 2 had a similar 50 per cent increase in speed, taking 2.5 seconds. String variables may be up to 255 characters in length, and may be concatenated with '+'. Strings are manipulated with the usual LEFT$, RIGHT$, MID$, LEN, STR$ and VAL commands, and there is also EVAL, which, as its name implies, will evaluate a string as if it were a numeric function. A somewhat unusual Basic keyword is STRING$, which is used to make a long string from repeated smaller units; for example, to print a border made up of asterisks, you would set A$ equal to "*" and have a program line of, say,

```
20 B$ = STRING$ (20,A$)
```

Printing B$ will result in a string of 20 asterisks.

A nice feature of Electron Basic is the resident integer variables. The 26 integer variables A% to Z% are called resident because they are not cleared when the program is run or when NEW or BREAK is pressed. This allows the user to pass variables between programs. There is also one special resident integer variable, called TIME. TIME, as its name suggests, is an elapsed-time clock; its value is incremented by one every hundreth of a second and it may be assigned a starting value or zeroed like any other variable.

Electron Basic derives its power from its use of procedures. These allow the longest of programs to be split up into easily managed sub-units which are labelled and may be called by name. This makes following the structure of a program — and debugging it — much easier than in a program which relies on unconditional



The board is beautifully laid out with every component clearly labelled



Sockets for TV, monitors and cassette

GOTOs and GOSUBs. Procedures are generally placed at the very end of a program, after the END statement, and are each given a name starting with PROC. It is good programming practice to use lower case when defining a procedure to distinguish the procedure's name from the word PROC, but the only restriction on procedure names is that they must not contain spaces — the underline character is used to represent a space. All procedure definitions must end with ENDPROC. Variables may be defined as being local to a procedure or a function, and the user may have two variables with the same name coexisting quite happily in the same program, with one of them being restricted to its function within a procedure. Procedures may be recursive — ie, a procedure may call itself from within its own definition. Functions are similar to procedures, but give a single result. The Electron, like all computers, has many inbuilt functions — SIN, COS, RND, etc. The user may define any number of additional functions by using DEF FN.

The Electron has a good set of conditional statements. IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE, REPEAT . . . UNTIL and FOR . . . NEXT . . . STEP are all supported and the results of all conditional statements are evaluated with FALSE = 0 and TRUE = −1. NOT, AND, OR, and Exclusive-OR are all recognised, and the latter three will all also operate at the 'bitwise' level, which enables some interesting effects to be achieved with graphics.

Instead of using PEEK and POKE, Electron Basic relies on three 'indirection operators' for directly manipulating memory. '?' will either return the contents of a particular memory location or will POKE a value to that address; '!' will do the same, but operates on four consecutive locations, while '$' is used to place a string directly in memory. CHR$ is used to obtain a character from its ASCII code; ASC does the reverse.

Formatting and editing

The Electron allows considerable flexibility in the formatting of the screen display. The default mode gives fields ten characters wide in all modes. Numerical items are printed 'ranged right' in a field, while characters are lined up from the left. This means that if a character is entered on one line and a numeral on the next the two will not line up. This is done so that numbers will line up in the units column (or the least significant decimal). The variation in number of characters across the screen in the various modes means that the number of fields will vary also. There are three different character sizes and these give either eight, four or two fields, depending on the mode selected.

The field width and the number of characters displayed are altered by using the @% integer variable. The default value is @% = &0090A. This gives nine significant figures and a field width of ten. This may be changed to suit the user — for example, @% = &00A0C will give ten significant figures (the maximum the computer will print) with a field width of 12. The first figure after the '&' can take three values — 0 is the normal configuration, 1 gives numbers in exponent form (ie, an integer followed by a power of 10), and 2 gives numbers to a fixed number of decimal places. This formatting flexibility makes the effective display of information very easy. Numbers may be displayed in either hexadecimal or decimal format: PRINT ~ 10 will give the result to hexadecimal base (A). Text is formatted onscreen by using TAB, semi-colon, comma and apostrophe. TAB can take either one or two parameters — PRINT TAB(n);"PCW" will print 'PCW' n spaces across the screen; adding a second parameter allows specification of both column and row. The semi-colon, comma and apostrophe are used to format text in PRINT or INPUT statements — a semi-colon prints two items with no intervening space, a comma moves the following item to the next field, and an apostrophe moves the print position down one line.

Editing is one area in which I am not totally enamoured of the Electron. To amend a program line, the underline cursor is moved to the relevant line, leaving a block cursor at the bottom of the screen. The COPY key is then pressed, and the correct parts of the program line are reproduced at the block cursor. It is then a matter of skipping the underline cursor over any incorrect parts and typing in the corrections. This seems an unusually long-winded way of going about things and it is all too easy to make a mistake while using COPY. Electron Basic does not reject incorrect program lines as they are entered — as the Spectrum does, for example — but errors are trapped at runtime. Electron Basic does support ON ERROR GOTO GOSUB so the user may develop his own routines for error-handling. Error messages are mainly self-explanatory, and include the delightful 'Silly', which is the message that appears if you use the AUTO line-numbering command with a step size of less than 1 or more than 255.

AUTO is a labour-saving command that, together with RENUMBER and DELETE, allows manipulation of program lines on entry. Another useful command is LISTO, which allows a number of different formats when a program is listed. Depending on the parameter, LISTO inserts spaces to make FOR . . . NEXT and REPEAT . . . UNTIL loops stand out.

Graphics and sound

The Electron has seven modes, allowing the user to trade off memory for screen display. The modes are numbered 0-7 and are selected by using the command MODE. On power-up the Electron is in Mode 6, a text-only mode which gives 25 lines of 40 characters. Mode 5 has a chunky character set that allows only 20 characters across the screen, but is 32 lines in depth. Graphic resolution in this mode is 160 by 256 pixels and up to four colours may be onscreen at the same time. Mode 4 gives 32 lines of 40 characters and 320 by 256 pixels with two colours. Mode 3 is, like Mode 6, text-only and supports 25 lines of 80 characters. Mode 2 gives 32 lines of 20 characters but is distinguished from Mode 5 by enabling all 16 'colours' to be onscreen at the same time. Acorn is a bit naughty in saying the Electron has 16 colours — as with the BBC Micro, eight of these 'colours' are in fact flashing combinations of the eight true tints. Mode 1 has 32 lines of 40 characters and 320 by 256 pixels but differs from Mode 4 in that it allows four colours to be used. Finally, Mode 0 allows 32 lines of 80 characters or a very presentable 640 by 256 pixel resolution in two colours. In all modes the user memory takes a beating — Mode 6 takes up 8k, Modes 4 and 5 use 10k apiece, Mode 3 will use up half the available memory (16k) and Modes 0-3 require a massive 20k each.

To make things easier when switching between modes, the Electron's screen has a standard set of coordinates, regardless of mode. The screen is considered as having 1280 points across by 1024 points upwards — the bottom left hand corner is labelled 0,0 and the top right hand corner is 1279,1023. Thus DRAW 600,500 will draw a line from the bottom left to approximately the middle of the screen, no matter what mode the computer is in. The graphics screen has a separate set of commands — GCOL is used to set foreground and background colours, while MOVE, DRAW and PLOT are used to put designs on the screen. The Electron is very flexible in its use of graphics: text may be entered at any point, and graphics and text windows may be set up independently of each other. The PLOT command is especially versatile — using this enables lines and pixels to be plotted in foreground, background or complementary colours and, depending on parameters, solid triangles may be placed on the screen or areas filled in with solid colour.

The VDU command is used to set up windows, to join text and graphics cursors, to change colours and to define characters. It is also used to generate ASCII control codes for moving the cursor around and for such tasks as selecting paged mode when listing a program. A full list of VDU codes is shown in Fig 1. VDU is, in fact, shorthand for 'PRINT CHR$'. As an example of its use, consider the Electron's method of dealing with user-defined characters:

Character codes 127-255 are initially undefined. 256 bytes of RAM are set aside for the definition of characters with codes from 224 to 255 (more may be defined if memory is reserved for this with an FX call). To define the character with code 224, say, VDU 23 is used, with the bytes that make up the new character entered after the code number. As a simple example, to redefine character 224 as a space it would merely be necessary to enter VDU 23,224,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 Now, every

No one else handles CP/M Software quite like us!



We handle one of the largest ranges of CP/M Software in the country. And since our range covers most of the major formats and is available off-the-shelf, the delivery is equally impressive.

But we don't stop there. After all it's no good having a large range if we don't handle it professionally. That's why we produce no less than a 68 page catalogue, full of information about our entire range. Back this up with honest and friendly advice, and we believe that we can offer a helping hand you won't find anywhere else.

Software Limited... Because there's more to choose from, we're the only choice to make.

01-833 1173/6

Software Limited
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1

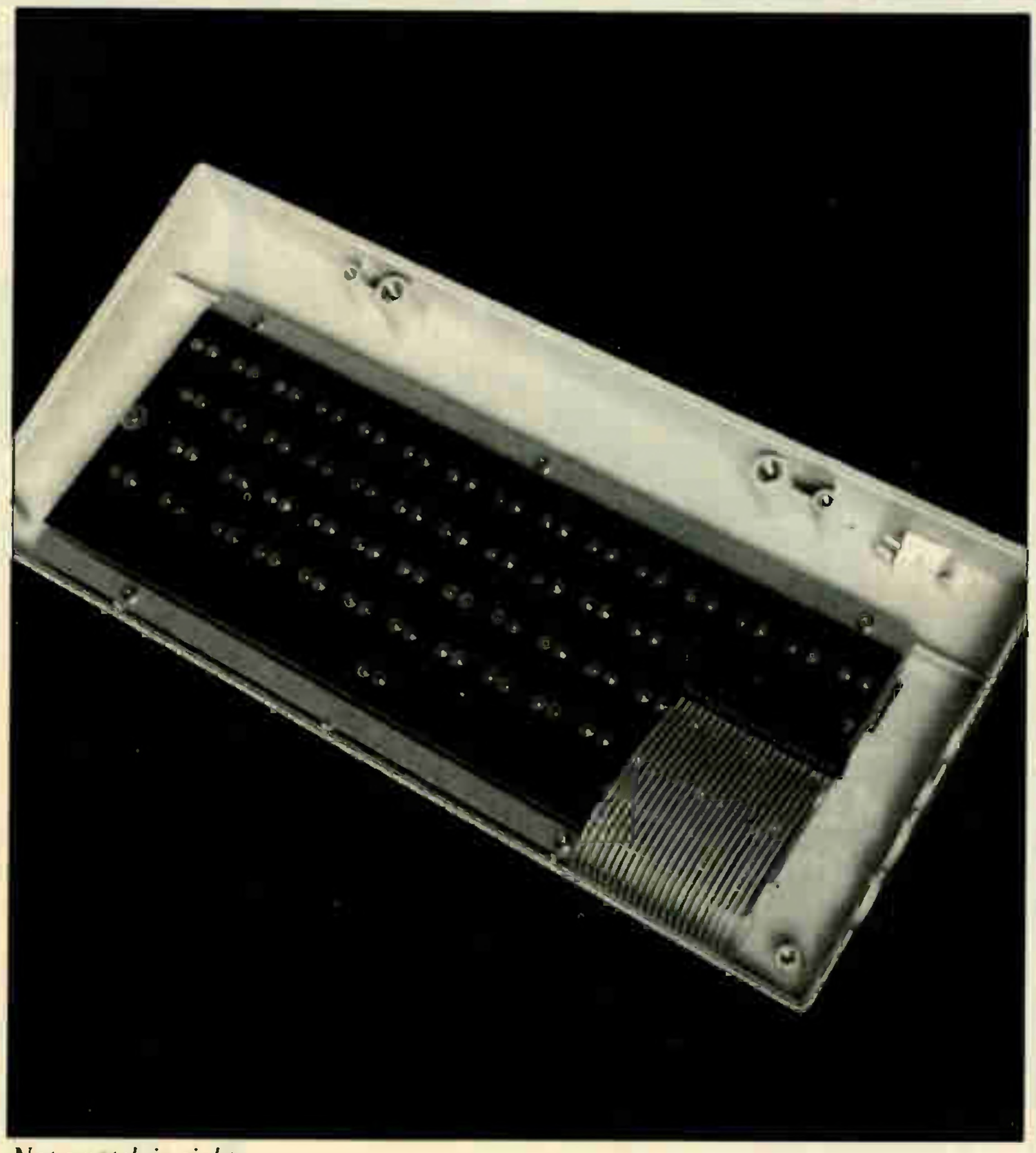
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Software Limited

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

time CHR$ 224 is entered a space will be printed.

The Electron follows BBC Micro syntax in handling sound. The SOUND command is used to produce a noise at the inbuilt speaker. To maintain compatibility with the BBC Micro, there are three tone channels and one noise channel although, unlike the BBC, the Electron can handle only one channel at a time, so chords are not possible. The 'shape' of the note produced is set up by using the ENVELOPE command. All sound commands rely on inputting a stream of numbers — ENVELOPE, for example, has 14 parameters — and the syntax seems needlessly complicated, especially when compared to something like the Sord M5 which makes entering of music very simple. The restriction of using one channel at a time only means that the Electron will not be used for any truly musical effects — as with the Spectrum, the best that can be achieved is simple sound effects for games, etc.

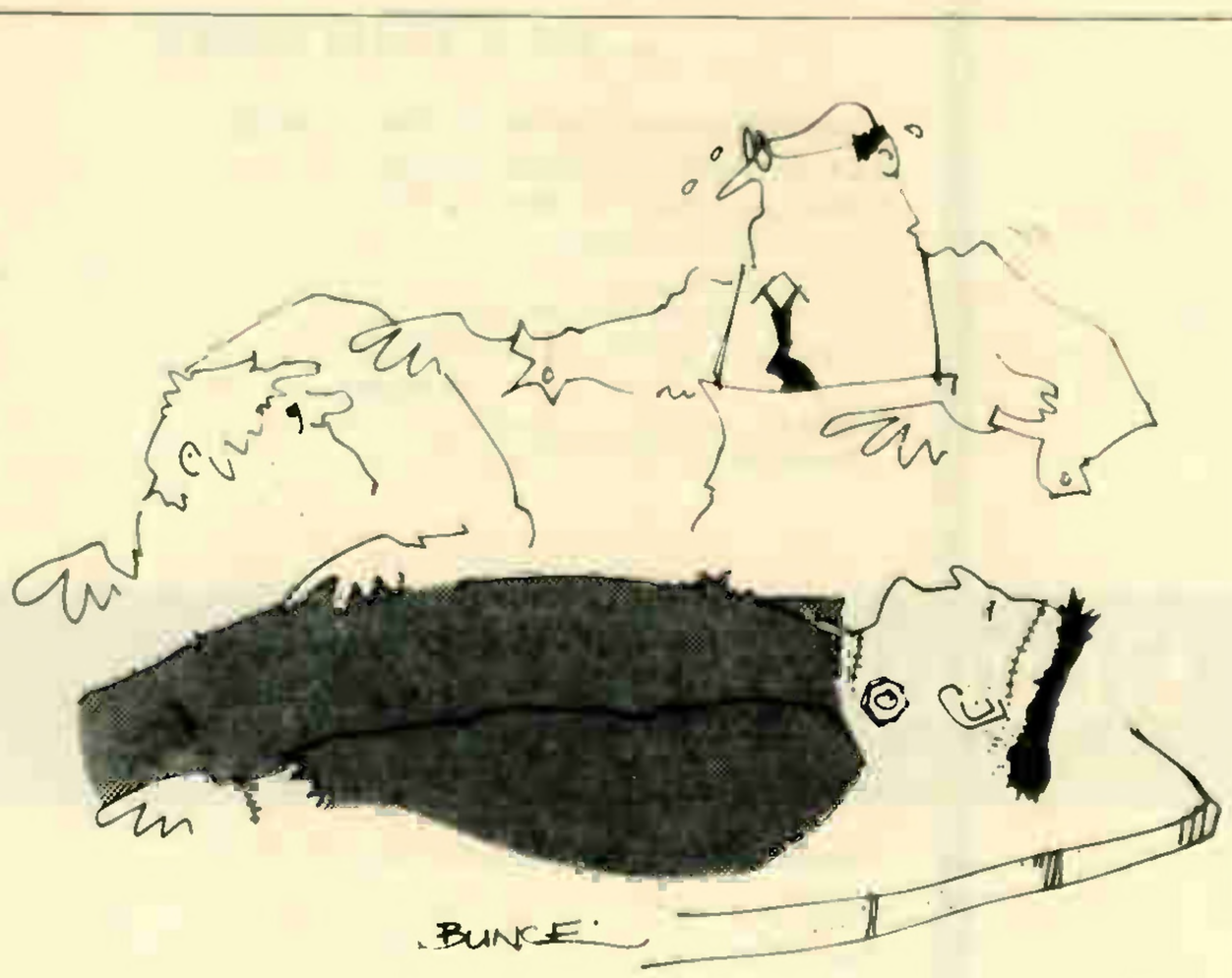


Not a patch in sight

Cassette handling

Programs are saved to and loaded from cassette using a standard format of SAVE/LOAD "program name". The Electron does not allow the baud rate to be changed, as the BBC Micro does, for example, but the 1200 baud rate is fairly fast and is compatible with the BBC machine's default mode.

Programs will auto-run on loading if CHAIN is used in place of LOAD. There is no VERIFY command, but *CAT will give a list of every program on a cassette and will indicate whether there is a complete recording on the tape. Files may be set up on cassette, and programs may be merged by saving one as an ASCII file (using *SPOOL) and loading it back with *EXEC. Machine code is saved and retrieved with *SAVE, *LOAD and *RUN. *OPT is used to control error messages and set up parameters for saving blocks of code on tape.



This time Igor! This time we have the microchip!

Function keys

The numeral keys 1-0 may be set up as 'soft' or programmable keys, allowing the user to place frequently used routines on a chosen key. Holding down CAPS LOCK/FUNCTION together with the relevant key will then execute the routine. It is useful, for example, to have a key set up to list a program in Mode 6. The function keys are programmed with *KEY, and control characters are indicated by using the '|' symbol. The BREAK key is also user-programmable and the five screen-editing keys (the cursor keys plus COPY) may be redefined by the use of the *FX command.

Documentation

Acorn seems to have learnt its lesson from the BBC *débâcle* — at least as far as documentation is concerned. The Electron comes with a 290-page User Guide and a book entitled *Start Programming with the Electron* by Masoud Yazdani. Both books are designed to tie in with the 'Welcome' cassette and, taken together with this, provide a comprehensive and painless introduction to Basic programming in general and the Electron in particular.

The User Manual follows the pattern set by the final version of the BBC Manual and is particularly strong on machine code, giving a thorough introduction to 6502 assembly language. This is one of the Electron's strong points — it features a

TWO NEW COMPUTERS FROM *NEC*



the ADVANCED Personal Computer (APC) for only £1985 + vat:-

Standard features:-

* **SPEED:** Full 5 MHz 8086 16 bit processor (true 16 bit data).
* **CAPACITY:** TWO MEGABYTE professional standard 8 inch disks.
* **MEMORY:** 128k user RAM + screen RAM + system ROM + battery-backed CMOS non-volatile RAM & clock/calendar.
* **OPERATING SYSTEM:** Standard CPM-86, (MSDOS & UCSD soon).
* **HIGH RESOLUTION:** 8x19 dot character screen definition, (25 lines of 80 characters + 26th system status line).
* **AWARD WINNING** NEC 7220 graphic chip in character mode. 256 standard character set includes maths greek symbols. ADDITIONAL 256 USER-PROGRAMMABLE shape character set(s).
* **KEYBOARD:** Fast 61 key + 25 key numeric/cursor pad + 22 dual mode function keys with labelling facility (16 of which will each hold two 15 character user-defined strings).
* **SERIAL RS-232:** to 19,200 baud synch/asynch. PARALLEL Printer.
* **SUPERB MANUALS:** operating level to full technical spec.
* **COMPACTNESS:** 19 inches wide, 24 inches deep, 14 inches high.
* **PRICE:** unbelievable for the quality of this product from the minicomputer division of NEC.

Optional Extra features:-

* **EXPANDABLE USER MEMORY:** in 128k units to 640k RAM.
* **HARD DISKS:** one or two shortly (9 or 18 MB formatted).
* 8 **COLOUR SCREEN** (Benchmark & Masterplanner use colour).
* **VERY HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS:** 640x475 screen from 1024x1024 bit-map 8 colour array (384k RAM!). Hardware draw, pan & zoom using 2nd NEC 7220 controller. Fast! Macro shape generation etc with CPM-86 GSX/GSS software.
* **32 BIT HARDWARE ARITHMETIC PROCESSOR:** 25 times CPU speed.

Software:-

NEC Benchmark Word Processor. DBASE II Data Base. Master Planner spreadsheet. Our own bespoke Accounts Software or Systematics. IBM etc terminal emulation. Cobol, Pascal, C, PL/1, CBasic, CB80 & other standard CPM-86 software.



the NEC PC-8800 series:-

Keyboard & CPU

* **STANDARD:** 4 MHz Z80A processor, CPM-80 compatible.
* **MEMORY:** 64k user RAM + 48k screen graphic RAM + 72k ROM.
* **BASIC LANGUAGE:** in ROM, 2 versions of Microsoft:-
  N-BASIC: compatible with PC-8001, V4.5 + block graphics.
  N88-BASIC: V5 with 40 character variable names, 640x200 8 colour (or brightness) full bit-mapped graphics, or 640x400 one colour/brightness bit-mapped (for high-speed 14 inch monitors), or 3 screens of 640x200 one colour. Very impressive user-defined shading, colour mixing and patterning for auto fill of shapes under paint command. Scaling, 2000x2000 virtual co-ordinate system. Named Subroutine calls. Machine code monitor assembles disassembles/debugs. Direct access disk I/O commands.
* **CASSETTE INTERFACE:** 600 & 1200 baud.
* **CHARACTER SCREEN:** independent of graphic memory (will superimpose on screen), 40/80 columns, 20/25 lines, optional function key display on 25th line. Full NEC character set including maths/greek symbols.
* **KEYBOARD:** Fast 67 key + 20 key numeric pad + 5 dual mode function keys holding 15 character text/control strings.
* **SERIAL RS-232:** 75 to 9600 baud. PARALLEL printer output. Inbuilt TERMINAL MODE.
* **EXPANSION SLOTS:** four. Bus is PC-8012 compatible.
* **BATTERY BACKED** clock/calendar.

...ALL FOR £682

Optional Extras:-

* **Intel 8088 processor card for dual standard (shortly).**
* **Pair of 5 inch floppy disk drives (2x320k) £666**
* **Pair of 8 inch floppy disk drives (2x1MB) £1299**

Note: up to 8 disk drives may be run, mixed 5 and 8 inch)

* Choice of 12 inch (normal 200 dot line) and 14 inch (high speed 400 dot line) monochrome and colour monitors.
* Light Pen * Dedicated dot matrix printer.

Software:-

* **CPM 2.2**, supporting a vast amount of software. Utilities for a variety of CPM disk formats.

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG. (0273) 673114 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the NEC APC.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Application PCW/10/83

Please send me further details of the NEC PC-8800

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Application PCW/10/83

ELECTRON

built-in assembler — and the User Guide devotes 60 pages or so to an easy-to-follow section to help the Electron user make the most of this powerful feature.

Start Programming with the Electron is designed to be read in conjunction with the User Guide and is helpful in amplifying points that may not be altogether clear in the Guide. It contains a section on turtle graphics (a turtle graphics program is also on the 'Welcome' cassette) and goes on to explain how to use this powerful graphics language to escape from a maze.

My only quibble as far as documentation goes is the lack of an index in the User Guide. There is a very full table of contents, but the BBC Micro's manual had an index and I fail to see why one could not have been included in the Electron manual. Some more hardware details — like a 'pin out' breakdown of the expansion port — would have been welcome. That apart, the documentation is well up to Sinclair standard and a considerable advance on most micro material.

Technical specifications

Processor	6502A, 2MHz
Memory	32k RAM, 32k ROM
Screen	UHF TV — facility for RGB or composite video
Keyboard	55 key ASCII, incorporating 10 function keys
Disks	Not yet available
Language	BBC Basic

Conclusions

The BBC Micro has done wonders for Acorn — its use in schools has ensured it a wide user base, and its expansion facilities have made sure that it will not become outdated in a hurry. With the Electron, Acorn is making BBC Basic available to a wide range of users at a lower cost.

As such, the Electron should take a large share of the sub-£200 market currently dominated by Sinclair. In many respects, the Electron scores heavily over the Spectrum: the Basic is considerably more powerful, the graphics are much more flexible and the maximum resolution is many times that of the Spectrum's. The built-in assembler will attract those keen to program in machine code and the physical aspects of the computer — the standard keyboard and all-round attention to detail in the construction — are especially welcome.

It's a pity that the teletext mode is not supported — the extra memory available in this mode would have been very useful for applications involving the manipulation of large amounts of data, and there are one or two other features that are present on the BBC machine but are missing here. such as the ability to scroll sideways. It would have been useful if the BBC Micro's *TV command had been retained — this is used to centre the display on the television screen; on my TV the Electron's display loses half of the top line, and I have as yet found no way to cure this.

Overall, though, the Electron is one of the most impressive machines I have seen. I'll stick my neck out a bit here and forecast that this one will be *the* machine to challenge the Spectrum on its own ground. The Spectrum has the advantage of the Microdrives and by far the biggest range of software of any machine in this market sector, but the Electron positively oozes quality and there is a wide range of software currently available for the BBC Micro that will run with little or no adaptation on the new machine. The memory map is virtually identical for both machines and almost every BBC program I have tried on the Electron works a treat. The only real difference is the absence of Mode 7 on the Electron — and all that this means is that the title page of many BBC programs will contain a fair bit of gibberish as the Electron tries to make sense of the teletext control codes for things like double-height printing. I have successfully managed to load programs as diverse as the companion cassettes to *The Computer Programme* and a chess program from Computer Concepts.

Many people thought that the Oric would become the Spectrum's major challenger, but this has not happened. Ex-editor David Tebbutt used to indicate his approval of various computers by telling his readers whether or not he would buy one — as far as I can remember, the two machines to receive this accolade were the Atari 800 and Spectrum. As far as I am concerned, I'd plump for a BBC Model B — but if I couldn't raise the readies for that I'd be more than happy to settle for an Electron. This one will run and run . . .

VDU code table

Decimal	Hex	CTRL	Meaning
0	0	@	Does nothing
1	1	A	Reserved
2	2	B	Reserved
3	3	C	Reserved
4	4	D	Write text at text cursor
5	5	E	Write text at graphics cursor
6	6	F	Enable VDU drivers
7	7	G	Make a short beep
8	8	H	Backspace cursor one character
9	9	I	Forwardspace cursor one character
10	A	J	Move cursor down one line
11	B	K	Move cursor up one line
12	C	L	Clear text area
13	D	M	Move cursor to start of current line
14	E	N	Page mode on
15	F	O	Page mode off
16	10	P	Clear graphics area
17	11	Q	Define text colour
18	12	R	Define graphics colour
19	13	S	Define logical colour
20	14	T	Restore default logical colours
21	15	U	Disable VDU drivers or delete current line
22	16	V	Select screen mode
23	17	W	Re-program display character
24	18	X	Define graphics window
25	19	Y	PLOT K,x,y
26	1A	Z	Restore default windows
27	1B	[	Reserved
28	1C	\	Define text window
29	1D	]	Define graphics origin
30	1E	△	Home text cursor to top left
31	1F	—	Move text cursor to x,y
127	7F		Backspace and delete

Fig 1

Benchmarks

BM1	1.11
BM2	4.01
BM3	11.12
BM4	11.76
BM5	12.40
BM6	18.72
BM7	28.71
BM8	72.53
Average	20.05

All timings in seconds. For a full explanation of Benchmark timings, see PCW November 1982.

Price

Acorn Electron, 32k RAM £199 END

SCREENPLAY

Tony Harrington tries out some games for the Dragon.



STAR JAMMER

Supplier: Salamander Software
Price: £7.95

This is one of the best of the Salamander range, though I am also partial to one of its earliest games, 'Golf'. Star Jammer is a sort of three dimensional version of space invaders, crossed with Defender. Instead of looking at your spaceship being attacked by hordes of alien whatevers, you are in it.

That is to say, the image on your screen is a reasonably pleasing picture of space, with the odd star dotted about, and tiny Blobs whistling towards and away from you. In the centre of the screen is your gunsight — a rectangular outline, with bevelled edges and crosshair sights.

The manual explains that you are the last hope of your planet, attacked by the usual statutory alien force (will there ever be a game based on the difficulties of starting a dialogue with aliens instead of on the delights of blasting them out of the sky?).

The most pleasing thing about the game is its command of perspective. Enemy craft of various shapes and varying points values first appear as tiny blobs. If you manoeuvre your craft towards them, using the joystick, they quickly grow in size as they approach.

You have a 'laser weapon' which can fire five times in quick succession and then goes dead for a bit while it recharges. On the screen the laser blast appears as two dotted lines which come from the bottom left and right hand corners of your gunsight and meet in the centre. To hit an enemy ship requires delicate skill and timing. It has to be exactly in the centre of the gun sight, and since it skitters around the screen in response to the slightest movement of your joystick this takes some doing.

When they get close, the enemy ships open fire. Each burst depletes your energy shield. If they get too close — which they inevitably do if you keep them in your sights and keep missing — they either gun you down or collide with you. The effect of the first is to start a growing pattern of circles on your screen, like a slow motion picture of a stone going through a windscreen. The message is: 'you're dead.' If they collide, you get a momentary larger than life view of an alien ship filling your screen, then the screen blacks out. The effect is interesting. Fortunately, you start off with three ships, so when the picture returns after a moment or so, you are once more in deep space, patrolling for enemy craft.

There are two other features. Every so often a 'star gate' appears in the form of a blue spiral which swallows your gun-sight, to the accompaniment of a series of ascending notes from the sound track. This replenishes your energy shield and adds anything up to 100 points to your score. It is possible to avoid all contact with enemy craft and steer through star gate after star gate, but it's not a very rewarding way of spending your time. If you're not in it for the combat, you may as well watch television.

The game has a final screen, when all lives have been lost, which features a 'roll of honour' listing the ten top scores to date. Getting a high score automatically sends your score moving up to the top of the table to the accompaniment of stirring, bugle-like tones from the computer. The fact that this is posthumous doesn't seem to detract from the fun.

PRESENTATION
COMPLEXITY
ADDICTION
VALUE FOR MONEY



SHARK TEASURE

Supplier: Dragon Data
Price: £12.95

This is an excellent example of a fairly ordinary, reaction-based game, that has been transformed into something rather special by excellent graphics, coupled with a staggeringly accurate use of shock tactics.

Remember the film Jaws, with its sequel (or is it sequels)? Remember what they showed us about the relationship between the way we think of sharks and our fantasies about being eaten? In the wake (no pun intended) of that there would be no point at all in a computer game which presented you with a couple of pilchards on the screen, called them sharks, and then staged some mild confrontation between them and a surrogate-you.

At first glance, except for some very sleek, mean looking sharks, which demonstrate how artistic Dragon graphics can be, Shark Treasure looks as if it is going to be precisely this — dull and pointless.

The opening picture is as follows: a broad black line near

the top of the screen and another at the bottom represent the surface and the sea bed. On the surface there is a silhouette of a boat with a diver's head and shoulders protruding out of it. On the sea bed, five white spots, placed a uniform distance apart, represent the legendary wealth of the depths. Between the two lines, a couple of sharks drift majestically across the screen, disappearing off one side only to about-turn off-stage and re-enter, moving in the opposite direction.

The blurb in the little manual which accompanies the game, paints the usual, vivid, imaginary scenario, of which the actual screen is only the palest shadow. You have just discovered the long lost galleon Santa Maria with its thousands of gold bars (those white blobs). Financing the expedition to find the wreck has left you with just $2000. Each gold bar you recover is worth $1000 which, by a striking coincidence, is just the amount you need to hire some idiot to act as a diver for you.

The only protection your divers have against the sharks, besides your skill with a joystick (which moves the diver about in the water), is three flash grenades. The game continues until you run out of money to hire divers — an inevitable end, since the more treasure you bring up, the more sharks appear on the screen. (There is a metaphor in this somewhere.)

The start of the game is as dull as it sounds. But wait awhile. The first dive is simple. Pull the joystick towards you and the diver starts his descent. Pause while a shark cruises by underneath you, then head for the sea bed and the treasure. Push the joystick sideways and the diver flaps his arms up and down rapidly while scooting sideways.

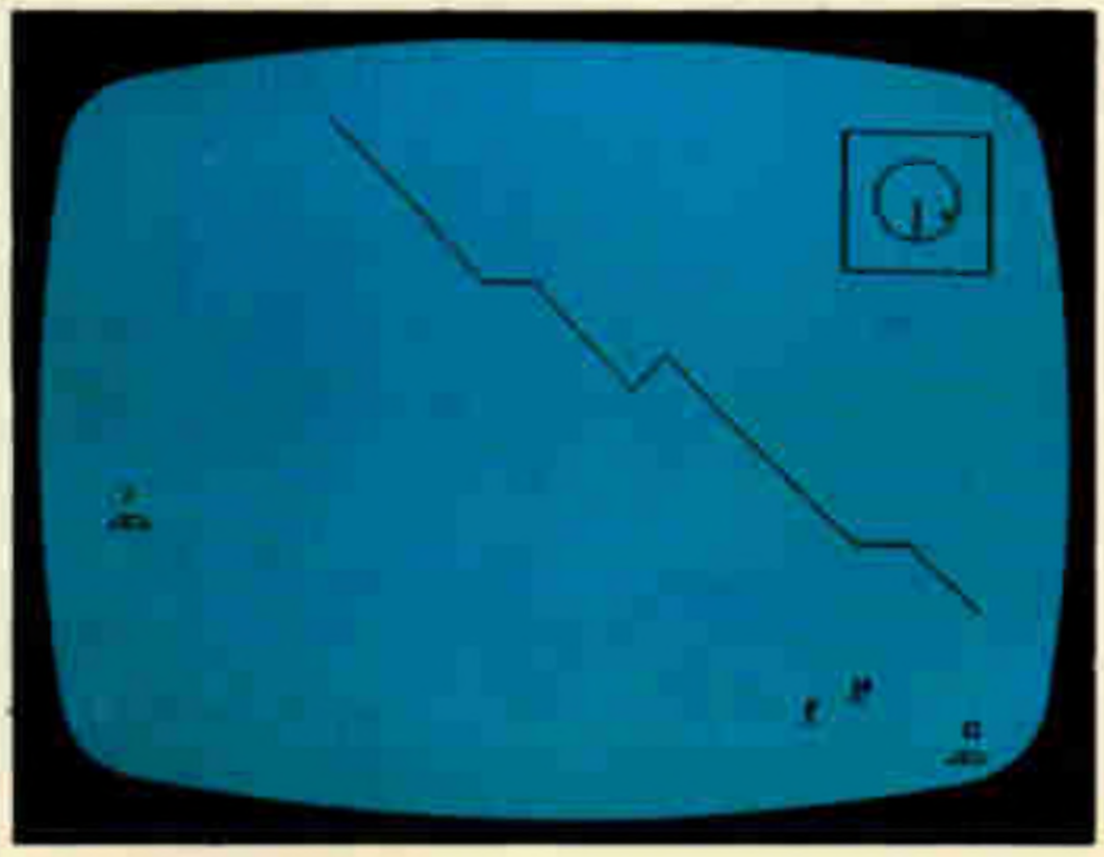
Three treasure blobs are all that can be collected at a go, then it's home time, courteously waiting for the sharks to pass first. You might make it up and down two or three times without anything happening, if you're careful. But just when you think the game's a doddle, one of those placid sharks will suddenly decide that you are in range. With amazing speed its jaws snap open and *whump*, you're one diver the less. The whole thing happens faster than your finger can twitch a joystick, and it's a real shock to the system.

What makes the game so unpredictable is that the sharks attack from what looks, visually, to be a safe distance away. They also have a habit of reaching up to snatch a diver lurking in what you thought was a 'safe' area.

I should add that once the first screen-full of treasure has been collected, the next shark that appears patrols the sea bed. The only way of getting the treasure then is to nip in once the shark has passed and hope that you can get away before he turns back. By this stage there are usually anything up to six sharks between your diver and the surface. Firing the flash grenades produces a visual image of the diver blowing up, momentarily, and the sharks reverse their direction.

One final point. The noise made by the diver when moving sideways is very similar to that made by a moth fluttering against a lampshade — psychologically, it seems calculated to attract a shark. This sound, together with the cash register tinkle that happens when you bring a gold bar to the surface, is about the limit of the game's sound effects. But both sounds are telling, in their way. I have to worry a little about the idea that you hire divers for $1000 a go, knowing full well they are doomed to be eaten by sharks — it's distinctly off, morally speaking. But then that's computer games for you.

GRAPHICS
COMPLEXITY
ADDICTION
VALUE FOR MONEY



EVEREST

Supplier: Salamander Software
Price: £7.95

Everest is a game on whose merits opinions are likely to differ sharply. It is one of a batch of three released by Salamander in the last few months (the other two being the adventure game, Franklin's Tomb, and Gridrunner).

The idea is that you are the chief strategist leading a climbing expedition in the Himalayas. There are six climbers in your party and you have to make decisions about the composition and weight of the loads which each carries. What you decide affects their fitness and the chances of the expedition succeeding.

It took me the best part of an hour to grasp the basic rules of the game, and the more I came to understand it, the better I liked it. What will irritate a great many potential players of this little strategy game is that all the action of the climb is represented by the sketchiest graphics. A jagged line for the mountain side, two stick figures (assuming you send your climbers off in pairs, you could equally well send them off alone, though this seems to increase the risk of a fall) and, if the weather turns, some lines to represent snow.

There is also a clock in the top right hand corner of the screen which ticks away the hours your climbers take to get to the camp to which you have sent them.

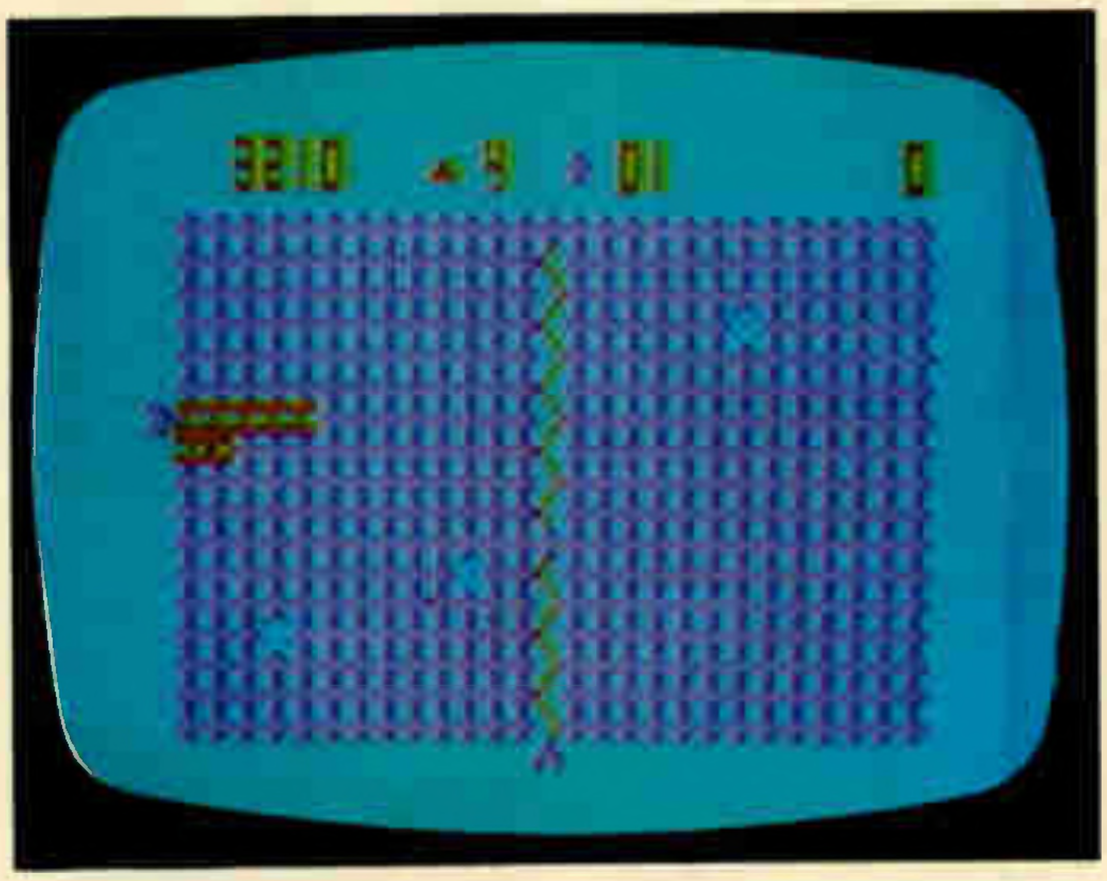
Your supplies consist of five basic ingredients, food (in 5lb bundles), tents (25lbs), oxygen (10lbs), ropes (20lbs) and ladders (20lbs). The maximum weight of supplies for an expedition is 1800lbs, though this can be made up of any combination. You can't be too random though as each climber needs a minimum of 5lbs of food a day. You need ropes past camp 2. Two climbers need one tent between them at each camp, and although you can do without ladders, meeting a crevasse, which you are bound to do, delays your climbers if you don't have a ladder. The delay generally means that they arrive at camp in a worse physical condition than would otherwise have been the case.

At any time you can call for reports on the weather, your supply status at each camp and the climbers' position and fitness. Success is a combination of luck and strategy. The program delights in generating avalanches and frequently decides that your climbers have taken a fall.

I found to my cost that although opting not to move tired or exhausted climbers on to a higher camp helps their fitness, it only does so if there is enough food where they are to keep them going. Otherwise you have to risk sending exhausted men sprinting down the mountain to a lower camp which does have the necessary supplies. If three or more climbers die on you, the expedition is formally abandoned.

You have a choice between climbing Nuptse (25,850 feet), Lhotse (27,890 feet) or Everest itself (29,028 feet) and you can mount your expedition in the spring or autumn. I failed on two expeditions on the lowest slope in the best season. When strength returns, I intend to mount yet another assault on the summit . . .

GRAPHICS
COMPLEXITY
ADDICTION
VALUE FOR MONEY



GRIDRUNNER

Supplier: Salamander Software
Price: £7.95

As Salamander Software has the grace to acknowledge, this is a copy of Jeff Minter's game of the same name for the Apple. Its graphics, on the Dragon, leave a lot to be desired. The grid lines, the droids and your grid craft all look like bits from a Lego set.

Even if the graphics were high resolution it wouldn't rate much with me. This is the kind of frantic arcade game that defeats my constitution and leaves me feeling like a wrung-out dishrag. It's all reactions and very little strategy, with far too many objects bounding about the grid for the likes of me to survive for more than a second or two.

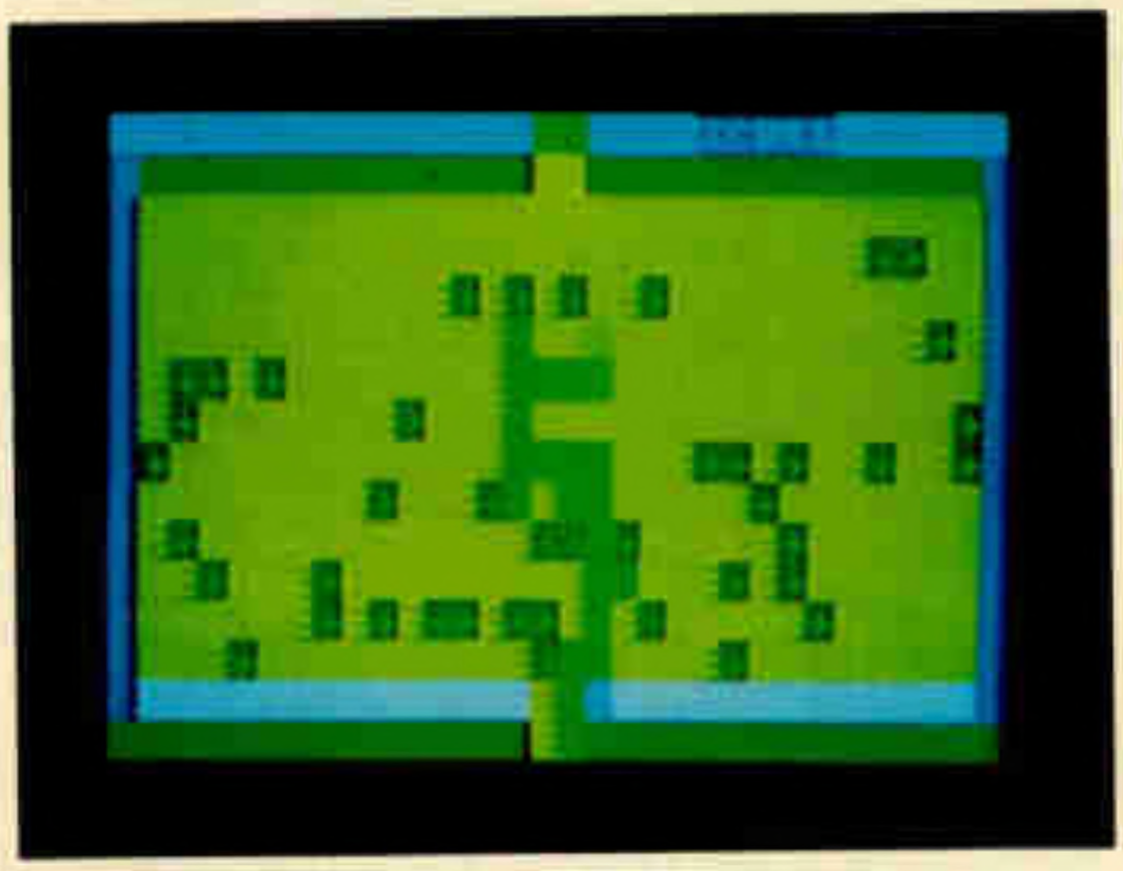
If you operate at these kinds of speeds, and like thinking with your fingertips, then perhaps this will satisfy what ever it is that drives you, for a minute or two at least.

The imaginary setting which, I may add, exists wholly on the plane of the imaginary and has absolutely nothing to do with the Lego set on the screen, is this: the grid is the last remaining source of energy in the universe. It is patrolled by droids (looking like a toy train from an Enid Blyton tale, for those of you old enough to remember Noddy). These droids explode your craft on impact. Hitting a section of the droid turns it into a 'pod', which sits on an intersection on the grid. Pods turn into blasts of energy which travel down the grid and zap your craft if it happens to be in the way.

To make matters more complicated, there are two devices called X/Y zappers which patrol the X and Y axes of the grid. These produce further pods and further blasts of energy which wipe out your craft. The grid craft itself is a bit of a sluggard as far as the controls are concerned. It doesn't respond immediately to the joystick, then takes off at a hell of a rate a moment or so later.

Since you can't move past pods and everything else is moving at a great pace, you are bound to get zapped. It strikes me the game would be much improved by some device for setting the speed of play. But for those who like frenetic games, it could be worth a whirl.

GRAPHICS
COMPLEXITY
ADDICTION
VALUE FOR MONEY



MINED-OUT

Supplier: Quicksilva
Price: £5.95

This, together with Star Jammer, represents the best of what has been achieved on the Dragon to date, to my mind. It is a very neatly conceived game, and the fact that it has been around for several months now takes nothing away from it.

Unlike the reflex, blob-chasing genre of games, this has a strong, strategic base. It also has good graphics and some great sound effects. The plot is to rescue a mythical creature called Bill the Worm, 'that star of stage and screen'. I am tempted to quote Quicksilva's entire, over-the-top sketch of Bill and his plight as it is such a marvellous example of the hammed up ballyhoo suppliers dream up to provide a framework for their games.

Its relevance to the game is thin, to say the least. 'Bill', if he exists at all, is to be found in a hole at the top of a rectangle filled with invisible mines. You start in another hole at the bottom of the screen, as a small green square. Movements are via the cursor arrow keys. Depressing a key moves you one square in that direction and, as you move, you draw a green line on an empty white background. (Colours change as you progress through different minefields.)

The only guide you have through the minefield is a message in the top left hand corner of the screen which tells you, after each move, whether you are 'safe', or whether one of the three directions before you (the fourth, of course, is the one you have just come from) contains a mine. It doesn't, of course, tell you which of the three possible moves will hit the mine. If all three directions are mined, the message '3 mines' appears on the screen and, unless you are an outright chump, it should be clear to you that you have to reverse your direction and try another route.

The tricky bit is to devise strategies which will allow you to use the screen clues to thread your way through the minefield. Hitting the wrong key results in a cartoon explosion flashing on the screen, with accompanying sound effects. Then a picture of the actual minefield appears and it retraces the movements you made up to the point where you hit the mine. This provides a neat, graphic representation of all the points where your nerve failed or your wits dried up.

The first minefield is relatively simple to get through. But it is immediately replaced by a second, more heavily mined, field, then a third and so on. Which field is the final field, the field at the heart of the minefield, so to speak, I never did discover. For after the third field a little 'bug' appears, which moves patiently about after you, muddling your thoughts by its presence. It destroys you, of course, if it catches up with you. And it gets more aggressive as you progress through the various minefields. There are worse games, hundreds of them, but this will live on for quite some time yet.

GRAPHICS
COMPLEXITY
ADDICTION
VALUE FOR MONEY

END

SUPERBRAIN II

–THE BEST THING SINCE SUPERBRAIN I!



OFFERS: – *Basic Interpreter.*

- *– Full Reverse Video and True Descenders.*
- *– Superbly Improved Circuitry.*

ALL AT REDUCED COST!

Choose From:

THE JUNIOR (JR) WITH 350K FLOPPY DISKS
THE QUAD DENSITY (QD) WITH 750K FLOPPY DISKS
THE SUPER DENSITY (SD) WITH 1.5MB FLOPPY DISKS

FROM £1665

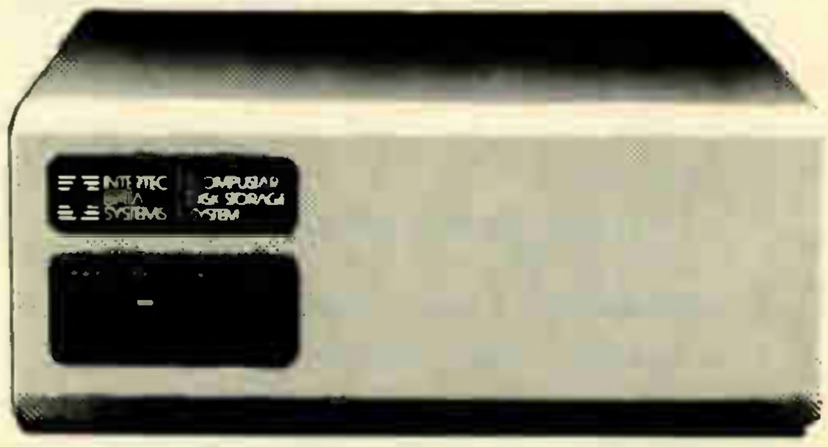
MAINTENANCE AND ON-SITE NATIONWIDE AVAILABLE

EXCLUSIVE VAT

SUPERBRAIN CAN NOW BE CONNECTED TO HARD DISKS
FROM £2565 FOR 10MB OF EXTERNAL HARD DISK STORAGE

+COMPUSTAR

– LETS 255 USERS SHARE 10 OR 144MB OF WINCHESTER DISK



Compustar II Terminals look and act exactly the same as **Superbrain** and with prices from **£1305** excl. VAT low-cost multi user systems are now a **reality**

KCB
MICROS LIMITED

word processing + accountancy + financial modelling + calculation
record keeping + sales office management + accounts + payroll + graphics
engineering + communications + languages + solicitors + CAD

14 Windsor Road Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319. Telex 23152 KMICRO
and in Scotland: Micro Change Ltd. Telfer House, 74/80 Miller Street, Glasgow Tel: 041 204 1929

SOFTWARE

WHICH SPREADSHEET?

PERFECT CALC

Mike Liardet finds out if 'Perfect Calc', a spreadsheet package for both CP/M systems and the IBM PC, really does live up to its name.

Perfect Software Inc has recently injected a range of software products into the UK market-place. These products include what our US cousins term 'the big three' applications: word-processing, database and spreadsheet. But can this Californian company, distinguished by being based *not* in Silicon Valley but over the Bay in Berkeley, actually come up with the perfection it so proudly proclaims?

Getting started

Initial impressions of Perfect Calc are very favourable. It comes as a shrink-wrapped manual, slightly larger than a paperback, with disks and quick-reference card enclosed. Tearing off the wrapping reveals 350 pages of documentation, liberally illustrated, nicely laid out and easy to read — at least this is the impression from a first brief glance.

The system is available for both CP/M systems and the IBM Personal Computer. My review copy, kindly loaned by Pete and Pam Computers, was for the Apple II (with CP/M and 80-column display enhancements), and accordingly arrived on three separate diskettes. Apple's notoriously low disk capacity is not big enough for everything to be packed onto one disk. The disks are somewhat confusingly titled: an 'applications programs' disk (with demonstration spreadsheet data files), an untitled disk (with the Perfect Calc programs), and a 'lessons diskette' (with the text of various lessons, in the form of 'saved' spreadsheet data files.

Opening the manual at page one, where I always like to see 'getting started' instructions, I was instantly treated to an 'overview'. This consists of several pages of advertising copy for Perfect Calc, but it contains, on the very last line, the vital reference to installation instructions. For some obscure reason Perfect Software has buried this essential information in an appendix.

Quickly finding the right page, I was disappointed to discover very little information: a bare nine pages, actually less content than the overview. Any problems Perfect Software might have had, with documenting the system for two operating systems, have been neatly side-stepped by giving very scant information on either. The 'create working disk' section is liberally peppered with 'use appropriate utility' instructions — not a great deal of help to the newcomer.

The rest of the appendix comprises instructions for using the Perfect Calc configuration program which actually embeds information on your VDU or printer. Until this is done the Perfect Calc program will not work at all. As it happens, the Apple II versions of Perfect Calc come preconfigured, so there is not a great deal of work here, except that the Apple has a slightly non-standard keyboard, and this fact was not taken into account in the preconfigured version.

The configuration program should permit problems with keyboards, etc, to be sorted out, but in this instance it actually failed to do so. For example, the control-A key stroke, taken by Perfect Calc as the signal to move the cursor to the start of a row, cannot be generated on the Apple. (Push the 'control' and 'A' keys on the Apple and nothing happens — it actually has a 'local' function as a lower case/upper case switch.) Now the configuration program does permit the predefined conventions on keystrokes to be changed. You press the keystroke as it currently is, then the keystroke as you want it to be. Unfortunately the control-A keystroke is just as invisible to the configuration program as it is to Perfect Calc, so you are unable to specify what it is you want to redefine! Anyway, the problem can eventually be solved by resorting to Apple CP/M's 'CONFIGIO' facility, but not without some false starts and difficulties — so watch out Apple owners and anyone else with a non-standard keyboard!

Simple facilities

Once over the various installation 'hurdles' we are ready to get started properly. Simply key-in 'PC' in response to the operating system prompt and you enter the world of Perfect Calc.

After a few seconds of disk reading, the screen clears and a fairly typical spreadsheet display materialises: columns headed with letters of the alphabet and the rows prefixed with numbers.

In the standard configuration, the cursor is moved around by using four different keystrokes: 'control' and 'F' for forward a column, . . . and 'B' for backward, . . . and 'N' for next row, . . . and 'P' for previous row. Unlike most spreadsheet systems the keystrokes for these fundamental operations are not arranged in a diamond-pattern, but scattered over the keyboard. Of course, the choice of keystrokes is based on a mnemonic name and not the relative direction of movement. Personally I prefer the diamond arrangement, which can be touch-typed even by a novice, but in fact anyone who objects to the arrangement can readily change it by using the configuration program. A word of warning: the manual is written exclusively using the standard keystrokes, so it is obviously preferable to leave things as they are until complete mastery of the system is achieved!

Another peculiarity with regard to keystrokes: sometimes a double keystroke is needed, for example 'escape' then 'V' (two separate keystrokes) jumps the cursor right by several columns, whereas 'control' and 'V' (simultaneous push on both keys) jumps it down by several rows. In fact, many of the row operations use 'control and-' strokes, and their column equivalents use 'escape then-', both with the same letter.

In case I am confusing the newcomer let me digress a little, on what I shall pompously entitle: 'the subject of keystrokes ergonomics, and why it is worthy of such attention.'

Firstly, computer keyboards are very like typewriter keyboards, but have one or two extra keys labelled such things as 'ESC' and 'CTRL'. Now nearly every key on the keyboard causes a code to be transmitted to the computer. Two exceptions to this are the 'CTRL' and 'SHIFT' keys (but note — not 'ESC'). If you push either of these keys on their own then no code is transmitted and nothing happens. However, if you use them in conjunction with some of the other keys, notably the letters, (correct way is to hold down 'CTRL'/'SHIFT', then push other key),

then a modified key is transmitted — the upper case version of the letter if it is 'SHIFT'ed and a'control-code' if it is 'CTRL'ed. (The 'ESC' key is different from anything else since it generates a control-code, but without any help from 'CTRL'.)

Since a control-character has a completely different code from any other visible character, some computer packages, particularly highly interactive word-processors and spreadsheets, use them for 'control'. Ordinary keystrokes are generally treated as basic text or numeric entry, and control keys perform the special functions such as cursor moves or deletions.

With well thought-out packages the control keys can be quickly learned and easily used: the fewer the number of keystrokes needed to perform a particular function, the easier to remember and the quicker to use. When you are confronted with a keyboard for the first time this speed factor may seem irrelevant, as irrelevant as a hyper-fast gear stick when you are learning to drive. But after a while you start to get frustrated by packages where you can never find overdrive, or even worse — those that slip into reverse at 90mph! End of today's seminar!

By moving the cursor to the required position and then simply typing away, it is very simple to enter numbers and text into the spreadsheet. Formulae must be preceded by an '=' keystroke. If you forget to press '=' then Perfect Calc will assume you are entering either text or a number, a minor irritation until you eventually start remembering to use it.

It is possible to jump the cursor around the spreadsheet in various ways. There are keystrokes for jumping back/forward several rows/columns at a time, and also for jumping to the first and last entries in a row or column. Jumping to the first entry in a row is achieved by the infamous control-A mentioned earlier, and it is possible to jump the cursor to any named cell.

In general, I found Perfect Calc's keystrokes quite confusing and difficult to remember. Apart from the basic move keystrokes — up, down, left and right — which are based on mnemonics, there would seem to be no rationale for the keystrokes whatsoever, and there is no simple short cut to remembering what does what. One of the advertised features of Perfect Calc is that its 'command structure is identical . . . to Perfect Writer', the word processor from the same stable, so at least, once learned, the keystrokes will also apply to one of Perfect Software's other packages. While being all in favour of standardisation, I must say that this is certainly one standard that should not be widely adopted!

Perfect Calc formulae have the usual sort of syntax used by many spreadsheet systems. One source of confusion stems from the fact that it uses both upper and lower case letters to identify different columns. Thus cell 'A1' is actually 26 cells along from cell 'a1'. You have to be careful with your use of the shift key with perfecT calC! Actually a similar problem is encountered with certain command sequences, for example, 'escape then y' is recognised, but 'escape then Y' is not. This sounds trivial, but it is fairly easy to get confused if your VDU has a shift-lock and commands stop working because you are accidentally locked in upper case.

Perfect Calc has a fairly extensive library of maths, or what it calls 'math', functions including logs and trig. There is also an intriguing reference in the aforementioned 'overview'. It evidently has a 'user extendable functions library'. Evidently you can 'add your own functions to the system, or even modify the existing ones'. Unfortunately this is the only reference to the facility that I can find in the entire manual. It would certainly be a very powerful feature it it does exist. Or possibly it is just a slightly over-excited description of the multiple spreadsheets (see below).

As with most spreadsheet systems, Perfect Calc has a replication facility, although it handles replication very much in its own unique way. Used in the simplest way, a single formula can be copied across a row or down a column, but it can also be copied into an area (and it is also possible to copy more than one formula at a time).

First the formula to be replicated must be placed into a 'save-buffer'. This is achieved by a single keystroke, once the cursor is located over the cell with the formula.

Incidentally, this buffer also receives any information that may be deleted, so the information is not lost immediately and a deletion in-error can be recovered — quite a nice touch. Once the formula is in the save-buffer, the area to receive the replications must be marked out. A mark is set in the top left hand corner of the area (two keystrokes) and the cursor then moved to the bottom right hand corner. Of course, single columns and rows are just a special case, where top left hand corner and bottom right hand corner happen to lie in the same row or column. It is slightly irritating that the marked cell is not highlighted in any special way, so you just have to remember where it is. Anyway, two more keystrokes, and Perfect Calc asks whether the cell references in the formula are to be changed in a relative or absolute fashion. This is the usual facility that permits a formula, say, constructed for January, to change slightly in its February to December copies, so that the copies act on February to December data as appropriate.

Perfect Calc has fairly powerful formatting facilities: column widths can be individually or globally varied, and there are a variety of numeric formats, including scientific, financial (with commas every three digits) and even a crude 'graphics' facility which is just about capable of handling bar charts. It is also useful to be able to see the formula for all cells *in situ*. Normally, only the formula for the current cell can be seen, displayed on the status line. Perfect Calc provides an option for this. Figs 1 and 2 give snapshots of the screen showing some of these features.

Finally, the simple Perfect Calc features include the ability to printout the spreadsheet. Printing can be to disk, for inclusion in a word processor document, for example, or as normal, to a printer. Pagination and breaks to deal with reports too wide for the printer stationery can all be handled automatically.

Advanced features

The wide range of advanced facilities in Perfect Calc provides a major incentive for using it. Of course, it is possible to do most of the usual formula replications such as row insertion and deletion — all of these facilities are commonly available in most of its rival spreadsheet systems. But there are also some highly sophisticated facilities noticeably absent from its rivals. Regrettably, some of these facilities are marred by confusing documentation and program bugs. It is to be hoped that Perfect Software will quickly rectify these problems, since they are all that stand in the way of it being a very advanced system indeed.

Virtual memory

When Perfect Calc is running on a CP/M system with 64k of RAM only 20k of RAM is actually available for the storage of the spreadsheet itself. The remaining 44k is reserved for the CP/M operating system, and the Perfect Calc software. In fact, Perfect Calc provides 64k of space for storing the spreadsheet: 20k in RAM and 44k on disk. Perfect Calc organises this 'invisibly', and as far as the user is concerned all 64k might as well be in RAM.

Well, almost! In fact, the 'virtual memory' facility causes a great deal of reading and writing to disk, and this slows everything down considerably. For example, there can be a few seconds delay, to get the data into RAM, after jumping to a new area of the spreadsheet. Global recalculations also take much longer since all disk data has to be read into RAM before it can be recalculated. But the effects of all this are not noticeable until the 20k limit is exceeded; that is everything happens in RAM up until that limit is exceeded. Moreover, automatic recalculation can be switched off or confined to selected areas of the spreadsheet, so it is possible to have some control over the longer delays.

Although the manual does not mention it, the virtual memory facility would run considerably faster if used in conjunction with a 'silicon disk'. A silicon disk is actually a spare RAM board inserted in the computer and not normally accessible to programs. But it is possible to buy special software that fools a CP/M program into thinking that it is a disk drive — hence 'silicon disk'. It behaves exactly like a real disk in every respect, except speed. Data from a silicon disk should be available virtually instantaneously, whereas real disks take time to build up speed, move disk heads and actually physically read the data.

Unfortunately, the virtual memory facility did not work reliably enough to run the Benchmarks, but such measurements as were obtained do indicate that virtual

memory slows the system down. The supplied demonstration programs performed well enough themselves, and all the problems seemed to arise with the Benchmarks, so presumably they are doing quite a good job of testing the software to the limit. Typical problems included a system crash when it ran out of memory, and unstoppable screenfuls of 'Bad page write' error messages. The manual has no mention of these errors (or any other error messages), and no advice on what to do about them either.

Program overlays

This is a rather indirect facility. Basically the Perfect Calc software does not all permanently reside in RAM, but is swapped between disk and RAM as particular keystrokes invoke different bits of it. This is of no direct advantage to the user, but the indirect benefit is that Perfect Calc can be more extensive than otherwise, and so more facilities with all the bells and whistles can be fitted in! In fact the Perfect Calc programs require 75k of storage space, and only about half of that could be squeezed into the program space of a 64k RAM system.

As with the virtual memory facility, program overlays can be read in far more quickly if they are available on a silicon disk. The advantages are not quite as great as with virtual memory, because overlays do not hugely slow the system anyway. It is only when you call on a facility not currently in RAM that you get delayed at all. And since the program code does not change, it is not necessary for the system to waste time writing code out prior to it being overwritten (unlike virtual memory).

Multiple spreadsheets

Like many sophisticated spreadsheet systems, Perfect Calc has a split screen facility. It is possible to split the screen at some arbitrary point, into two 'windows', each looking at possibly quite different areas of the spreadsheet.

Perfect Calc takes this one stage further. Each window can actually be a window onto a physically different spreadsheet. The main value in this facility comes when information can be transferred from one sheet to another, and Perfect Calc provides good facilities for this. Each spreadsheet has a name, and formulae in one spreadsheet simply reference locations in another by using the name and location together, in a fairly natural way. For example spreada (j29) accesses the value in cell j29 of spreadsheet spreada. It is also possible to lay one spreadsheet on top of another, new values overwriting the old without erasing anything else.

In fact, Perfect Calc can simultaneously handle up to seven spreadsheets, only two of which can be displayed at any given moment, one in each window. Switching displays can be achieved in just a few keystrokes. The cursor can only be in one spreadsheet at a time, and normally recalculations will only affect that one spreadsheet, thus saving a lot of time that would otherwise be spent waiting for a complete global recalculation. For recalculations to permeate through to the other spreadsheets, they need to be 'linked'. This is relatively easy to do.

I found the manual fairly weak on this aspect of the system, particularly with respect to suggested uses. The manual writer confesses ' . . . we must admit that the concept is so new and powerful that we ourselves have only scratched the surface of its potential capabilities.' At any rate, it ought to be possible to handle consolidation, and also possibly simplify links to other software, and neither possibility is mentioned in the manual.

Icing on the cake

There are a few other advanced facilities, perhaps not revolutionary in concept, but nice to have nonetheless. For example, there is 'formula-locking', the ability to protect a cell from accidental or intentional erasure or overwriting. There is also a special keystroke, which will quickly move the cursor from one UN-locked cell to another. Thus once a spreadsheet model has been set up and defined, all formulae can be locked, and data entry can be made as fast as possible.

It is also possible to force row and column titles to remain on screen, even when the cursor is somewhere right in the middle of the spreadsheet, and there are other niceties such as synchronising windows so that the columns (or rows) in the two windows always align correctly.

In short, a superb range of facilities.

Conclusions

I would have no hesitation in highly recommending Perfect Calc, except for one major problem: I could not properly run the Benchmarks due to recurring system errors. Certainly the system performed reliably enough with the accompanying (and extensive) demonstration data, but it just would not behave itself once I started replicating the Benchmark formula down more than forty rows or so.

As for other aspects of the system: there was a huge breadth of documentation material describing an extensive range of facilities. Generally the system had a feel of quality, but with occasional annoying glitches. Once the teething troubles are gone, however, this will be a very good package.

It barely needs to be said, but I will answer my original question at the start of the article: 'Perfect Software?' Well, not yet, anyway!

END

a	b	c
1january	8,250.73	151b2/min(b1:b12)
2february	9,123.45	151b3/min(b1:b12)
3march	4,567.12	151b4/min(b1:b12)
4april	11,000.45	151b5/min(b1:b12)
5may	123.54	151b6/min(b1:b12)
6june	1,199.77	151b7/min(b1:b12)
7july	5,435.34	151b8/min(b1:b12)
8august	7,654.23	151b9/min(b1:b12)
9september	4,567.23	151b10/min(b1:b12)
10october	8,000.45	151b11/min(b1:b12)
11november	6,543.23	151b12/min(b1:b12)
12december	4,566.44	151b13/min(b1:b12)

Fig 1. Different column widths. Column 1: Left justified. 2: Financial. 3: Formula display

a	b	c
1january	8,250.73	
2february	9,123.45	
3march	4,567.12	
4april	11,000.45	
5may	123.54	
6june	1,199.77	
7july	5,435.34	
8august	7,654.23	
9september	4,567.23	
10october	8,000.45	
11november	6,543.23	
12december	4,566.44	

Fig 2. Same column widths. Column 1: Left justified. 2: Financial format. 3: Graphics

Benchmarks and other measurements

Up to seven spreadsheets, each with — maximum number of columns: 52, maximum number of rows: 255.
Numeric precision: 13 digits. Individually variable column widths up to full width of display.
Benchmarks: These marks are fully described in *PCW* Feb '83. Evaluation of Perfect Calc's performance has been postponed following repeated system errors encountered for the Benchmark 1 tests. One timing successfully completed: recalculation of 40 rows took 2 minutes 14 seconds.

Checklist

Documentation: attractively packaged 350-page manual with tutorial and reference material and index. Reference card and also help screens and a considerable amount of tutorial demonstration data.
User-friendliness: poorly chosen key-hits for commands. 'Crashed' system on several occasions.
Facilities: extensive. Virtual memory extends maximum spreadsheet size, multiple linked spreadsheets. Comprehensive maths, replication, deletion, row and column inserts, automatic-manual and localised recalculations, extensive formatting and most other facilities shared by comparable spreadsheet systems.
Supplier: Perfect Software Inc, 1400 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Available in UK from several sources including Pete & Pam Computers on 0706 227011.

For those who thought choosing a user friendly, high capacity, software compatible, multi-user, business computer was a black and white decision:

The RAIR Business Computer...



in colour.

For details of your nearest Authorised RAIR Business Computer Dealer contact Phil Harris, Rair Ltd., 6 - 9 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9EQ or telephone 01-836 6921

BENCHTEST

HYPERION

The Hyperion's selling advantage over its rivals must be its portability and its noticeable superiority in the IBM PC look-alike field. Bearing this in mind Guy Kewney set out to discover the machine's secrets.



Photography by Ian Dobbie

Here is why I am quite excited about the Hyperion.

For around £3000, IBM will provide you with an enormous box. It will blot out acres of your desk, and can be loaded with expensive programs. You will need to buy a word processor, a spreadsheet, and probably a communications program. You will be given 64 kbytes of memory unless you ask for more. It will not drive a colour display without expensive add-in cards. And it will be limited in the peripherals that you can plug in.

For around the same price, Bytec Gulfstream (from now on 'Gulfstream') will sell you a neat, compact machine. It will run most IBM diskettes (see table) without any fuss and will come with 256 kbytes, colour output as standard, a built-in display, with not just Basic but a big database information management program included in the price. It has the option of a better than adequate text editor for an extra £100, an excellent spreadsheet (Multiplan) for £185, plus a good selection of operating system utilities, including powerful assembly program writing facilities. You also get features like both serial and parallel printer links, without add-in cards. And it also has two very friendly programs designed to give explanations of everything it does, and help in actually doing it, in 'Explain' and 'Help' commands. And finally, it has a special feature to make it run (sometimes) as much as twenty times as fast as anything else like it — a 'RAM disk'. Soon there will be a telephone link to other computers including automatic dialling and automatic phone answering, for an extra £350 including the modem electronics and very sophisticated phone number retrieval software.

And this machine will be the neatest of neat portables, taking very little of your desk space, and with a natty little tote bag in which to carry its 21lbs around. About the only thing I really wish it would do, and it can't, is run Concurrent CP/M-86 as an alternative operating system. That, and Microsoft's Flight Simulator game program.

Right at the start, you should know that this machine is something special. The whole point of testing a machine is to find its vices, and where they have been found, they are detailed here. But this computer's vices are mostly trivial.

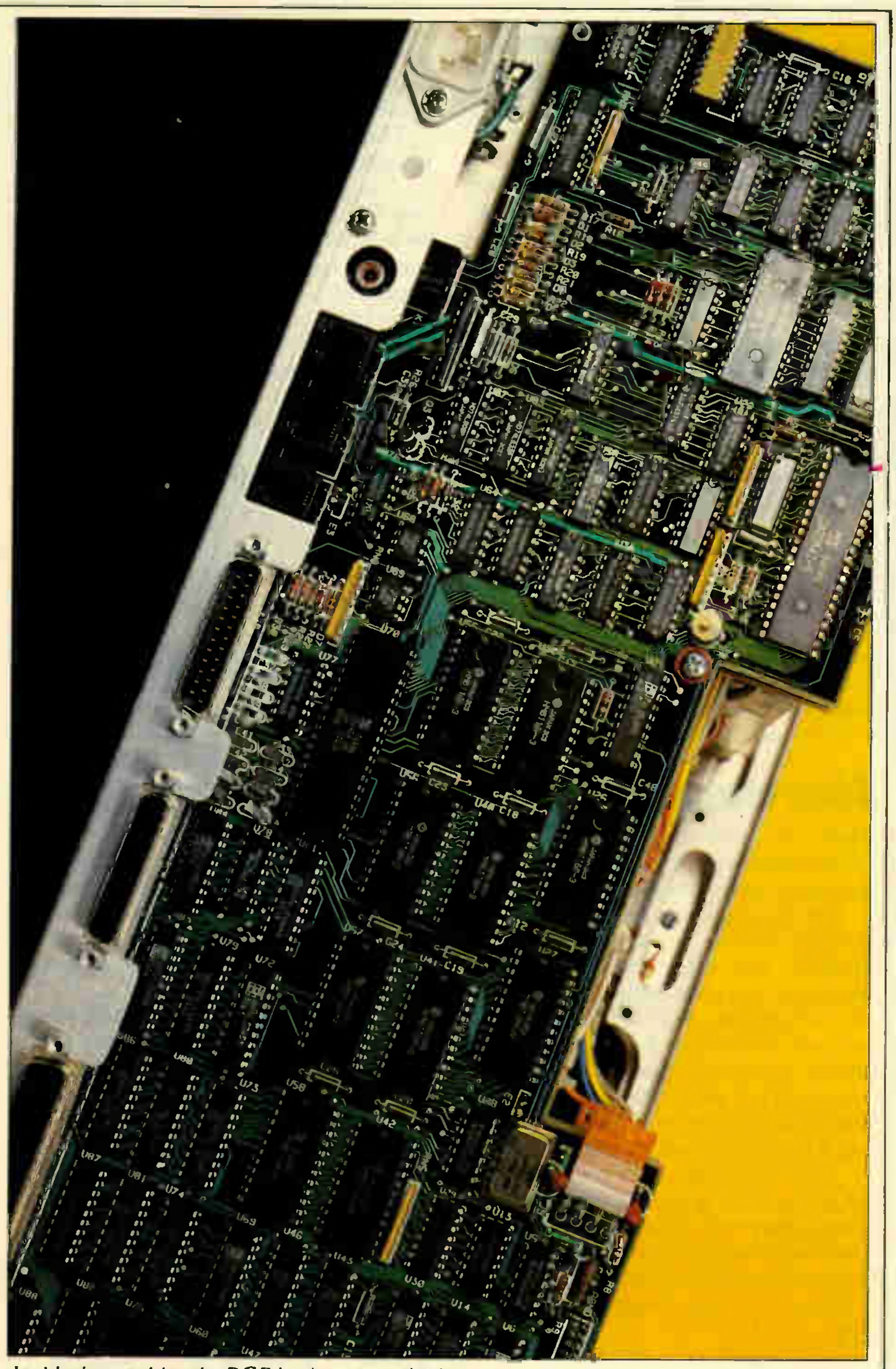
Something which sets it apart from its rival imitation IBM machines is the program calle 'Explain'. This is a Hyperion special, like the optional text and telecoms programs. 'Explain' will tell you everything you need to know about the computer and its software: all you do is ask it to 'explain' whatever is puzzling you.

Type 'explain Hyperion', and you will be told:

Hyperion was one of the Titans of Greek mythology. He was the father of the sun, the moon, and the dawn.

A famous thoroughbred in the 1920's who sired many of the great winners of recent years was also named Hyperion.

Hyperion is normally pronounced 'High/ Peer- Eon'



Inside the machine the PCB looks neat and tidy

A delightful tale, but before going into the details of the machine, it's probably worth trying to clear up some of the modern day mythology about it and the company that makes it.

History

Originally, Dynalogic was launched a year ago as a company in Canada, making a Dynalogic desk-top imitatiorf of the IBM computer. It was one of the first look-alikes to reach the market.

On the strength of that machine, Dynalogic re-organised to launch itself as Dynalogic Info-Tech, and subsequently, the info was replaced with By, and it became Bytech (from now on 'Bytec'). The company designed the portable version, which it showed at the big American exhibition, Comdex, last November. At that time, the idea was to provide a very low-cost system, weighing only 15lbs, with only a single disk drive, for around $2000.

The machine appeared in public in Britain some months later when a company called Anderson Jacobson ('AJ') took journalists up to the top of the Hilton Hotel and showed them the 'Ajile' claiming it was 'the most powerful 16-bit machine on the market'.

Here, we get lost in mythology.

It is true that, as AJ said, the company lives just down the road from Bytec in Canada, and it is also true that it has negotiated a deal with Bytec, to be a distributor in Canada and America.

But a new company called Gulfstream (mentioned above) had arranged to be distributor of the Hyperion in Britain, and Gulfstream's plans called for Anderson Jacobson to produce a different design of Ajile. Under the Gulfstream contract, the Ajile could not be sold as a Hyperion with a different label: it had to be 'significantly improved'.

HYPERION

Gulfstream subsequently got taken over by Bytec, and became a subsidiary. Anderson Jacobson seems to have assumed that this put its UK status on a par with its US distributor status.

Not so, retorted Gulfstream: and you'll get no more Ajiles until we are satisfied that you are sticking with *our* interpretation of the contract.

Still protesting that this was (a) untrue. (b) unfair, and (c) unenforceable, and that (d) it would damn well sell the things anyway. Anderson Jacobson then rather spoiled its own propaganda by firing its sales manager in the UK, with two sales staff.

In the circumstances, you will forgive me if I don't offer any predictions of what will actually happen to AJ's Ajile. The Hyperion, however, looks like becoming very freely available very soon.

Now a look at the Hyperion.

Hardware

There are obvious features of general interest and worth commenting on before getting down to nuts and bolts.

The Hyperion is a portable computer. Today, portable means something much smaller, but when the Hyperion was designed, 'portable' meant that it was built for desk-top use, with the constraint that, not only should you be able to move the whole system with one hand, but you should, if you so wished, be able to take it with you in the cabin of an aeroplane and stack it under the seat in front of you.

As design constraints go, it's a pretty good one — not because people will particularly want to have the computer in their hand baggage, but because a computer small enough to go into hand baggage is a far nicer-looking design to have on a desk top.

More significantly, as historians will one day point out, it compels the designer to limit the display to about seven or eight inches diagonal — something which no user would ever ask for, nor be particularly impressed by, but which, nonetheless, will make the user's life much easier.

This is no place to ride hobby horses, but it really is important that designers do start to realise how the human eye behaves — and that reading lines twelve inches long with letters quarter of an inch high is no way to treat an eyeball. Even if — no, especially if — people's prejudices lead them to ask for a 'big, clear screen'.

And for those who do want a 'big clear screen' the Hyperion can be plugged into a normal monitor, at no extra cost except the price of the monitor. This feature may, however, need some tweaking to suit British monitors. On the Hyperion's own screen, the display was delightfully stable, but there was noticeable 'wobble' on the test machine played through a monitor. (Gulfstream assures me that this is unique to my own monitor.)

Compatibility

The technical specifications (see table) are mostly those of an IBM personal computer with a built-in display. The 8080 chip is the same, the 8087 maths co-processor option is the same, and the operating system and Basic are virtually the same.

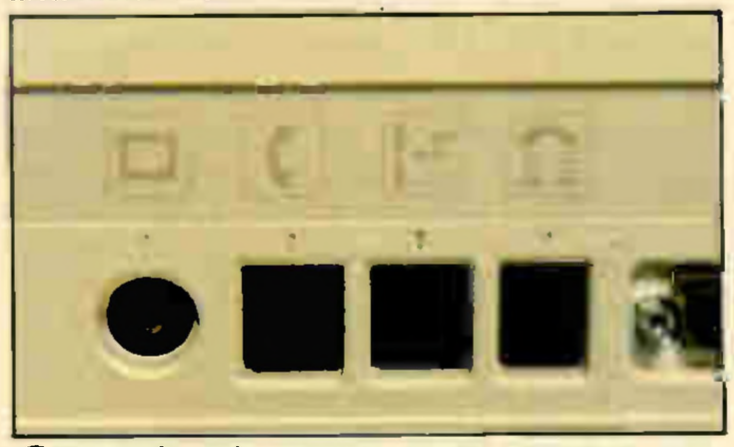
Hardware differences which are not deliberate improvements on the IBM do, unfortunately, exist. Possibly, they aren't crucial to more than one or two users: as far as I can see, they lie in the keyboard and the diskette controller electronics.

It isn't obvious why Bytec would change the keyboard electronics. Changing the keyboard itself is fraught with risks, which have been negotiated very well (see below) but apparently the reason that Flight Simulator (from Microsoft) doesn't run is that Microsoft did not use the BIOS (basic input-output system) of MS-DOS to respond to the keyboard.

Instead, it uses direct readings of the keyboard, for greater speed (not in response, by the way. The greater speed is to ensure that the processor is not distracted too long from calculating the changing landscape and displaying the changes).



Keyboard slots into a shelf under the display and diskettes



Comprehensive comms ports

Apart from Flight Simulator, few other programs will fall foul of direct keyboard reads.

The diskette controller may be more crucial. No information to confirm or deny this was available from Gulfstream, but it does seem, on the face of it at least, that there may always be problems loading encrypted IBM program disks onto the Hyperion.

The IBM uses a disk controller circuit based on chips from NEC, whereas the Hyperion uses the Intel 8272.

Now it is widely accepted that the most clever diskette controller circuitry on the market today is that built by Western Digital, and the way it shows its cleverness



Keyboard layout is IBM PC compatible with 84 keys including 10 function keys and numeric keypad

is in being extremely highly programmable. It can be used to read diskettes formatted by just about any other diskette controller, which means that (with the right program) an Osborne can read data from something like 22 other microcomputers. A Morrow Micro Decision, which uses the NEC, cannot.

But the Micro Decision could quite possibly be programmed to load encrypted IBM program diskettes! (No, it couldn't run them, but that's not the point.)

The purpose of encrypting diskettes is to ensure that you can load them all right, but can't copy them. Copying them fails to pick up certain magnetic makings which, by a quirk of the diskette controller, actually affect its performance or behaviour — to make it skip data, for instance.

Using a controller that doesn't share these quirks, says Ben Rosen at Compaq, might mean that you couldn't load these diskettes. Of course, he would say that, because his Compaq uses the NEC chips. But then again, it will load the highest proportion of IBM diskettes, and run them, of any IBM look-alikes so far tested. It may not be a coincidence.

What little information I have at press time about the 8271 does not suggest that it shares the NEC quirks at all, nor that it could be programmed to do so. Bytec will argue that it doesn't really matter, because the company will make sure that these exceptional encrypted diskettes are provided in formats suitable for their users. But the point of the look-alike game is to avoid exactly that.

The other major hardware difference is the ability to expand the system.

As of today, it is possible to plug extra cards into the IBM, and it is possible to plug them into the Compaq — but not into the Hyperion. To make it possible to add memory, to add local area networks, to plug in Z80 processor cards, and so on, there is a socket on the back of the Hyperion, designed for an 'expansion box'. This will offer up to four hard disk drives, as well as IBM card slots; but although Gulfstream guessed that the box would be available before the end of 1983, that is only a guess. Anyone needing a hard disk system must look elsewhere for an IBM-compatible system.

The competition

As a desk-top portable, the machines with which people will compare the Hyperion are the Osborne(s) and the Compaq. As an IBM look-alike, it will be compared with the Future Computer (in Britain) once that machine does really become available.

Compared with the Osborne 1, it is almost three times the price of the cheapest Osborne I've seen advertised. Compared with the Osborne Executive, however, it is only a third extra, and has the advantage of being, today, every bit as compatible with the IBM as the Osborne Executive model II is likely to be, assuming the Osborne IBM-compatible board ever becomes a reality. The Hyperion has twice the internal memory of the Executive and four times the memory of the Osborne 1. It has nearly twice the diskette capacity of the Osbornes, too.

Compared with the Compaq, its biggest asset is simply that it is available in the UK. The Hyperion also looks to be a bit cheaper especially when you consider that the Compaq will not have any give-away software when it is released. On the other hand, the Compaq will (probably) run a much greater proportion of IBM software, including Flight Simulator and Concurrent CP/M-86, direct from the IBM diskettes. And the Compaq, as sold in this country, is expected to have a dual-voltage plug — it will be able to tell what the mains power voltage is, and adjust itself to use it. For a portable computer, that's a significant point.

But the difference between the two is that the Compaq is meant to be an exact replica of the IBM, but portable. Hyperion is a deliberate attempt to produce a noticeably superior machine.

Outside the portable business, the Future Computer appears to have the clear edge, technically, and on price. It will offer a wide choice of operating software, a local area network, and fortunately I don't have to rabbit on for too long, because the thing is Benchtested in this issue and you can look the copy up for yourself. This, too, is a machine that aims to be 'superior' to the IBM. And on the Future, the claim is that no compatibility has been sacrificed in gaining the superiority.

On the Hyperion, there have been some sacrifices. For my money, the sacrifice is worth it, and were it not for the simple fact that I need an IBM around to test IBM software, I would rather have this machine, any day. The reasons are: the appearance, the speed, and the friendliness.

In use

The photographs will show you all you need to know about the appearance of this machine — the way the keyboard slots cleverly into a shelf under the display and the diskettes, for instance.

What you will not see from photographs, is how very easily it can be carried around, with that little recess between screen and disks. It is perfectly balanced for moving from office to office with one hand. Another point that pictures won't show is the impressions one gets on just plugging it in and turning it on.

There is a quiet fan to cool the electronics down. It runs at a gentle whisper, until the disks run, when it seems to speed up. The disks themselves buzz a bit when in use, but that's hardly a continuous hazard, especially compared with the noise of an IBM searching for a new data track.

There are contrast and brightness controls. I couldn't see any difference between them: with both turned up full, you could read in bright daylight (though not direct sunlight, not easily) and with either turned down, the screen was easy on the eyes in dim-lit rooms.

The only snag of consequence on the Hyperion is that the screen does not 'look at you' when you put the machine on a desk-top. It is watching your lower chest, and everybody who has used it mentioned a desire to tilt the thing further up. I suspect most customers will get a little shelf for its usual desk, to raise it six inches or so higher.

The doors of the diskettes are smooth, positive, and easy to operate — but not foolproof. I very nearly reformatted one diskette (which would have been a disaster) because the system said was blank — and what had happened was that the centre spindle had trapped the diskette itself off centre. The result was that the thing was not spinning round concentrically, so no tracks were under the read/write heads. So you obviously do have to learn how to push the media in, carefully, and make sure it is in straight.

We will come to speed at the end. For now, after appearance, friendliness. How about 'HELP?'

HELP

The tenth 'special function' key on the keyboard is a HELP key. It relates to whatever special function key you have just hit.

The result is that you can lose the manuals without anxiety. Once you have read the introductory tutorial manual (the 'setup guide'), you really can explore almost everything from there on by yourself. All the complex application programs, supplied by Bytec for the computer, have HELP files which can prompt you whenever you get stuck.

Even the complex utilities which configure the system (and can do things such as pretend that this is an IBM machine with a colour display, or change the printer to behave in different ways, or dial remote computers) have tables of information relating to whatever is going on at the moment.

The HELP feature has been as well thought out as it can be, though there is a flaw; some functions reject it. For example, in the process of saving a text file, the message 'save to what disk file?' is displayed at the top of the screen. You may try pressing the HELP key if you like. All you get is one of the very many beeps that can drive you scatty on this machine. To avoid this, the HELP key should be able to generate an interrupt: that is, it should override whatever is going on. Failing that, more care should be used to turn off the HELP display at the bottom of the screen for those functions that won't accept HELP as an input. I do think if you're going to do something like HELP, you should do it properly.

The 'Explain' program has a similar function to HELP, except that it runs *before* you actually peform the operation. 'HELP' functions are all very well once you already have the program up and running, but I well recall my frustrations with Supercalc, which has a tremendous HELP table — and I could never get far enough into the program to invoke it!

Friendliness even extends to the operating system. For example, the way to load

programs is with MS-DOS commands. If you are using MS-DOS, then you want to take advantage of the 'template' which can recall the last command line you used. Say, for example, you have tried to copy a file from one disk to another. You would tell MS-DOS something simple (!) like:
"COPY A:AFILE.1ST B;AFILE.2ND"
and only after getting the bland message "O file(s) copied" would you realise that you'd typed a semicolon after the disk drive b:, instead of a colon.

Under CP/M this is a disaster. It is possible under MS-DOS — but I defy anybody actually to do it without looking up the commands in the manual — to recall the command, and edit it, with very complex editing functions. I can't even do it *with* the manual.

On the Hyperion, the pre-coded function keys include one labelled 'LASTLN' which calls back the 'last line' typed in command mode. Even better, this line can not only be edited, but it can be easily edited, by inserting, deleting and changing characters *simply by moving the cursor to the right spot and insert-typing or overtyping, or rubbing out.*

Care extends to other areas. The 'delete' function under MS-DOS is normally lethal. You type 'DEL *.BAS' and only after it is done do you realise you have not just deleted 'JUNK.BAS' but also 'BIGPROG.BAS' and 'INDEX.BAS' for ever and ever.

On the Hyperion, there is the option to type 'DEL/P' instead of DEL — and the difference is that it actually asks your permission, file by file, before going ahead. And on the Hyperion, DEL/P (or ERASE/P) is the standard option you get with the soft function key when the operating system command line is running.

Similarly, the DIR directory function is on the soft keys, and is there as DIR/P, which means that it displays a page at a time, before running through to the end of the list of files. So you can see the beginning of the directory, not just the last screenful. I noted, also, that there are a lot of operating system messages which seem to be friendly to a degree over and above normal PC-DOS messages.

Start copying a diskette with DISKCOPY, for example, with the original 'source' diskette in one drive being copied onto a blank diskette in the other. Put a disk from somebody else's Apple in the blank drive. 'Source and destination diskettes are not formatted identically,' it says. Not 'unformatted disk in b'; or Bdos error on b; or Disk read error on b; or (worst of all) just go ahead and wipe out somebody's two weeks of Apple assembly work. 'Continue copying?' it says, instead. And when you say 'yes' it then tells you 'Formatting while copying'.

On those occasions where it finds a good reason for not obeying you, it doesn't come back with those 'are you sure (Y/N)' messages. I've met versions of those which actually accept just about anything that isn't *NO* as yes. On this system, instead, it sets up a *YES* function key, and a *NO* function key. You have to hit the right one.

Documentation

It was nice to be able to say that: 'the manual is something you really aren't likely to need.' Because now, it has to be said that if you really did need the manuals, you would be in some trouble. The friendliness doesn't extend to the manuals. Here, Gulfstream agrees with me, and I understand that new documents are being prepared.

This isn't altogether a tragedy. From one or two other users of the system, I have been given the clear message: 'get IBM manuals, and use those for the Basic and the disk operating commands — they are much better.' I don't find this hard to believe, but it is reassuring to know that they are so similar.

However, a quick look down at my comments on 'IN:Scribe' on printing will illustrate some of the problems.

Hardware friendliness

There is one hardware feature which is *enormously* friendly — a clock.

All MS-DOS machines have a 'real-time clock' which you have to set each time you turn the system on. On this one (as on ACT's Apricot — see the Benchtest in this issue) the system has its own digital electronic watch with its own batteries, and when you turn the system on, you are not faced with a request for 'today's date' in American form. The clock can be accessed from Basic, using the TIME$ function, which I found very useful in testing the Basic speed.

While on hardware features designed for friendliness, I noted one minus point. On the keyboard, the 'caps lock' key doesn't have a red light, but when the normal screen display is on, a little arrow comes on to show that caps lock is down. Similarly, the 'NUM LOCK' key which turns the cursor pad into a numeric key-pad, has a mark on the screen — but not every program displays this. Better than nothing, but a caps lock key really ought to stick down so that you can see it's down.

Keyboard

The keyboard, that apart, is wonderful. The keys are perfectly balanced. Tap them gently, and they register. Press them firmly, and they travel right down to the bottom of their springs. They are also the sort of thing with which IBM PC users will feel at home.

Making IBM users feel at home may sound a low priority design point. If you've got an IBM computer, you don't need another, do you? In fact, it is vital, for two reasons: first, software is written for the IBM, and second, IBM users *do* want another computer, despite what you might think.

The point about software is that manuals are written for it. And programs like Lotus 123 have manuals full of pictures of the IBM keyboard, with the names of keys like 'Pg Dn' and 'Pg Up' and 'Del' and 'F1' and 'Brk'. You want to try finding your way around these manuals on 'look-alike' machines with 'improved' keyboards, and see how long you retain sanity.

Of course, these other look-alike machines will get their own Lotus 123 manuals — one day. And they may be produced by Lotus, and be identical to the IBM ones, with different pictures. Or they may be produced by the manufacturer of the look-alike, and be incomprehensible muddles. What do you bet?

The other point — that IBM users want other machines — refers to the fact that a company which has bought a couple of IBM machines, may decide to buy a few portable machines to match. People may be switching from one system to another, and would prefer not to get confused.

So there are few changes in the Hyperion keyboard — except that it has a proper RETURN key, and that its special function keys are in the right place. The RETURN key is larger and wider than the IBM's. It is also closer to a typist's fingers in the 'home' position, so you don't dislocate your little finger reaching for it.

The function keys on an IBM are in two columns. On the bottom of the screen, there is a special line, which is designed to

This is my test of Hyperion printing.

Normally, one wants one's word processing package to print stuff out onto a piece of paper.

Just typing the words out is easy enough: but with today's clever printers, you have the option of doing all sorts of other things. In particular, you can have condensed print (on an Epson, 132 characters per line instead of 80) or expanded print (40 characters instead of 80 or even 60 instead of 132) and superscript and subscript.

Some of these things can be put into a block of text by IN:Scribe, and here is a demonstration of how they look on the printer.

From here to the end of this paragraph, I am going to ask for boldface text.

That should have been that. On the screen, it appeared as a block, inverse characters, with extra brilliance. When the "Cancel" command was used, it remained brilliant, but ceased to be inverse (though you might imagine that the "cancel" command would undo what you had just done, it doesn't).

Now this paragraph is going to be defined as an underlined block. It should either have the underline character printed under each letter (the normal Wordstar trick) or else it should take advantage of the cleverness of the Epson MX80, and drag the bottom matrix needle along while printing.

We should be able to print superscripts, as in maths. so the line:

$Y = X^2 + A^3$

should print properly as on the screen.

Now I am going to save this file, and see if it prints with the various methods of printing available.

Hyperion printout

carry function key legends. You can see ten little legends to show what these special function keys do at any given moment. It makes such obvious sense to have your ten function keys in a horizontal line underneath these ten little marks, that I'm totally at a loss to explain why IBM didn't do as the Hyperion has done, and line up the function keys in one row, matching the display on the bottom of the screen — so that you can work out which one actually is number seven without counting.

Apparently the system saves a lot of power by turning the screen off after three minutes of not being used. I found this very disconcerting, whatever they say, because it looked as though the machine was switched off, and people tended to turn it off in the belief they were turning it on. As a result, when using it in a crowded office, I was glad to be able to disable this function. I would rather it did as Apple's Lisa does, and dimmed itself, because even with the screen off, a program may be running, and some sign that the thing is working would be welcome, to stop people thumping the keyboard, making strange things happen.

Friendliness again: unlike many systems, this one checks all previous disks (including the RAM disk) for a program, before reporting 'bad filename or command'. So, assuming you are logged on to drive 'C:' if you forgot to type the disk drive name 'B:' first, it puts it in for you, after checking 'A:'.

Basic

The Basic had me squirming with joy, because it (like the IBM's Basic) has a 'full screen editor'. This is standard IBM Basic, of course, where it is known as Gee Whizz — GWBasic. Bytec has not tampered with it much, but people who are used to Microsoft Basics will probably not realise just how nice it is. The manual for programmers actually starts with a rather severe notice about Microsoft, to the effect that Microsoft was a bit late with the Basic.

'Dynalogic (that is, Bytec) is committed to providing Hyperion Users with a an optimal balance between IBM PC compatibility, and enhanced capability,' it says. This means that the company recognises that people want the IBM machine because it is IBM, but those who actually want the things that the IBM might be expected to do, will want something better. 'The GW-Basic (tm) provided with all Hyperions produced during the first quarter of 1983 does not meet our criteria for either compatibility or enhanced capability,' it continues. 'Microsoft,' it adds very sternly, 'producers of the GW-Basic, were unable to meet stated delivery deadlines for the IBM compatible version.'

This refers to the little-known fact that Microsoft was trying to sell GW-Basic without making it clear that the team which produced it was not the same bunch of programmers which produced IBM Basic. Several manufacturers got very hot under the collar about this.

In fact, my version was okay; it was 'BASICA.EXE, not GWBASIC.COM. So I can't send the one in and get it replaced with the other.

The reason for mentioning this is not merely to gloat over Microsoft. There is the question of bugs, and how you handle them, and Microsoft is not a model in this matter.

Grown ups recognise a simple fact: that all programs have their faults, and the way to cope with these bugs in programs, is to keep and to publish a list of all the known faults, whether or not this is intended to rectify them. Children keep the faults hidden, and hope that nobody will notice. The result of childishness when applied to languages, is that people who use the languages write programs which do not work and then can't understand why.

Microsoft has been notorious for not supplying lists of bugs, and I'm very pleased to note that Bytec is having none of this. In the manual, it has listed all the bugs it knows in the Basic, with an explanation of what it ought to do, what it will do one day, and what to do today to get round the problem.

I'm a bit puzzled about one thing in all Microsoft 16-bit Basics — the inability to use more than 64 kbytes of memory. Experts will tell you that it doesn't matter — that very few Basic programs are in fact likely to be longer than 32 kbytes, and that there are a great many ways of getting round the problem besides extending the memory used. But there are always the exceptions, and if you've got 256 kbytes, why not use some of it?

It would be nice if, in producing this version of GWBasic, Bytec had also chosen to leave the ridiculous idea of line numbers out. I've written a fair bit in Newsprint on this subject, related to both the Hyperion and the Tandy 100, so there isn't much point in repeating it here, apart from the fact that line numbers serve no purpose in editing programs that have proper full screen editors.

The point (for those who don't want to read Newsprint) is that line numbers were useful references for quick changes to a program held on somebody else's computer. On something like the Hyperion, with a proper text editor like IN:Scribe, you can find any part of a stream of text you like by moving up and down the text file. You can use the micro for this, you don't have to take a printed listing away into a corner with a pencil. So why use line numbers? Just change the line on the computer, surely?

I note that the assembler manual actually suggests using Microsoft's EDLIN text editor for writing assembler code. EDLIN (to my mind) is Microsoft's way of proving that it could write an old-fashioned, out-of-date line-number editor to rival CP/M's dreadful ED.

Either way, with EDLIN or with IN:Scribe, it was an opportunity missed.

Like all complex machines, this one suffers from confusion over what is happeining, and what is just left over from last time. You can set the screen, for instance, to 40 or 80 character display. And changing from one to the other is very quick and simple. The trouble is that: when the user switches, from, say, Basic to Multiplan or word processing, sometimes these attributes are retained, and sometime, they are reset. It really isn't easy to sort out which.

Software packages

A review of the software for the Hyperion is not possible, nor necessary.

The database program Aladin was not available at press time, but it is a known product — I believe it is intended to have it available on the Apricot from ACT — and presumably it will be tested by database experts in due course.

The communications program, IN:Touch, looks unique — in America and Canada. Over there, it includes a modem, and a phone extension — and the idea is that the computer becomes the phone dialler. It can dial all your calls, whether you intend to send the computer data to another computer, or to talk to a human.

In the UK, the hardware for communications with the US is there, but useless — because of the old problem of differences between Bell and CCITT modem standards. Gulfstream reckons that a UK equivalent program and hardware will be available 'soon' with several important (but unspecified) extras. Estimated cost will be £350 for hardware and software, I was told.

That leaves the text editor, 'In:Scribe'.

Text editing and printing

I feel in two minds about IN:Scribe, and I think I can explain it quite simply. I feel like a history teacher, who on asking an examination question on 'the life and times of Napoleon' receives a brilliant essay on the subject of the pupil's small cat, Napoleon.

It may be very good, but it isn't what we've been talking about all term.

If you get near a Hyperion, or an Anderson Jacobson Ajile, here is a question to ask it:
'Explain print'

It will answer this question — and you will get a confusing dissertation on three modes of printing. The first is the simple connection of the printer to the screen — an old CP/M trick which ensures that every character displayed is also printed. The second is a 'page print' facility, which ensures that everything already 'on the screen' gets printed, whether that makes sense or not. And the third is another old trick, involving the temporary assignment of the printer as part of the filing system, using the 'copy' command. None of these things are mentioned in any of the menus of IN:Scribe.

Gulfstream sounded quite aggrieved that one weekly magazine actually reviewed the program and concluded that 'it cannot print text out once you have composed it'. I'm not surprised. Not

HYPERION

mentioned, either in manual or 'explain' is the fact that what you are expected to do is 'save the document to the printer'.

Saving the file is easy. 'To the printer,' is an option which isn't going to occur to you. This is what happens when you start looking for the word 'SAVE'. It is all quite sensibly organised, and very easy to do. First, you hit a special function key called 'SAVDOC' and instantly, on the top line of the screen, you will seen the question 'Save to what disk file?' followed by the suggestion that you save it to the disk using the name you have been calling it all the time. To print it, then, you must save it to a file on drive A: called 'PRN.' — including the full stop. Yes, obvious, isn't it?

Before you do this, there is one small warning: under no circumstances should you now print it! You will never see the text on your computer again if you do — it will disappear into the printer as totally as if you'd used a typewriter.

First, you should save it to disk. Either go ahead and do what is suggested, using the filename you gave it to start with, or else mark the whole file as a 'block' and 'write the block to disk'.

This, by the way, is what you do each time you want to make a safety copy, on disk, of what you've written so far. There is no single operation to 'save text so far, and carry on writing'.

Once you start the official 'save' operation, you have finished editing, and if you want to do some more, you have to load the whole 70 kbyte editor program again.

There is one more, smallish problem: which printer do you have? Whatever it is, you need the appropriate 'printer filter' to translate all the bold fact, underline, and whatever else you have put on the page, into the appropriate codes for your printer. Then you have to go to the system 'MODE' program, ask for the settings to be changed for the line printer (called LPT1:, obviously), by asking for 'output translation' to be, not 'OFF' nor 'STRIP' but 'External' — and to the word 'external' you add the name of your print filter. Mine was called 'EPSON. PRN'.

The manuals that come with the machine have indexes, in which the word Print does not appear. It lists the '/P parameter' (pronounced slash P, which seems a little unfortunate). There is the page, the set size of page and the remove new page; even the soft key page, the pagtop soft key. There is a section or two on parameters. There is comment on the Phone command, the Power button, the Power cord, the pulse, and something about protocols. But nothing about printing. There is a single page which (unindexed) does touch on the subject — but it is less informative than the 'Explain' page.

I've made a meal of this, I know. After all, the darn thing can print, can't it (I hear you say)? Well, yes. It's just that on an ordinary system, this sort of carelessness would be reprehensible. On this ultra-friendly system, it stands out like the Home Office in a democracy. And anyway, with a fast RAM disk (see below) it *must* be possible to devise a system of printing 'in background' without preventing the user from carrying on typing?

There are a few other problems. Within an hour, I found that the program could create text, justify it, move blocks around, write blocks to disk, fetch blocks off disk, and even append text to the end of disk files.

There were bugs — a good example would be the 'Adjust' function. This was defined on the HELP page as: 'Reorganise all of the words between the current cursor position and the next blank line, such that as many words as possible are on each line, within the currently set left and right margins.'

The idea is to turn bits and pieces of broken up lines back into nice, neat paragraphs. In fact, it eliminates paragraphs! You need a 'blank line' between adjusts, and the only way to get that is to hit the return key *twice*.

There is a truly lovely facility called 'UNDO' which cancels whatever you have just done to a line. It is a safety net for those accidental erasures of the wrong line. Its only limitation is that it is not universal. It just applies to the line, not the block.

Let's give IN:Scribe a nice high mark of 80%. That, marked out of 40, means its final rating is around 30%. Could do a lot better.

RAM disk

Finally, the question I raised right at the beginning — the speed of the system.

The hardware feature which sets this system apart from others is a 'RAM disk'. This is an area, normally 90 kbytes, of the system memory. There are 256 kbytes total, 20 kbytes used for display, and as much as you like for the RAM disk.

What it does is to store data *as if it were on a magnetic diskette* but in semiconductor form. The difference between semiconductor and magnetic memory is simple: the read-write head doesn't have to move before you start getting the data, and it comes off many times faster.

This simple trick can make several functions enormously faster. A good example is the re-organising of a long text file which is being edited. Another is the loading of a 'program overlay'.

Remarkable though the speed improvement can be, you will see no sign of it in our Benchmarks, which really is a dead giveaway.

As *PCW* popularised a series of standard Basic Benchmarks, computer reviewers are always asked to produce a list of timings. And machine manufacturers such as Olivetti do dreadful tricks with them. I've done them, and so here they are with some comments on special circumstances.

Benchmarks

Benchmark 1

Using TIME$ instead of 'PRINT "start"', the loop took 12 seconds for 10000 iterations. With 1000 iterations it took one second(!). The same technique was used for timing all the Benchmarks, so there are no fractions of seconds. This doesn't significantly affect them, since a human with a stopwatch pressing buttons on a computer with the other hand has to be some kind of freak to judge fractions.

Benchmark 2

5 seconds

Benchmark 3

10 seconds

Benchmark 4

10 seconds

Benchmark 5

12 seconds

Benchmark 6

This one wants the Basic to define the size of an array variable a thousand times. It won't run on the Hyperion, where you can't redefine an array. Makes sense, of course.

It took 21 seconds, with a REM statement instead.

Benchmark 7

Naturally, this wouldn't run, either. It seemed not to need to have the variable array dimensioned, and took 33 seconds with a REM instead of the DIM statement. Running it with a DIM statement first, it took 33 seconds. No surprise.

Benchmark 8

35 seconds

Having religiously done all that, I have some comments to make.

First, these Benchmarks have become a dead waste of time. There was an age of computing when micros had no commercial software, and had enormously different versions of Basic. The Texas 99/4 is a relic of those days, as is the Apple and the PET.

In those days, it was worth running the Benchmarks just to make sure that a manufacturer's claims for his Basic — the only way of programming the thing, remember — didn't have something drastically wrong with it.

And the Texas and the Sinclair ZX81 were good examples of why that approach had value. They were amazingly slow.

Nowadays, however, nobody seriously sells programs written in Basic, unless speed is of no consideration. And the speed of a perfectly standard Microsoft Basic on two machines with identical chips, identical memory, and identical clock speed, is obviously not going to vary by enough to get excited about.

On the other hand, the arrival of complex plotting and drawing standards has made one machine as different from another as chalk from cheese. And when it comes to using diskette storage, there are machines that can take minutes to do work that others might take mere seconds to do.

The Benchmark timings for the Hyperion here, on their own, are pretty ordinary. This just goes to show what a waste of an hour of my Sunday they all were, because this machine is *fast*.

Now for illustrative purposes, I ran my own Benchmark on drive C: — which is the imitation disk in normal memory. The programs I used are listed in the table. For

```
  100 REM prog 1 to call prog 2
110 X=PEEK(10000)
120 X=X+1
130 LOCATE 10,10
140 PRINT X;
150 IF X=255 THEN PRINT TIME$:STOP
160 POKE 10000,X
170 RUN "prog2"
180 END

100 REM prog 2 to call prog 1
110 X=PEEK(10000)
120 X=X+1
130 LOCATE 10,10
140 PRINT X;
150 IF X=255 THEN PRINT TIME$:STOP
160 POKE 10000,X
170 RUN "prog1"
180 END

100 REM start program
110 CLS
120 POKE 10000,0
130 LOCATE 9,10
140 PRINT TIME$
150 RUN "prog1
160 END

10 KEY OFF:SCREEN 0: WIDTH 40:CLS
20 LOCATE 25,5
30 PRINT DATE$
35 LOCATE 25,24
36 PRINT TIME$
40 SEC = VAL(MID$(TIME$,7,2))
50 IF SEC=SSEC THEN 20 ELSE SSEC=SEC
60 IF SEC=0 THEN 1010
70 IF SEC=30 THEN 1020
80 IF SEC<57 THEN 20
1000 SOUND 1000,2:GOTO 20
1010 SOUND 2000,8:GOTO 20
1020 SOUND 400,4 :GOTO 20
1030 END
```

Benchmark programs

those who don't like puzzling through Basic code, they are very simple indeed; the first one prints the starting time and loads the second. The second loads the third, and third reloads the second, and they do this until programs have been loaded 255 times. All the POKE instruction does is to keep count.

Using the RAM drive C: they took 12 seconds.

Using the standard floppy drive B: they took a yawn-stretching three minutes and 24 seconds.

Just for comparison: on a Sirius, the same operation using a fast hard disk took 52 seconds. On the Sirius's floppy disk, much larger in capacity than the Hyperion's floppies, it took seven minutes and 50 seconds; compared with 12 seconds, remember, on the Hyperion's 'RAM disk'!

By putting the interpreter program BASICA.EXE onto the memory 'disk' or drive C: and by putting a basic program on that drive too you could type:
BASICA CLOCK,
and before you had time to start your imaginary stopwatch, the program was running. The program in this case simply printed date and time on the bottom line of the screen and, as a purely snide matter of interest, I got it out of the manual, and it didn't work. (The corrected version is listed.)

I haven't listed the IBM Basic functions and statements. The main difference between IBM Basic and this is the SCREEN statements and functions. These switch between Hyperion characteristics and IBM characteristics. Mainly, Hyperion attributes offer much more detail in plotting and other graphics.

Cost

Gulfstream will not be selling single drive machines, because of problems of production in the US. It will charge £2695 if you insist, and won't let you get it until after a six week wait. That price includes MS-DOS, Basica and Aladin.

A dual drive machine, including the same software, costs £2995. IN:Scribe costs £100, Multiplan costs £185, making a total cost of £3345 for a system with all software bundled.

Gulfstream will sell IN:Touch and a US modem with a standard warning: it should not be connected to the main phone network. There are people using intra-company phone systems where this will be usable anyway. Within a couple of months, they will start listing a UK modem and program, and targeting £350 as the ideal price for hard and software.

There is a neat little bag, in which to carry the machine around the streets. The bag comes for £65.

Conclusions

Summarising, then, I would rate the hardware as excellent.

The software included (Basic, and Aladin), and available (In:Touch communications program, IN:Scribe 'executive text editor', and Multiplan), pushes the total system price up to around £3700. This makes the system pricey.

The documentation, despite my doubts above, is at least acceptable.

The fact that a good Basic and a full list of operating system utilities (including assembler and debugger) is also provided, sets this machine apart from its rivals. The fact that it is the only portable imitation IBM freely available in Britain means that despite the high price, it should sell quite well. END

Supported software

Word Processing	BLS	Fact Track
Easywriter II	Desktop Plan	**Accounting Software**
Easy Speller	Financial Reporting	Cyma Software
SpellBinder	Inventory	Realworld
WordStar	Tax Decisions	General Ledger
MailMerge	RFS Report	Padmede Software
SpellStar	Micro Modeller	Inventory
WordMate	Multiple Regression	Incomplete Records
Word Plus	EasyCalc	Compact Software
WP	**Compilers and Utilities**	IUS Software
Mail List	Fortran	
Database Management	Cobol	**Printers Supported**
Systems	Pascal	NEC3500
Visifile	**Games and Home**	Cent X352
25th Hour	**Applications**	CITOH
Easyfiler	Question	Tally 160
Freeform	Millionaire	DABLO360
Visidex	Print It	Epson-FX
Dbase II	Adventure	IDS480
Data Base Man	Arithmetic Games I	OK193
Busipost	Arithmetic Games II	Epson
Financial Planning	Sideways	MT1000
Perfect Calc	Real Estate Investment	QUME11
VisiCalc	Money Decisions	Daisy
Loan Planner	The Home Accountant Plus	PROWRITR
Money Decisions	Money Matter	Epson-RX

Technical specifications

Processors	Intel 8088 at 4.77MHz, optional 8087 floating point.
Memory	256k user RAM with parity. 20k display RAM out of 256k. 8k ROM.
Keyboard	Low profile ergonomic design meets European DIN standard. Compatible with IBM PC keyboard layout. 84 keys including 10 function keys and numeric key-pad. Tactile feel with optional audio key-click.
Display	7in non-glare CRT with amber phosphor for viewing comfort. Separate brightness and contrast controls. Alphanumeric screen format, 25 lines of 80 characters.
Diskettes	Double-sided, double-intensity with 655k capacity. Capable of reading and writing IBM single and dual-sided diskettes.
I/O	RS232C/RS423 serial ports. Centronics parallel printer port.
Weight	21lbs (9.6kg)
Other features	Time and date clock with battery back-up. Programmable sound system.

CHECKOUT

THE MIGHTY MICRODRIVE

Now that the age of the Microdrive has finally arrived, Steve Mann assesses how the Spectrum's popularity will be further enhanced.



With the Microdrive Sinclair has opened the door to a whole host of serious applications.

Fifteen months after it was first announced, the Sinclair Microdrive has finally made an appearance. The past year and a quarter has seen rumour upon rumour about the drive's constituent parts — disk or floppy tape? — and Sinclair has played its cards close to the chest: all Clive would admit was that his Microdrive contained an 'interchangeable storage medium'.

Now, finally, the questions can be answered.

The tiny Microdrive cartridge contains an endless loop of high-quality tape, measuring approximately 15 metres by 1.9mm. Each cartridge has a quoted capacity of 85k, although in practice this is often higher — typically 89 or 90k. A maximum of eight Microdrives may be linked together, giving a total capacity of 680k or more. The drives are powered by the Spectrum power supply, and are connected to the computer via the 'ZX Interface 1'. This simply slots into the edge connector at the rear of the Spectrum and is secured by removing two of the screws from the base of the computer and replacing them with two screws attached to the interface. This should avoid the 'wobbly RAM pack' problems associated with the ZX81 and has the added bonus of tilting the Spectrum keyboard to a comfortable angle for typing. Those of us who have replaced the Spectrum keyboard with a 'proper' model will have problems here — there is certainly no room for the interface in any of the cased keyboards available.

The ZX Interface 1 (Interface 2 will apparently provide a slot for cartridges and a joystick interface) enables the Spectrum to drive an RS232 printer and also allows up to 64 Spectrums to be linked in a network. But its major function — and the one concentrated on here — is to control the Microdrives.

A single drive is attached to the interface via a short length of ribbon cable. Further drives slot together by means of rigid connectors (one of which is supplied with each drive), and are stabilised by means of a bracket which screws into the underside of each drive.

The interface extends Sinclair Basic to include file-handling and communications facilities and uses Basic as an operating system. The Microdrive and Interface 1 manual gives full details of the Basic extensions and how to use them, as well as detailing the new set of error codes associated with the Microdrives. Wherever possible, the syntax associated with cassette storage is retained, with extensions to indicate that the Microdrive is attached.

Using the Microdrive

Assuming the Interface has been attached to the Spectrum, and at least one Microdrive connected via its ribbon cable, the first task is to format the blank cartridges. This is done simply by entering FORMAT "m";1;"name". "m";1 identifies the Microdrive in use (in this case, number 1) and 'name' can be anything of 10 characters or less. Formatting takes about 30 seconds and during this time the screen border will flash, clear and flash again before the 'OK' message is displayed. Formatting is essential for the computer to identify any areas that can't be written to or read from and to mark them as unusable. Once done, formatting need never be repeated — but it does provide a convenient way of erasing an entire cartridge, so reformatting the demonstration cartridge supplied with the Microdrive will allow its use for other purposes. Typing CAT 1 (again, the '1' assumes that drive 1 is in use) will display the name you have given to the cartridge, the names of any files present, and the remaining capacity. Write protection is achieved by snapping off a small plastic tag — as with cassette tapes the cartridge may be write re-enabled by the simple expedient of sticking a bit of tape across the gap.

To save a program on Microdrive, the command SAVE* "m";1;"name" is given — the star tells the computer that the program should go to Microdrive rather than cassette and "m";1; identifies the drive in use. VERIFY works in a similar way — so VERIFY* "m";1;"name" will make sure that your program has been stored correctly. To load a program from Microdrive, the syntax is LOAD*"m";1;"name".

Programs may be merged by using MERGE*"m";1;"name" and the usual Spectrum auto-run facility is available by appending LINE x to the SAVE instruction. The Microdrive also has a special auto-run facility — to avoid repetitious typing of LOAD and RUN, one program on each cartridge may be accessed by simply typing RUN. This facility is set up by naming the relevant program 'run' — this is typed in letter by letter: the Spectrum keyword RUN will not work — making sure that the cartridge is in drive 1. This facility must be used immediately after switch-on or after typing NEW. The program is saved by typing SAVE*"m";1;"run" LINE number. Entering the keyword RUN will load and run this program. It should be noted that the

Photography by Richard Kemp

MERGE statement will not work with any program saved using LINE.

All of the above assumes that you are loading and saving Basic programs — but machine code routines are easily dealt with in the usual Sinclair manner by tacking CODE onto the end of the relevant instruction. One annoying feature is that the list of Microdrive contents accessed by CAT does not differentiate between machine code and Basic programs. When cassette storage is used, Sinclair Basic provides a helpful indication of the type of program being loaded by means of various prefixes — 'Program', 'Bytes', 'Number array', etc — and it would have been helpful if this practice had been continued with the Microdrives. As it is, no indication is given — if you omit the CODE suffix from a machine code program you will simply be greeted with an error message.

Erasing a program or file is simplicity itself — all that is needed is the command ERASE"m";1;"name". Care must be taken when loading and saving — if BREAK is used while saving the cartridge will contain an unclosed file. This cannot be loaded, and any attempt to do so results in the error message 'file not found'. The ERASE statement will delete an unclosed file —eventually — but this will take 30 seconds or so as the computer checks the cartridge several times in an attempt to find the end of the file. In general, care must be taken not to remove a cartridge from a drive while the red LED is lit, and power must never be switched on or off with a cartridge in the Microdrive.

Data channels and streams

All of the above assumes that the Microdrive is being used for storage of programs. Where the drive really comes into its own, though, is in the storage of data for use in programs.

For this, the concept of channels and streams is introduced. 'Channels' are merely the various parts of a computer system — data may be sent to the screen, ZX Printer, Microdrive, another Spectrum if both computers are linked in a network, or the RS232 interface and thence to a printer or other peripheral. Data may come from the following channels: the keyboard, a Microdrive file, another networked Spectrum or the RS232 interface, a modem or terminal.

Data is sent to and from these channels via 'streams'. The concept of streams may already be familiar to Spectrum users: the Basic Introduction Manual gives brief details and users may have utilised streams for printing on the lower two lines of the screen, for example. The Spectrum supports 16 streams, numbered from 0 to 15: stream numbers are always preceded by a hash mark (#). Four streams are permanently linked to channels — stream #0 and stream #1 output data to the lower part of the screen and input from the keyboard; stream #2 outputs to the upper screen but cannot input; and stream #3 outputs to the ZX Printer but also cannot input.

Each statement that produces input or output uses one of these streams. It can therefore be seen that the PRINT statement is, in fact, shorthand for PRINT#2; and LPRINT is a shorter form of PRINT#3. Any statement may use a different stream by using the relevant number — LPRINT#2, for example, will direct output to the screen instead of the printer.

The user is not restricted to these 'established' streams — numbers #4 to #15 are free for any task. Various channel specifiers allow the user to indicate the required peripheral — 'K' (keyboard), 'S' (screen), 'P' (ZX Printer), 'T' (text — used with RS232), 'B' (binary — also RS232), 'N' (network) and 'M' (Microdrive).

To make use of these streams and channels, the OPEN# statement is required. OPEN#4, "S" will open stream 4 and link it to channel S (the screen). Typing PRINT#4;"text" will produce 'text' on the screen. It should be noted that K, S and P are established channels and require the use of commas as separators in OPEN# statements. Other channels allow either commas or semi-colons. The manual advises against OPENing streams#0,#1 or #2, warning that the results may be unpredictable. Note also that the hash mark does not need to be typed but appears automatically with both OPEN and CLOSE.

So how are these streams and channels used?

After a data file has been opened, say, by using OPEN#4;"m";1;"numbers" (thus setting up a new channel "m";1;"numbers" and attaching this channel to stream#4), data may be entered. The manual gives as an example a data file of numbers between 1 and 10 and their squares. A simple program

```
10 FOR n = 1 TO 10
20 PRINT 4,n'n*n
30 NEXT n
```

produces the required information. It might be assumed that running this program will store the figures on the Microdrive cartridge — in fact the computer will not transfer anything until the Microdrive buffer is full (the buffer is 512 bytes) or until the CLOSE statement is used — in this case CLOSE#4 will do the trick. As with OPEN, streams 0-3 should not be closed.

To read back the data from the Microdrive file "numbers", the following program could be used:

```
10 OPEN#4;"m";1;"numbers"
20 FOR b = 1 TO 10
30 INPUT 4;m;n
40 PRINT "The square of ";m;" is ";n
50 NEXT b
60 CLOSE#4
```

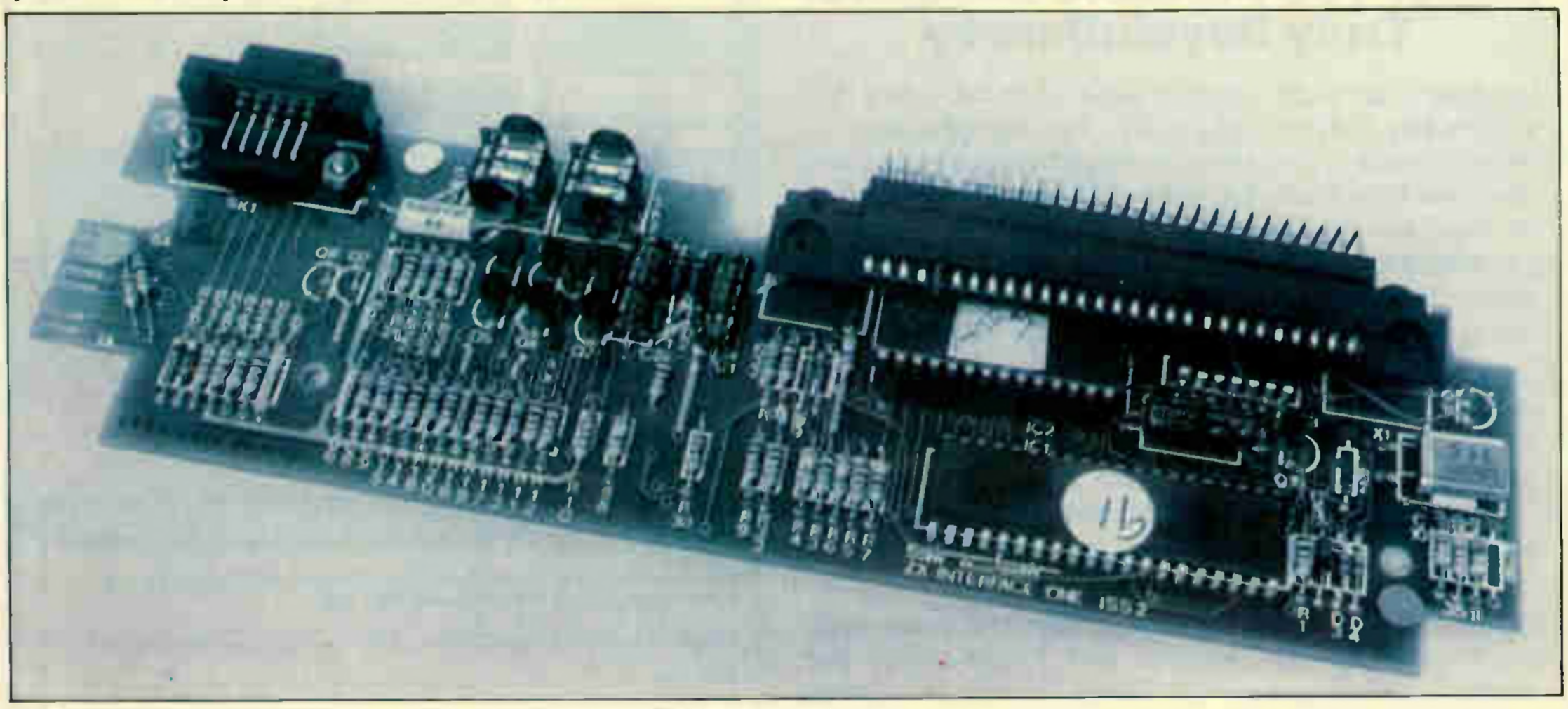
INKEY$ may also be used to read back from a file — it will always give the next character.

A point to be noted when using INPUT is that the computer always expects 'ENTER' after a number or string. So if you are printing to a file from which you expect to INPUT, items must either be printed singly —

```
10 PRINT#4;2
20 PRINT#4;3
```

or separated with an apostrophe as in

```
10 PRINT#4;2'3
```



The ZX interface also enables up to 64 Spectrums to be linked in a network.

Introducing The Tandy® Micro Executive Workstation

- Powerful Built-In Software
- Retains Memory Data When "Off"
- 8K RAM— Expandable to 32K

£499
8K RAM
Cat. No. 26-3801

£649
24K RAM
Cat. No. 26-3802

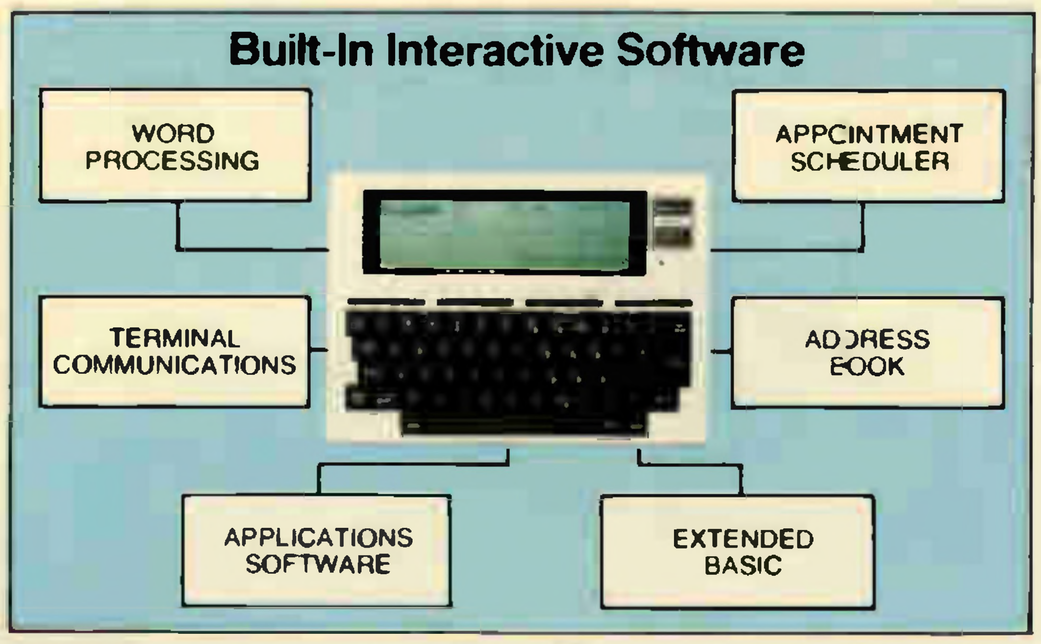


User Friendly Software Makes The TRS-80™ Model 100 Portable Computer Truly Revolutionary

Imagine a computer on your desk so small, it can fit in your in-tray. The second you turn it on, imagine seeing a menu of built-in executive management programs and your own files, ready for immediate use. All revealed on an eight-line by 40-character LCD display positioned just above a full-size keyboard. And when you leave the office, imagine a four-pound computer you can take along, because it works on mains or batteries.

Stop imagining! The new TRS-80 Model 100 is the computer you've been waiting for. As a desk organizer, it's a phone directory, address book and appointment calendar. It's a personal word processor, as well. There's even built-in communications software to access other computers by phone, using an acoustic coupler.

Come and see the most revolutionary computer since the TRS-80 Model I at over 340 Tandy stores and dealers, including over 25 Tandy Computer Centres nationwide.



Tandy

The Biggest Name in Little Computers

Call In Today Or Send For Further Information

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ PCW9



The interface slots into the edge connecter at the rear.

Care should also be taken when inputting a string containing quotes. The safest way to deal with this is to use LINE — ie, use LINE a$ rather than simply a$.

After using a channel other than the screen, it may be found that INK and PAPER statements don't work. Entering PRINT; before setting the colours will solve this.

Files are automatically catalogued — up to 50 files per cartridge — and the output of CAT may be sent to a stream, allowing the contents of a particular cartridge to be printed out, for example. A file may be 'hidden' (ie, it won't be listed when CAT is used) by adding CHR$0 to its title — a line such as OPEN#4,"m":1;CHR$0 +"PCW" would ensure that the file entitled 'PCW' does not appear when CAT is used.

An important Microdrive statement is MOVE. As its name implies, this allows data to be moved from one channel to another. To move data from keyboard to screen, for example, MOVE #1 TO #2 would be utilised. Anything typed at the keyboard will now appear on the TV screen. BREAK will not work after MOVE — instead it simply prints a space. The solution to this is to keep keying 'ENTER' until the print position reaches the bottom of the screen and the 'scroll?' prompt appears. BREAK will now work normally. The manual warns against moving data from the keyboard to any other stream as it may be impossible to break out of such a mode.

MOVE may be used to examine file contents — MOVE "m";1;"numbers" TO#2 will print the contents of the file called 'numbers' on the screen. MOVE will also copy files —

MOVE "m";1;"numbers" TO "m";1; "numbers2"

will copy the contents of the file 'numbers' to the file 'numbers2'. Simply changing the Microdrive number will enable back-up data files to be made on another cartridge — syntax for this is:

MOVE "m";1;"numbers" TO "m";2; "numbers2"

This applies only to data files — to copy a program it must first be loaded into the Spectrum and then resaved.

Documentation

As we've come to expect with Sinclair documentation, the manual for the Microdrives and Interface 1 is comprehensive and easy to follow. There's a full list of Basic extensions and the system variables used by the Microdrives, local area network and RS232 interface, together with a breakdown of user RAM that is taken up by the drives. Every time a file is opened, a channel of 595 bytes in length (this includes the 512-byte Microdrive buffer) is set up in the area designated CHANS. A network channel will take 276 bytes. This is unlikely to cause problems with any but the longest of programs, but it will have an effect on any machine code routines that are stored in REM statements — routines stored above RAMTOP will not be affected.

The manual also includes full information on setting up a network of Spectrums and details of the various RS232 connections — neither of which I have been able to discuss here but which I would certainly like to investigate when time permits.

Timings

Not really Benchmarks — these figures are more a rough indication of comparative speeds of Microdrive and cassette. Being an endless loop, the drives feature serial access rather than the true random access of disk drives. To Spectrum owners who previously have relied on cassettes, the speed increase is phenomenal, although those accustomed to disks may find the time taken to find and load a file somewhat disappointing. Serial access means that finding a file can often take longer than loading it — the maximum time for finding a file is quoted as 3.5 seconds, although the actual figures depend on the file's position on the cartridge.

I used a selection of Basic and machine code programs to test speed — these were loaded from cassette and the time taken noted, then resaved on Microdrive before being loaded into the Spectrum once again. As expected, the most notable time-saving occurred with long programs — Addictive Games' Football Manager (a 35k program) took 3 minutes 25 seconds to load from cassette, while loading from Microdrive took a fraction under eight seconds.

	Cassette	Microdrive
Basic program (35k)	3.25.0	7.8secs
Machine code program (7000 bytes)	40.0	7.5secs
Data (DIM a(4000))	1.21.30	6.8secs
SCREEN$	32.0	3.8secs

Conclusions

With the Microdrive, Sinclair has done it again — for the first time home computer owners have access to low-cost mass storage with a (comparatively) fast transfer rate. This opens the door to a host of 'serious' applications for the Spectrum and should have the side effect of extending the machine's 'life' in the market-place.

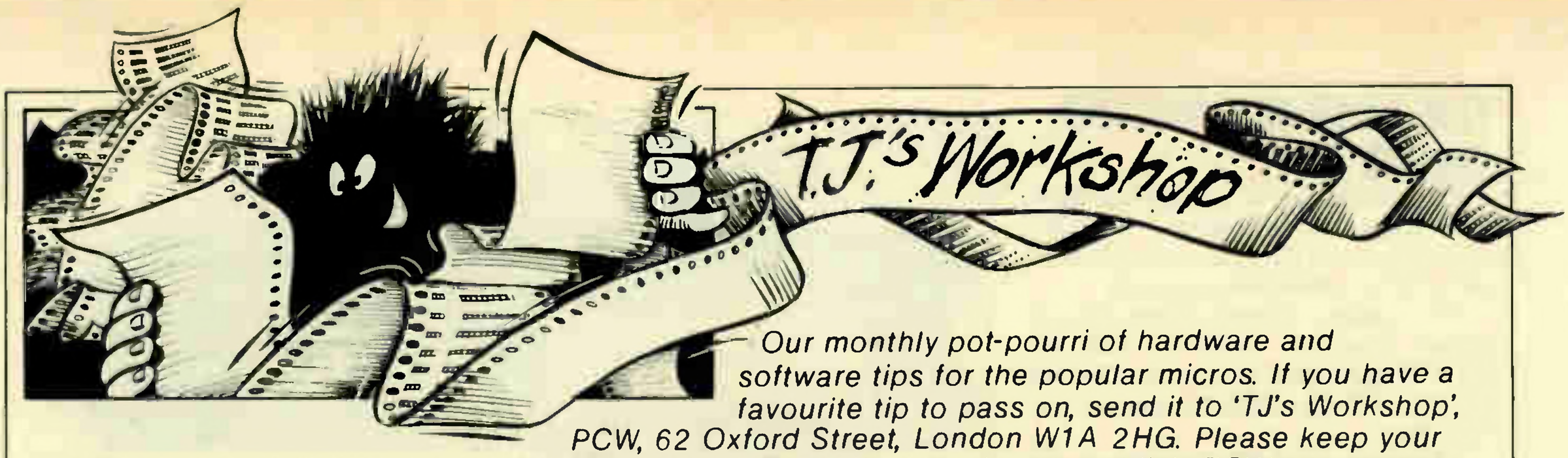
It remains to be seen how many Spectrum owners will want the Microdrive — I suspect that it will be a very high percentage indeed.

Certainly Sinclair is remaining faithful to those who suffered last summer — order forms are initially going out to the first few thousand people to order Spectrums and each early customer is restricted to two drives. This means that it is likely to be quite a while before Microdrives are available over the counter — it may be the end of the year before you can buy one at W H Smith.

It's a pity that the Microdrive-associated commands are so convoluted but this is understandable in that it uses the already-familiar cassette syntax with extensions to indicate that the Microdrive is in use. This is where function keys would be a boon: it would be nice if one could set up a separate key for loading, saving and verifying. It's also annoying that there is no direct way of making back-up programs: data files may be copied via the MOVE statements, but programs must be loaded into the computer before they can be copied.

The cartridges themselves are tiny and I foresee a glut of custom-designed, neat, petite storage cabinets in the near future. It remains to be seen how robust they are — I certainly had no trouble but then I had the Microdrive for a week only. The tape is high-quality, video-style material, but Sinclair warns that the life of a cartridge is unknown and, as with any storage medium, back-ups should be made as a matter of course.

Suffice it to say that the Microdrive is probably a more important development than even the Sinclair computers, influential though these have been over the past three years. With Microdrives hooked up, the Spectrum can be used as a small business machine and applications such as word processing and spreadsheets will come into their own. But, more important, the Microdrives will undoubtedly set the standard for cheap home computer data storage. No doubt the situation will arise when they are linked to other makes of machine, but their major influence will almost certainly be on the cost of disk drives — at a cost of £50 per drive and £30 for the interface (when purchased with a drive) the Microdrive is going to make it very difficult for manufacturers to charge £200-plus for a single disk drive. Sinclair has been instrumental in bringing low-cost computing to the general public — with the Microdrive the trend continues. More power to his elbow — and, remember, the ZX83 should be along pretty soon! END



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to 'TJ's Workshop', PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for any damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

MULTI-TASKING ATOM

Have you ever wished that you had two computers? Perhaps you are just writing that incredible assembler program when you want to load your disassembler. Perhaps you are teaching your husband to program, and want a separate machine to show him some neat little trick.

It is possible, on the Acorn Atom, to move between 'text spaces'. This, however, has some disadvantages. For one thing, you have to type something unwieldy like '?18=#82', remembering which 'space' you are already in. Also, variables are common to all text spaces, and may not be preserved when you return to the original space.

The routine below enables the Atom to be used as two independent machines, each with its own variables, vectors and so on.

To use the routine, first type the assembler program as given, then RUN it. The very last line printed gives the address to which you must link to initialise the system. Above that, the last line of the assembler listing will show the address of the last instruction assembled. Note both of these numbers. Then LINK to the 'Initialise' address. Provided you have typed it correctly, the screen should clear, and the words 'DUAL ATOM' will be displayed. You should be able to list the assembler program as before. Now type 'SHUT 1' (The '1' is a dummy parameter, and can be any number). You should now return to the 'DUAL ATOM' screen. This is the 'second machine'. You can now type in (or LOAD) a program and run it, altering as many variables as you like. Simply repeat the SHUT command to return to your assembler program and original variable values.

As it stands, the program sits in the floating point variable space, and uses some of the graphics memory for storage. This means that the floating point variables cannot be used, and neither can graphics. These memory areas can be changed by altering the values given to variables at the start of the program.

After being assembled once, the program can be saved by typing
*SAVE "DUAL" X Y Z
Where
X is the start of the code (#2800)
Y is the end of the code + 1 (#28C9)
Z is the initialise address (#286A)

After this, the machine can be set up by typing *RUN "DUAL" and then loading the code from tape.

Russell Mulcahy

```
DIM LLO
P=#2800                 Start assembly at 2800
S=#8000                 Screen address
Q=#9600                 Screen storage area (512
                        bytes)
E=#9300                 Zero page storage area (767
                        bytes)
Ü=#82                   Address of second text space
Z=#12                   Basic's text space pointer
R=#21A                  Vector for "SHUT" command
W=#28FF                 Workspace for routines

GOSUB f                 Assemble "FLIP" Routine
GOSUB i                 Assemble "INITIALISE"
                        Routine
PRINT''"INITIALISE AT",&I'
END

s PRINT"SWAP PAGES",&F,&T s is "SWAP PAGES" Macro

[                       Swaps 256 consecutive bytes
LDY @O                  Y Reg indexes the memory
:LLO
LDA F,Y;STA W
LDA T,Y;STA F,Y
LDA W ;   STA T,Y
DEY;BNE LLO
]
RETURN

i PRINT"initialise routine"'   Assembles INITIALISE
                        Routine
I=P                     Remember address of routine
[JSR#F7D1;]             OS "Print string" routine
?P=12; P+1="dual atom"  String to be printed, incl $12
P=P+LEN(P)              Move assembly past string
[NOP                    NOP marks end of string
LDA @G&#FF   ;STA R     ) Store address of FLIP routine
LDA @(G/256)&#FF;STA R+1  ) at the vector for "SHUT"
                        ) command
]
F=S;T=Q;GOSUB c         ) Copy screen to Screen
F=F+256;T=T+256;GOSUB c ) Save area
F=O;T=E;GOSUB c         )
F=#200;T=T+256;GOSUB c  ) Save parts of Zero Page
F=#300;T=T+256;GOSUB c  )
[
LDA @U ;STA E+Z         Save address of second text
                        space
LDA @13;STA U*256       ) Effectively "NEW" space
LDA @ FF;STA U*256+1    ) two
RTS;]
RETURN
f PRINT"flip routine"'
G=P                     Remember address of flip
                        routine
F=O;T=E;GOSUB s         )
F=#200;T=T+256;GOSUB s  ) Save parts of zero page
F=#300;T=T+256;GOSUB s  )
GOSUB v
[RTS;]

v F=S;T=Q;GOSUB s       Routine to swap screen in two
F=F+256;T=T+256;GOSUB s halves
RETURN
c PRINT"COPY",&F," TO",&T '   COPY Macro, copies 256
[                       consecutive bytes of memory
LDY @O                  Y Reg indexes the memory
:LLO
LDA F,Y;STA T,Y
DEY;BNE LLO
]
RETURN
```



BBC CLI

R Grubb's problem of not being able to execute *SAVE "file" A% B% (Feb 1983) can be solved in a more interesting, succinct and above all more intelligible way using one of the BBC machine's more exciting features; namely, the Command Line Interpreter. The manual tells you about the CLI on page 463, but I am sure that not many people use it. Its main use is probably for accessing MOS commands from machine code: but it is also useful when programming in Basic because it allows the user to build up a complex command bit by bit — thus instead of using the boring and unintelligible OSFILE routine as R Grubb does, why not:

```
10 DIM A 50
20 INPUT"Enter start "A%" end "B%
30 INPUT "Filename "NAME$
40 $A="SAVE "+NAME$+" "+STR$"A%+" "STR$"B%
50 X%=A MOD 256
60 Y%=B DIV 256
70 CALL&FFF7
```

Line 10 allocates more than enough memory to the command line that you assemble.

Lines 20 & 30 set the information from you.

Line 40 (note the $A indirection) builds up the command line in memory — when scanning through a program this line will quickly be spotted because of the SAVE.

Lines 50 & 60 tell the CLI where the command line is in memory, and line 70 actually calls up the CLI.

Tom Honeybone

LOADING PROGRAMS WITHOUT LOSING VARIABLES

If you *LOAD a BBC Basic program instead of LOADing it, the Basic interpreter will not be given the chance to clear the variables.

If the variables start after the end of the *LOADed program (either the previous program was longer than the new one, or LOMEM was altered to start high enough), then you can use all the variables created by the previous program in the *LOADed program provided you use GOTO instead of RUN to start the program.

I have found this extremely useful when assembling large amounts of machine code from several programs without losing any labels.

Adrian Stephens

LYNX SAVER

The Lynx Basic has a SAVE command which will only allow you to save a complete program. The following procedure allows you to save any part of your Basic program. It could be used to output data statements and save them for use later in a simple file structure.

The addresses used (61FA and 61FC) contain the start and end addresses of your Basic program and are temporarily changed during execution of the procedure. The constant &80 acts as an end of program marker and is essential.

To run the procedure code the statement PROC SAVER (A.B.). A is the starting statement number, B is the last statement number you wish to save. The SAVE statement can contain any name you wish.

```
DEFPROC SAVER(S,E)
Y=DPEEK(&61FA)
Z=DPEEK(&61FC)
Q=PEEK(LCTN(E)-2)
R=LCTN(E)+Q-7
Q=PEEK(R)
POKE(R),&80
DPOKE(&61FA),LCTN(S)-7
DPOKE(&61FC),R
SAVE"PROG"
POKE(R),Q
DPOKE(&61FA),Y
DPOKE(&61FC),2
ENDPROC
```

LCTN returns the address of the Basic statement. LCTN-2 is the length of the Basic statement, as explained in the Lynx manual.

R P Freeman

APPLE II EXEC FILES

This is a small program which I have written for use on my Apple II to help in maintaining EXEC files. It will work equally well on any ASCII text file. Files may be created or modified, and listed to screen or printer. When saving an amended file the option is given to save it with a new file-name.

My system is an Apple II Europlus 48k, DOS 3.3, and a Silentype printer. If any changes are needed to the program for other configurations, they should be fairly minor. The following notes should be of interest.

Any line number ending in '1' (eg, 3001) is branched to from somewhere.

All commands (at lines 2001 and 3001) are truncated to the left most character before being examined. So, for example, to END the program the command EEK (or even EXIT!) would work just as well.

The question ".... CONTINUE?" at line 3210 expects a reply of YES; again only the first character is used.

The ADD command adds new records after any existing ones. To terminate this command enter a null record — ie, just press RETURN.

The program will currently hold up to 200 records — to alter this change the value of NT at line 1200.

When the Apple INPUTs a record/line a comma is treated as a separator, which causes two problems. When reading an old file from the disk the records may contain commas (eg, POKE 103,0). The routine at lines 2130-2141 therefore uses GET to read each character. The second problem occurs when entering a new line from the screen: if this line contains commas (or colons) then the whole text must be enclosed in string quotes. These quotes are not stored as they are removed by the Apple INPUT routine.

When listing to the screen, the program asks for a delay value. This is used to slow down the listing, and is really intended to give time to examine long files before the lines scroll out of sight. If no file will exceed 20 records then lines 4610 and 4620 can be deleted and the FOR...NEXT loop in line 4640 removed.

W R Wood

SYSTEM SAVE

After extending the MZ-80K's Sharp Basic SP-5025 with a toolkit such as Knight's Commander, one may find it impossible to use USR(33):USR(36) to save a permanent copy of it. This is because the contents at addresses 1102H and 1103H (length of file), 1104H and 1105H (file starting address), and 1106H and 1107H (execution address) are changed to those of the toolkit while loading it. One may PEEK (4354) to (4359) before loading the toolkit and note their contents. POKE them back in afterward as follows.

```
POKE 4354,0:POKE 4355,48:POKE 4356,0: POKE 4357,18:POKE 4358,0:POKE 4359,18.
```

USR(33):USR(36) will then copy the extended version of Sharp Basic.

One may also do the same to save the Basic plus program onto tape (warm start). In this case, the contents of addresses 4356 to 4359 will be 0,18,96,18 respectively. For 4354 and 4355 (1102H and 1103H), one will have to find out the program size by PEEK (4354) and (4355), and add them onto the program starting address which is usually 6 and 72 for 4356 and 4357 respectively.

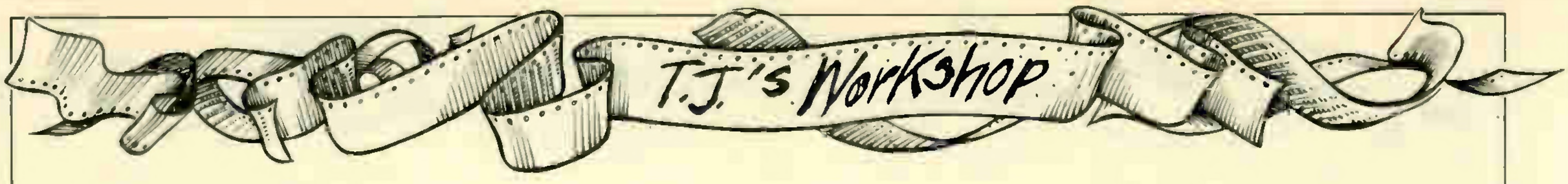
```
A=PEEK(4354):B=PEEK (4355):C=256*B+A +256*72+6-256 *18+1:D=INT(C/256) :E=C-256*D.
```

Now do

```
POKE4354,E:POKE4355, D:POKE4356,0:POKE4357,18: POKE4358,96:POKE4359,18
```

and then USR(33):USR(36) will save both the Basic and the program.

K S Chua



LEAP FROG

The following program in Basic will relocate any machine code routine to any other part of the memory, and will change the JMP addresses in the routine, so that it will still work in the new space.

This can be used to copy ROM into RAM for changing routines, or for your own routines that you wish to move; for example, from the second cassette buffer to the top of memory. I have found it particularly useful for moving a cassette-based toolkit of mine down RAM to leave room for my own routines.

The data in lines 5000 to 5070 are the number of bytes taken up by each instruction; a zero means that the instruction does not exist.

This routine should work on any machine with a 6502 processor—it has been tested on a PET, BBC, Microtan 65, VIC, and Acorn Atom. It will not deal with data in a routine, but it will tell you where the data is. The best way to relocate programs with data in them is to relocate up to the data, then relocate the data with a FOR . . . NEXT loop, then relocate the rest of the routine.

To use the routine, RUN it and type in the start and end addresses of the machine-code to be moved, then type the start address of the new location. The program can take a longish time to run, because it checks each address to see whether it is a JMP instruction, and then each JMP to see whether it addresses the program itself, or an external routine.

C Steadman

```
1 dimn%(255):fori=0to255:readn%(i):next
10 input"where does the routine currently lie (from where to
where)";a,b
20 input"where should it lie";c
30 ifa 0orb 0ora 65535orb 65535orc 0orc 65535orb a then 10
40 df=a-c:i=a
45 ifi bthenend
50 f=peek(i):ifn%(f)=0thenprint"not machine code at
address"i:end
60 ifn%(f)=1 thenpokei-df,f:i=i+1:goto45
70 ifn%(f)=2
thenpokei-df,f:pokei-df+1,peek(i+1):i=i+2:goto45
80 iff 76
thenforj=0to2:pokei-df+j,peek(i+j):next:i=i+3:goto45
90 x=peek(i+1)+256*peek(i+2):ifx aorx
bthenforj=0to2:pokei-df+j,peek(i+j):next:i=i+3:goto45
100
x=x-df:pokei-df,76:o=int(x/256):pokei+2-df,o:pokei+1-df,x-o*256:i=i+3:goto45
```

```
5000
data0,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,0,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,3,0,0,0,3,3,0
5010
data3,2,0,0,2,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,3,0,0,0,3,3,0
5020
data1,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,3,0,0,0,3,3,0
5030
data1,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,3,0,0,0,3,3,1
5040
data0,2,0,0,2,2,2,0,1,0,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,2,2,2,0,1,3,1,0,0,3,0,0
5050
data2,2,2,0,2,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,2,2,2,0,1,3,1,0,3,3,3,0
5060
data2,2,0,0,2,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,3,0,0,0,3,3,0
5070
data2,2,0,0,2,2,2,0,1,2,1,0,3,3,3,0,2,2,0,0,0,2,2,0,1,3,0,0,0,3,3,0
```

TRS-80/GENIE SOUND INPUT

This short Basic subroutine will allow an unexpanded Genie or TRS-80 to respond to any sound.

First, connect a microphone to the MIC socket of your cassette recorder or amplifier. (If you have a built-in microphone to your cassette recorder, you will not need to do this.)

Most cassette players will need to be set to record so that they become amplifiers. To do this, open the cassette magazine, push your finger down on the record prevention tab inside, press RECORD and PLAY and let go of the tab—the cassette recorder should now be 'recording' although there is no cassette inside. Alternatively place a cassette in the recorder and set it to record.

Connect the EAR socket to the computer. TRS-80 users can use the normal cassette port, but most Genie owners will have to use the second cassette port.

To make the computer respond to sound, use the subroutine 65520 OUT 255,4:FOR L=1 TO 5:NEXT:NOISE=INP(255) AND 128:RETURN. If there has been a noise, the variable NOISE will hold a non-zero value.

You may find that this is too sensitive (eg, it responds to someone rustling a newspaper). To remedy this, adjust the volume control, or, if you have no volume control, stick a lump of Blu-tack or plasticine over the microphone.

For example:

```
200 PRINT "SNAP FINGER
TO CONTINUE"
210 GOSUB 65520:IF
NOISE=0 THEN 210
...rest of program
```

NB: If using the second cassette port, you will need to add OUT 254,16 at the start of your program and OUT 254,0 at the end.

Steve Goldman

ORIC-1 VOLUME CONTROL

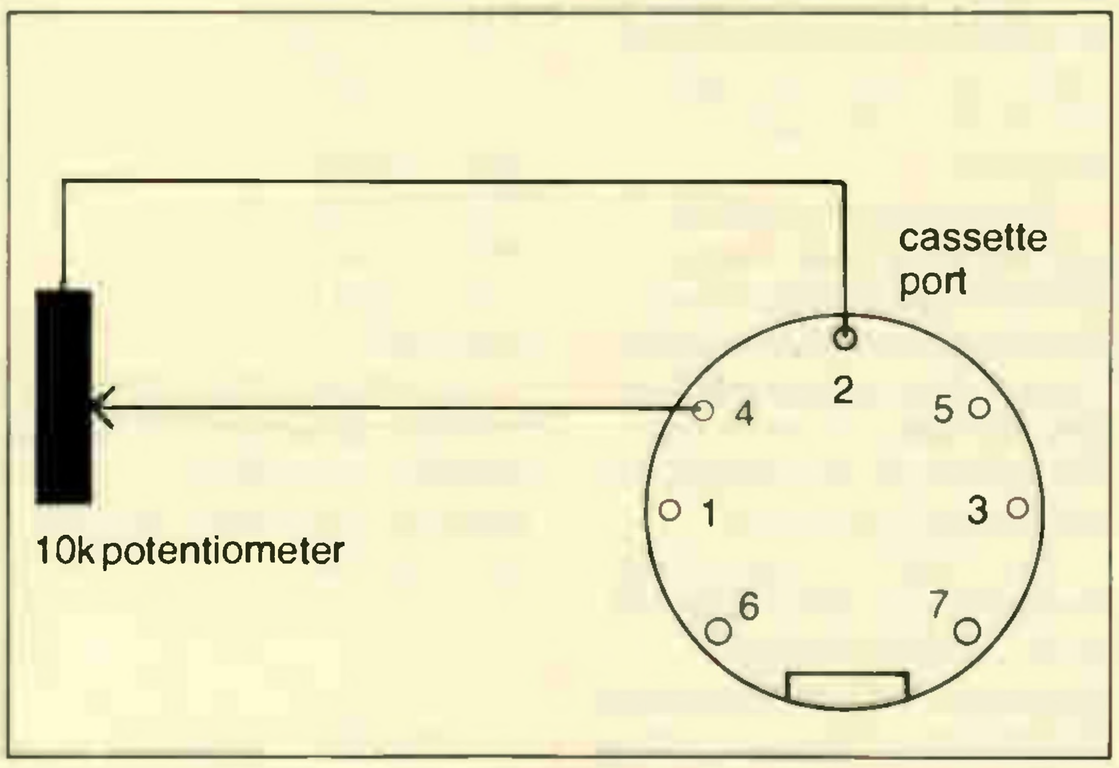
When using Oric sound commands it is not normally possible to control the volume, except on MUSIC and SOUND commands, and it is time consuming to change these. But ZAP, EXPLODE, PLAY, etc, have no volume control at all!

The answer is to connect a 10k potentiometer across the output intended for amplification.

This gives you variable volume control on all sound commands. The volume control is capable of turning the sound right down to Spectrum level and when on full gives Oric's normal ear-shattering blast.

The potentiometer can be connected to the cassette lead plug and does not affect loading and saving.

Stephen C Bates



T.J.'s Workshop

VIC RENUMBER

The accompanying Basic program stores a relocatable machine language routine for renumbering VIC Basic programs. Since it is relocatable the user may determine where the routine resides by changing the constant in the POKE statement.

Location 673 was chosen as the default since this does not reduce the memory available for Basic programs or inhibit the use of the data set.

To renumber a program, the line number increment (1-255) and the initial line number (0-255) must be POKEd into locations 251 and 252 respectively and then the routine invoked by a SYS to its start location.

This routine will not alter line numbers referenced in GOTO or GOSUB statements. It is a good idea to load and execute this Basic program immediately after powering up so as to have the renumber routine available during a programming session.

Marvel A O'Neal

MBASIC 'PRINT USING'

The PRINT USING command in MBasic is used to print strings or numbers using a specified format. The most frequent format variations used in a program will generally be:
—variations in the width of string fields; and
—variations in the width and number of decimal places of numeric fields.

The four functions shown below will handle the most commonly used formats in a very simple way, so that PRINT USING FNUS$(X); A$ will print A$ in a field width of X PRINT USING FNU0$(X); A will print A in a field width of X with no decimal places, and likewise FNU1$(X) and FNU2$(X) will format numbers with one and two decimal places respectively.

The choice of 'US', 'U0', 'U1' & 'U2' is, of course, arbitrary: I used 'U' to represent USING, 'S' = string, '0' = no decimal places, etc.

Joe Ryan

MORE CHARACTERS PER LINE

This short program enables 64 characters to be printed across the paper on the ZX Printer — not only will this save paper and money, but also look better than the squat ones normally printed.

The only difficulty with the program is getting the print output into the printer buffer. In the example program I have achieved this by directing the screen print output so that the PRINT statement can be used instead of LPRINT. Using the latter method a string longer than 64 characters should not be printed.

The printer buffer is from 1644 to 16508, the 65th character being NEWLINE. USR16655 directs print output into the printer buffer and should be omitted if other methods of loading the buffer are employed. USR 16514 prints the characters in the buffer and redirects print output to the screen at 0,0.

SHARP GET ROUTINE

Here is a very fast GET key routine and some useful pokes for the Sharp MZ-80K.

First type in the following program and run it.

```
10 FOR T=1 TO 7 : READ A :
POKE 24552+T,A : NEXT
20 DATA
205,27,0,50,240,95,201,0
```

From now on USR(24553) : I=PEEK(24560) will return the ASCII value of any key pressed and put this value into I.

For unextended Basic POKE10167,1 will have to be entered first.

Some useful POKES —
POKE 6636,133 defines the left shift key as shift and break.
POKE 4360,1 and POKE 10680,1 disables the list and saves functions. To restore use 0.
POKE 5412,35 disables the POKE command until POKE 5412,80 is entered. POKE commands can still be used in programs.
POKE 10682,1 before saving a program will make it auto-run when loaded.

M Slater

HIT AND RUN

The manuals for neither the Tandy Colour nor Dragon 32 computers mention the availability of an auto-repeat function. The keys currently being depressed are stored in locations 338-345 of the memory and are therefore accessible through the PEEK command. This is demonstrated by the following program:

```
10CLS
20 FOR X=0 TO 7
30 PRINT @ X*64+2, USING
"PEEK (###) =";X+338;
40 PRINT PEEK (X+338)
50 NEXT
60 GOTO 20
```

It can be seen while RUNning this program that, on depressing various keys, the numbers stored in these locations change — for example, depressing 'C' on the Tandy causes the contents of memory location 341 to be reduced by one while on the Dragon the contents are reduced by four.

From this demonstration, it can be seen that a table can be made summarising the ways in which the depression of the keys affects the memory. The table for the Tandy is below.

For example if 'Q' is depressed then location 339 will read 251 (or 239 on the Dragon) and if '1' is depressed at the same time then this location will read 235 (or 238 on the Dragon).

To demonstrate the way this can be used to improve programs the following program may be run:

```
10 CLS:INPUT "DO YOU
WANT
A) TO MOVE A DOT OR
B) DRAW LINES";D$
20 CLS0
30 X=31:Y=16
40 XR=X:YR=Y
50 X=X+(PEEK(343)=247)
-(peek(344)=247)
+(X>62)-(X<1)
60 Y=Y+(PEEK(341)
=247)-(PEEK(342)
=247)+(Y>30)-(Y<1)
70 IF D$="A" THEN RESET
(XR,YR)
80 SET(X,Y,7)
90 GOTO 40
```

If you are using a Dragon 32 then remember to change 247 to 223 when it occurs in lines 50 and 60.

While RUNning this program, note that you can move the block using the cursor keys and may combine the keys to move diagonally.

On the Tandy Color and Dragon 32 computers, while a program is RUNning, the memory location 135 contains the last character entered on the keyboard, as shown:

```
10 CLS
20 PRINT @ 64,CHR$
(PEEK(135));
30 PRINT @ 66, "WAS THE
LAST CHARACTER
ENTERED"
40 GOTO 20
```

A D Rowe & D D Chirico

Memory Location Affected	Subtracts From 255: 1	2	4	8	16	32	64
338	@	H	P	X	0	8/(	ENTER
339	A	I	Q	Y	1/!	9/)	CLEAR
340	B	J	R	Z	2"	:*	BREAK
341	C	K	S	↑	3/#	+/;	—
342	D	L	T	↓	4 $	,/<	—
343	E	M	U	←	5/%	-/=	—
344	F	N	V	→	6/&	./>	—
345	G	O	W	SPACE	7/'	//?	—

Whereas with the Dragon subtract 1 instead of 1 and subtract 2 instead of 16 and subtract 4 instead of 2 and subtract 2 instead of 32 and subtract 8 instead of 4 and do not change 64 subtract 16 instead of 8 and subtract 32 instead of 8 and

BENCHTEST

THE TULIP

The Dutch-designed Tulipsystem I is a 16-bit business micro with a lot to be proud of. Peter Jones finds out if these narcissistic tendencies are justified.



Photography by Tony Sleep

Compudata is a Dutch company which started in the microcomputer field by importing Exidy Sorcerers. In 1979. Teleac, the Dutch television education company, planned to offer a televised microcomputer course which included delivery of a micro in the price. DAI, the Belgian firm originally involved, could not deliver its personal computer in time, and Compudata was able to move in and pick up an order for two thousand machines (does this story sound familiar?). As a result, Compudata entered into an agreement with Exidy to manufacture the Sorcerer under licence in the Netherlands.

Part of this agreement contained, in very general terms, provision for the development and marketing of a 16-bit machine in co-operation with Exidy. When Exidy, an American company, pulled out of the micro market. Compudata decided to develop its own 16-bit machine as a successor to the popular (in the Netherlands, anyway) Sorcerer. Work began in early 1982 with the whole design and development project being carried out in-house and the first batch of machines, named the Tulipsystem I, was shipped at the end of July 1983.

Hardware

The system comes in two parts. There is the keyboard/computer unit which at 512mm is almost the same width as the IBM PC keyboard unit but, since it also houses a lot of the electronics. considerably deeper at 366mm. Then there is the monumental looking edifice housing the disk drives and the screen, appropriately called the video-disk tower. The base. and the widest part. is in the form of a bridge to allow the keyboard unit to slide underneath when not in use. On this is mounted a slightly narrower box containing the disk drives. Above this. standing on a pedestal is a very imposing monitor, reaching a height of some 56cms above the surface of the desk and, with a depth of 48cms, overhanging the lower units at the rear by a considerable margin. Apparently. this exaggerated depth was a bit of design overkill — the cabinet was decided upon before the colour tube had been picked, so the company erred on the large size to make sure.

The whole system is finished in an attractive combination of dark brown and light beige. At a quoted weight of thirty kilos, this is obviously a system designed to be placed on a desk and stay there. The monitor is adjustable for both swivel and tilt, having a horizontal swing of 60 degrees and tilting forward up to 15 degrees from the vertical. The two 5¼in Mitsubishi disk drives, despite being slimline, are mounted horizontally side by side. I was told by the manufacturer that this facilitated the installation of a hard-disk controller board.

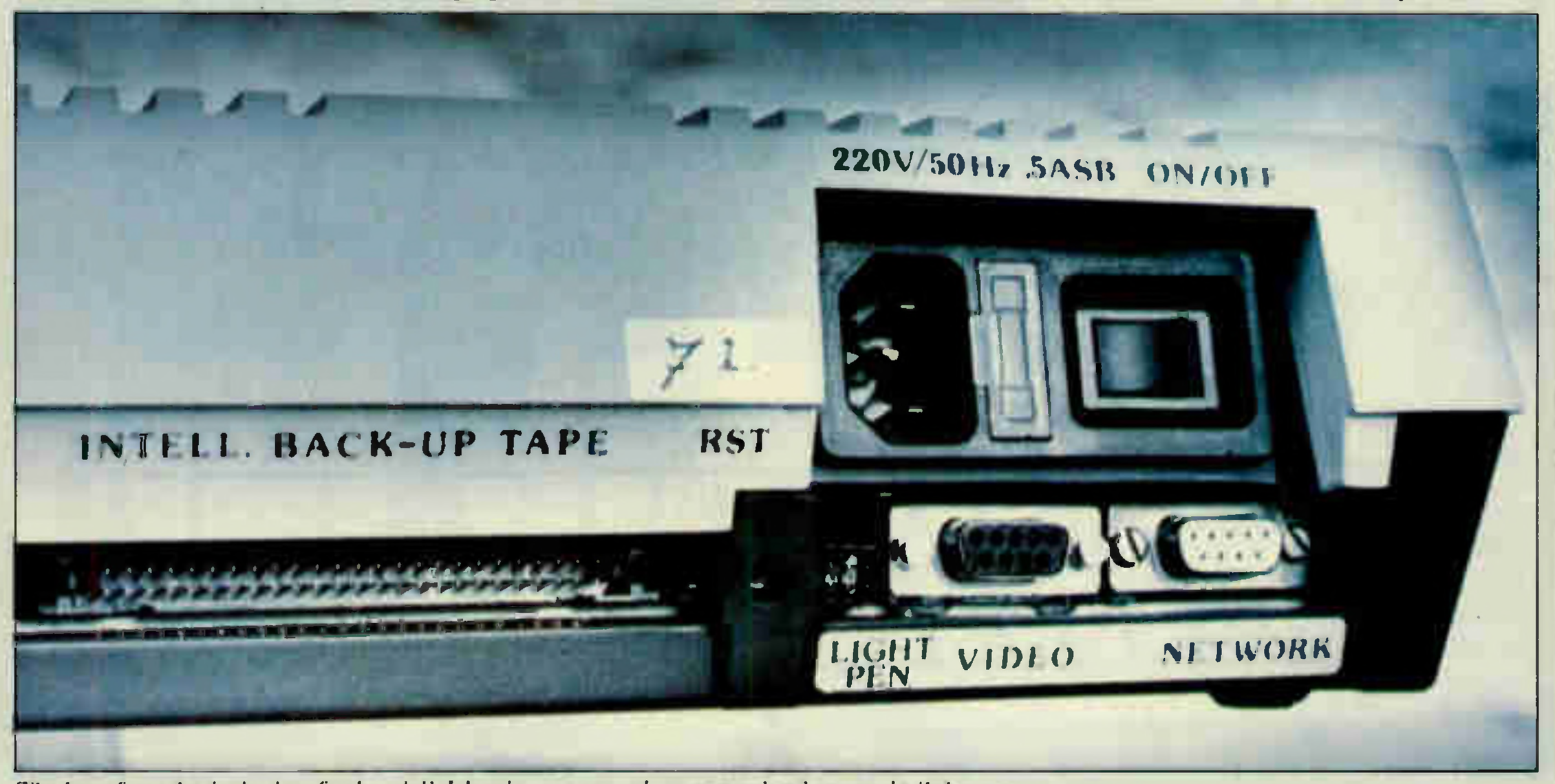
The rear of the keyboard/computer unit, from left to right looking from the back. has a serial (RS232) interface. a disk drive interface. a hard disk controller interface. an interface for connection to a back-up tape system for hard disks, a reset button (rather too well concealed, you need a pencil to get at it). a power socket. a light pen socket. the video outlet. an on/off switch and a network communications interface. An extractor fan, audible but unobtrusive, is also mounted in the keyboard unit. On the left. above the keyboard itself, are two LEDs: a green one to show that the power is on and a red one which lights up on power-up to indicate that the memory check is being executed. If a fault were to occur the light would remain on and the appropriate error message would be displayed on the status line of the screen.

Keyboard

The keyboard. made by Honeywell Bull in the States, has 103 keys. variously coloured beige or brown according to the function and to match the rest of the machine. Every key that can logically use the auto-repeat function has it on depression of the key for more than one second. The main alphanumeric keyboard is fairly standard (qwerty in this case). but I do object to a shifted colon, given the frequency of use in the operating system (MS-DOS). The caps lock key (actually marked ALPHA LOCK) is provided with a red LED which illuminates when the key is functioning. There is also an additional key inserted between the Z key and the left hand shift key, as on the IBM PC, which needs extra care if you are a touch-typist and, judging by the criticism I have seen in the American press on this feature, will infuriate our cousins across the Atlantic. Personally, I found it (as a touch-typist) a minor annoyance at the beginning which soon goes away.

The keyboard, assisted by an eight-character type-ahead buffer, was very satisfying to use. light of touch and with that nice, positive tactile feedback so essential to accurate high-speed typing. Directly above the main keyboard there is a row of twelve keys, in groups (from left to right) of eight, three and a single one. The eight keys are for programmable functions, and, with the use of the shift key, give you the possibility of defining sixteen functions each up to 64 characters long. The next group of three, each with its own LED, are respectively marked COLOR, GRAPH and REV. Pressing the COLOR key, followed by a number between 1 and 7, changes the colour of text subsequently printed on the screen. The use of the GRAPH key will only become apparent when the optional high resolution colour card becomes available, I was told by Compudata. The REV key produces a reverse video effect on subsequent text on the screen. The isolated key is ESCape.

To the immediate right of the main keyboard there are two vertical rows of seven keys which provide basic cursor control (up, down, left, right, start of line, end of line. home). plus keys for word



The interfaces include slots for hard disk backup, network communications and a light pen

processing functions: CHARacter DELete, LINE DELete, ForWarD(screen), BackWarD(screen) and INSeRT). INSeRT also possesses its own LED indicator. Finally, there is a CLEAR key and a PRINT key. The former clears the screen and the latter will send the text contents of the screen to the printer at any time (graphic symbols being represented by a dot), whether you are in a word processing application or not. A bit-image screen dump is also possible through the use of the PRTGRAPH utility, apparently, but this was not provided on the system disk. I think that the cursor controls are unsatisfactory, being arranged as 'up' and 'down' next to each other, and 'left' and 'right' underneath these. I found myself constantly hitting the wrong key and feel that the more logical diamond layout would have been preferable.

On the extreme right of the keyboard is what appears to be an ordinary numeric keypad. Closer inspection, however, reveals some unusual and interesting features. There is a main pad containing the numbers 0–9 and a double zero, a treble zero, minus, plus, decimal point, a clear(C) key, a clear entry(CE) key, and an ENTER key. Above this is a row of four keys; CALC and percentage, divide, and multiply.

Pressing the CALC key turns the keypad from its normal data entry function into a five-function calculator. This can be done at any time, even in the middle of a running program, which will be halted and not resume until the ESCape key is pressed. After pressing the CALC key, the message 'Functionkey-number / Number of decimals: 2' is displayed on the 25th (status) line of the screen. The calculations (operations and results) are displayed on the status line, and the result will remain there after the CALC mode is cancelled until the RETURN key is pressed. The result is also stored under function key 16 (shift F8) and can be retrieved if needed as input to a running program. If you wish to have a higher number of decimal places in your results, this can be obtained by pressing the CE key to clear the 2 and entering the required number of decimal places up to a maximum of 15. If you cancel the 2 and select a number between 1 and 15 followed by the letter 'F' you can program one of the fifteen available function keys.

This built-in calculator is more cumbersome to use than a normal pocket calculator, requiring ENTER to be pressed after every operation. You cannot do 2×3×4×5 and then press ENTER for the result, but must push 2×3 ENTER×4 ENTER×5 ENTER. The 15 places of decimals are not to be sneezed at. But I feel that given the general availability of inexpensive, and significantly more sophisticated (in most respects) pocket calculators, this is one feature that could have been left out. Perhaps some people will like it.

Inside

Removing four Philips screws underneath the keyboard unit enables the cover to be lifted off to reveal a neatly laid out main board. The power supply is located on the left at the back and on the right side are four rows of sockets for the 64k RAM chips. There are nine sockets to a row since the Tulip uses the ninth bit for parity checking. The CPU is an 8086 running at 8MHz and the machine comes equipped with 128k RAM as standard and can be expanded internally up to 896k, 512k in the existing sockets on the main board using double (piggy-backed) chips, and the remaining 384k on a piggy-back board. A battery backed-up, real-time clock is also included in the basic system.

Disks

Each disk drive has a formatted capacity of 780k, using double-sided, 80-track, soft-sectored disks. Loading from the disk into RAM is reasonably fast, a 30k file loading in three seconds. The CONFIG utility supplied on the system disk permits individual drives to be reconfigured for other formats, namely. 40 tracks, single or double-sided and 77 tracks, single or double-sided. This means that a drive could be reconfigured to accept IBM PC disks.

Additional 'disk' space is available if you



Two DS 80-track drives give a total capacity of 1560k



The keyboard houses a lot of the electronics

have more than the basic 128k of RAM fitted to the machine. Any additional memory, in 64k blocks, can be designated as a third 'virtual' drive. By loading applications which frequently access disk, such as a database or a spreadsheet program, onto this 'silicon' disk, significant time savings can be made. A word of caution: remember to transfer any files which you have created to a real disk before you turn off!

Screen

The monitor has a 12in green screen as standard but colour is available as an option. The test machine had the monochrome screen, and Compudata also provided a separate KAGA TAXAN RGB colour monitor working in tandem with the main screen so that the colour possibilities could be examined. This is the same make of colour monitor that would go inside the video-disk tower if the colour option were specified.

The display can show three different text formats: 80×25, 64×31, and 40×25. In each case the last line is used as a status line. Format changes are made using the very useful CONFIG utility referred to above. The display is perfectly steady and easy to read, the letters being 9×7 in an 11×8 matrix when the 80 characters by 25 line format is being used. The exceptions are the capital 'W', which looks as though a 'to the power of' symbol has been superimposed on the lower half of it, and the lower case 'u' which is also a bit mutilated. In the 64×31 mode the descenders have been reduced, like the standard set on the Epson QX10, to a single dot below the line, but this does not seem to affect legibility.

The 40×25 mode has been included for compatibility with the Dutch Viditel system. Both the screen and keyboard can be modified, under software control, to accept one of eight different national alphabets. These are: Netherlands/USA, France/Belgium (the French-speaking part, anyway), Germany, United Kingdom, Sweden/Finland, Norway/Denmark, Spain, and Italy. This is yet another function accomplished by the seemingly all purpose CONFIG program.

Additionally, it is possible to reconfigure the whole keyboard to any layout you require under software control, so I could get rid of the shifted colon that offends me. There are seven colours, in addition to black, available on the colour display: red, green, yellow, blue, magenta, cyan, and white. The red and blue are rather dark and do not show up too well on the screen, but the remaining colours are perfectly acceptable. Half-intensity, flashing, reverse video and underlining are also selectable. Overall, the definition on the colour screen is not as sharp as the monochrome, but holds a full screen of 80×25 characters with no loss at the edges. The WordStar word processing package provided with the test machine uses yellow and cyan for its display, which significantly improves readability when compared to the monochrome screen. Low resolution graphics (160×96) are possible and you can switch between two graphic symbol generators which are assigned ASCII values between 128 and 255. These include a series of blocks for use with the Dutch equivalent of Prestel as well as a whole range of scientific symbols.

Options

Hard disk drives: one of the floppy disk drives may be replaced by either a Syquest 5Mb or Miniscribe 10Mb fixed Winchester drive. Another option soon to be available will be also to replace the other floppy disk drive with a 5Mb removable hard disk cartridge.

Maths co-processor: the board has been designed to accept the Intel 8087 mathematics processor.

DMA controller: the Intel 8089 DMA controller can also be plugged straight in.

High resolution graphics: the NEC 7220 graphics chip, complete with its own 96k RAM, can be mounted on a piggy-back board above the main PCB. This will give a resolution of 786×288 pixels, each pixel being individually addressable in any of the eight colours provided. This will work independently of the standard 6845 CRT controller and will mean two planes, one of text, the other of high resolution graphics, can be displayed on the screen at the same time.

Communications interface: a high speed communications interface is referred to in the documentation but no details were available at the time of testing.

All the above extras can be installed in the existing cabinet without recourse to plug-in peripheral equipment.

In use

All the connections for the keyboard/computer unit are made under the bridge of the base, including power. So to set up the machine, having made these connections, all one needs to do is to plug the one power lead into the mains and turn on. The Tulip is equipped with the MS-DOS operating system, version 2. At power-up the machine automatically does a check of memory, taking about one second for each 100k installed. The red LED on the keyboard is illuminated during this check. The Mitsubishi drives make quite loud clunks and squeaks in operation, which I find somehow reassuring. At least I know something is going on! The system monitor is then activated which automatically boots MS-DOS if it finds a system disk in drive A, failing which it gives the message 'DISK UNIT NOT READY' followed by the monitor prompt. ESCape will boot the system once a disk has been inserted in drive A.

Once the system is booted, the MS-DOS copyright heading is shown, followed by a message that the memory driver for the RAM disk is being loaded (if the system has been configured for this), and then the current date and time, with the invitation to modify these if you so wish. Finally the A> prompt is displayed.

An irritating bug was quickly revealed: if you attempt to address an unformatted disk on another drive, or if there is no disk present in that drive, then the system hangs up and will wait all day if necessary until something acceptable is placed in the drive or the reset button is pushed.

Documentation

The standard MS-DOS and Microsoft MBasic-86 documentation was provided, together with a Tulip users' reference manual. This was preliminary, incomplete, and written directly in English by a Dutchman, not translated from an original Dutch manual. I have a great deal of admiration for the high standard of English exhibited by a large majority of the population of the Netherlands, and I do not wish to denigrate the efforts of the author of this manual (I should like to be able to do the same thing in Dutch!). The English is excellent, for a Dutchman, and that's my point. It is extremely difficult to write impeccably in a language which is not one's mother tongue, and even more so when it is a question of a technical manual.

I was told that the preliminary manual is now in the United Kingdom undergoing revision and so we can expect that the manual delivered with the machine in England will be up to scratch. That said, the manual, incomplete though it was, enabled me to operate the machine with not too many problems and without too many phone calls to the manufacturer.

Software

The test machine came provided with MS-DOS version 2, MBasic-86 and the WordStar word processing package. The CONFIG program, already referred to several times in this Benchtest, is one of the most useful on the system disk. You can use it as follows:

(1) to cancel the read verification after writing to a disk (if you want to live dangerously);
(2) to change the configuration of your disk drives (already described);
(3) to opt for two different levels of information when an operating system error occurs; the full version providing you with track, sector, and side number in addition to the basic error message;
(4) to select the initial colour of the screen on boot-up;
(5) to change the screen modes (already described);
(6) to implement an automatic carriage

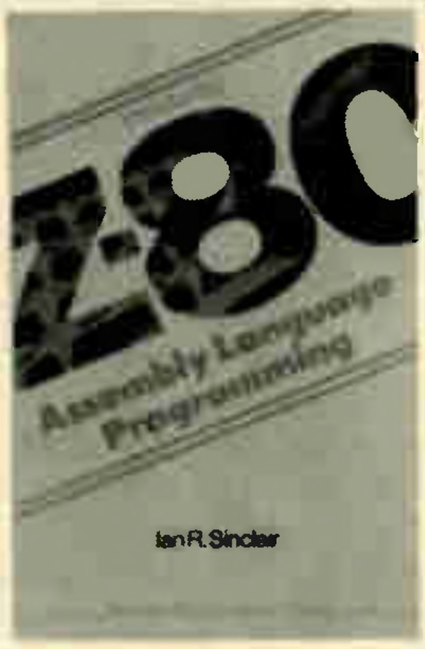
Benchmarks

BM1	1.0
BM2	3.7
BM3	6.0
BM4	6.1
BM5	7.8
BM6	15.5
BM7	23.3
BM8	17.5
Average	10.1

All timings in seconds. For an explanation and listing of the Benchmark tests, see PCW Vol5 No 11 November 1982.

New Programming Books For Your Micro

from Newnes Technical Books



Introducing Z-80 Assembly Language Programming

Ian R Sinclair

If you've mastered BASIC, then progress on to assembly language programming with this ideal introduction. Practical methods of designing and entering code are emphasized and the interaction between machine code and hardware stressed. Great value for money for all users of Z-80 based micros, including the ZX81, ZX Spectrum, TRS80, Video Genie, etc.

Softcover *128 pages* *0 408 01338 9* *£5.95*



FORTH for Micros

Steve Oakey

FORTH is gaining in popularity as a language. This book explains how to program in FORTH and demonstrates how extensible it is as a language. FORTH is now available for a range of micros including ZX Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Acorn Atom, TRS80, Apple, Pet, Jupiter Ace, etc, so this new book is particularly timely.

Softcover *160 pages* *0 408 01366 4* *£5.95 approx*

Also available

FORTRAN for Micros
Garry Marshall

Softcover *96 pages* *0 408 01336 2* *£5.95*

COBOL for Micros
Norman Stang

Softcover *208 pages* *0 408 01342 7* *£7.95*

Order now from your local bookseller

Newnes Technical Books, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH



How fast is FAST?

Micro-computers don't hang about—and neither do we. We like to move as fast as the products we handle. When you deal in computers you need a distribution system to match the product.
That's where we have the edge. Located at the centre of the country's communications network we can get anywhere in the UK—Fast!
Phone in your order now, we'll get the system moving!

EPSON Extraordinary products. Exceptional quality - from

The fastest movers around!

Westwood Distribution Limited

116-118 Tennant Street, Birmingham B15 1EY. Telephone: 021-643 4419.

THE TULIP

return and line feed when the last column is reached;
(7) to select a national character set (already described);
(8) to define the function keys (an alternative to the CALC mode of entry); and
(9) to choose between a daisy-wheel and a dot matrix printer to receive output.

Another useful utility is the Televideo terminal emulator. Since most applications contain a Televideo option in the terminal menu of their installation programs, by running a program that will convince the Tulip it is a televideo terminal you can greatly simplify the configuration of such applications to run on the Tulip.

The MBasic-86 provided is a standard version, not enhanced in any way by Compudata to take advantage of additional features of the machine. This means, for instance, that if you want to play about with the colours, have them blinking, reversed, half-intensity, or underline text, then you must use a series of escape sequences, which makes a Basic program look very messy as well as causing a great deal of drudgery to the programmer. The company explained that it wished to keep the Basic in its original state to retain compatibility with the compiler, but that machines equipped with the high resolution graphics card would have graphics Basic to go with them. I think that not to enhance the Basic interpreter was a mistake. I would much prefer to have the colour commands available while developing a program and then substitute the escape sequences for the compiled version. At least you would only be typing them once! The version of WordStar provided was terrible. Painfully slow, in both its access to disk and with screen output, where the screen was continually being rewritten in its entirety rather than specific locations being addressed directly, it makes nonsense to use such an application on such a fast machine (see Benchmark results).

Technical specifications

CPU:	8086, running at 8 MHz
RAM:	128k with parity checking, expandable to 896k
Display:	80 characters × 25 lines; 64 × 31; 40 × 25 monochrome (optional colour)
Keyboard:	103 keys including eight function keys, full cursor control, eight character type-ahead buffer
Disks:	Twin 5¼in floppy, capacity 780k per disk
I/O:	RS232, Centronics parallel, light pen interface, back-up tape interface, communications interface
Operating system:	MS-DOS 2.0
Languages:	MBasic-86, Pascal, Cobol, Fortran
Applications:	Multiplan, dBASE II, WordStar, Spellstar, Mailmerge

Languages and applications

Apart from the MBasic-86 interpreter, which is included in the basic package, four compilers are presently available for the Tulip: Basic, Pascal, Fortran, and Cobol, all by Microsoft. As far as applications are concerned, there is a spreadsheet, Multiplan; a database, dBase II, and the word processing trio from Micropro, WordStar, Mailmerge and Spellstar.

Prices

Prices for the United Kingdom were not available at the time of the Benchtest, so the following list is a rough translation of the original Dutch prices in pounds sterling.

	£ (excl VAT)
Keyboard/computer unit with 128k RAM	1113.64
Video/disk tower (twin floppies & green screen)	1440.91
Video/disk tower (one floppy & 5Mb hard disk)	2772.73
Video/disk tower (one floppy & 10Mb hard disk)	3068.18
Colour monitor in place of monochrome, add	397.73
Memory expansion to 256k RAM	170.45
8087 maths co-processor	250.00
High resolution colour graphics board (7220)	250.00
8089 DMA controller	45.45

Conclusions

The Tulipsystem I is a nice computer. Forget the advertising hype that speaks of the 'Fourth Generation' and carries on as if it's announcing the millennium. That wonderful it isn't. But it is a well-designed, good-looking (if a little overpowering), fast business machine with lots of nice features that should make it go down well in an office environment. It's tidy, with no cables snaking all over the place, just the one lead to the mains socket. It's compact, in the sense that it retains the same exterior whether it's the basic system with twin floppies and 128k or the full-blown affair boasting 896k RAM, 10Mb fixed disk, 5Mb removable, high resolution graphics and the rest. It has an excellent keyboard, which makes it very suitable for word processing and it seems to be reliable (it was running for sixteen to eighteen hours a day during the week I had it at home for testing and behaved impeccably). And, as far as can be judged, it looks to be competitively priced, when you look at how much you are getting for your money.

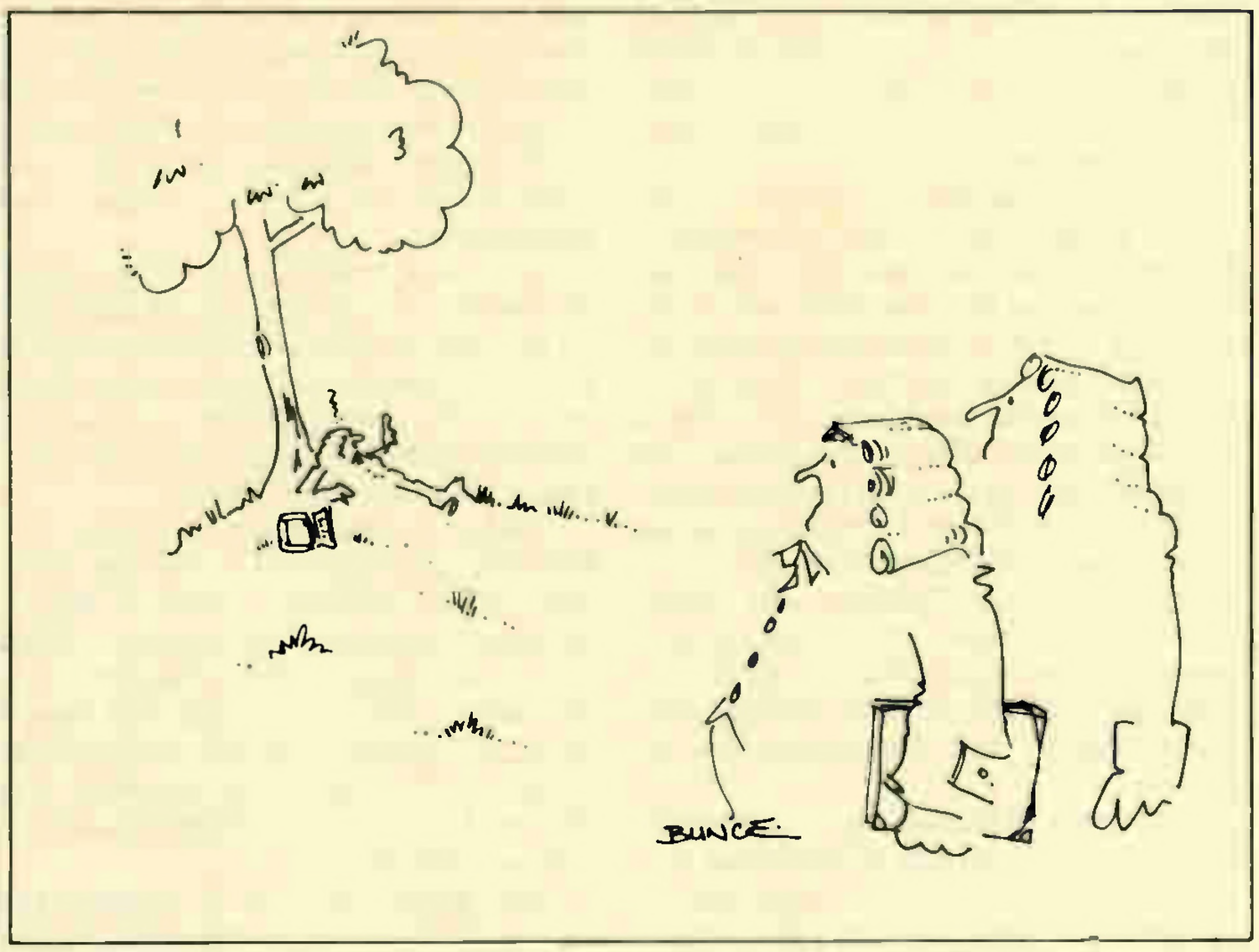
The Tulip has been given a different marketing pitch in the UK where it is expected that many users will want an entry level system at around £2000.

To this end a separate disk unit is available in Britain with either 1 × 400k for £522.73 or 2 × 400k for £772.73. A separate green monitor is also available at £135.23.

'This means users will save over £700 by not having to buy the tower which is effectively a fancy moulding unit and an extra 800k of disk,' said Chris Newport, director of Newport Technical Services which is the UK distributor for the Tulip. But it is anticipated that some users will still prefer the 'ergonomically' designed disk/monitor tower.

Newport is appointing a network of dealers for the Tulip around the country.

Details from Newport Technical Services Ltd, Bush House, Prince St, Bristol BS1 4HU. Tel Bristol (0272) 290651.



END

MICRO CHESS

INTER-GALACTIC MOVES

Tony Harrington finds out what the future augurs for the Novag Constellation Chess Computer.

1983 will probably go down as a vintage year in the history of computer chess. Several suppliers have already released, or are about to release, machines that are significantly stronger than the best of their predecessors.

There is the new Mephisto, the prototype of which is competing in the *PCW* Tournament. There is the Fidelity Prestige, which is already on the shelves (and which is not competing, for reasons best known to Fidelity). And there is the Novag Constellation which is available now. At the time of going to press it is thought likely to compete in the Tournament. Negotiations, as they say, are underway.

I had an opportunity recently to play against the Constellation, and to talk to Peter Auger, the chairman and founder of Novag. At less than £150 (£149.95 to be exact), the Novag Constellation must be a likely contender for the title of the strongest machine in its price range. My game against it does not really count. I tell myself, since it was played between pauses while talking to Paul Cohn, the UK distributor of Novag chess computers. At sometime during the discussion I suddenly found myself in the middle of various awkward tactical complexities and reverted to being a journalist instead of a chess player.

If Novag does pluck up the courage to submit its current pride and joy to the test, I will be very interested to see how it fares over nine rounds. But as Auger explained, a commercial supplier has a huge disincentive against entering any tournament it is not certain of winning. And who can be certain?

'The majority of the chess playing public,' he pointed out, 'cannot beat even the last generation of chess computers, never mind machines like the Constellation. But human nature is such that everybody wants to own the strongest machine. If I put my little Constellation against some other supplier's prototype machine which is based on hardware that will never be sold to the public, and it loses, then I get bad publicity in seven countries.'

It is a consideration. But fortunately for the future of tournaments like the European Microcomputer event, it is also true that suppliers who don't enter competitive events, don't get seen at all. It is nice to have experimental entries from suppliers, since it makes the tournament what it should be — a forum where ideas can be tested in competitive play. But it is also important that the tournament include a sample of the best of the currently available machines, to provide a standard, a kind of Benchmark, against which the new ideas can be measured.

At the time of writing Auger was torn between entering a prototype model only, or entering a prototype and the Constellation as Cohn was urging him to do, or entering nothing at all in any tournament before the Budapest World Championship in October. It's a difficult life, being a supplier.

So how did Auger become involved in computer chess in the first place? Unlike many of the other suppliers profiled in this column, Auger's involvement with computer chess can be seen as the logical development of a family tradition.

The Auger family is a long established firm of toy makers in Nuremburg. Auger's father was a toy maker of the old school, where high technology meant clock-work mechanisms, not computers. After the Second World War Auger moved to Montreal and set up his own toy distributing business.

The Far East was then, perhaps even more than now, the centre of the toy industry. Many of Auger's supplies came from there, and this led to what military men call 'uncomfortably extended lines of supply'. Distribution and trade problems kept Auger flying to and fro often between Canada and Hong Kong so that inevitably it soon came to seem more sensible to move there permanently.

Besides being the toy mecca of the world, Hong Kong was also a boom town for the electronics industry. Add the development of the microchip, and it was merely a matter of time before someone decided to connect all three. Chess stood out as a game that would obviously benefit from a good deal of computing power and Auger decided to see what could be done.

His first venture into computer chess has already featured in this column, in a profile of SciSys. Ernest Winkler and Auger teamed up to produce and market this first model. Auger asked Winkler to do the technical research while he looked after the packaging and distribution side of things.

That was in 1978. After several months a machine appeared, but Winkler and Auger found the edges on each other's personalities a little too sharp for comfort and decided to part company — in the best of spirits, of course. Winkler went off on his own and founded SciSys, while Auger carried on with Novag.

The first machine to be produced by the Winkler-less Novag was displayed at the Las Vegas exhibition in January 1981. A spate of new products followed, including Micro Chess (a pocket computer set), Savant, the Super Sensor 4 and a prototype of Novag's self moving set, with a robot arm (though problems with the latter meant that it was only shown at the 1982 Show).

1982 saw Novag produce a cheap, simplified version of the Super Sensor 4, called the Dynamic, as well as a second, more powerful version of Micro Chess called, not surprisingly, Micro Chess II. Last year turned out to be a pleasant one for the company, since it won two packaging awards for the quality and appearance of its products. Gabriella Auger looks after this side of things.

Although Novag has sold well in the rest of Europe, especially in West Germany, it is still not particularly well known in the UK. Paul Cohn, who acquired the UK distribution rights for Novag towards the end of last year, intends to change that — and the strength and price of the Constellation should help him achieve his aim.

Cohn is unique among the distributors that I have met in that computer chess for him is not simply a product. It's a passion. His company, Eureka Electronics, was in the electronics instrument business, selling oscilloscopes, function generators and multi-meters to schools, colleges and polytechnics.

Then, back in 1978, a friend by chance showed him one of the earliest Challenger 3's to reach the UK (priced at that stage at £140 for a three-level machine). Someone else, shortly after, gave him a Chessmate machine by the Hong Kong based supplier Cassia, and Cohn was hooked.

'During a conversation one day, this friend of mine said that he thought there must be two thousand people in Britain who would want to buy the machine,' Cohn said. 'I thought at that time that there were only one or two other lunatics like myself about, who enjoyed playing chess against computers. It occurred to me then, that perhaps I was wrong. Perhaps I wasn't so unique, after all!'

Cohn asked Cassia for 25 samples. He had no idea then how any potential market



Peter Auger, chairman of Novag, decides his next best move.

for chess computers could be reached. But the electronics shops in Tottenham Court Road, London, struck him as a possible outlet. A long day spent going up and down that road resulted in one manager ordering five sets. Ten days later that same manager rang up Cohn and asked for 12 more. This continued, and Cohn developed other outlets. By the end of his first year (1979) Cohn reckons he sold well over the 2,000 sets forecast by his friend.

In September 1981, Cohn went to Hong Kong and got Cassia's first sample version of Computer Chess, a pocket set priced at £29.95. While in Hong Kong, he met Peter Auger for the first time. They talked, but it was only in late 1982 that a mutually satisfactory arrangement was reached, and Cohn took over the UK distribution of Novag products.

According to Cohn, his experience in the UK indicates that the demand for chess computers is split into two different levels. Sales of the cheap pocket chess computer, Micro Chess II, run into five figures, he claims. Sales of the more expensive Constellation are a long way short of this.

'People buy the machine that suits their pocket and their playing strength. Of the three million or so people who play chess in the UK only the top 60,000 or so can get the full benefits of a strong chess computer. But every player can enjoy a game against the travelling sets.'

Cohn pointed out that recent breakthroughs in computer ches concerned the length of playing time, as well as the strength of programs.

'You can now get 20 hours playing time on one set of batteries on the Constellation instead of the six hours or so which were all the previous generation of machines could muster,' he said.

Close up of the Constellation.

This bodes well for those who like taking their sets on long train or plane trips.

Games section

White: Constellation. Black: Fidelity Elite. Queen's Gambit Declined. Notes by David Levy.

1	d2-d4	d7-d5
2	c2-c4	e7-e6
3	Nb1-c3	Ng8-f6
4	Bc1-g5	Bf8-e7
5	Ng1-f3	0-0
6	Qd1-c2	c7-c5
7	d4xc5	d5xc4
8	e2-e4	Nb8-a6

(Not 8...Be7xc5? 9 e4-e5 h7-h6 10 e5xf6 h6xg5 11 Nf3xg5 (threatening mate on h7) 11...g7-g6 12 Ng5-e4, with a clear, possibly winning advantage for White.)

9	Ra1-d1	Na6-b4
10	Qc2-b1	Nf6-d7
11	Bg5-e3	Qd8-a5
12	Bf1xc4	Be7xc5
13	Be4-b5	

(If 13 a2-a3 Nb4-c6 14 b2-b4? Qa5xa3 15 Be3xc5 Qa3xc3+, when White is a pawn down.)

13	...	Bc5xe3
14	Bb5xd7	Be3-h6?!

(An unnatural square for the bishop. It would have been more sensible to retreat to c5 or b6. On h6 the bishop is out of play.)

15	Bd7xc8	Ra8xc8
16	a2-a3	Nb4-a6

(Why not retreat to c6?)

17	0-0	Bh6-f4

(Intending to deploy to a better diagonal, but White has other ideas.)

18	Rd1-d7	Qa5-b6
19	e5-e5!	

(Keeping the black bishop shut away from c7 and b8.)

19	...	Na6-c5
20	Rd7-d4	Bf4-h6

(So now this bishop is doomed to a dismal future.)

21	b2-b4	Nc5-a6
22	Nc3-e4	Rf8-d8
23	Ne4-d6	Rc8-b8
24	Rf1-d1	Rd8-f8
25	Qb1-d3	

(Completing White's domination of the d-file.)

25	...	Na6-c7
26	Nd6-c4	Qb6-b5
27	Qd3-c2	Nc7-d5
28	Nc4-d6	Qb5-a6
29	Qc2-b2	

(Protecting the a3 pawn and preparing Nd6-f5.)

29	...	Rb8-d8??

(A terrible positional blunder. Black should have prevented White's next move with 29... g7-g6, which would also help to improve the position of the h6 bishop which could then come onto the long diagonal at g7.)

30	Nd6-f5!	

(This move forces liquidation to a

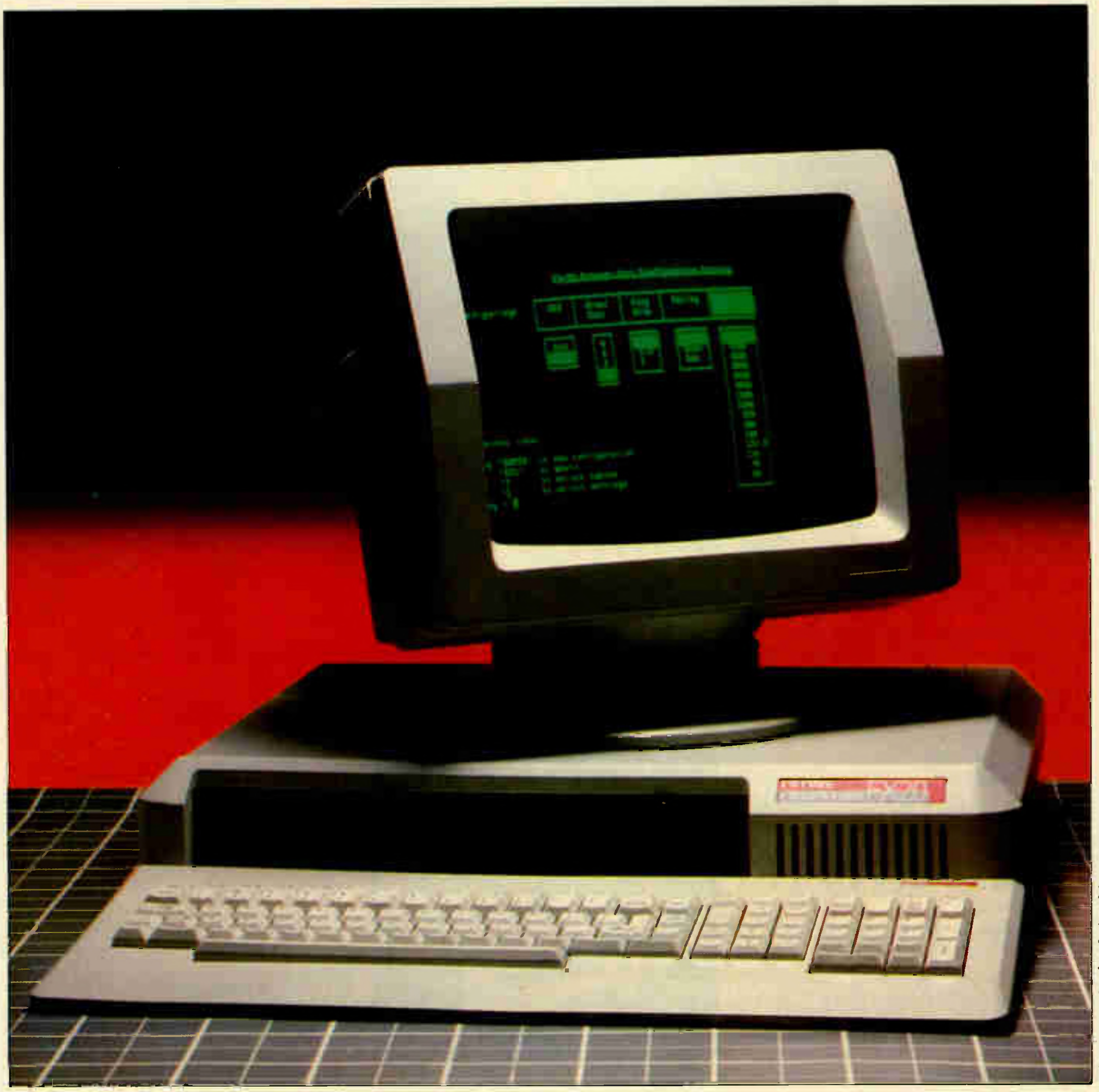
GOTO page 252

Photography by Tony Sleep

BENCHTEST

FUTURE FX20

A British company, Future Computers Ltd, gazed long and meditatively into its crystal ball before manufacturing its powerful business micro, the FX20. Peter Rodwell predicts the machine's viability.



Photography by John Mason

Only a couple of years ago, you could expect to pay at least £2000 for a typical business micro with twin disks, 64k of RAM and an 8-bit processor driving it all.

Now, a new British manufacturer, Future Computers Ltd, has come out with a 16-bit business micro complete with disks and 128k of RAM for well under £2000 — £1875 plus VAT, in fact. Such, friends, is the way the micro industry progresses, and in a couple of years from now we'll probably be buying 32-bit, half-megabyte machines for the same price!

The micro computer industry is all about high volumes and the low unit costs which result. Chips are made by the million and are therefore very cheap; so too are the computers based on them, provided manufacturing is on a large enough scale. Until fairly recently, this basic principle seems to have eluded many British micro makers, at least at the business end of the market. We've all seen what high volume has done for Sinclair, but upmarket, there are still plenty of firms hand-crafting business micros with loving care and wondering why they're getting less and less competitive.

One problem is, of course, that to manufacture in large quantities you need a hefty amount of financial welly to get going. Capital investment is the name of the game and Future Computers got this right with the aid of venture capitalists MGM/APA, a company which is taking a great deal of interest in the micro/high tech world, and BTG, both of which have invested £400,000.

The Future Computers FX20 is the first in a planned range of products which will range from a Z80-based 'intelligent workstation' through to a 32-bit super-micro with 1 megabyte of RAM (expandable to 16 Mb and based on the Intel iAPX 286 processor).

Hardware

The FX20 comes in a very neat, stylish, three-box design, of which the main box is probably the lowest-profile computer around at only 9cms high; it makes up for this, though, with a pretty large footprint of 49cms wide by 30cms deep. The keyboard is the same width but a mere 3cms high at the back, tapering to just over 1cm at the front edge. Both keyboard and main box come in sheet steel housings, while the 12in monitor is housed in plastic.

The reason for the slimline look to the main box is that half-height 5¼in disk drives are used. These are actually bolted into the lid, making it unexpectedly heavy to take off, but this does allow uninterrupted access to the main PCB, a massive one covering almost the entire floor of the box, which houses all the electronics apart from those required to control the disk drives — these are mounted on a separate board attached to the disk drives.

The FX20 is based on the Intel 8088, the chip used in the IBM PC, the Sirius and several other new generation business machines. The 8088 is in fact a 'sawn-off' version of the 16-bit 8086. Internally it's identical to the 8086 and has the same instruction set, but externally it has an 8-bit, rather than 16-bit, data bus, allowing the memory to be configured in 8-bit bytes rather than the 16-bit words required by the 8086. This makes for rather cheaper hardware, although the cost gap is closing now.

Right next to the 8088 on the main board is a large, empty socket. This is for an 8087 maths co-processor, a chip which is in effect a separate CPU dedicated to performing floating-point maths operations. Currently, the 8087 is a very expensive chip indeed, but as more and more micros are appearing with empty 8087 sockets, we can expect its price to fall. Currently, little software is available to take advantage of the 8087 anyway, but again this will change — already some language compilers and interpreters are available with 8087 options and some quite dramatic speed improvements can be obtained. As we shall see in a moment, though, you probably wouldn't need an 8087 in this computer.

At one time, we used to list carefully all the chips of interest in our Benchtest machines. This is becoming a rather irrelevant exercise now — on business machines, that is — as users are far more interested in what the machine *does* than in what it contains. Suffice it to say, then, that the FX20 contains 128k of RAM as standard, expandable to 1 Mbyte, and that the rest of the system contains quite conventional chippery — no troublesome ULAs to increase development time, just a good assortment of intelligent controllers to reduce the chip count and hence the overall system cost.

The twin 5¼in double-sided disk drives hold 1.6 Mbytes per disk, a healthy storage capacity indeed. In fact the machine has four disk drives, for a further two 'phantom' drives are configured into the operating systems: drives I and J. Switching to either of these allows you to use IBM PC disks in the right hand disk drive, with drive I setting it up for single-sided disks and J for double-sided. Naturally, with only CP/M-86 available on the review machine, it was only possible to read IBM PC CP/M-86 disks, but I got hold of a couple of these and it worked just fine.

The keyboard is very well-equipped with 109 keys. These include 20 function keys, an editing and cursor block and a numeric pad. Scattered around the keyboard are 'help', 'cancel', 'break', 'select' and 'do' keys as well as an ALT shift key, which allows you to type in graphics instead of alphanumerics directly from the keyboard. The keyboard is well laid out and nicely sculpted: the top row of the qwerty block — the one with the numbers — is raised above the level of the function key row, for instance. Personally, I didn't much like the feel of the keyboard: it was too light and dead for my taste, rather like a SuperBrain keyboard in fact, though considerably more solid, but I stress that this is my personal preference talking now — keyboards are very much a personal matter and others may well like the FX20's feel.



The keyboard is well designed and nicely sculptured.

FUTURE FX 20

The keyboard plugs into the main box at its side, near the front. There's a second keyboard socket on the display, underneath at the back — you can plug into either socket and the machine works. Interestingly, the keyboard plug and socket are exactly the same as those now used by British Telecom for phones; I resisted the temptation to plug the keyboard into my phone socket and vice versa to see what happened. . . The keys auto repeat and produce an electronic click, which can be turned off and on using utility programs called CLICKOFF and CLICKON respectively.

The function keys and the 'help' key can all be programmed with a string of up to 32 characters for each key. This is done by printing a string preceded by the ASCII ESCape code (27 decimal) and the ASCII 'I' character, followed by an ASCII character identifying the key to be programmed. The string is terminated with a null byte.

The display gives 25 lines of 80 green characters on a black background and is crystal clear and steady. The FX20 uses the same character set as the IBM PC and a large number of escape codes can be sent to the screen to alter the attributes of the display — underlining, enhanced brightness, reverse video, and so on. The display tilts and swivels and is mounted on its own plinth which rests on the top of the main box.

Two rather curious omissions struck me when looking at the machine; I couldn't find the display's brightness control and there is no reset button. In fact both of these are controlled from the keyboard: screen brightness is altered using the shifted first seven function keys and the system is reset by hitting shift 'break' twice.

The FX20 is not exactly overloaded with I/O capacity in its basic configuration. Neatly arranged along the back of the main box are two serial ports labelled modem and printer, an RS422 serial port and two telephone sockets for a network interface, of which more in a moment. A parallel printer port would make a useful addition to this as, from what I have seen, linking up serial printers can sometimes be a fraught exercise for the user who hasn't persuaded his dealer to do it for him; parallel printers seem easier to hook up, the ports are cheap to implement, and some printers don't allow you to use all their facilities with a serial interface.

The network interface is interesting. Designed by Future to its own standard, it comes built into the basic machine at no extra cost. Currently, the network hadn't been fully completed so I was unable to test this out, but it will be a Ring-type network and will allow you to hook all your Futures together. It will require CP/NET to operate it and to reap full advantage from it you'd really need a hard disk Future somewhere in the network. I must confess to being a little doubtful about yet another network when what we really need is just *one* network standard to which lots of different machines can be connected. Future, though, envisages that its network will be used to link only Future machines together and that if other machines were needed on the network, some sort of suitable interface could probably be found.

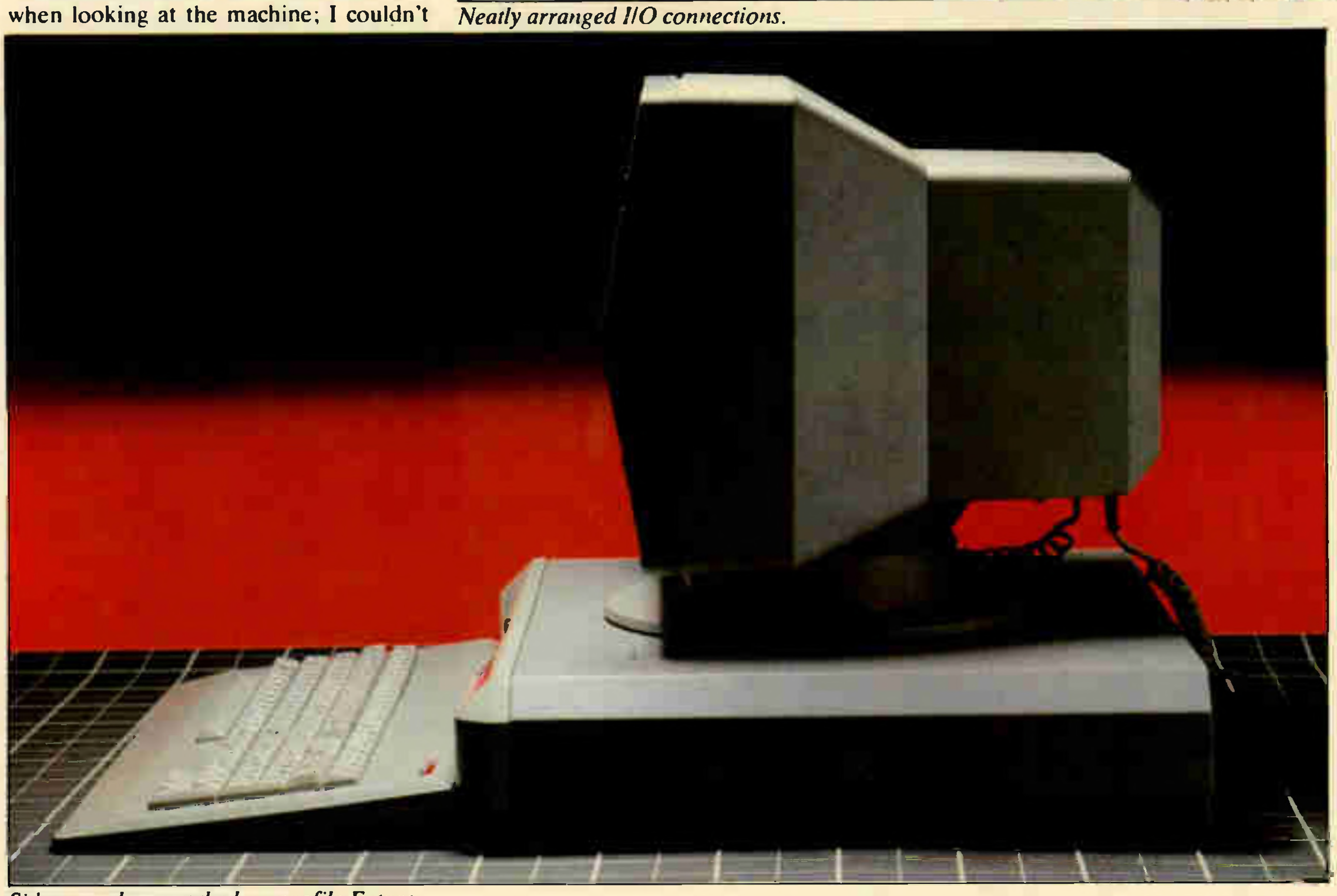
But Future deserves full praise for building in a network interface. Networks are the way the micro world is heading and make far more economic and technical sense than do multi-user systems, in which several people share the cheapest part of the system, the CPU, while paying a lot of money for some elaborate software to make it all work.

System software

The FX20 comes at the moment with just



Neatly arranged I/O connections.



Sideways glance at the low-profile Future.

CP/M-86, of which plenty has been written in *PCW* before now. Future plans to put Concurrent CP/M-86 onto the machine too, which will be a great improvement. A concurrent operating system allows you to have several programs running at once and to switch between them. In Concurrent CP/M-86 this is done with 'virtual consoles' — you start one program running, press a key to switch to another screen, start another program running . . . and so on. You move between programs simply by switching between screens. This may sound a little elaborate and unnecessary but its advantages are enormous: you can, for instance, have a database program running on one screen while you're using a word processor; when you want to look up some information in the database you switch to its screen and browse around until you find what you want. Facilities exist for transferring information from one screen to another, and while all this is going on you could be printing out another text file, or compiling a program or gathering electronic mail. . .

There appears to be some debate within Future as to whether or not MS-DOS should be made available on the machine, or whether an emulator should be provided to allow MS-DOS programs to be run under CP/M. Certainly I find it inconvenient to have two operating systems on my Sirius: most of the software I use runs under CP/M-86 but I have a couple of MS-DOS packages and it's quite boring having to insert a different disk, hit reset and go into another operating system several times a day.

Another problem with two operating systems crops up when you try to use a hard disk. All the CP/M operating systems are disk-compatible: the data is stored on them in the same way, although hardware manufacturers screw this up by using different disk formats. The nearest we have to a standard format is the IBM 8 in single-sided, single density format — you can stick one of these into any CP/M machine, 8- or 16-bit, and read what's on there from any CP/M operating system. MS-DOS, on the other hand, uses an entirely different disk format and is totally incompatible. With a hard disk machine, therefore, you are forced to choose between CP/M and MS-DOS because files for the two types of operating systems cannot live on the same disk On the hard disk Sirius, you are tied to MS-DOS, with a CP/M emulator which allows you to use CP/M programs (there's an MS-DOS utility which allows you to read files from CP/M disks). Future, it seems, may go in exactly the opposite direction, providing an MS-DOS emulator and MS-DOS file-reading utility to allow you to run MS-DOS software under CP/M-86.

Future has in fact made some considerable modifications to CP/M-86, although these are all internal matters which do not affect either the way the user sees the system or the way in which applications programs run. Principle of these modifications, as far as the outside world is concerned, is to put the character set, the set-up details for the serial ports and the function key strings into a separate file on disk, called SYSTEM.DAT.

A series of utility programs is available which allows you to modify easily and quickly the contents of this file: you can design your own characters if you don't like the standard ones, set up the serial ports to exactly the baud rates you require and generate strings for the function keys. These are then incorporated into the SYSTEM.DAT file and read by the operating system as it is loaded in on power-up or after reset. This is a far easier-to-use approach than the Sirius, for instance, where you have to generate your character set or keyboard table and then build a new operating system incorporating these and remember to transfer it to all your other disks, a lengthy process. On the FX20, you merely copy the SYSTEM.DAT file onto all relevant disks and you can much more easily configure different SYSTEM.DAT files for different disks, tailored to the software on them.

A diagnostics/system testing routine is built into the machine and operates when it is first switched on. Assuming all is well, a neat little display appears to inform you of this fact and the system proceeds to boot up the operating system. A fault — leaving the keyboard unplugged, for instance — is reported to an accompaniment of bleeps.

Future hasn't put a 'help' key on the keyboard simply to make it look trendy — the key actually does something. Pressing it (or indeed typing 'help') produces a menu of subjects on which you might conceivably want help, especially some of the CP/M utilities like PIP (*when* will they start calling it 'copy'?). You select the topic on which you require assistance simply by typing as much of its name as is necessary to identify it from other items and hitting return; you then get a screenful of advice.

The Future-originated utilities — such as the one which allows you to set up the serial ports — are all well-designed, friendly and easy to use. They included a program which displays, and optionally sets, the time and date and one which un-erases an accidentally-erased disk file — most useful.

Other software

The review machine came with Microsoft Basic and the word processing package SpellBinder; the latter will be included in the machine's price while the former will cost extra.

SpellBinder is a powerful word processor although not one which I personally find particularly easy or friendly to use. On the FX20, though, the keyboard can be configured so that many commands are executed at a single function key press, which makes life much easier. SpellBinder was reviewed in the August '81 issue so I won't go into the gory details here; it is very powerful and will, once you've learnt your way around it, allow you to do just about anything to a piece of text whichyou might conceivably want to do. The 'human interface' factor in software is, like keyboards, a matter of personal taste so don't be put off by my comments on SpellBinder: I know people who think it's the bee's knees in word processing — it just doesn't suit me, that's all.

Normally, I would have nothing further to say about Microsoft Basic other than the fact that it exists on the machine. But running the *PCW* Benchmark tests produced a big surprise: the FX20 came top of the list, beaten only by the Sage II running p-code! Apart from the fact that this will pull the rug from under Olivetti's ill-fated ad campaign, my first thought was that I'd made some terrible mistake but a re-run provided exactly the same results. My next thought was that the machine must have an 8087 in it and this version of Microsoft Basic must be a new one which uses the '87, but a quick look inside revealed an empty socket where the 8087 should be.

The explanation for the tremendous speed of the FX20 is twofold. Firstly, and more simply, the 8088 is running at 8 MHz.

GOTO page 253

Benchmarks

BM1	1.2
BM2	3.4
BM3	6.8
BM4	7.0
BM5	7.9
BM6	14.5
BM7	22.2
BM8	17.5
Average	10.1

All timings in seconds. For an explanation and listing of the Benchmark tests, see* PCW *Vol 5 No 11 November 1982.

Technical specifications

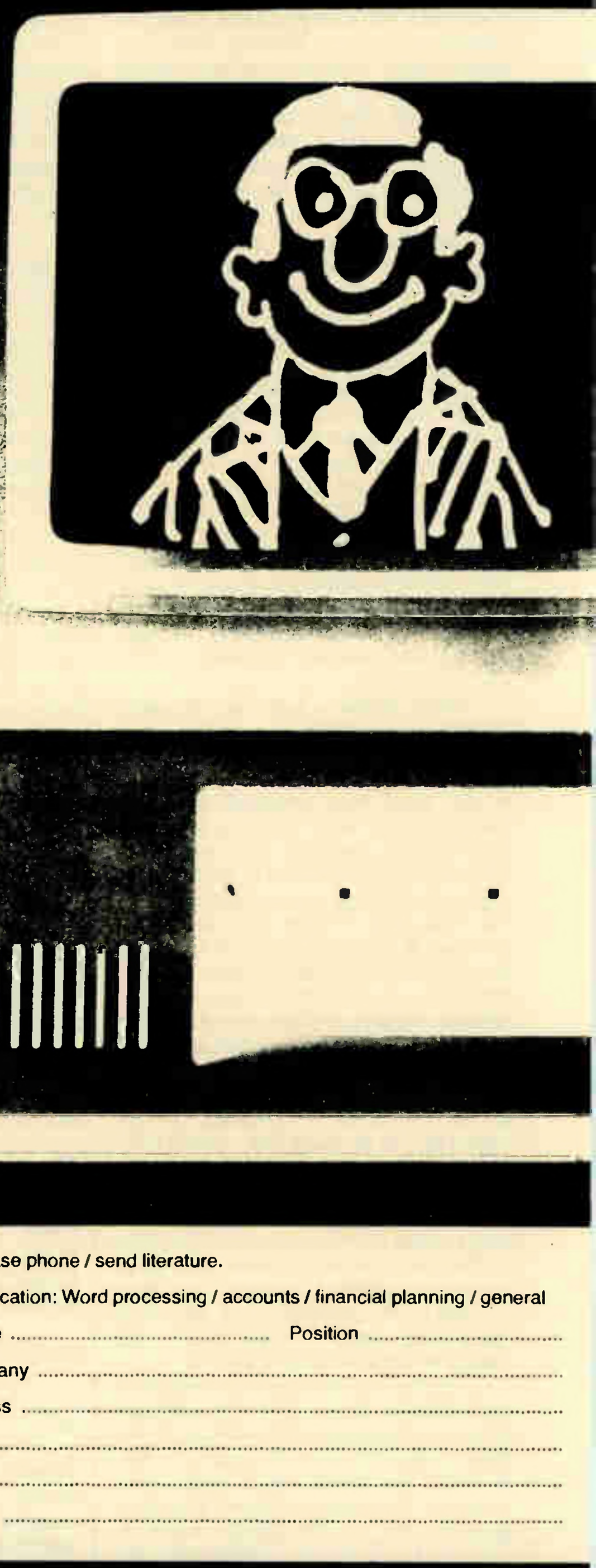
CPU	8088 at 8MHz, optional 8087 maths processor
RAM	128 kbytes, expandable to 1 Mbyte
ROM	4k
Display	25 lines × 80 characters
Keyboard	109 keys inc 20 programmable function keys, numeric pad cursor control
Disks	Twin 5¼in floppy, capacity 1.6 Mbyte per disk; phantom drives configure right-hand drive as IBM PC compatible (single and double-sided); optional hard disks
I/O	1 RS232 printer, 1 RS232 modem, 1 RS422 serial port, local area network interface (Future's own design)
Software	
System	CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M-86
Languages	Microsoft Basic and others available
Applications	SpellBinder word processor included in price, large range of other applications packages available under CP/M-86.

ABOUT THE DEALER OF YOUR FRIENDLY IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

It is very comforting to know that when buying an IBM Personal Computer, you are investing in a machine that carries a pedigree second to none in the computing world.

As an IBM Authorised Dealer, Zynar will also contribute to your peace of mind. We are professionals. Many of us have worked not only in the computing industry itself but also with the world's 'blue-chip' component manufacturers. And, we know the Personal Computer well enough to have developed an end-user network system even before its UK availability.

As IBM consolidates its position with more software and peripherals, Zynar will continue to help you make the very most of your 'friendly' microcomputer and streamline your existing systems for faster growth and profitability.



ZYNAR

Zynar Ltd (PC Systems Division)
122/3 Uxbridge High Street, Uxbridge, Middx.
Tel: (0895) 59836 Telex: 896607

Please phone / send literature.

Application: Word processing / accounts / financial planning / general

Name ..... Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .....

YANKEE DOODLES

Sol Libes presents his monthly batch of juicy snippets from the Big Apple.



Random rumours

Apple is expected to introduce a new Disk Operating System for the Apple II early next year to be called ProDOS. It will be compatible with the DOS used on the Apple III, use a hierarchical file structure and allow the handling of much larger files and more disk capacity than the DOS 3.3, the current system used on the Apple II. Apple will provide a program to convert applications software from DOS 3.3 to ProDOS formats . . . There are also rumours that Apple is very close to launching the Macintosh, 68000 based system, with an expected base selling price of just under $2000, and that Apple's stripped-down version of the Apple II will be in the stores for Christmas and sell for $500 . . . There are rumours that Victor Technologies, producer of the Victor 9000 computer, will report a loss for the second quarter . . . Microsoft is expected shortly to release a whole range of new products. There will be a word processor for the IBM PC with Lisa-like graphics and using Microsoft's mouse; a user will be able to see up to 65 different fonts on the screen as well as print them out and it will work with all the popular spreadsheets and database programs. The new version of MS-DOS is expected this autumn and should have multi-processing capability. The company is also expected to introduce version 4 of its LISP interpreter greatly enhanced from the previous version. Also due is version 3.1 of Fortran with 8087 support; strangely IBM will stick with the old version. And lastly, Microsoft will lauch an ISV (Independent Software Vendor) program similar to that of Digital Research . . . At the time of going to press there are hot rumours that IBM will formally announce its $750 portable home computer by the end of August. As reported in an earlier column it is expected to use the 80188 processor, have 128k of RAM, a 5.25in disk drive, no expandability and some proprietary chips to discourage look-alikes. It will run a stripped down PC-DOS and include word processor and spreadsheet software. IBM is also expected to announce another version of the PC with even more power than the XT with better graphics (improved resolution and sprites), a Lisa-like user interface and multi-user, multi-processing capability. It will probably use the Intel 80286 processor . . . Commodore is rumoured phasing out production of its popular VIC 20 low cost home computer and readying a replacement which will *not* be compatible with VIC 20 software. The Commodore 64 is expected to still have about another year's life left in it and then it will probably be phased out.

Home computer price war

Eight years ago Texas Instruments entered the calculator business driving Commodore out of the business and nearly forcing it into bankruptcy. TI furnished Commodore with the chips used in its calculators. Commodore learned its lesson . . . it bought a chip maker achieving control over all key components. Thus today Commodore's 6502 microprocessor is used in other makers' systems, such as the Apple and Atari machines. Commodore also learned that the key to the consumer market was to bring out repeated new products and to undercut competitors' prices. The result is that Commodore now has more than 30% of the consumer computer market and is the only consumer computer maker to turn in a profit for the past year. In fact it reported $28 million profit on $675 million sales; and it is shooting for $1 billion sales for this year, while TI, Atari and Mattel all reported huge losses.

Meanwhile TI is seeking to move its large inventory of TI-99/4A home computers and has dropped the price to $89 to match better the selling prices of the Commodore VIC 20 and Atari 400. All three are currently selling for between $69 and $79.

A stockholder has filed a suit against TI charging that they sold their 99/4A computer at prices lower than actual manufacturing cost in the expectation of selling profitable software and peripherals. TI disclosed that it laid off 750 workers at its personal computer manufacturing plants and there are rumours of more lay-offs to come as TI has cut back on production. It has been reported that TI sales have fallen by almost 20%. TI has also redesigned the 99/4 internally to lower the component count to reduce manufacturing cost, and also to prevent any but TI-built ROM cartridges from being used with the unit.

Mattel Electronics also reported that it will cut 260 workers, 15% of its workforce, due to a 19% decline in sales of its home computer. All the workers were white collar employees as the company's manufacturing is in the Far East.

Price discounting has also begun impacting the small business computer market. The Osborne I, which a year ago was selling for $1750, can now be purchased on sale for $1099 with a database program included. The KayPro, its leading competitor, is currently selling for $1450 with rumours that the price will drop to $1250 next month. And Apple Computer which has fought hard to maintain pricing on its Apple II computers no longer appears to be able to hold dealers in check. An Apple IIe system, complete with 64k RAM drive, and 80 column card, can now be had for $1492, over $500 below its list price . . . The Franklin equivalent system can be had for $1199. It appears that before the year is out these small business computers may sell for under $1000.

Vendors try tele distribution

An experiment is being run by a few of the smaller software suppliers to download software to retailers, and in some cases to end users, via modem phone line connections. The expectation is to reduce inventory and to by-pass the problems of manufacturing and distributing thousands of floppy disks with the problems of returns, updates and lack of shelf space. It is the smaller software developers, who do not have access to good distributors who are trying this. With the newer, personal computer systems including modems and programs for transferring software teledistribution of software is expected to have a significant impact in the late '80s . . . particularly in the distribution of computer game software.

Micro/ mainframe links

Many of the traditional mainframe software vendors are moving into the micro software market by supplying software that links microcomputers to software used on large mainframes. Applied Data Research Inc, NY and Cullinet Software, two old-time mainframe software suppliers, have disclosed that they are developing software to allow micro users to link to their software being run on large IBM mainframes. ADR has signed an agreement with VisiCorp to use VisiOn on the IBM PC customised to enable users to view and manipulate multiple items from their mainframe software on their own screens. This software includes databases, electronic mail, and development tool

software. Cullinet is expected to provide a similar micro/mainframe link for both the Apple Lisa and the IBM PC.

VisiOn — where are you?

VisiCorp first demoed its VisiOn front-end software for the IBM PC last November at the Comdex show with promises that first deliveries would be made by the following July. Well, that time has come and gone and it is still not here. VisiCorp has been pushing delivery back and back. It is now promising to release it to end-users in October.

In the meantime VisiCorp claims to be improving it and extending its features . . . of course how would we know since we have not had an opportunity to try it. The company claims that it now has VisiOn running on DEC, Wang, Xerox, Texas Instruments and Honeywell systems as well as the IBM PC.

VisiCorp also recently acquired Digital Solutions Inc, Cupertino CA, a developer of SNA software. This is expected to enable VisiCorp to integrate its current software better with mainframe software.

In the meantime several other software companies have announced that they plan to introduce 'Lisa-like' systems for the IBM PC. Quarterdeck Office Systems, Santa Monica CA and Schuchart Software Systems Inc, San Rafael CA, say they expect to have their multi-window products out this month. Quarterdeck's package, called 'DesQ' will sell for $395 compared to VisiOn which is expected to sell for over $1700.

Zilog announces 32-bit micro

Zilog has announced its 32-bit microprocessor called the 'Z80,000', or Z80k for short. Rumoured previously in this column, its specs live up to predictions. It will be upward compatible (at binary level) with the Z8000 16-bit unit and will provide features for multi-user, multi-processor operation. It will run at clock speeds as high as 25MHz, have a 256 byte instruction cache and execute instructions in 2.2 cycles on average.

On paper it sounds like the most powerful microprocessor announced yet. Of course Motorla and Intel have not yet offically released the specs for their 32-bitters and it is likely that both will start shipping samples of their units before the Zilog promised 2nd quarter of 1984. National has also released the specs for the 16032 32-bit microprocessor and can be expected to start sampling before Zilog.

In any event, we can expect to begin seeing computers based on these 32-bit chips being introduced by mid 1985.

IBM expands retail outlets

IBM is adding another 300 stores to its distribution organisation to bring its total up to 1100 stores. This means that more than almost half of the computer stores in the country will soon be carrying the IBM PC. Further, IBM is expected to double the number of IBM retail stores (called 'Product Centers') to close to 100 by this time next year. IBM has also begun an aggressive program of paying referral fees to independent software and system vendors who refer customers to IBM sales offices.

There is no doubt that IBM has become the most aggressive marketer of small business computers to appear on the personal computer scene. As reported last month it spends as much on advertising as all its leading competition combined and will soon have more outlets for its PC system than any of the competition.

It is interesting to note that IBM has not had similar success in marketing the PC in Great Britain and the rest of Europe.

In the law courts

Computerland has filed suit against Microland Computer Corp, Newark CA, claiming infringement on its trademark name and advertising logo. This is the second such suit Computerland has filed. It lost the first suit.

Commodore has filed a $30 million suit against a keyboard supplier charging that it had to abondon its Max home computer after assembling 35,000 units that had keyboard problems.

MicroPro International has filed a $10 million copyright infringement suit against United Computer Corp, Culver City CA by renting MicroPro software. MicroPro has charged that UCC removed the MicroPro customer agreement from its software packages and substituted one of its own, and that this encouraged copying of the programs. UCC has been renting programs such as WordStar and VisiCalc for 15% of their retail price for a ten-day period. There is also a $125 (business software) or $50 (entertainment software) initial membership fee.

Western Electric enters software market

Western Electric has introduced its first two software application packages. As expected they run under the UNIX operating system. WE's only previous activity was to license the UNIX operating systems to OEMs. Now WE is expected to be an important force in the UNIX software market-place.

The two packages are: UNIX Writer's Workbench and UNIX Instructional Workbench. They run under UNIX System V. The first program is a word processor selling for $4000 for the first CPU and $1600 for additional CPUs. The second package is a WP for novice users and is priced at $2500.

US magazines boom

There are now over 75 computer magazines being published in the US, most catering to the specialised interests of particular system users or specialised areas such as games, education, etc. The magazine with the largest circulation is *Computers and Electronics,* a Ziff-Davis publishing rag putting out close to 700,000 copies a month. And a record was recently set for magazine size when another Z-D magazine, called '*PC*' published an issue with 640 pages and weighed 2.8lbs, an all-time record for any magazine published in the US. It had 407 pages of ads.

There have been major buy outs of what were previously independents by major publishing houses. McGraw-Hill bought two magazines (*BYTE* and *Popular Computing*), CW Communications bought eight magazines (*InfoWorld, Kilobaud,* etc.), Ziff-Davis bought four (*Creative Computing, PC,* etc.) and CBS recently bought one (*Compute*).

Random news bits

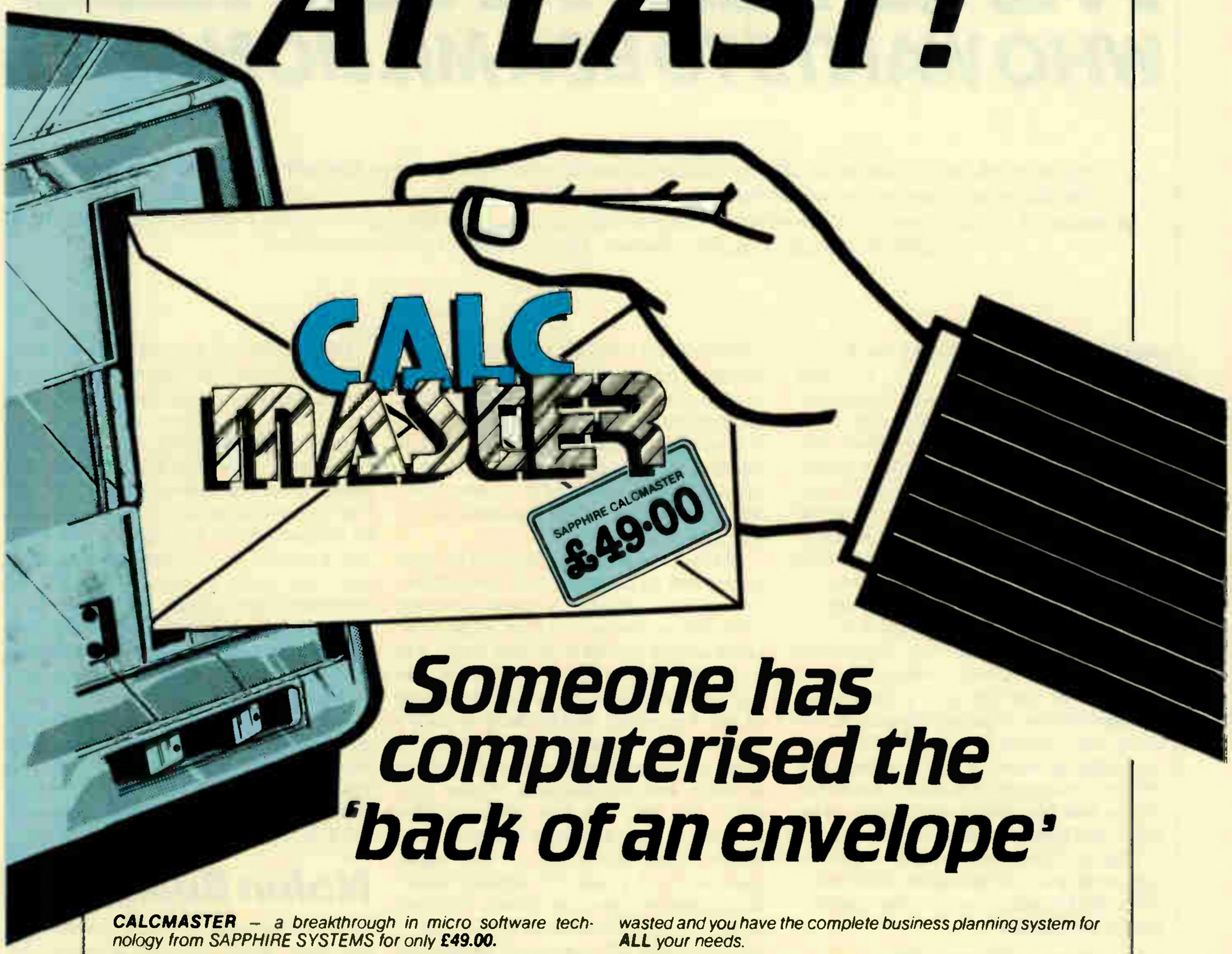
IBM formally made public its Local Area Network scheme at a recent meeting of the IEEE LAN committee meeting. IBM will license the technology for a mere $2000 one time charge . . . Intel seems to be having design problems with its new 80186 microprocessor which will delay introduction of about 500 products now in design. The part which is about 50% faster than the 8086 integrates the functions of the 8086 and several support chips and is rumoured scheduled for one of IBM's new personal computer products. Intel has been sampling it for several months now but production quantities are not expected to be available until next year.

Quotation of the month

'The competitive microcomputer arena is a dangerous business.' Akio Morita, Chairman and Co-founder, Sony Corp.

END

AT LAST!



Someone has computerised the 'back of an envelope'

CALCMASTER *– a breakthrough in micro software technology from SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS for only* ***£49.00.***

The unique design concept of CALCMASTER means that the 'back of an envelope' system – the tried and trusted favourite that generations of businessmen have reached for to provide instant analysis and control – has now been brought well and truly into the micro age.

We've retained all the virtues of the old system – extreme low cost, ease of use, convenience and flexibility but added ***POWER, SPEED AND ACCURACY*** *to make CALCMASTER the low cost, easy to use, basic utility for business planning and control.*

By entering your calculations in English and using the power of the 1,000 cell matrix you can now use your micro to get to grips with all those 'everyday' managerial situations and events where your decisions count. Yet have enough power in reserve to handle larger functions, even including the consolidation of small to medium size models by using the unique 'Read' 'Write' and 'Nested Run' facilities.

CALCMASTER comes with a superb pocket size manual and is suitable for most 8 and 16 bit micros with CP/M or CP/M86* operating systems and an 80 character screen width with at least 64K of memory and a single floppy disk drive.*

So almost at the flick of a switch, you can now ensure that you and your company, like CALCMASTER, stay one step ahead of the competition.

Of course, when you need to move up to a more powerful system, CALCMASTER leads you naturally to the outstandingly successful ***SAPPHIRE MARS*** *– the easiest to use full structured modelling systems available. Because it's totally integrated to CALCMASTER both your experience and data are not wasted and you have the complete business planning system for* ***ALL*** *your needs.*

But first things first. To order CALCMASTER please clip the coupon and enclose your cheque or credit card details and we will send you CALCMASTER plus details of the extensive ***SAPPHIRE MASTER RANGE*** *of business software.*

PCW3

To Sapphire Systems Ltd , 1-3 Park Avenue, Ilford; Essex IG1 4LU
Telephone 01-554 0582

Please send me ..... copies of CALCMASTER @ £58 35 including VAT and p&p per copy. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ ..... made payable to Sapphire Systems Ltd

Please debit my

Access Card No ..... for £ .....

Barclaycard No ..... for £ .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel No .....

VERY IMPORTANT Please provide the following particulars –

Type of micro ..... memory size..... k

Operating system CP/M ☐ CP/M86 ☐

Floppy disk size: 5¼ " ☐ 8" ☐

Single sided ☐ Double sided ☐ Single density ☐ Double density ☐

Please allow 28 days for delivery *Reg No 1467831* *VAT No 250078973*

Sapphire Systems Ltd . 1/3 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex Tel 01-554 0582 CP/M & CP/M86* are registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc*
Sapphire Systems reserve the right not to accept any order any acceptance will be subject to Sapphire Systems' terms and conditions of use

MASTER PROFILES

WHO WANTS TO BE A MILLIONAIRE?

Two men whose lives are dedicated to making dreams come true are Clive Sinclair and Nolan Bushnell. Sinclair made a major impact by introducing the world's first true pocket calculator and Bushnell by inventing the video game. Both men went on to further successes and they have recently both started what can best be described as idea incubators. David Tebbutt takes up the story . . .

America has its Silicon Valley and Britain has Cambridge. Both are breeding grounds for high technology companies and are densely populated with very clever electronic engineers, many of them with good product ideas. But what these people often lack is sufficient business know-how to get their products to market. Now two engineer entrepreneurs, Nolan Bushnell and Clive Sinclair, have come up with answers to this particular problem. In Bushnell's case, he has created a company called Catalyst Technologies which creates brand-new high technology companies around original ideas. Sinclair, on the other hand, has created a division of Sinclair Research called Metalab to develop new products around which new operating divisions of Sinclair Research will be constructed. Their ideas appear so similar that I decided to learn more about these pied pipers of the electronic age.

I'll describe each man's history separately up to the point of starting his 'incubator'. After that I'll thread the two tales together. First, Clive Sinclair . . .

Clive Sinclair

Clive Sinclair's schooling was a pretty haphazard affair. He somehow managed to attend 13 schools before leaving at the age of 17 to become a technical author. While he was at school he taught himself about electronics and when the time came to go on to university, he discovered that no-one taught the sort of electronics courses he felt in need of. The subject at that time was very much a subset of the physics courses.

So, a writer he became and he churned out more books in four years than many people manage in a lifetime. Seventeen to be precise, plus a large number of articles in *Practical Wireless*. At the age of 22, he was inspired to borrow £50 in order to start his first company, Sinclair Radionics, which sold electronic components by mail order. In the early days of his company, he managed to pick up 1,000 computer transistors which had failed Plessey's quality control checks. He had realised that they would be perfectly adequate for less demanding work so he wrote a couple of books and an article explaining their uses and promptly sold them at seven times the price originally paid. I first noticed his advertisement when he was flogging a kit for 'the smallest radio in the world'. I seem to remember it was the size of a matchbox and I agonised for months over whether to buy one. In the end I didn't and I think it was because I thought the man pictured in the ad looked a bit shifty. It was Clive Sinclair sporting what appeared to be tinted glasses.

His business expanded into hi-fi kits and all seemed to be going well. Within five years the company turnover reached £100,000 and it moved to Cambridge. Five years later it moved to St Ives and it was from this base that Sinclair took the calculator world by storm with the launch of the Executive. Before long Sinclair's turnover was running into millions of pounds and he started to invest heavily in research and development of new products. By 1975 the first results of this investment were announced, the cleverly-named Black Watch and his first digital multimeter. A pocket TV was still under development when the Black Watches were found to be unreliable. Nylon carpets were causing all sorts of production problems and then, once the things were on sale, cold weather got at them and they conked out. There was an awful fuss and ITT, the chip maker, ended up paying Sinclair £50,000.

The Black Watch fiasco (there was more to it than I've told you) caused such financial strain that Sinclair approached the NEB for funding for the pocket television. Lord Ryder, who was in charge of the NEB at the time, gave very strong personal backing to the project and the investment was approved. This partnership continued for almost three years and produced two versions of the Microvision along with five calculators and three new digital multimeters. Behind the scenes, Sinclair was working on a computer project which was destined to spawn the NewBrain but, before that saga had run its course, things started to get a bit tense between Sinclair and the NEB. Lord Ryder left and the new people saw a future in instruments whereas Clive saw a rosy future in consumer electronics. The split was inevitable and soon afterwards the NEB, claiming the television had cost them £7,800,000, sold it off to Binatone who then found it couldn't make it at a profit.

Clive received a modest 'golden' handshake and went to his 'lifebelt' company in the background called Science of Cambridge. I've just looked in the very first issue of *PCW* and there on page 8 is an advertisement for the MK14 which you could buy for just under £40 (plus VAT and P & P). It was from the S of C premises that he formed Sinclair Research in July 1979. Seven months later he launched the ZX80 and just over a year after that he introduced the ZX81. Thirteen months later, the Spectrum appeared. Sinclair has also gone into partnership with Cambridge bookshop owner Patrick Browne and formed Sinclair-Browne, a book publishing company. It's no secret that he has an electric car under development which will theoretically see the light of day in 1984. In July 1983 Sinclair announced his incubator, Metalab, which is effectively the R & D arm of Sinclair Research.

Nolan Bushnell

Bushnell managed a more conventional schooling than Sinclair, although his father's death when he was 15 must have caused problems at a difficult age. He went on from school through college and university studying engineering, economics, philosophy, mathematics and business. He first got interested in computers in the mid-sixties when he was still at university. Like Sinclair, he worked for someone else for the first four years after completing his formal education. In 1971 he raised $500 and started his own spare-time company, Syzygy, which developed a video game called Computer Space. He was employed as an engineer by an arcade game manufacturer and somehow persuaded him to take on the game. It flopped mainly because it was too complicated to learn and too boring once you'd taken the trouble. Bushnell then took on his own engineer to develop a tennis game. His employer refused to touch it and threw Bushnell out. Bushnell then tried punting it around but no-one wanted to know. In the end, he christened the product Pong, renamed his company Atari and the rest, as they say, is history.

Pong became a mighty hit in arcades all round the world. Money poured into the Atari coffers at an amazing rate and was squandered almost as quickly on new and

Illustration by Tony McSweeney

SEIKO

Sets the pace



Introducing Series 8600

Others will try to follow

Telephone 01 543 3711 for your nearest Authorised Dealer

unprofitable ventures. Inevitably, Pong lost its appeal and the cash started to dry up. Just in time, another product called Gran Trak came to Atari's rescue and it turned out to be just the first in a sequence of arcade successes. Then the market for domestic video games opened and that was the key to unbelievable growth for the company. Bushnell and his colleagues had created the market for video games yet at this time they controlled only about 10% of it. They desperately needed cash to expand their production capability. Bushnell went to Disney and MCA, both of whom turned him down, but Warner Communications decided to take the plunge.

In 1976, Warner paid $28,000,000 for Atari, almost half of which went straight into Bushnell's pocket. He stayed on as chairman but suddenly his motivation for 26-hour days had gone. The partnership, like Sinclair's with the NEB, was not a particularly happy one. Bushnell thought Warner was 'stuffy' and it thought he was irresponsible. Two years later he bought back the rights to one of his ideas, Pizza Time Theatres, from Warner. Warner didn't really think much of the idea anyway and cheerfully dropped the project. There are now over 200 Pizza Time Theatres around the world, each one around nine times more profitable than the average pizza parlour.

The key to this success was Bushnell's recognition that the 20 minutes you have to wait for a pizza to cook could be turned to profit. He installed arcade games, amusement park rides and performing animal robots with names like Chuck E Cheese. The robots entertain while the rides and arcade games absorb the punters' money. Bushnell reckons that there will be 1,000 Pizza Time Theatres around the world by 1986.

Since launching Pizza Time in 1978, he has formed a few more companies. The first, started in 1980, is called Axlon and produces hand-held terminals, memory expansion boards and other bits of microprocessor wizardry. Magnum Microwave Corporation manufactures microwave components for satellite communications companies and Compower Corporation makes switching-power supplies for computers.

In December 1981 he formed his incubator, Catalyst Technologies, which is a holding company for several high-risk, high technology start-up companies. On the side he has also managed to create one of the valley's more pleasant restaurants, the Lion and Compass in Sunnyvale. If you ever find yourself out that way, drop by. It's not bad but, typical of most of Bushnell's activities, you will need to throw quite a few dollars his way.

The incubators

There's very little difference between the concepts of Metalab and Catalyst Technologies. They both exist to develop new, high-technology, high-risk ideas for later exploitation. In Bushnell's case the participants are set up as separate companies, whereas Sinclair treats Metalab as a division of Sinclair Research. As Bushnell's products hit their stride the company is 'graduated' to stand on its own feet somewhere in the Santa Clara valley, while Sinclair's plan is to make maturing products the foundation of new independent operating divisions of Sinclair Research. The differences are technical ones, really. In each case, the man at the top is the driving force and quite often comes up with the original product ideas, too.

As far as the buying public is concerned, both companies are generating things which people will want to buy. They are creating demand for new products which didn't exist before. They are creating jobs for some people and making fortunes in the process. Sinclair and Bushnell are both risk-takers and both currently have the money to be able to take those risks. Could you imagine the public outcry if the British government decided to sink tens of millions of pounds into something as off the wall as Pizza Time Theatres? Yet commercially, it has been a resounding success.

It seems to me that Bushnell and Sinclair's motivations differ. Bushnell lives in America, which is extremely success-oriented. Success over there tends to relate to the number of noughts on your salary cheque or your personal fortune. I even know some people who are hailed as heroes because their company turnover is so many millions. The fact it makes a loss on those millions doesn't seem to occur to anyone as perhaps being a teeny weeny bit of a failure. One can't blame Bushnell then for saying his aim in life is to create a billion pound company that will last forever. Sinclair, on the other hand, would seem to be motivated more by seeing his ideas turn into reality. Money is almost a by-product of this activity. It is also the fuel which enables his future ideas to follow the same route. It looks to me as if Bushnell pursues ideas because they'll make money and Sinclair because he feels things need to be done.

Bushnell gets things going by rummaging around Silicon Valley for people with bright ideas or those who are capable of implementing such things. He gives them the key to an office on the desk of which are 35 contracts to sign. Once this ceremony is over, a company exists, its staff are insured, they have premises, equipment, telephones, credit — all the things to enable them to get on with the job of creating their product. Catalyst Technologies provides everything else. At Syzygy, Bushnell worked nights being creative because the day was completely filled with simply running a company. He doesn't want other creative people to have to exist like that. His approach, which provides management, secretarial and administrative staff, is reckoned to cut six to nine months off the development time of a project which must be good both for cash flow and for hitting the competition.

Clive Sinclair is getting his staff by advertising. Already he has received several hundred replies from his recent campaign. He is looking for top-notch scientists and engineers who can work under the peculiar pressures induced by high-risk projects. They will be classically trained, unlike Sinclair himself who cheerfully admits that he might not qualify for a job in Metalab. They will be employees of Sinclair Research and, as such, are freed from the worries of having to run a business just as Bushnell's are.

Metalab and Catalyst both rely on peer pressure to motivate their teams to produce results and at the same time they use the community approach to encourage the free exchanges of information and ideas between the participants in the various projects. In each case, up to a dozen or so projects can run concurrently in the incubator. Bushnell described it somewhere as 'a warm, cuddly environment for success'.

I think Bushnell's activities are entirely self-funded whereas Sinclair is not averse to taking the odd 30% government grant when it's offered. Both men place enormous trust in the people they take on. They expect them to respond with a responsible attitude towards work, results and requests for equipment. Both will give their people everything they need to achieve success. This is one area in which publicly funded and large-company funded projects go haywire, certainly in the UK. Sinclair thinks it odd that people are employed in this country at salaries of, say, £25,000 yet the employer will often balk at spending a couple of hundred pounds on equipment.

Although Sinclair welcomes ideas from outside, his word was 'exogamous', he will not undertake contract research at Metalab. (Incidentally, I had to look that word up, too. It means 'outside marriage' from the Greek words 'Exo' and 'Gamos'.) At the moment the Sinclair projects are the next computer, the flat-screen television, battery technology and a number of other things which he prefers not to discuss just now. Sooner or later he expects the electric car to move in there too.

Bushnell has among his projects at the moment a robot maker, a computer camp for kids, a video home shopping outfit, a high-resolution television (have you ever seen American TV?) and a games company he bought a couple of years ago. He dreams of holographic games which are played in the space between machine and its operator. Since his agreement not to compete with Atari expired on 1st October 1983 you can look forward to a lot of excitement soon. The company to watch will be called Sente Technologies. The name was chosen because Atari is the Japanese word for check whereas, in Go, Sente is the nearest equivalent to checkmate.

Bushnell believes he is motivated by boredom. He feels he always has to have something interesting to work on. I read somewhere that he even regards sleep as a personal insult! Sinclair is driven by the excitement of seeing his ideas become reality. Sinclair's achievement orientation

GOTO page 256

WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING
PART 4: TECHNIQUES

Paul Overaa brings his programming series to a close by crystallising some of the ideas which are useful for designing and writing programs.

This month is the last in the current series and I want to conclude by generalising some of the thoughts of the last few months. By now you have seen some of the uses that Warnier diagrams may be put to, and I have tried to illustrate some of the ways in which such diagrams may be used to describe the structure of data and of programs themselves. The emphasis has been centred around the separation of the logical problems of programming from the physical problems of actually coding the solution for a particular language or a particular computer.

This approach relies on the fact that such solutions will not be restricted in practice by problems concerning, for example, the way data is stored, the order or the need for more than one arrangement of the data. Last month I looked at normalisation and the benefits that the third normal form has in terms of avoiding such restrictions.

I'm sure that some of you have, during the last few months, considered what happens if you make a logical error as you prepare a Warnier diagram. Such errors will sometimes occur but you will be less likely to make such mistakes because the diagrams represent your logical solution in a very 'pictorial' fashion. Frequently you will know that a fault exists just by looking at the diagram. You can then take steps to make the necessary modifications. Used in this way, the Warnier diagram becomes a 'prop' to lean on as you are working towards a solution.

It is possible to be more rigorous in the use of the concepts that we have looked at and, since there exists a relation between the defined objectives of a problem, the correct Warnier representation of the problem, and the efficiency of the final implementation, I thought it would be useful to consider one way to make sure your Warnier diagram is faultless.

Since the use of these diagrams for program design has been examined in earlier articles, I have up to now only reiterated those conventions that were actually needed for the discussions. Consequently, before examining further ideas it is necessary to explain some other conventions that are used.

If two or more options (subsets!) within a program are mutually exclusive, then they are written separated by a circle with a cross in it ⊕. Such a sign serves to indicate that only one of the options shown to the right will be performed. It is also conventional to show the logical opposite of a statement by placing a bar over the statement. Fig 1 shows a simple case.

We are describing a routine called CHECK SAMPLE NUMBER. If the check shows that the sample exists then the subset of actions called RETRIEVE RECORD is performed. If the check shows that the sample does not exist, then ERROR ROUTINE is performed. The options are mutually exclusive and only one of the subsets would be performed at a particular time. These types of statements can be programmed using coding as is indicated in the following pseudo-code:

```
GOSUB "SAM-CHK"
IF SAM-CHK = O.K. THEN GOSUB
"RETRIEVE-RECORD" ELSE
GOSUB "ERROR"
```

The appropriate subroutine would be called according to the result of the check carried out on the sample number. The subroutine RETRIEVE-RECORD might consist of several parts. Firstly, the record address may be computed as a hash function of the sample number. Secondly, the record will be retrieved. Thirdly, a log might be updated to show that the record has been in use. All this can be shown as in Fig 2.

The combined description can be built up as shown in Fig 3:

In this way we use our practical requirements to build the Warnier diagram using the diagram as an iconic model of the logic we are attempting to describe or create. In doing this the Warnier diagram is actually mapping out the program structure required to implement our solution.

The building of a program design in this fashion is in most cases effective and results in programs that are logically well structured but . . . it is necessary to take care in the construction or your documented solution will be incorrect or inefficient.

Warnier does not concern himself with

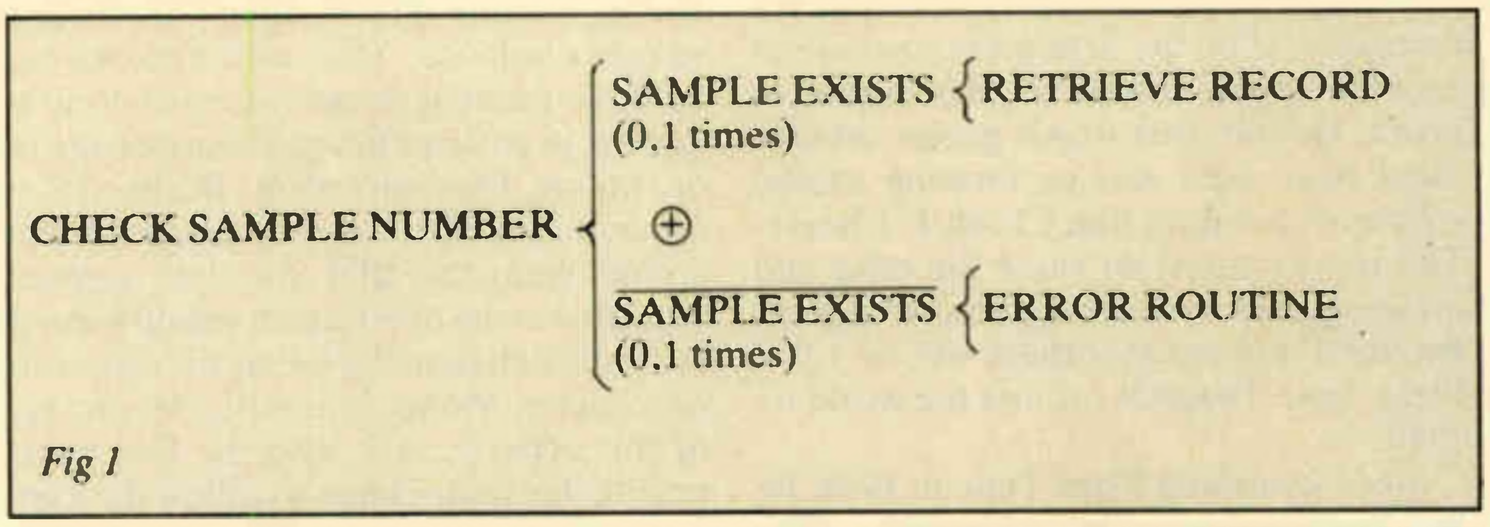


Fig 1

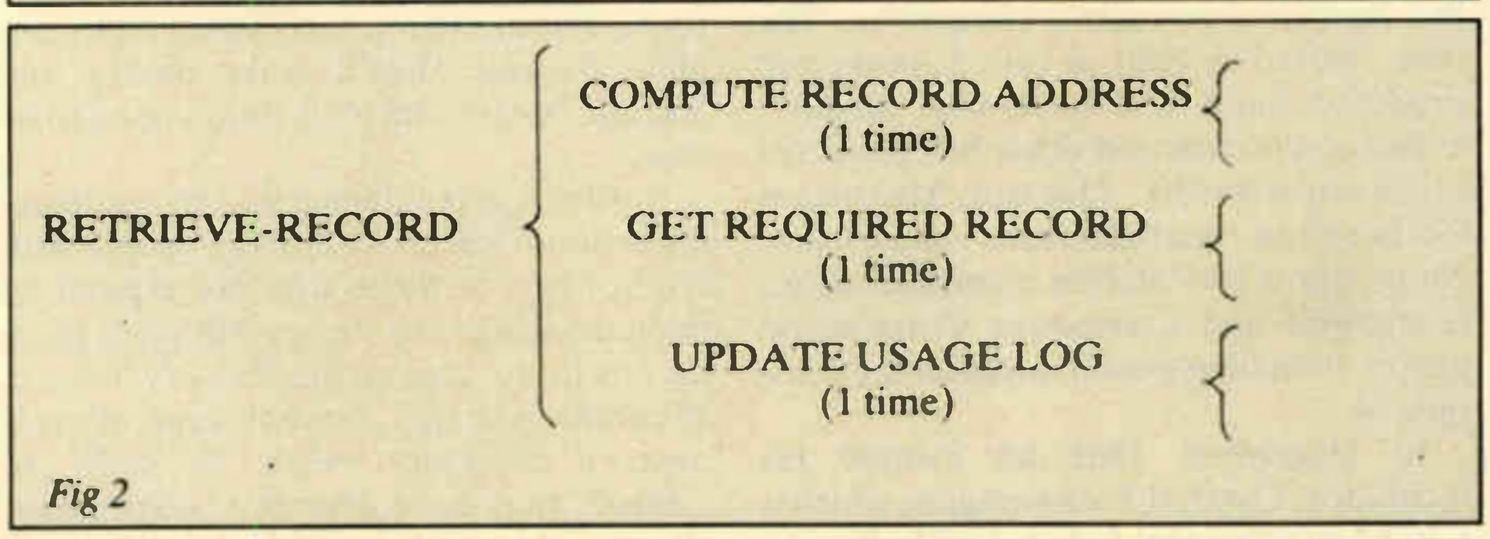


Fig 2

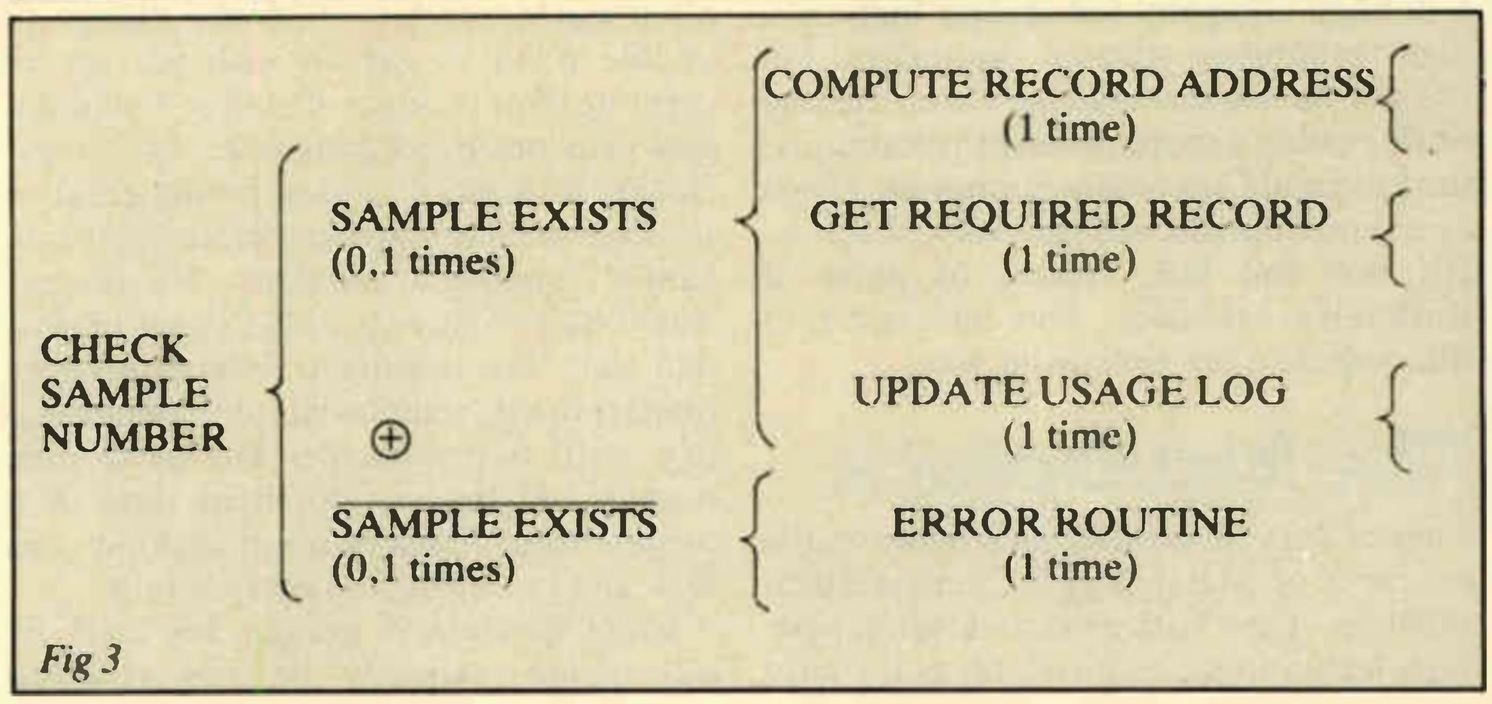


Fig 3

these aspects because the use of these diagrams as a design tool for analysing problems is not fundamental to his approach. Those of you that have studied any of Warnier's works will realise that to a large extent he attains a correct logical solution using various techniques including Boolean Algebra, Karnaugh Maps and Decision Tables. Such solutions are then represented by a Warnier diagram. The program is then constructed from the diagram as indicated.

I am, therefore, using the Warnier diagrams in a rather different way to that originally employed by Warnier himself, because I frequently use these diagrams to analyse and document my thoughts on a problem, ie, I am using the diagram as a design tool to provide an iconic model that helps me to achieve my solutions by a process of 'iterative refinement'.

It is sometimes helpful, when using the Warnier diagrams in this way, to be able to verify the efficiency and correctness of your implied solution. One way to do this is to translate the diagram into an algebraic expression using the Algebra of Sets, Boolean Algebra or any other isomorphic algebras with which you might be familiar. I will take a simple example and describe what is done at each stage. (In case you think all this comes easy to me I can assure you that it doesn't. The reason I persevere is that I can see immense practical benefits from being able to analyse a program structure with mathematical techniques like these.)

Let us take a very general example of a Warnier diagram and use the letters A, B and C to represent three conditional tests that are present in the structure of the program. Let us also define U1, U2, U3 and U4 as subsets of actions that are performed in accordance with the logical description shown in Fig 4.

There is nothing special about the example other than the fact that it was made purposely inefficient. You can regard U1, U2 . . . etc. as being subroutines that are called as desired. If, for instance, condition A is true and condition B is also true then the top third from left bracket will be performed. If in the course of carrying out the operations in this bracket the test C fails — ie, is not true — then subroutine U2 would be called. If the test C did not fail — ie, condition C was true — then subroutine U1 would be called instead.

We get a clue about verifying such a diagram from one of the ways that Warnier uses to solve his logic problems. At times he will get a solution from a decision table of possible options in terms of a Boolean Algebra expression. He would then procede to describe the solution with a Warnier diagram. The implication is straightforward . . . . if you can convert a Boolean expression into a Warnier diagram then you can convert a Warnier diagram back into a Boolean expression. Having done that, you can manipulate the expression and reduce it to its simplest form (or confirm that it is already in its simplest form). It is then perfectly easy to take the simplified expression and convert it back to the Warnier diagram form. The resulting diagram will then be correct and will represent the simplified logical solution.

If you study Fig 4 you will see that subroutine U2 is called in two places. Firstly, if test A is true and test B is true but test C is not true then U2 will be called. Secondly, if test A is not true and test B is true and test C is not true, then again subroutine U2 will be called.

We can express the fact U2 is dependent on these two condition requirements in the following way: $U2 = A.B.\bar{C} + \bar{A}.B.\bar{C}$. This is a Boolean Algebra expression of the set of conditions under which subroutine U2 is called. We can, in a similar fashion, write down expressions for all of the subroutines U1 to U4. If we do this we get the following results:

$U1 = A.B.C + A.\bar{B}.C + \bar{A}.B.C. + \bar{A}.\bar{B}.C$
$U2 = A.B.\bar{C} + \bar{A}.B.\bar{C}$
$U3 = A.\bar{B}.\bar{C} + \bar{A}.\bar{B}.\bar{C}$
$U4 = \bar{A}.B.C + \bar{A}.\bar{B}.C$

The notation is derived from Boolean Algebra but the way you describe the expressions in words is up to you. U2 can be described as the subroutine that is carried out when either 'A and B are true but C is not true', or 'B is true but A and C are not true'.

To follow the reduction of the above expressions all you need to be aware of is the fact that you can treat the right hand side letters as you would treat unknowns in an equation. The object of the exercise is to regroup the symbols so that we can bracket together complementary terms such as A and $\bar{A}$ because we can then eliminate them.

Look first at U2 and follow through the reduction:

$U2 = A.B.\bar{C} + \bar{A}.B.\bar{C}$

First we note that $B.\bar{C}$ is common to both expressions and rearrange accordingly:

$U2 = B.\bar{C}\,(A + \bar{A})$

This immediately leads to the reduced expression for U2 as:

$U2 = B.\bar{C}$

Now we try to reduce U3 in a similar way:

$U3 = A.\bar{B}.\bar{C} + \bar{A}.\bar{B}.\bar{C}$
$U3 = \bar{B}.\bar{C}\,(A + \bar{A})$
$U3 = \bar{B}.\bar{C}$

With U4 we procede as follows:

$U4 = \bar{A}.B.C + \bar{A}.\bar{B}.C$
$U4 = \bar{A}.C\,(B + \bar{B})$
$U4 = \bar{A}.C$

Lastly we can reduce U1 in the following manner:

$U1 = A.B.C + A.\bar{B}.C + \bar{A}.B.C + \bar{A}.\bar{B}.C$
$U1 = A.C\,(B + \bar{B}) + \bar{A}.C\,(B + \bar{B})$
$U1 = A.C + \bar{A}.C$
$U1 = C\,(A + \bar{A})$
$U1 = C$

We have now simplified all of the original expressions and have obtained the following results:

$U1 = C$
$U2 = B.\bar{C}$
$U3 = \bar{B}.\bar{C}$
$U4 = \bar{A}.C$

How do we convert these expressions back into an efficient Warnier diagram? The first thing to do is to rearrange the expressions so that the most frequent condition test comes first on the right hand side. Then the next most frequent, and so on. If we do this we obtain the following:

$U1 = C$
$U4 = C.\bar{A}$
$U2 = \bar{C}.B$
$U3 = \bar{C}.\bar{B}$

Look closely at the way the reduced forms have been arranged and then look at the Warnier diagram in Fig 5. We can draw the diagram directly from the rearranged Boolean expressions.

You will notice that we have effected

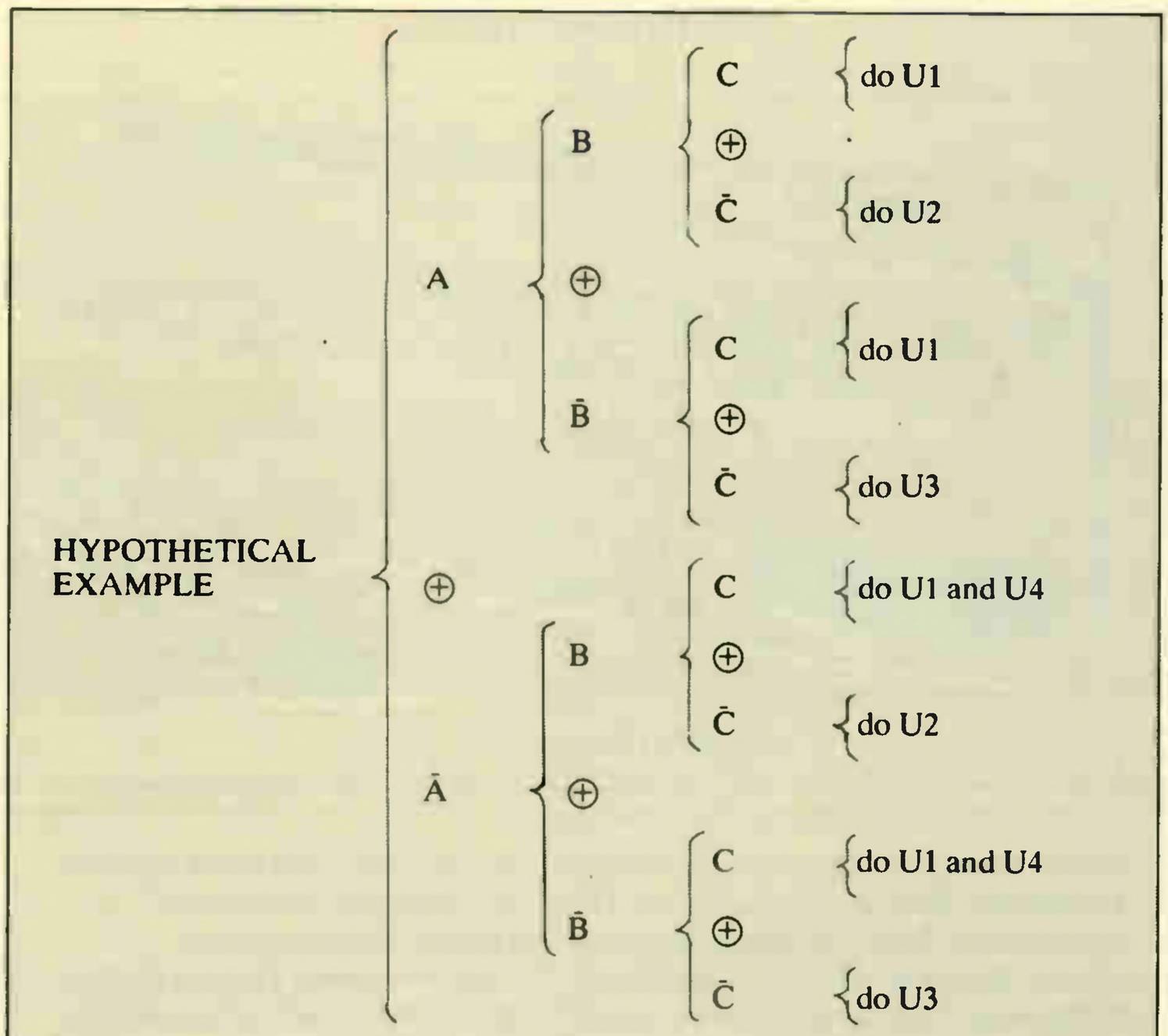


Fig 4

Would you buy a car without a test drive?



Commodore 64.



Commodore VIC 20.

There's a peculiar attitude around at the moment. Everybody's jumped on to the computer bandwagon. They all want to sell you the expensive hardware but they're not so keen when it comes to back-up and programmes.

At Orbit we take a slightly different view. We think you should be able to fully explore the capabilities of a computer before you buy. Which is why we carry a very large catalogue of software for both the Commodore VIC 20 and the Commodore 64. Come into any branch of Orbit and we'll be only too pleased to help you put one through its paces.

Be it a terrifying encounter with the Jelly Monsters, the Voodoo Castle, or just a simple way of sorting out your VAT, we can guarantee you'll come away from your encounter a little shaken and, perhaps, slightly addicted.

So, if you're after a good consistent source of software, or the chance of getting your hands on all things Commodore, there's no better place to come than Orbit.

Regent Street, **London**; Arndale Centre, **Manchester**; Queen Street, **Cardiff**; The Bridge, **Walsall**; Stafford Street, **Hanley**; Haymarket, **Leicester**; Commercial Road, **Portsmouth**; Above Bar Street, **Southampton**; Mercer Walk, **Uxbridge**; Dudley Street, **Wolverhampton**; Victoria Circus, **Southend**; High Road, **Ilford**; Grange Precinct, **Birkenhead**; High Street, **Watford**; Westbury Square, **Fareham**; Broad Street, **Reading**.

ORBIT
The Audio Video Centre.

PART 4: TECHNIQUES

quite an improvement on the logical structure of our hypothetical program. If we consider some of our earlier thoughts we can see some useful concepts emerging. We can use Warnier diagrams to represent our problem pictorially as we come to terms with the various constraints and can create a 'picture' of our logical solution. We can also check the validity of a solution by translating the diagram into algebraic form and attempting to reduce the expressions we obtained. If we find reduction is possible then by translating back we can improve the original solution. The final Warnier diagram will describe the necessary structure of the program in a way that is easy to translate into computer code.

The correspondence between a Warnier diagram and Set Algebra or the isomorphic Boolean Algebra provides a link into realms of mathematics which, I should imagine, has several implications concerning the correctness of the structure of a program.

I promised last month to show you one last use of the Warnier techniques. As you know we can regard a program as a set of instructions. We can divide such a set into subsets and represent the inherent structure using a Warnier diagram. It is equally advantageous in systems design to consider the system as being divisible into subsets of actions. Such a subset defines a set of logically related actions that may be combined into a program module.

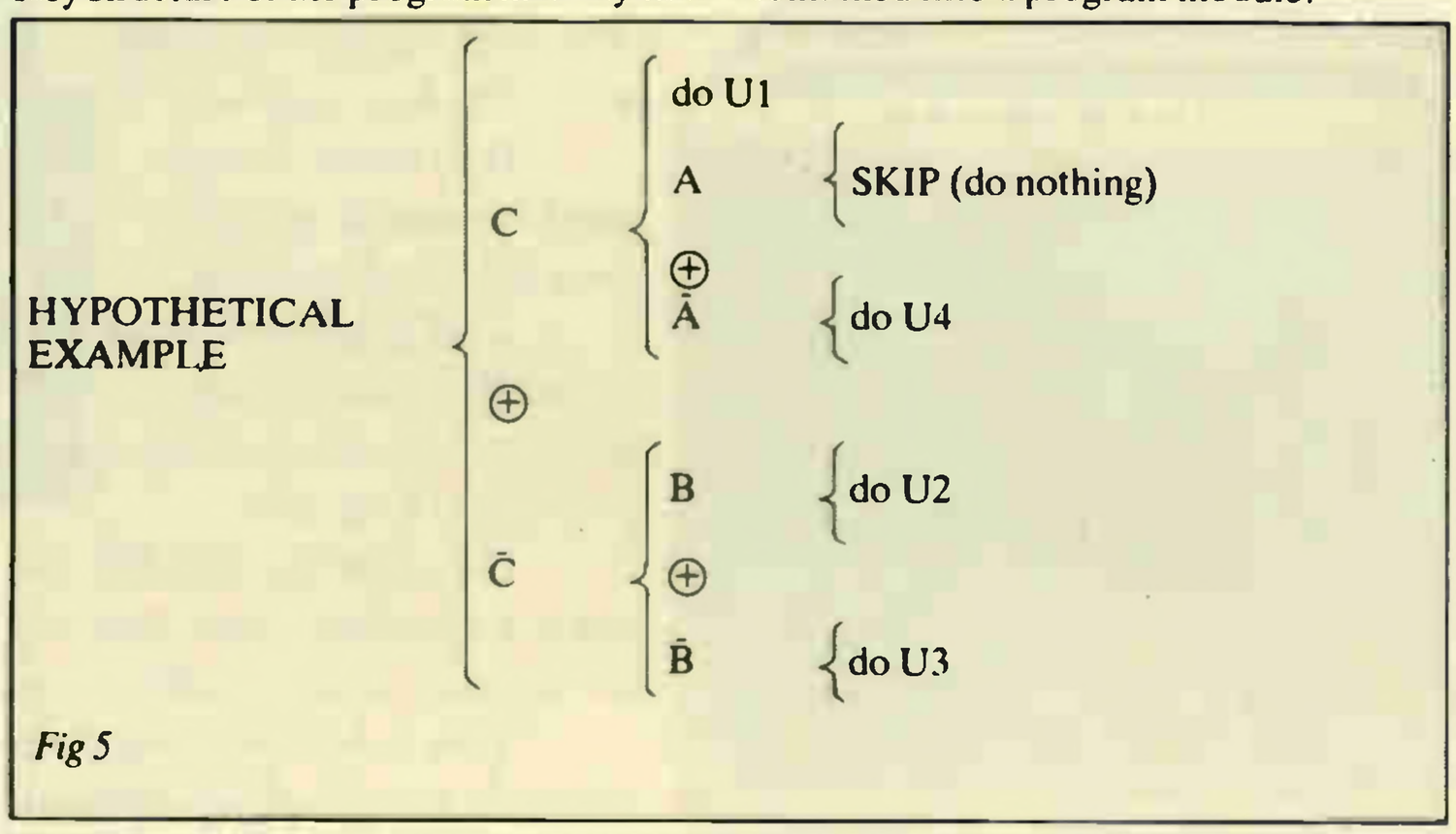


Fig 5

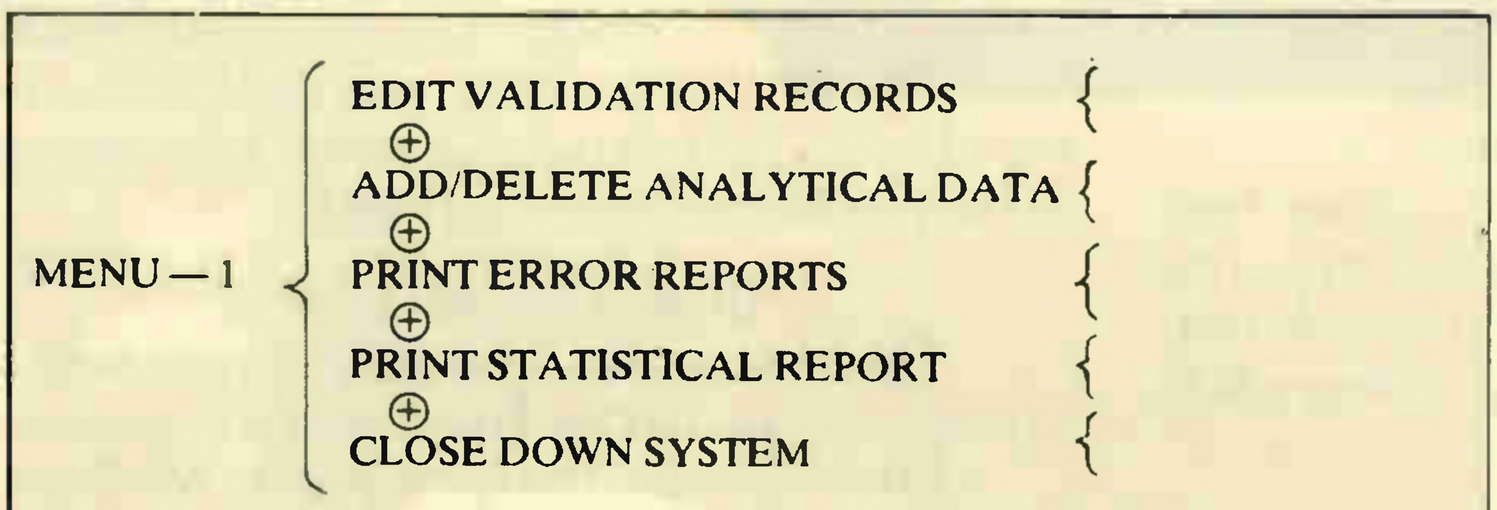


Fig 6

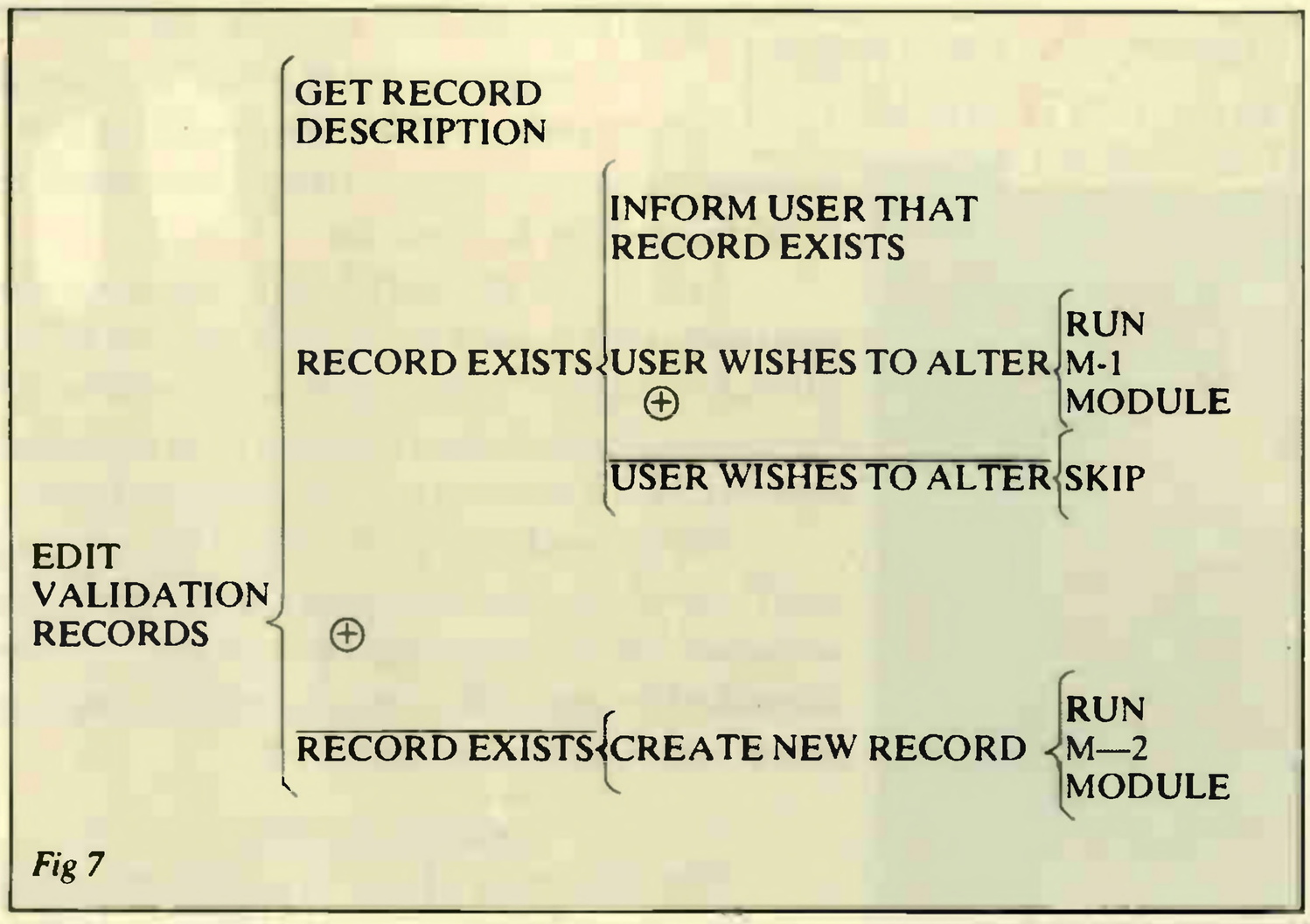


Fig 7

Imagine, for instance, that we are designing a system around the statistical analysis problem that we have been using during the last few months. In practice we would need to be able to add data, delete data, analyse it, print reports, and so on. We could decide on a menu driven system and could describe the highest level menu in Warnier form as in Fig 6. Here all options are mutually exclusive.

Such a diagram indicates the bare essentials of what we want our system to do. Each term can obviously be expanded into much greater detail. The simple statement in Fig 6 'EDIT VALIDATION RECORDS' can be expanded to incorporate some additional ideas as in Fig 7.

We can see, by using these ideas, that there is no fundamental difference between designing a system and designing a program. It is just as easy to develop a logical coherent system as it is to develop a logical program.

Conclusions

This brings me to the end of this particular series. I have tried to emphasise some new ideas that seem to me to be of practical use in our quest for better methods of writing and designing programs. There is no doubt in my mind that the work of Jean Dominique Warnier is of fundamental importance in this search. We dealt initially with some ideas connected with how we solve problems and the usefulness of having 'pictures' or 'iconic models' to relate to. We have also seen how the basic concepts of a set can provide interesting and useful descriptions of both programs and data. The use of the Warnier diagram to picture these descriptions and the ideas of working backwards from the output requirements was shown in Part 2. Part 3 covered Normalisation and showed one way in which we can make our data structures more flexible. In this last part I dealt briefly with one approach to verifying your solutions and have suggested that the design of systems or 'sets of programs' is really no different from designing programs themselves.

Obviously such ideas do not solve all problems, and many other useful techniques and approaches exist. My purpose was quite simply to consider some ideas that I find of use and show you the way that I use them. I hope that by keeping the examples and the ideas fairly basic I have not clouded the underlying concepts. If you are new to computing, then use the ideas that you have understood and concentrate on the underlying essentials. If you are not a beginner, you can be assured that the concepts I have covered may be taken much further. I hope that the ideas have provided 'food for thought'. Perhaps, like me, you will consider that the unity of some of the underlying concepts may indicate that it is no longer necessary to regard good programming as 'magic' or 'an art'. Good programming can be taught just as easily as we teach other subjects . . . providing we use the right techniques and ensure that the underlying fundamental ideas are understood. END

The new Electron from Acorn. Ask any child at school why it's worth £199.



Most British children have one thing in common with the new Electron microcomputer: they speak the same language.

You see, the Electron is the first micro remotely in this price range to use BBC Basic, the computer language that is rapidly becoming the standard in British schools.

But that's not all. Most children will feel at home with the Electron as soon as they lay hands on it.

This is because it has developed out of the Micro that has been chosen by over 80% of schools participating in the Government's current Micros In Schools project. It has a similar keyboard and has most of the functions of this much acclaimed (but naturally, more expensive) machine.

So now children will be able to continue their computer studies at home. They'll be able to use the same educational programs they use at school. And, if asked nicely, they'll be able to help willing adults take their first steps into computing.

All this for only £199.



A micro technology break-through.

And now a few reasons for adults why the Electron is such an exceptional machine at the price.

The Electron is neat and compact. Yet it is fast and powerful. (Full details, for the technically minded, are in the box opposite.)

It produces high quality sound using its own internal speaker.

And it offers a range of facilities many larger more expensive machines just cannot match.

For example the Electron's colour graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer.

This is because the chip that controls the graphics, specially designed by Acorn, is one of the most advanced of its kind. As a result, the Electron delivers twice as many characters across the screen as its closest competitor.

Built to last and to grow.

The Electron has been designed and built to be a permanent part of the family, year in year out.

Particular care has been paid to the keyboard. It is electric typewriter style: robustly constructed with a good, solid 'feel'. It has a space bar, and single entry keys for key commands.

In other words it's comfortable and easy to use, avoiding the need for the manual gymnastics sometimes associated with calculator style keyboards.

And it will grow with you via expansion modules, that Acorn are developing, to take peripheral additions such as printers and disc drives. So as your knowledge, interest and ambitions develop, the Electron can develop with you.

Additionally, to give you all the support you'll need to generate your own applications software, we've established a phone-in service attended by specialists to give advice, encouragement and practical help.



A gentle teacher.

The Electron plugs straight into virtually any TV set and cassette player so you will be

ready to go as soon as you get it home.

It comes not only with a comprehensive user guide, which describes the machine and its functions, but also with a book that takes you step by step through the basic principles of programming.

EXPERTS LIKE 'WHAT MICRO?' AND I RATE THE ELECTRON HIGHER THAN ANY OF THE COMPETITION.



<u>A free taste of its versatility.</u>

You will also receive an "Introductory" cassette which will put the Electron through its paces showing you a little of what it can do with its 64k of memory (32k ROM. 32k RAM). The cassette will give you a taste of those exceptional colour graphics we mentioned earlier: of its ability to play and notate music, and show you how it might help in home accounting. It will challenge you to a few games and will, if you ask it, do your whole family's biorhythms in a matter of seconds.

You will in short, through the 15 separate programs it contains, get a glimpse of the Electron's potential. But only a glimpse, for that potential is as limitless as your own interest and imagination.

<u>A widening range of software.</u>

To help you realise some of that potential, Electron software already ranges from "Personal Money Management" through "Starship Command" to "Creative Graphics" (which, incidentally, includes some spectacular three-dimensional rotating shapes). Naturally, with its strong educational links, educational software will be extremely important for the Electron and even now O and A Level revision papers are being processed for Electron users.



<u>How to get your Electron.</u>

The Electron is available from selected W H Smith and local Acorn stockists. However, if you would like to order one with your credit card, or if you would like the address of your nearest supplier, just phone 01-200 0200.



Technical Specifications

<u>Hardware.</u>
2MHz 6502.
32K ROM 32K RAM (64K total).
High resolution graphics 640 x 256 max.
Seven display modes.
8 colours and 8 flashing colours.
1200 baud CUTS tape interface with motor control.
Expansion bus for add-on interface modules.
Internal loudspeaker.
PAL UHF output to colour or black and white domestic TV.
RGB output for colour monitor.
56 key full travel QWERTY keyboard with spacebar.

<u>Software.</u>
BBC BASIC.
Extensions include interger, floating point and string variables, multi dimensional arrays: IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE, REPEAT . . . UNTIL, procedures with local variables.
Operating system allows plot, draw and fill commands.
Event timing.
Built-in assembler.
6502 assembly language can be mixed with BASIC.

The Acorn Electron.

The new series of Anadex printers . . .



. . . beautifully quiet.

Anadex Distributors

For further information please contact your nearest Anadex authorised distributor listed below or Anadex Ltd. Weaver House, Station Road, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants.
Tel: (025672) 3401 Tx: 858762

ANADEX AUTHORISED UK DISTRIBUTORS (Head Offices)

Comart Ltd **HUNTINGDON** Cambs
Tel: 0480 215005

C.S. Scotland **GLENROTHES** Fife
Tel: 0592 773710

Data Design Techniques Ltd
WELWYN GARDEN CITY Herts
Tel: 07073 34774

Data Efficiency Ltd **HEMEL HEMPSTEAD** Herts Tel: 0442 60155

Informex–London Ltd **LONDON SE13**
Tel: 01 318 4213

Keytech Engineering Ltd
MANCHESTER Lancs
Tel: 061 834 9244

Kode Ltd **CALNE** Wilts
Tel: 0249 813771

Linburg Electronics Ltd
DUNFERMLINE Fife Tel: 0383 32231

Midlectron Ltd **BELPER** Derby
Tel: 077 382 6811

Northamber Ltd **ESHER** Surrey
Tel: 0372 62071

Riva Terminals Ltd **WOKING** Surrey
Tel: 04862 71001

Robox (Office Equipment) Ltd
GLASGOW Strathclyde
Tel: 041 221 5402

Stack Computer Services Ltd
BOOTLE Merseyside
Tel: 051 933 5511

Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd
SOLIHULL W. Midlands
Tel: 05645 6192

Anadex

Algotek
The name in BBC Computers



BBC Model A 16k **£299** inc VAT
BBC Model B 32K **£399** inc VAT

Teletex Adaptor	£196
Disk Interface Kits	£95
Prestel Adaptors	£90



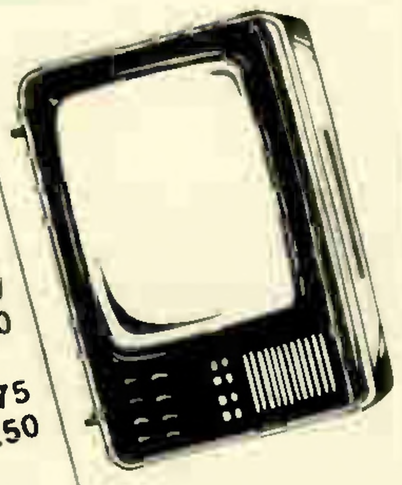
PRINTERS

MX100FT3	£448.00
FX80	£394.00
Smith Corona	£438.00

carr. £7.00

CANON BBC DISK DRIVE UNITS

Single Side 40 track **£169.00** carr. £3
Double Sided 40 track **£235.56** carr. £3
Double Sided 80 track **£283.56** carr. £3



Disk drives include cables and formatting disks.

Case to hold one drive	£8.00
Colourmatch to BBC Micro	£9.00
Case to hold Dual Drive	
Dealer enquiries welcome	
Power supply units 25VA for single	£15.75
Power supply units 50VA for dual	£16.50

All prices except BBC Software Special Offer & Models A & B exclusive of VAT.

SOFTWARE FOR BBC (All prices include VAT)

BUSINESS:
Cassette Database **£19.95**; disk **£23.95** Mailist **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Invoice & Statement **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Payroll **£11.90**; disk **£23.95**, Stock Control **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Home Accounts **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Commercial Accounts **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, **Word Pro £19.95**; disk **£23.95**, BEEB Calc **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**,

GAMES:
Centipede, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Invaders, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Space Fighter, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Galaxian, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Fruit Machine, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Dropout, cass **£6.50**; disk, **£9.90**.

SPECIAL OFFERS!

BBC Model 'B' word processing pack BBC Model 'B' Disk Interface Wordwise Smith Corona Daisy-wheel Printer, Floppy Disk Drive Unique Low Price **£1087.96** carr. £15. inc VAT **£1251.15**

JUSTIFY YOUR MONITOR WITH YOUR WIFE

Superb Colour Monitor AND TV SET IN ONE **£260.00** carr. £7.00
Screen 14"

NEW!! TOOLKIT IN ROM-MANY ADDED COMMANDS INC:- Find, Move, Pull, Purge, Disassemble, HEX/ASCII Dump & ability to look at any sideways ROM. **INTRODUCTORY OFFER £22 + VAT.**

Algotek
COMPUTERS
Wakefield

Algotek Computer Co Ltd
11 Wood Street, Wakefield WF1 2EL
Tel 0924 369555

SOFTWARE

DATABASE BENCHTEST

COMPSOFT'S DELTA -SON OF DMS?

Kathy Lang examines Delta and determines its success as a modified version of its well-known predecessor, DMS.

Once upon a time — as all the best stories go — there was a straightforward, no-frills, high successful data management package for the PET and for CP/M systems, called DMS. DMS had — indeed has — its limitations, but it is also a highly regarded piece of software, which won the Rita award last year. As you would expect from a widely used piece of software, Compsoft, its author, had a lot of suggestions from users as to how the package might be further improved. So last year Compsoft took the basic design of DMS, put together all the good ideas from users and dealers, and came up with a new data management package, called Delta. DMS has already been reviewed in this series (March 1982), so I was looking forward to seeing how the new development compared both with its predecessor and with the large number of competitors in the CP/M-80 and MS-DOS markets.

Delta's basic approach is to consider information at two levels. Each set of records may consist of a 'master' set, together with up to eight 'transaction' sets. A master record can be associated with any number of transaction records within any of those eight sets. So a doctor could have a master record with a patient's name, address, sex, date of birth, etc, a set of transaction records about the consultations with that patient, and another set of transactions recording drugs prescribed to the patient showing, for example, adverse reactions, if any. However, Delta can only display or report on the master record plus one transaction set at a time. The package is used through menus in the main, though some sections also use question-and-answer techniques. The main Delta menu is divided into three groups of activities: setting up file structures, setting up formats and processing requirements, and acting upon the format and processing instructions set up in the second phase. In this respect the development form DMS is very clear, as this distinction between set-up and action is also central to DMS.

Data structures, access to information, report layouts and facilities for modifying data structures are all much more flexible and powerful than DMS. When a package is developed to give extended facilities then there is a grave danger that the system will become difficult to use. In the current version of Delta (1.2), Compsoft has added some features to help people who want to get started without developing screen and report formats in detail themselves, and the Quick facility seems to go a long way to easing the task of the inexperienced user.

Constraints

The major constraints are summarised in Fig 1. In addition, there is the limitation already mentioned which prevents reporting or display of more than one transaction grouped with the master records. Record types permitted are character, numeric and date (which may be one of five, including both dd mm/yy or mm/dd/yy — you choose which option when the system is set up initially).

File creation and indexing

When a file is set up, all the fields in the master record and each set of transaction records are described, by first specifying the master fields, then the first set of transaction fields, and so on. The first field in each set of sub-records is used as the key field, and is indexed and used for most direct retrieval. A question-and-answer sequence is used to describe the attributes of the field. Fields may be calculated during input, but this process is specified separately. Transactions may be stored in ascending or descending order of the key field, or in order entry: these options give plenty of flexibility in dealing with a variety of types of transaction.

Once the basic record format is decided, you may then if you wish also create a 'mask' through which the records are displayed on the screen. This is not obligatory — using the Quick form of entry gives a simple default format for screen display.

In addition to the main indexes based on the first field of each master and each transaction record, which are automatically kept up-to-date as records are updated, you can also create other indexes through which to access the information. These indexes are created during the 'extract and sort' part of the package, and allow the user to browse through the file with limited editing facilities. These indexes are not kept up-to-date automatically, and must be recreated after records are added, or amended in ways which would affect the index order.

Data input and updating

Three methods are provided for retrieving and editing records interactively. Firstly, there is the 'quick' method, in which you retrieve the record by the major key, and specify by name or number each field you want to amend. Secondly, you can create a mask with which the record is to be displayed. This mask may involve every field in the record, or just a selection of fields, so that you can prevent the display of confidential items in an otherwise 'open' record. You can also inhibit changes to fields, so that a field may be displayed but not changed. Calculation can be included, so that the value of one field can be calculated from others. When a record is retrieved through a mask, editing is allowed using the full screen cursor controls. Using the mask, you can either retrieve the record by the key field, or else by any other field using the 'Browse' option if this has previously been set up. The mask option also allows you to specify that each change is to be logged to a special

transaction log, thus giving a simple audit trail.

The 'quick' and 'mask' methods of display have already been mentioned: suffice it to add that the mask option gives full 'paint-a-screen' facilities for display. In addition, report formats intended for printing may be displayed on the screen alternatively.

Printed reports

Delta provides a quick report facility which is executed immediately, and which involves just specifying the names of the fields to be printed, with layout and headings fixed by Delta. You can also dump the contents of any data screen to the printer. The more sophisticated features comprise a letter-writing facility, label printing, and two levels of tailored reports.

The letter-writing feature allows you to create a standard letter up to 88 lines long, which may have variable items embedded within it in the conventional Mail/Merge fashion. Where these items are embedded in running text, Delta can adjust the length of lines so that each line of text is filled. Labels may be printed up to '5-up' across the page. Tailored reports can be requested by using a standard layout, specifying the fields required, but with field headings specified by the user, and data taken either from the full file or from an extract file containing a subset of records. The printing of each field is regulated only by the amount of space in the report — you can't request the printing of the middle of a field. The formats of these reports are stored by Delta and later executed, so that two stages are involved; however, this does mean that they can subsequently be amended. Finally, the user can also exercise control over the actual layout if desired, either by designing the report format from scratch, or by adapting the format set up by Delta when a standard report is requested.

Reports can consist just of detail lines from the individual records, but may also include sub-totals and totals. Three sets of sub-totals are permitted, as well as totals, and page break fields may be set up separately. As with screen display, you may report on the master file and one transaction file at the same time.

Selection

Selection is a two-stage process: first the rules are set up, and then executed to produce an extracted file. Selection may be on whole fields or parts of character fields. For numeric fields, the usual range of comparison operators plus a range of values are available, and for character fields you may select within a range or using a 'window'. This allows you to search for a string of characters within a field, something which is often required in library applications and the like. Comparison may be with a constant or with the value of another field, and you can select on the basis of just one field or on several fields in combination. If a combination is required, then Delta uses similar rather obtruse rules to those in DMS for combining conditions in pairs with either AND or OR. Thus it is possible to select a record which matches one of several values for a field — for instance, all the customers who live in London, Manchester or Birmingham — but specifying this is a bit tortuous.

Transactions can be selected by the same rules as master records, and also by some additional tests appropriate to the nature of sub-records.

Security and reliability

Delta provides quite a lot of protection against unauthorised access, at the file and the field level. Complete files and masks may be protected by password, so that you can prevent any access to a file or access through any particular mask. You can also set up masks which display only particular fields, and you can use masks to protect files from deletion and fields from alteration. So much for prevention. You can also provide, through a mask for 'transaction logging', which will record all the changes made during a session. Then, if errors are found subsequently, repair is possible by referring to the log. This approach can also give limited protection against fraud.

Delta provides most file utilities internally — deletion, copying and a simple directory are all available within Delta. Only for disk formatting and for information about file sizes would you need to go out to the operating system.

Delta provides two utilities for copying

Summary

Package Type	Data management: fixed length records, stored in master file and up to eight transaction files.
Facilities	Two-level file structure plus transaction processing features. Main key; other keys allowed but not kept up-to-date. Flexible reporting with letter-writer. Record structure can be reorganised without major copying. Masks provide flexible display and protection. Can set up chains of operations and design own menus.
Drawbacks	Selection methods clumsy. In general, two-stage 'set-up then action' approach rather tedious. Multi-file use limited to one-to-many, master-slave data structures.
Ease of Use	Menu-driven plus Q and A. Quite clear once used to basic approach and location of features.
Error Messages	Reasonably clear.
Documentation	Clear, but rather intimidating in bulk. No 'Road Maps' in reference summary.
Costs (ex VAT)	£495 purchase, £100 per year support which includes 'hot-line' telephone support and membership of user group.
Supplier	Compsoft Ltd, Guildford, tel: (0483) 898545

Max file size	Operating system limit
Max no records	32,000 master and 32,000 records per sub-file, maximum eight sub-files
Max size record	2,000 characters
Max no fields	90
Max field size	80 characters, 14 digits
Max no keyfields	No limit
Field types	Numeric, character, date (five formats)

Fig 1 Constraints

BM1	Time to add one new field to each of 1,000 records	26mins 15secs*
BM2	Time to add 50 records interactively	2secs per record + typing time
BM3	Time to add 50 records 'in a batch'	NA
BM4	Time to access 50 records from 1,000 sequentially on 25-character field	4mins 17secs
BM5	Time to access 50 records from 1,000 by index on 25-character field	2mins 23secs + 6s/record
BM6	Time to index 1,000 records on 25-character field	6mins 38secs
BM7	Time to sort 1,000 records on 5-character field	3mins 30secs
BM8	Time to calculate on one field per record and store result in record	9mins 55secs
BM9	Time to total three fields over 1,000 records	12mins 9secs
BM10	Time to import a file of 1,000 records	56mins 50secs

Note: NA = Not available in an appropriate form; *scaled up from time for 100 records

Fig 2 Benchmark Times

to and from ASCII character files, in commadelimited format. It is not necessary, as it is in DMS, to use these utilities when you want to add or delete fields from a record structure — the copy features are simply for import and export when using another package or your own program.

User image

Delta provides mainly menu-based facilities, though there are some hooks into the underlying programs which can be invoked directly by name. Within sections of the package, a combination of menu and question-and-answer techniques are used. Throughout, Delta aims to give people simple access to basic facilities first, and gradually lead them into the use of more complex features. On the whole it succeeds in this approach, though I think the user image of the most complex features shows too much of the same simplistic approach of the basic facilities. Equally, though, it is this same desire to let people grow into the harder features which dictate the 'set-up followed by action' approach. I find that very tedious in a situation which should be fully interactive. The combination of menus with set-up-action means that it can take appreciably longer to set up a browse through a file than would be the case in a command-driven package. On the other hand, I thought the approach to transaction facilities was well thought out, and well-oriented towards that kind of data structure. Once again, this is a horses for courses situation: certainly someone with little computing experience should find it much easier to become expert using a package like Delta, especially where the data was of the 'master-slave' type, than would be possible with many command-based packages.

Sorting

Again, this is a two-stage process — the sort rules are set up first, and then the sort is carried out. Records may be sorted by a maximum of five fields, in ascending or descending order. Part fields may be specified if they are of character type, and case may be ignored if necessary.

Calculations and tables

All calculations may use the normal arithmetic operators plus brackets (DMS does not allow brackets). Two types of calculation processing are permitted. Calculations may be included in masks, and implemented either at input time or at amendment.

Alternatively, there is a batch processing/extraction facility in which you can also use three sets of work areas, which make it possible to accumulate across sets of transactions or across all records. With these facilities you can, for instance, make a calculation based on the elements of a transaction record and store the results in a master record, as well as the more obvious requirements such as incrementing all prices by 10%.

Delta also provides a table facility. This allows you to set up a table consisting of a set of values, and then include pointers to the entries in a mask. An example of the usefulness of this option might be records in which foreign currency exchange rates are used. You would set up a table of values of francs, marks or whatever to be used for conversion of sterling, and then include in your mask references to the franc, mark or dollar entry in the table. The alternatives would be either to use the rates as constants, or to take up a field in each record for the rate. With the table method, when exchange rates change, all you need to do is to change the one entry for each rate, and this will take effect in any subsequent calculation. In Delta, tables are not associated with any particular mask, but may be used by any mask in the system.

Tailoring

Delta has two features to help the person who wants to tailor a system to special needs. Firstly, you can ask the system to 'learn' a sequence of operations so that they can be executed in the same sequence each time. However, you still need to specify all the data file names. To take tailoring a stage further, you can set up your own menus, replacing the Delta standard menu. This is carried out outside Delta, using a special program provided with the package.

Multi-file use

Delta provides only for one form of multi-file record, the form often described as master-slave, in which one master record may be linked to one or more slave, or transaction, records. In Delta, this approach is taken to very powerful ends, with up to eight *sets* of transactions or sub-files allowed for each set of master records. However, this still limits the kinds of record linkage which can be achieved. In the jargon of database, Delta allows one-to-many relationships, but not many-to-many. So, for instance, you could set up a file of stock items and a sub-file of requisitions, but this would only work properly if each requisition was for one item of stock. It would not seem to be possible in Delta to implement a full stock control system, in which one order could contain references to several stock items, and equally each stock item will be referenced by many orders.

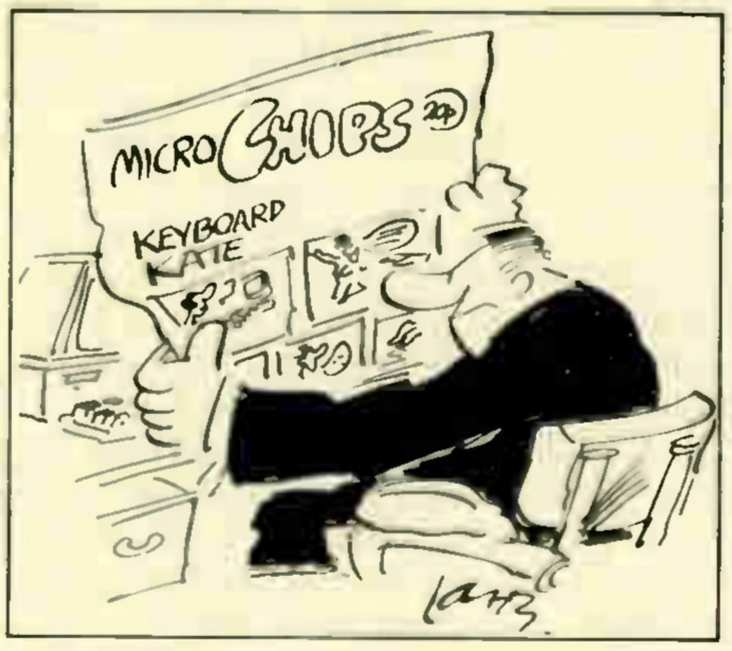
Documentation

Delta comes with a manual which begins as a kind of tutorial, and becomes a reference manual, and a reference card. The first couple of chapters of the manual are intended as an introduction to the novice, and include some help on how to analyse your information and set up an appropriate file structure. Transactions are introduced as a central idea at the beginning, which I think is helpful. The manual is much more comprehensive than was the DMS manual, but correspondingly more bulky and intimidating. I didn't find the large, rather opulent-looking binder any help in diminishing that impression. Furthermore, because it uses a 'one chapter per option on the main menu' approach, it is firmly solution oriented, rather than starting from the user's problem first. There are quite a lot of straightforward examples of individual features, and a number of example data structures, which help here. But more use could have been made of examples, especially a complete one followed through the manual and the facilities. The manual has an index, and though this is not as full as one would wish, I suppose one should be grateful that there is one at all!

The Reference Card is a brave attempt, but would have been much more effective with a Road Map of the features and how they are accessed from the menu options. Most menu-driven packages are easy enough to find your way around once you get used to them — but it isn't always so easy to acquire that familiarity.

Conclusions

When I came to use Delta, one question I wanted answered was whether or not Compsoft could produce a package which had more comprehensive features and a more flexible data structure than DMS, yet retain simplicity of use? On the whole, I think it has succeeded. The company has also provided an efficient package — see the Benchmark results in Fig 2. The next question is: will it suit you as a user better than the alternative offerings? If you have a multi-file application which can be handled by Delta's master-transaction sets approach, then you should look closely at it in comparison with Tomorrow's Office, which I reviewed in June and which takes a quite similar approach. Since you can only handle any two sets of Delta records together during display and reporting, its approach has something in common with dBASEII; while Delta's data structures are less flexible, it has more features directly aimed at processing transactions, and would be easier for most users in practice. So if you are looking for a powerful yet easily used data management system, with the added bonus of reasonably powerful record structures, then Delta is well worth a good look. END



A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PROGRAM CONVERSION
PART 2: SIMULATING STATEMENTS

Last month Surya looked at the factors to consider when choosing between a program conversion and a complete rewrite. Here he assumes that a conversion is appropriate and analyses the procedure in detail.

The initial steps to be taken when converting a program from one dialect of Basic to another are much the same as when coding from scratch and just as much discipline is required. The starting point in either case is to have a clear understanding of what you're setting out to achieve. Make sure you can follow the logic of the program before you attempt to modify it. Spend a little time working out why the author has done things in that particular way. All this may seem unnecessary at first, but it's time well spent: the greater your understanding of the program, the easier the conversion will be.

Once you're satisfied that you have a clear overview of the program as a whole, you can look at each section in detail. Break the program down into its component subroutines. This is only possible with a reasonably structured program, but as mentioned last month, programs with poor or non-existent structuring are best left alone.

When examining each routine, take a special look at the variables. Determine which are global and which are local. Global variables are those used throughout the program. Typical global variables include scores in games, some counters, printer-settings and so on. Local variables are those whose values are used only within a given subroutine: once the routine has been exited, the values are no longer required and the variables may be used for a different purpose within another routine. Typical local variables are counters in FOR-NEXT loops and flags used to check validity of data.

The reason you need to distinguish between the two is that local variables may be freely changed or discarded as appropriate, but global variables need to be treated with a great deal of care — the program as a whole is dependent upon them. If you're lucky, the programmer will have gone to the trouble of listing all global variables in remarks at the beginning of the program, and used fixed local variables so that, for example, w is always a FOR-NEXT loop counter. Failing that, there are utility programs available that will locate variables for you (BBC owners need look no further than this month's Programs).

Coding

(Note: in the examples given below, I am using A$ to represent any string variable and 100 onwards whenever line numbers are required. These choices are purely arbitrary and have no significance.)

During the process of converting a program from one machine to another, you will very often come across a keyword in the original program for which your machine has no equivalent. While experienced programmers will soon find a way round the problem, those a little newer to the game may find themselves stuck for a solution. What I have done below is to look at some of the common offending statements and methods of achieving the same effect using standard Microsoft. The keywords covered are not in any particular order.

INKEY$: This statement is an almost statutory presence in just about every Basic program ever written. This statement tells the computer to scan the keyboard to test for a key depression and place the result into a specified variable. The standard format is A$=INKEY$; the most common variations are A$=GET$, GET$=A$ and GET A$.

The statement takes one of two forms. On most machines, the processor will carry out a single sweep of the keyboard: if a key is pressed during this scan, the value of the key pressed will be placed into the variable A$. If no key is pressed, A$ will be null (empty). On some machines, however, the computer will carry out a continual series of sweeps until a key-press is detected. A few machines (the BBC and Oric being cases in point) offer both forms.

A continuous scan using the former version of inkey$ is straightforward: 100 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN GOTO100. The BBC, however, goes a step further in offering a timed keyboard scan in the form A$=INKEY$(time), where time is given in 100ths of a second. To simulate this using the standard INKEY$ statement, we use a FOR-NEXT loop thus: 100 FOR A=0 TO (value):A$=INKEY$:NEXT. The value of the variable will need to be adjusted to suit. Since different machines have different processing speeds, you'll have to experiment with different values to establish some kind of relationship between the value of the FOR-NEXT counter and real time.

Of course, the example given above would return the final key pressed if there were two or more key depressions during the scan period, but this is easily overcome:

```
100 FLAG=0:A$=""
110 FOR A=0 TO (value)
120 B$=INKEY$:IF NOT B$="" AND
    FLAG=0 THEN A$=B$:FLAG=1
130 NEXT
```

The value of the first key depression is now stored in A$. If no key was pressed, then A$ will be empty.

INSTR: This statement is used to search one string to find out whether it contains a second string. The format is INSTR(main string, sub-string) where the starting position of the sub-string is returned on a successful match and 0 is returned if the search fails. INSTR("PCW","C") would return 2 while INSTR("PCW","X") would return 0.

We might, for example, want to find out whether NAME$ contains the sub-string 'Rev.'. Using INSTR, we would do this like so:

```
100 IF NOT(INSTR(NAME$,"Rev.")
    =0) THEN PRINT NAME$;" is a
    vicar."
```

To simulate this in standard Microsoft, we use MID$. In the above example, we would do so thus:

```
100 FLAG=0:FOR A=1 TO
    (LEN(NAME$)-4)
110 IF MID$(NAME$,A,4)="Rev."
    THEN FLAG=1
120 NEXT
130 IF FLAG=1 THEN PRINT
    NAME$;"is a vicar."
```

Note that on an Atari, line 110 would read as follows:

```
110 IF NAME$(A,4)="Rev." THEN
    FLAG=1
```

and on a Sinclair machine, it would read:

```
110 IF NAME$(A TO A+4)="Rev."
    THEN FLAG=1
```

These differences are due to the non-standard forms of MID$ supported by these machines. The original example should work on all other dialects of Basic.

PROCEDURES AND FUNCTIONS: User-definable functions are supported in varying degrees of sophistication by a number of machines, but you are most likely to come across the extended use of procedures and functions in BBC programs. Procedures and functions make programs infinitely neater and more readable, but they don't actually achieve anything which cannot be duplicated using ordinary sub-routines.

Some dialects of Basic will allow you to GOTO or GOSUB a variable which greatly aids readability — the Basic Converter Chart will tell you which machines do if you look under GOTO.

Sharp Basic SP-5025 has a number of weaknesses which are discussed in the article 'Sharp Logic' in the September issue.

REPEAT-UNTIL and WHILE-WEND. These are two forms of the same control loop, one being the logical reverse of the other. WHILE-WEND checks that a given expression is true and then executes all statements up to the first WEND statement encountered. The computer then returns to the original condition to check whether it is still true. If the condition is false, the statement following the WEND statement is executed.

GOTO page 256



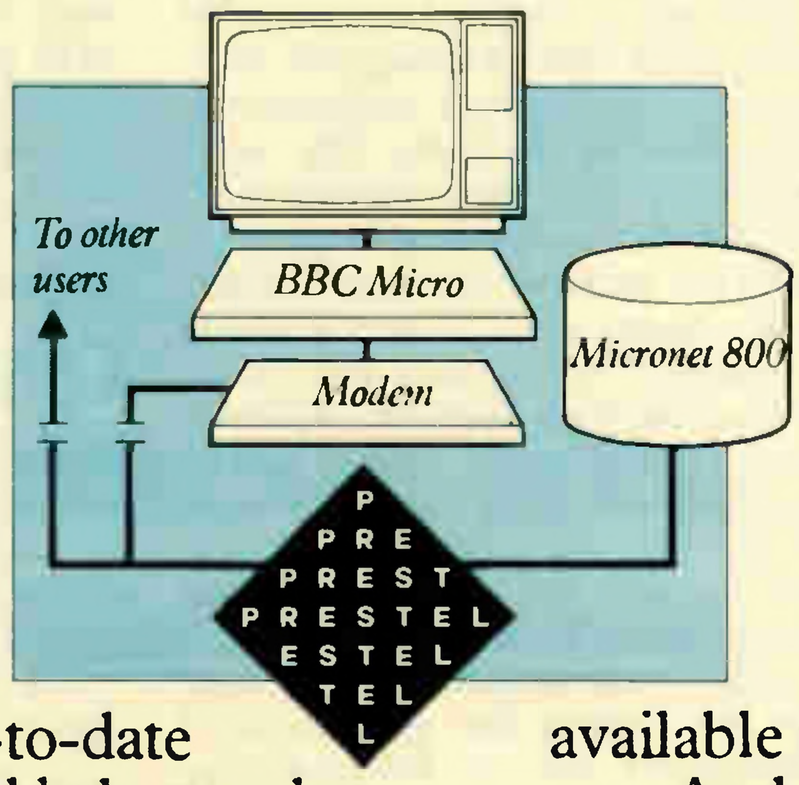
tunes your BBC in
of news, views, fa

See us on Stand No. 439,
Personal Computer World Show,
28 September – 2 October
Barbican Centre,
City of London

Tune your BBC micro to a huge database of information, hundreds of software programs, and communication with other users.

The BBC micro. The first to connect to the fast expanding Micronet 800 service. Now you can choose from a range of modems and software packs – including the easy and convenient software on ROM – to connect your BBC Model B, via the telephone line, to a system that will give you more than you ever dreamed possible.

Micronet 800 is fun, friendly and inexpensive to run. Choose from hundreds of free games, download and use them on your BBC whenever you like, play on-screen games (as easy – and inexpensive – as a local phone call), and compete in Big Prize games and quizzes. There's also a range of downloadable games you can buy for less than over-the-counter prices.



Learn through up-to-date education packages, and help run the household with simple business packages. And if you need fast facts about the world of computers, Micronet 800 provides constantly up-dated product comparisons, reviews, prices, dealership and 'best-buy' information – 24-hours a day, 7-days a week.

You can also access the full range of Prestel™ services. These include a comprehensive information service offering you up-to-date news, weather and many other topics of immediate interest. You can join Homelink, the world's first home banking service, from the Nottingham Building Society and the Bank of Scotland. If you are an investor, Prestel CitiService gives a full financial information service including the latest share and commodity price movements. Prestel also has a travel information and booking service which is widely used throughout the travel industry. Prestel is expanding fast, and new, improved services are constantly being developed.

Keep in touch – you can send electronic mail to any other Micronet 800 or Prestel user.

All this – and even more as the service grows – is available to you through Micronet 800.

And, if you join the service before October 31, we are offering special discounts on the cost of modems and software packs. So don't delay – send the coupon today.

Micronet 800

to a new channel

cts & fun.

Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.
**Subscribers are responsible for quarterly Micronet 800 and Prestel subscription charges.*

Please send me all the information on Micronet 800, the modems and software packs I will need to connect to the service, and a subscriber's application form.

micronet 800

Name_____

Address_____

Tel:_____

Post to Micronet 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Tel: 01-278 3143.

PCW/10/83 BBC

One of the many faces on Prestel.

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

SAGE 400

An accounting package that promises to be of real benefit to the businessman? Alan Secker looks beneath the surface to see what the Sage 400 has to offer.

Most accounting packages, integrated or otherwise, quote prices per module that are within pounds of the figure quoted by Sage Systems Limited for its complete suite.

The question immediately surfacing is: 'Does it do the job?' The answer is: 'It depends.' Yet within certain constraints, which I will explain, it does indeed do the job and represents excellent value for money.

Documentation

The manual, one of the best I have seen, is beautifully laid out and printed on a thick paper or card in a large font with plenty of white space around it. Representations of screen images are printed as white upon green, the whole being enclosed in a specially designed loose leaf binder that can be made to stand up on the desk while in use. Behind the main section was a separate green booklet containing demonstration routines and the customary plastic wallet containing a diskette designated for the system I was using — the Victor 9000.

Most of the descriptions are clear, although the manual I received had been slanted at Osborne users and incorporated instructions specifically for them.

Versions

In addition to the Sirius/Victor version which runs under MS-DOS, I also partially evaluated a CP/M 2.2 version running on a standard IBM 3740 single-sided density format disk that used to be known as a CP/M Standard release until the IBM PC came along. The CP/M version was unconfigured for my system and did not incorporate an automatic start procedure. The Victor version, however, was configured for a serial printer.

This review refers to the MS-DOS version, except where otherwise mentioned.

Interface

Few pieces of off-the-shelf software can 'know' about the hardware combination with which it is intended to work. Despite using a printer that takes 9.5in to 10in width paper, I wanted to use part of my heavy stock of 8.5in listing stationery. This is too narrow to print comfortably at 10 characters to the inch. The notes accompanying the Sage manual mentioned that this version had been configured for use with a serial Epson MX80.

Oddly enough, most printers and software acquired for use with the Victor/Sirius machines is configured for a parallel interface. In this case I used a parallel Epson FX80 with an initialisation routine which executes on a cold boot. I thus needed to 'tell' MS-DOS that the list device was the FX80 on a parallel port and that I'd like condensed print and a left hand margin of 10 characters. On boot up I therefore wanted this to be followed by the loading of the main program which should then begin to run.

Now, although CP/M Plus can autoboot, (it looks for a file called PROFILE.SUB) CP/M 2.2 cannot unless it is modified. However, you can run a batch file with suffix.SUB. MS-DOS on the other hand looks for AUTOEXEC.BAT and executes it. The instruction to the printer I put in a Basic file. The new Personal Basic from Digital Research accepts Microsoft format files so the following will also work under CP/M-86.

On the fourth line enter Control-Z (ALT-Z on the Victor/Sirius). The new batch file, AUTOEXEC.BAT, SAGE.SUB or PROFILE.SUB now exists. As you boot up under MS-DOS, the system will automatically set itself up. Under CP/M 2.2 you have to type: SUBMIT SAGE <RETURN>. The file SUBMIT.COM has to be present of course.

Configuration

My standard practice with all new software is to see how far I can go before I get stuck or crash and then to see how easy or otherwise it is to recover with the aid of the manual.

The CP/M 2.2 version required configuration. Although I found it easy, there were several anomalies between the explanatory documentation provided, and the screen images revealed. Sage claims this has now been improved.

The configuration program writes parameters to a data file called CONTROL.DTA. This is a Random Access File containing a number of 10 byte records. Each record is further divided into five fields of two bytes each. Thus a single parameter may have up to five characters. Each character however must be represented by its ASCII decimal code number.

For example: Suppose the 'Clear

```
10    '-------------------- EPSON.BAS --------------------
20    '
30    '   LPRINT CHR$(15)                    'Print Condensed
40    '   LPRINT CHR$(27);"1" CHR$(10);
50    '                                      'Tab in 10 characters
60    '   SYSTEM                             'leave Basic
```

The above file can be written using the basic interpreter. The following use PIP under CP/M or COPY under MS-DOS.

Enter from the A>

MS-DOS	CP/M
COPY CON AUTOEXEC.BAT<RETURN>	PIP SAGE.SUB = CON:<RETURN>

At the end of each line entered, you will have to print a Line Feed as well as a Return.

SETIOIST=LPT	STATIST:=LPT
MBASIC EPSON	MBASIC EPSON
ACCOUNTS	ACCOUNTS

Screen' command for the HOKI-COKI 2000 was ESC, A, B, C, D. The ASCII codes (in decimal) for these are: 27,65,66,67,68. If less than all five available fields are used, zeros *must* be inserted. Entering <RETURN> produces an error message.

The parameters for most terminals or printers should present no problem but I can envisage some in respect of Cursor Addressing on some older machines. If you think you may have problems, let your dealer look through the manual for your VDU. However, details of one experience may be useful. One of my terminals requires an offset of 32 (20Hex) on both X & Y axis to avoid conflict with Control characters. When installing a similar terminal for a different version and experiencing problems, we tried 32 (1FHex) with success.

Note: Sirius/Victor Users. As you know, this machine has a 'soft keyboard'. I used the keyboard Table 'BRIT02.KB'. Using this table, the key at the top left of the keyboard executes the Escape Character. On my machine this is labelled CLR with HOME beneath it. To use a particular keyboard Table and save the current one at the end of the session, use the MODCON.-EXE utility. You can introduce it into your batch file to handle these things automatically. If you are unable to identify an escape key or execute the code for it, then I'm afraid you are butchered.

Operation

With the Sage program disk in drive A, I typed DIR W and obtained:

COMMAND.COM	ALLOCATE.EXE
STARTUP.EXE	SETIO.COM
STARTUP.EXE	STATEMENT.EXE
	DCOPY.COM
ACCOUNTS.EXE	
NOMINAL.EXE	REPORTS.EXE
	CONTROL.DTA

I assumed STARTUP to be what was required. This asks:
Startup or reconfiguration procedure (S/R)

I entered R. However this routine is not well described and has nothing to do with system configuration but purging a disk whose data contents are no longer required. 'S' meanwhile invites you to place a clean, formatted disk in Drive B. At this stage you can press <ESC> to do just that or <RETURN> to continue. These escape features are present throughout the program and represent a comforting feature to the new user.

Number of accounts

The release I was reviewing allowed 999 Nominal Ledger Accounts and a combined 999 for Purchases and Sales Ledgers. You could allocate these as you wished. However, under option S of STARTUP.EXE one has to define how many accounts are wanted under each heading. For test purposes I chose 30 sales, 40 purchase and 29 nominal. The program accepted those and also told me 135 nominal categories had been created! The program then advises that it is complete and returns to the A>. By a strange quirk, although the number of Sales Ledger Accounts are requested first, it is the Purchase Ledger Account numbers that get allocated the low numbers in the 0 to 999 range

ACCOUNTS.EXE

This is the main core of the suite. On entry the copyright notice including the user's name (which appears on all Reports) is put up on the screen followed by the program's single menu (Fig 1). Both the versions I used displayed the menu across only two thirds of the 80 column screen, presumably a throwback to Osborne 1 compatibility. The remainder of the displays use the full screen. No attributes other than Cursor X-Y addressing are employed. All layouts are simplistic yet easily understood. Selections from the option prompt are all two digit 01 – 29. No <RETURN> is needed. Unfortunately, because input is 'buffered' an inadvertent <RETURN> was remembered and became, as it were, my response to the next prompt. This gave me nasty turns on several occasions until I became conscious of it.

The menu has four (and a half) blocks of options.
Data Disk Specifications — Option 01 to 06
Data Entry Routines — Option 07 to 15
Sales/Purchase Ledger — Option 16 to 20
Nominal Ledger — Option 21 to 26
followed by Options 27, 28 and Return to System.

```
No Entries: 0
SAGE ACCOUNTS MENU
DATA DISK
SPECIFICATION
01). Allocate Sales A/Cs
02). Allocate Purchase A/Cs
03). Allocate Nominal A/Cs
04). Amend Layout of A/Cs
05). Print Account Names
06). Enter Opening Balances
DATA ENTRY ROUTINES
07). Sales Invoices
08). Sales Credits
09). Sales Receipts
10). Cash Book Receipts
11). Purchase Invoices
12). Purchase Credits
13). Purchase Payments
14). Cash Book Payments
15). Journal Entries
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER
16). Sales Ledger
17). Purchase Ledger
18). Account Balances
19). Aged Analysis
20). Pre-Statement Listing
NOMINAL LEDGER
21). Nominal Ledger
22). Reconciliations
23). Journal Entries
24). VAT Return
25). Trial Balance
26). Monthly Accounts
27). Monthly Journal
28). Information Trail
29). Exit to System Prompt
Which Option:
```
Fig 1

Option 01, 02 and 03 — Allocate Accounts

These enable one to assign an account name to an account number in each of the three ledgers. Under the SETUP routine, I had allocated 30 accounts to Sales Ledger. Thus in routine 01, I could not select account number 31 and give it a name as this had been allocated to Purchase Ledger. The screen mask for both Options 01 and 02 is the same. (See Fig 2.) Because of the 'sharing' of 999 Accounts (9999 in the September '83 release), one might allocate, say, account number 1 to 300 to Sales Ledger and the remainder to Purchases. If it wasn't for the increase to four digits I would regard this as a serious flaw. Sage 400 reserves four fixed nominal ledger account numbers which are:
38 Debtors Control Account
65 Creditors Control Account
69 VAT Account
89 Bank Account

```
*** ALLOCATE SALES/
    PURCHASE ACCOUNTS ***

A/C Existing Account Name
--------------------
41 UNUSED ACCOUNT
New Account Name
----------
>----------
```
Fig 2

Option 04 — Layout of Trading Account and Balance Sheet

On entering this routine, a table is entered on the screen and you are invited to select a line number following which the cursor will jump to that line, enabling you to enter a description and other data associated with that line in order for the system to format the Trading Account and Balance Sheet according to your needs.

Unfortunately line numbers below ten are shown as a single digit and on entry you need to press a <RETURN> in order for things to happen. If instead of entering a 1 for line number 1 you entered 01, the carriage return would not be required.

Once you have entered a particular table, and have reached the last part of the last line, <RETURN> will get you to the next table. Unfortunately the demonstration routine handbook does not mention this. The routine allows the grouping of the contents of a defined range of Nominal Ledger Accounts against a description. This description appears in the Trading Account or Balance Sheet with the total beside it. For example, 'Fixed Assets' might contain the contents of all fixed asset accounts, less depreciation accounts. Again the expansion to four digits will aid layouts, particularly for Companies Act 1981 compliance requirements. Apart from descriptions and amounts, no freedom is given for column position, lines and underlines. Even so I found this example in the demonstration file reasonably familiar in style.

Option 05 — Print Account Names

Once this routine is loaded, it asks for S/P or N and produces a list of account numbers by name with a clear heading. One oddity, with the exception of the full Sales Ledger and Purchase Ledger reports, none of the headings on the other reports were underlined.

The Nominal Account Names listing

SAGE 400

thoughtfully gave the Option 4 group names used in the Profit and Loss account balance sheet, followed by the account numbers and names that formed that group (Fig 3).

Option 06 — Enter Opening Balances

This might better have been described as enter Opening Trial Balance and simply asks for an account number. It returns the corresponding account name and then jumps to the debit column; a <RETURN> moves the cursor to the credit column. Once an entry has been made, it is aggregated into a batch total near the top of the screen. (I would have placed this at the bottom!)

All the data entry routines enable editing of the contents of the screen using a simple coordinate approach. Every column is lettered and every row is numbered. If you specify V6 the cursor jumps to V6. A <RETURN> sends you to the foot of the screen. It is very easy to get used to.

Option 07, 08, 11 and 12

These are invoice/credit note data entry routines for sales ledger and purchase ledger respectively. They all appear the same on the screen and all ask for the same classes of information:

Account Number
Date
Invoice Number
N/C (Nominal Ledger Account Code)
Details
Nett Amount
VAT Amount

Unfortunately in this release, *every* entry requires a six digit date in the form DDMMYY and there are no defaults such as a <RETURN>. Again, sadly the program appears to accept a <RETURN> but the transaction is in fact ignored. Back-space will move the cursor back to a previous field if the line of entry is not completed and, as mentioned above, there are edit facilities if you realise you've made a mistake while still in the routine. Sage advises that its September 1983 version will improve error recover documentation and introduce date defaults.

The Invoice Number fields accept a maximum of six digits. You cannot make a posting to an unnamed account.

A clever feature that I've not seen elsewhere is the calculation of VAT. Most people would enter the amount shown in the invoice. Some invoices, however, are VAT inclusive and indeed there are times when it would be convenient for a computer to behave like a computer and compute!

An amount entered in the net column can be treated for VAT purposes as:

(i) Net from which VAT and Gross can be computed
(ii) Gross from which VAT and Net can be computed
(iii) Net enter VAT manually.

An amount entered in the net column and followed by <RETURN> and then a < is treated as a gross sum from which VAT is deducted, the computed net being put in its place.

```
                              ***  NOMINAL ACCOUNTS  ***

Sales
 101          Systems Sales                  102      Software Sales
 103          Supply Sales                   104      Miscellaneous Sales
 105          Discounts
Purchases
 110          System purchases               111      Software Purchases
 112          Misc. Purchases
Subcontract Work
 115          Subcontracted Work
Labour
 116          Labour
Salaries
 120          Director's Salaries            121      Admin Salaries
 122          National Insurance
Rent & Rates
 125          Rent & Rates
Electricity
 127          Electricity
Travel & Entertaining
 129          Travel & Entertaining
Motor Expenses
 131          Petrol                         132      Motor Expenses
Postage & Carriage
 135          Postage & Carriage
Telephone
 137          Telephone
Bank Charges & Interest
 139          Bank Charges & Interest
Sundry Expenses
 141          Sundry Expenses
Petty Cash Control
 143          Petty Cash Control
Depreciation
 145          Depreciation
H/P interest
 147          H/P Interest
Fixtures & Fittings
 1            Fixtures & Fittings
Company Cars
 2            Ford Cortina                   3        Ford Escort
H/P Outstanding
 7            H/P Outstanding
Depreciation
 5            Depreciation
Trade Debtors
 38           Debtor's Control Account
Bank Account
 89           Bank Account
VAT Account
 69           V.A.T. Account
Trade Creditors
 65           Creditor's Control Accoun
PAYE & Ni Creditor
 66           PAYE & NI Creditor
Bank Account
 89           Bank Account
VAT Account
 69           V.A.T. Account
Share Capital
 91           Share Capital
Director's Loan
 93           Director's Loan A/C
Capital Reserves
 92           Capital Reserves
```

Fig 3

APPLE-H-P-
DIGITAL-TORCH-...
OSBORNE-TANDY-SIRIUS

An exceptional range of systems for technical and business applications.

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65334/5
(closed 12.30 — 1.15 except Saturday)

MYKRONOS SOFTWARE

THE CP/M SPECIALISTS

WORD PROCESSORS — DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS — BUSINESS APPLICATIONS — NUMERICAL MODELLING SYSTEMS — PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE — SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AIDS — COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE — SORTING PROGRAMMES — HARDWARE/SOFTWARE PUBLICATIONS

Software available in nearly all popular formats
10%–25% discount available on most popular range
The larger your order the higher your discount rate

This coupon entitles PCW readers to an extra 5% discount on all products (excluding Wordstar) for October only

5% Discount Voucher

Name .....
Co. .....
Address .....
Tel No. .....

Mykronos Software, Unit 1c,
Pier Road, North Feltham Trading Estate,
Feltham, Middlesex

SPECIAL OCTOBER OFFER FOR PCW READERS
WORDSTAR ~~£295~~ — £210

Why pay more for your software

☎ **01-890 8000**

CALL US NOW FOR INSTANT QUOTATION OR COMPLETE THE COUPON AND SEND IT WITH S.A.E. FOR OUR CATALOGUE

SAGE 400

If followed by >, the amount is treated *as* net and the VAT computed on it. If you enter an amount followed by <RETURN> the program accepts it as the VAT.

Unfortunately this release cannot compute a valid VAT return because it cannot identify the differences between export sales, other zero rated outputs, exempt inputs and or outputs and items outside the scope of the tax. However, the September 1983 release should have added an extra column to the data entry screen which will allow up to nine VAT analysis codes.

Options 09 and 13 — Sales Receipts and Purchase Payments

Both sales and purchase ledgers operate only as open item ledgers. These two routines enable one to allocate cash received or paid against specific invoices and provide all the necessary information on the screen to enable this to be done.

Option 10 and 14 — Cash Book Receipts and Cash Book Payments

Normally these would be used for nominal ledger items only, the odd refund on the one hand or outgoings such as wages, PAYE, VAT or bank charges. However, they both possess a feature which can be turned to advantage in, say, a cash business. The field headings on the screen are:

Account Number (N/C)
Date
Cheque Number
Details
Nett
VAT

A cheque number is not much use in a receipt routine but the Nett and VAT columns can be very useful for businesses not using a sales ledger — a retail business for instance. It would obtain its split between the various classes of output from its till and enter that as separate components of a day's bankings. Similar possibilities exist of course for businesses operating the 'slip system' and not using a purchase ledger. This has fallen out of use for many limited companies because of possible non-compliance with Section 12 of the Companies Act 1976 but some people still pay all their bills every month end and may find this useful.

Option 15 Journal Entries

As I would expect, this refers wholly to the nominal ledger and has all the text book components with one significant drawback. It does not permit narrative relating to the transaction as a whole. As you will see from the listing (Fig 4), three separate journal entries appear consecutively with no general narrative as to their purpose.

Option 23 — Produces the Report forming Fig 3.

Option 16 to 20 — Sales and Purchase Ledger Account

You may see account after account on the screen or print them on your printer. Options 16 and 17 give them in detail, Option 18 gives you just a straight list of balances with account names and numbers. The presentation is quite good but see note 2. (See Fig 5.)

Option 18 will also provide a printed listing of sales or purchase ledger accounts.

Option 20 enables you to produce a pre-statement listing. This is very useful if you do not want to send a statement to every customer. In practice, once it has served its purpose it would be discarded. This listing does not recognise perforations and just trundles straight through. The statement routines are not accessible from the main menu.

Nominal Ledger Reports

Option 21 allows you to examine the ledger on the screen account by account and to print it (Fig 6). Like the sales and purchase ledgers, only a one or two line spacing is allowed between accounts. Quite frankly I would have liked to see an option, Form Feeding, at the end of each account so that one could have a ledger with a page for each account. This is especially important if you wish to collate the results of 12 months for future reference.

Option 22 — Reconciliations

This option then invites a 'B' or a 'V' for a 'Bank Account Reconciliation' and a 'VAT Account Reconciliation' respectively.

The former is quite close to what software people euphemistically call a Cash Book. Whether in practice it is of any use I could not be sure. After all Option 27 unhelpfully called Monthly Journal is the point from which all the day books (including Bank Lodgements and Payments) are printed — all in one heap without allowing you to pick and choose (but see below); and the nominal ledger account for the bank account will hold the totals so the need for such a document is unclear.

VAT Returns (Fig 7)

Similarly Option 24 produces a VAT return summary, perfectly clearly, and, if all the changes promised for September have been introduced, should prove to be quite a little time saver. So, what the VAT account reconciliation is used for beats me. I might add that some of the reports produce a great deal of descriptive detail which is inappropriate and just slows down printing.

Options 25 and 26 — Trial Balance, Trading Account and Balance Sheet

These are well laid out and appear in true text book style. I would have liked to adjust some of the underlinings and column position a bit though.

Option 27 — Monthly Journal

Without a doubt these are excellent reports. I cannot fault the presentation.

Sales Invoice Journal
Sales Credit Note Journal
Sales Receipt Journal
Purchase Invoice Journal
Purchase Credit Note Journal

Journal Entries Posted From : 01/01/83 To : 31/12/83 Page : 1

No.	Type	Date	N/C	Details	Debit	Credit
104	JC	28/ 1/83	143	Petty Cash Disbursement		100.00
105	JD	28/ 1/83	131	Petrol - Jan P.C.	36.00	
106	JD	28/ 1/83	129	Travel - Jan P.C.	14.00	
107	JD	28/ 1/83	135	Postage - Jan P.C.	15.50	
108	JD	28/ 1/83	141	Sundries - Jan P.C.	29.10	
109	JD	28/ 1/83	69	VAT - Jan P.C.	5.40	
110	JC	28/ 1/83	66	PAYE & NI - jan		708.31
111	JD	28/ 1/83	121	Admin Tax - Jan	272.21	
112	JD	28/ 1/83	116	Labour Tax - jan	216.10	
113	JD	28/ 1/83	122	N.I. - Jan	220.00	
124	JD	15/ 7/83	5		0.00	
125	JD	1/ 1/83	125	BRIDGE STREET	275.00	
126	JD	1/ 1/83	127	HIGH STREET	113.00	
127	JC	1/ 1/83	65	ACCRUALS		388.00
				TOTAL	1,196.31	1,196.31

Fig 4

*** AGED DEBTORS ANALYSIS *** BALANCES AS AT :31/12/82 Page: 1

A/C	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	1 MONTH	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	OLDER	BALANCE
51	Associated Heat Services	1,320.40	264.84	0.00	0.00	2,817.50	4,402.74
53	Adcal Services Ltd.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	431.25	431.25
57	Border Series Ltd.	0.00	3,641.50	0.00	0.00	672.75	4,314.25
61	D.M. Carroll & Son	0.00	299.79	115.00	0.00	51.75	466.54
73	Errington Reay & Co.	0.00	768.51	0.00	0.00	431.25	1,199.76
76	Galaxy Catering	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.75	994.75
80	Hoke International	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,490.25	3,490.25
81	H. Irwin & Sons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.00	138.00
86	Penshaw Coaches	2,456.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	224.25	2,680.64
87	Peakin Enterprises	376.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,052.75	2,429.25
90	Riverside Rentals	0.00	1,271.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,271.56
94	Trident Products Ltd.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,087.25	2,087.25
95	Tru - Fit Kitchens	3,126.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,126.41
		7,279.70	6,246.20	115.00	0.00	13,391.75	27,037.65

Fig 5

The printer you've all been waiting for.



Epson have done it again! Realising a genuine need in the market place for a printer that not only has the same advanced features as its sister, the well tested RX-80, but also has the ability to accept both single sheet and fanfold paper; we bring you the RX-80 F/T.

This latest addition to our range of fine printers gives you dot addressable graphics, standard Centronics compatible interface with a range of interfaces to suit most machines and a fast 100 characters per second print speed.

By incorporating both friction and tractor feed, (which allows for variable paper width) Epson have produced a completely versatile printer at a thoroughly realistic price. Just another example of how we at Epson are not only identifying customer needs, but acting to serve them staying one step ahead of the field with our quality range of printers and computers.

Don't wait any longer...find out about the RX-80 F/T today.



EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.
Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON.
General Enquiries: 01-902 8892.
Telex: 8814169.

☐ I would like a demonstration of the RX-80 F/T.
☐ Please send me details of my local stockist.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

PCW10/P

SAGE 400

Purchase Payments Journal
Nominal Payments Journal
Nominal Receipts Journal

On presentation a little double underlining beneath the totals would have been appreciated.

Option 28 Information Trail

If I have a pet hate it's those things called 'Audit Trail' and sometimes 'list of all entries' but in this package it's 'Information Trail'. It is literally a chronological list of every entry that went into this system. It serves no useful purpose in accounting and is only *ever* used when things have gone wrong (and I mean very wrong).

Statements

Before dealing with statements you need a separate name and address disk. If you do not already have one, format a new disk.

To handle the statement routine you have to execute Option 29 from the main menu. This brings you back to the system.
Execute
A>STATMENT <RETURN>
(Note no 'E' in Statement)

You will next be asked to remove your data disk and insert your name and address disk. At this point insert your blank disk in Drive B. After a few seconds the following appears:

*** STATEMENT MENU ***

1. Enter your Customer Name and Address
2. Enter Amend Customers' Names and Addresses
3. Print Customers' Names and Addresses
4. Print Customers' Statements
5. Print Labels for Envelopes
6. Create space for address list
7. Exit to System

Which Option?

Option 6 has to be executed first.

Nominal Ledger Listing Date :31/12/83

Account 1 Fixtures & Fittings

No.	Date	Inv	Details	Debit	Credit
			Opening balance	3,418.00	
131	0/ 0/70				150.00
130	0/ 0/70				130.43
129	0/ 0/70				0.00
			Total amount to date :	3,137.57	

Account 2 Ford Cortina

No.	Date	Inv	Details	Debit	Credit
			Opening balance	5,760.00	
			Total amount to date :	5,760.00	

Account 3 Ford Escort

No.	Date	Inv	Details	Debit	Credit
			Opening balance	4,376.00	
			Total amount to date :	4,376.00	

Account 5 Depreciation

No.	Date	Inv	Details	Debit	Credit
			Opening balance		2,191.00
124	15/ 7/83	J6		0.00	
			Total amount to date :		2,191.00

Account 7 H/P Outstanding

No.	Date	Inv	Details	Debit	Credit
			Opening balance		4,239.00
97	22/ 1/83	D/Debt	H/P payment on Car	191.60	
			Total amount to date :		4,047.40

Fig 6

Option 1 is not required if your name and address are already in your statement forms.
Option 2 is self evident as is Option 4.
Option 3 simply prints a list of all account numbers, names and addresses.
Option 4 allows a test pattern to be printed if desired. There is no flexibility allowed for the layout of the statement. You have to design your statement around the fields produced by the program or use plain white paper or letterheads.

Final Points

1. Once Reports are printed, the prompt asks you to <RESET> whereas the other routines request <ESC>. The reason is that no system disk is present at that point. In my view a prompt suggesting it be replaced and followed by <RETURN> would remove a tiny bit of tarnish.
2. Like many of its competitors Sage doesn't bother to check to see whether data is present before charging off and printing report headings only to eject yards of empty listing stationery to the annoyance of the user.

Conclusions

In the review above I have referred to changes to be implemented in the September release 1983. I have not have not had a chance to test them but I list them here:

1. Account number increased from three to four digits.
2. Ability to allocate credit limits to sales and purchase accounts.
3. Ability to allocate a budget allowance to a nominal ledger.
4. Sales and purchases ledger reports to show credit limits and flag accounts exceeding those limits. (This applies to aged listings too.)
5. Up to nine VAT analysis categories will be available.
6. VAT calculations will be by reference to VAT code.
7. The VAT return summary is to be amended to allow analysis by VAT code.
8. At present multiple entries for one invoice are requested separately on all ledger printouts. Those are to be aggregated to produce a single line of report per invoice number.
9. The same applies to statements.
10. Default values are to be incorporated for dates (upper and lower), account numbers and transactions, starting and finishing positions.
11. Printouts will allow a break (press <RETURN> to continue, <ESC> for menu).
12. There will be a new report to compare budget with actual for month and year to date reports including the percentage variation.
13. The balance sheet layout is to be improved, negative values will, where appropriate, be in brackets.
14. The monthly journal report will (I am glad to note) split the giant printout into eight separate reports.
15. Illegal dates such as 31st April will be trapped.
16. Printed headings will be modified to

GOTO page 257

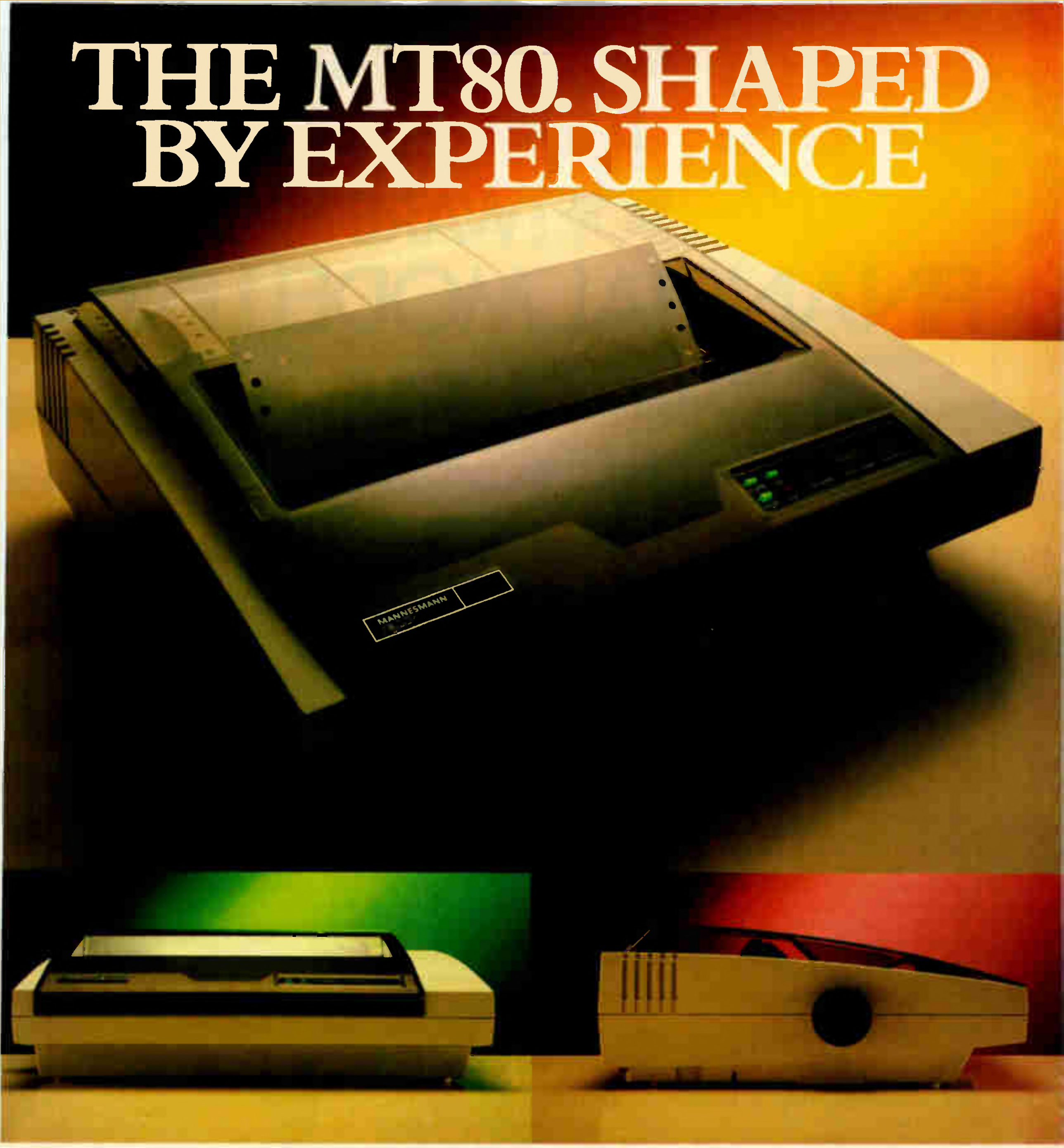
VAT RETURN Period:01/01/83 To 31/12/83

SALES INVOICES & CREDIT NOTES

TYPE	INV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT NETT AMOUNT	DEBIT VAT AMOUNT	CREDIT NETT AMOUNT	CREDIT VAT AMOUNT
SI	7623	5/ 1/83	Computer , Printer			1,785.00	267.75
SI	7624	5/ 1/83	Accounts progra			375.00	56.25
SI	7625	6/ 1/83	Computer, Printer			2,960.00	444.00
SI	7626	6/ 1/83	Diskettes			60.00	9.00
SI	7627	6/ 1/83	Listing paper			45.00	6.75
SI	7628	7/ 1/83	Payroll Progra			195.00	29.25
SI	7629	10/ 1/83	Accounts Progra			375.00	56.25
SI	7630	11/ 1/83	Diskettes			150.00	22.50
SI	7631	14/ 1/83	Computer , Printer			1,785.00	267.75
SI	7632	14/ 1/83	Costing progra			295.00	44.25
SI	7633	14/ 1/83	Listing paper			30.00	4.50
SI	7634	14/ 1/83	Listing Paper			30.00	4.50
SI	7635	17/ 1/83	Computer, Printer			5,355.00	803.25
SI	7636	18/ 1/83	Computer			2,450.00	367.50
SI	7637	18/ 1/83	Accounts progra			375.00	56.25
SI	7638	19/ 1/83	Accounts progra			375.00	56.25
SI	7639	19/ 1/83	Payroll Progra			195.00	29.25
SI	7640	20/ 1/83	Diskettes, Papr			210.00	31.50
SI	7641	21/ 1/83	Diskettes			75.00	11.25
SI	7642	21/ 1/83	Accounts progra			375.00	56.25
SC	C7635	17/ 1/83	Discount	267.75	40.17		
SC	C7630	15/ 1/83	Return of Disks	30.00	4.50		
SI	111222	12/ 7/83	cooked chickens			0.00	0.00
SI	123	12/ 7/83	cc			123,456.12	0.00
SI	000001	1/ 1/83	Sundry Pencils			150.00	22.50
			Totals:	297.75	44.67	141,101.12	2,646.75

Fig 7

THE MT80. SHAPED BY EXPERIENCE



You are looking at the sleek, ultra modern lines of the latest dot matrix printer from Mannesmann Tally; the people who probably have more experience in computer printers than just about anyone.

The MT80 is a high quality, low cost 80 column, 80 cps printer that will complement any of today's micros in looks and quality; in either the home or the office.

It has been designed with industry-compatible interfaces in hardware and software.

Experience tells us exactly what you want from a printer – The MT80 has dual density dot addressable and line graphics. An easy change, long life cassette ribbon. It can handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single sheet paper. There is a unique quick tear facility giving you a clean cut along the entire width of the paper. And it even has an optional sound reduction kit for those of you who like to hear yourselves think.

But best of all, it comes equipped with another valuable asset. A very attractive price tag.

Contact your nearest distributor or send for our colour literature.

Mannesmann Tally Limited,
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711. Telex: 847028

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE IN PRINT

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS C. K. SUPPLIES LTD WESTON-SUPER-MARE (0934) 515805 516246 MELLORDATA COLCHESTER (0206) 298181 RIVA TERMINALS WOKING (04862) 71001 **IRISH DISTRIBUTOR** CARA DATA COMMUNICATIONS DUBLIN 429666

SOFTWARE

FINANCIAL MODELLING

Tony Harrington tries out Micro FCS and Masterplanner, two financial modelling packages which claim to be more sophisticated than their predecessor, VisiCalc.

Selling businesses the idea of using financial modelling packages to plan their affairs has turned out to be a very successful way of selling them microcomputers. VisiCalc, the first of the electronic spreadsheet packages, was responsible for selling vast numbers of Apples and other micros.

In this article I look at two recent modelling packages which aim to provide users with more sophisticated modelling facilities than VisiCalc and its many imitators — the two being Micro FCS and Masterplanner.

Micro FCS

At £1250, Micro FCS, by EPS Consultants (the people who wrote the mainframe modelling system, FCS), is not the kind of financial modelling package you would expect a corner shop to buy to work out its likely income for the year ahead. It is a high-powered program designed for companies in the Times Top 500 category — the sort of organisation that has complex consolidation problems to solve as well as extensive planning needs.

It has a large number of facilities including, I should add, many features which are designed to make the system easier for the user. But it is still a very demanding system for anyone without computer expertise to use to the full. However, it includes a full programming capability and this provides a way of building 'user-friendly' menu driven systems, so that once a model has been set up, a naive user can run and update it without having to learn all about the program.

Micro FCS is a command driven program and, as with all such programs, you have to be prepared to spend time working with the manual in order to find your way around. The documentation provided by EPS is of a high standard, as one would expect for the price. The manual is logically laid out, clear and easy to use.

Assuming that the user already knows something about how to build a financial model. there are then 'n' steps to be worked through. Before anything can be done, at the start of each session with Micro FCS, you have to specify how many columns your model will have. FCS uses the MS-DOS operating system, and as soon as it is loaded (by typing FCS at the A prompt), it produces its own prompt 'SYSTEM>' and then waits for a command.

The command 'Set Columns n' (with a maximum of 60 columns) doesn't produce any visible sign on the screen, but it lets the computer know at least one dimension of your model. The next steps are to define the logic to be used by your model, enter the data it will use, tell the machine to calculate the model, design reports and, finally, carry out various sensitivity tests and 'what if' analyses with it. Each of the first three stages, logic, data and reports, are kept in memory as separate files and have to be given separate names when moved out of the computer's internal memory and saved to disk.

The model, in effect, is kept in three separate pieces — more, if you like, since there is nothing to stop you using the same logic file with a different set of data, or different report layouts. This makes it very flexible, but it also adds to the elements of which the user has to keep control.

Defining the logic is a relatively simple matter if you already know what sort of model you want to build. If you don't you shouldn't be sitting at the computer screen trying to work it out. That is really a pencil and paper job. Getting into Micro FCS's 'logic' mode is simple. Typing 'Logic' in response to the SYSTEM> prompt is all that is necessary.

This changes the SYSTEM> prompt to a special 'logic' prompt, namely a '+' sign. This is a feature of all Micro FCS's various modes. They are all identified by a prompt sign unique to that mode. The logic defines what each of the rows of the model will be, as well as setting up relationships among the rows. An example might be as follows:

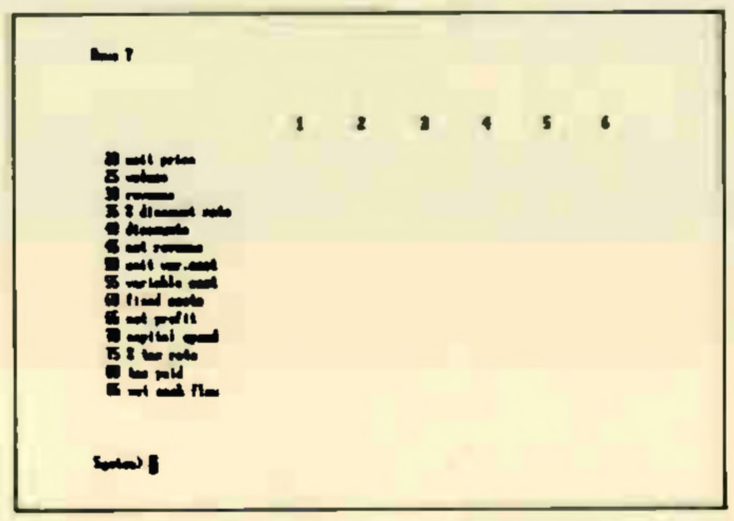
```
+ 20 'Number Sold'
+ 22 'Price/Machine'
+ 24 '% Discount Rate'
+ 26 'Revenue'='Number Sold'*'Price/
Machine' AT100.0 – ('% Discount Rate')
+ 20 'Material Cost/U'
+ 30 'Manpower Cost/U'
+ 32 'Other Cost/U'
+ 34 'Variable Cost'=('Material Cost/U'
SUM 'Other Cost/U') * 'Number Sold'
+ 38 'Fixed Cost'
+ 40 'Profit'='Revenue' – 'Variable Cost'
– 'Fixed Cost'
```

This example calculates the variables 'Revenue', 'Variable Cost' and 'Profit' from a series of inputs including 'Number Sold' and 'Price/Machine', and is taken from one of the many illustrative studies provided in the Micro FCS manual.

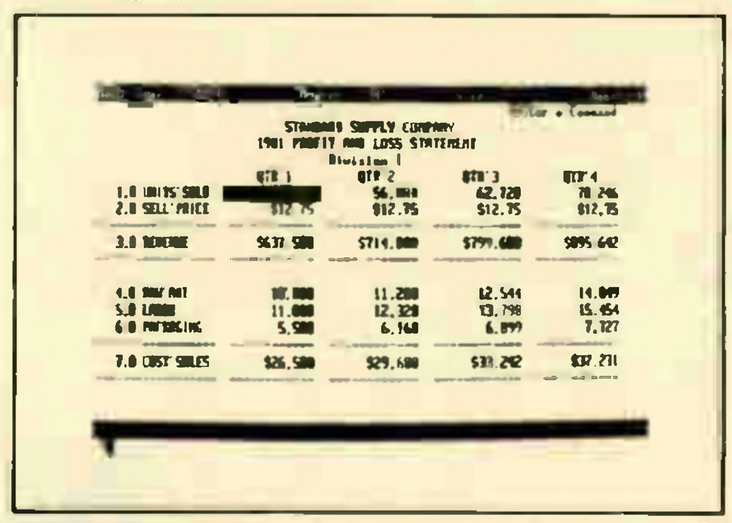
The first point to be made about it is that there are obviously a number of features being used (apart from the strictly financial ones, which this article can't go into) which need some explanation. Although the logic is governed by a fairly simple set of rules, it is not 'transparent' to a naive user.

Each row of logic has to begin with a line number, much like a program line number. Any mistakes in typing in a row which result in statements the program doesn't understand are spotted and the line is reprinted with the error indicated. The actual row titles — the narrative descriptions you are going to want to see displayed — are input enclosed in single inverted commas.

As line 26 demonstrates, it is perfectly possible to specify that one row should be the results of arithmetic operations carried out between other rows. Or, to use the words of the Micro FCS manual, new variables can be defined in terms of existing variables. The maximum number of characters in a line is 132, and new lines can be added to the end of a logic set, or inserted in the middle of it. As with writing a Basic program, if you enter the same row number twice, the logic replaces the first



FCS logic follows row number sequence



Masterplanner's standard example of a model



Illustration by Edward Barker

entry with the second entry, and you lose all record of your first version of that row.

One important point about Micro FCS's logic is that the program carries out its operations in strict row number sequence. It assumes the existence of all rows between the lowest and the highest row numbers used, so, if you number your rows in steps of 100 (ie, row no 100, 200 . . .), the model assumes that all the 'empty' row numbers exist.

Another point is that since it is possible to use row numbers in calculations and in report layouts, a way has to be found to tell the program when a number refers to a row and when it is a 'real' number. A row such as this: + 18 'Daily Revenue' = 16/365 would be interpreted by the program as 'Daily Revenue' equals the contents of row 16 divided by the contents of row 365. To avoid this, you have to specify that you are using a number rather than a row number, by putting a decimal point after all numbers. (That is 'Daily Revenue' = 16/365.0 will have the contents of row 16 divided by the number 365, which means that row 16 had better be the total revenue for the year.)

There is nothing particularly difficult about mastering these little points and the manual is very good at leading you through this and other quirks. But it does illustrate the complexity of this system compared to the 'Calc' type modelling programs.

In addition to the arithmetic operators, +, −, / and *, FCS has a set of special functions. 'AT', for example, multiplies by a percentage specified by the user. The % sign calculates a percentage of some value, and LEAD and LAG refer back to future and previous columns respectively. These are all vital operators for a modelling package of any sophistication.

Other special operators include COMP, DISCOUNT, NPVAT, COL, PERINC, and many others (the manual lists nearly four pages of row operators and functions). There is also, of course, the usual range of 'truth' tests (greater than, less than, etc, all of which can be used with AND and OR to link conditions). In this area FCS is as strong as, if not stronger than, many modelling packages designed to run on mainframe systems.

Having set up the logic for the model, the next step is to input the data. FCS has a number of features which the user can draw on to simplify the task of data entry. Getting into data entry mode is no problem. You type 'END' after your last line of logic and are automatically returned to the SYSTEM> prompt. Typing DATA here produced the data prompt '*'. The standard input format used is 'row number' (this number has to be the same as the logic row number to which this data applies), followed by a data code and then the numeric values. It is also possible to identify a row by its narrative title rather than its row number, but that is a fairly tedious way of doing things.

Data codes carry out a number of different functions. They can be used as a way of telling the program the numerical scale of the values being input. So the codes U,K,M and C refer to units, thousands, millions and hundredths. 12.M,20, for example, would mean that the first column in row 12 would have the numeric value 20,000,000 inserted in it. Repeated values can be input across a number of columns in the row by using 'x'. For example, 12,M,x 20 would write 20 million to all columns in the model in row 12.

They can also be used to deal with forecast trends when setting up the model. The codes, G, I and A are used to indicate geometric growth, incremental growth and arithmetic growth from one column to the next in a particular row.

At any point during data entry, the user can type 'LIST row x' and get a display of what the model will look like for that particular row or rows.

Once the base data and calculation rules have been established, they can be 'filed' for later use and cleared out of the computer's work area. Files all begin with a '/' and there are a maximum of eight characters following the '/'. It is as well to use the first few characters to identify the type of file (logic, data or report).

Calculating the model is simply a matter of calling the correct data and logic files into play (the command form is LOGIC or DATA USING plus the file name), then typing CALCULATE. The results can then be displayed on the screen, using the List command.

For more stylish formatting, the Report mode is used. This is a full report writer which allows user defined format. The same data and logic can be used in a number of different ways during one session to produce several different, user specific reports. Once again, there are a number of features which the user has to master. The Report system prompt is a colon, and it automatically supplies sequence numbers for editing and listing purposes (these numbers have nothing to do with row numbers).

Using the Report mode it is possible to suppress rows or columns, to set the column width (which has a default width of eight characters), insert commas between thousands, millions, etc, enclose negative values in brackets, have dashes instead of

Software News

INNOVATIVE
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

£250 REWARD

Below you will find described a new program entitled Enigma. It is a true simulation of the German wartime cypher machine of that name. It will encipher messages which may be communicated to third parties by any means who, assuming they have the key, will be able to use their Enigma program to decipher.

We will pay the sum of £250 to anyone [who has purchased the program] who can demonstrate an infallible method of deciphering the coded message supplied in the program's instructions. We consider Enigma to be the best program of its kind on the U.K. or U.S. market; contestants may therefore use any orthodox means to crack the code, including microcomputer programs other than Enigma.

The original message and keys will be lodged with our Solicitors for safe keeping in a sealed envelope. In the [hopefully] unlikely event that the code is cracked by more than one person, the reward will be paid to the first customer who demonstrates to us that he has succeeded.

MOLIMERX LTD.

During the 1939/45 war the German Army and Intelligence used a deciphering machine called Enigma. It was a fascinating machine and the stories that have surrounded it are equally interesting. There have been some four or five books written about the machine, and with regard to the way in which the British counter intelligence managed to crack the code.

That they did so was the culmination of some fortuitous circumstances, a lot of luck, but mainly it was due to the fact that the people who did it were extremely clever mathematicians. The fact that it took so much brain power, plus a rudimentary type of computer and a specimen of the machine in order to crack the code is an indication of how complex that code is.

The Enigma microcomputer program that we are selling is a simulation of the original machine, together with one or two improvements which were suggested by Gordon Welchman, who wrote the book "The Hut Six Story" last year and was also the leader of the team that cracked the code.

Although the machine and, therefore, the program is so complicated, its use is amazingly simple. One simply inputs a key and a message and the code is supplied. To decipher, the message is input again with the key and if the key is correct then the decoded message is displayed. With the cassette version it is necessary to input from the keyboard but with disks both inputs and outputs may be to disk files if required. A printer is of course supported.

The code may be transmitted in any way which the written word can be transmitted. Companies who wish to fully protect their communications will no doubt have the program generate the code and then tap it into a telex. Tape users will have to send either the output from their printer or write down the code direct from the screen.

Enigma is a fascinating program designed, not only for those people who are interested in encryption professionally or as a hobby, but also for companies or private persons who wish to communicate with others in an entirely secure manner. As is shown by the above Reward Notice, we have great faith in the powers of this piece of software.

ENIGMA (Tape) ... **£17.25**
ENIGMA (Disk) ... **£23.00**
Inclusive of V.A.T. P&P 75p

TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636

MOLIMERX™ LTD
A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 plus £1 postage.

FINANCIAL MODELLING

blanks or zeros for zero values, and so on. Text can be added at any point in a report using the 'Text' command. It can be lined up under columns, or inset any number of places from the left margin. And row names can be changed for reporting purposes.

Once a report layout is complete, it can be filed for later use.

There is also a SENSITIVITY mode, which allows you to enter temporary changes to data in order to do 'What If?' type analyses on a completed model. Working reports are produced for listing to screen or printer, but the original data in the computer work area is unaffected by data changes made in this mode.

Finally, FCS has a 'Command File' feature for its programming capability. This is used to run models which are used on a regular basis, such as a weekly cash flow model. Entering the command file mode is via the EDIT command to a SYSTEM prompt. This mode allows the user to set up a dialogue at the terminal which will prompt a naive operator to enter whatever data the model needs.

The command mode generates line numbers, like the report mode, for editing purposes. Typing a '?' after a line number signals the start of dialogue, in that the program will pause when being run, to allow input after that point from an operator. For example, 30 ?'Please input logic file name', will stop the program with the prompt displayed on the screen, so that the operator can respond.

There is also the facility to enter reminder prompts to the operator. This is done through the 'talk' and 'back' commands. For example, 20 Talk 'Enter your data in the format: row, column, items — type BACK to END data input'.

All in all, with its ability to swap data backwards and forwards between micro-based models and EPS Consultants' mini and mainframe versions of FCS (assuming compatibility between the micro and the larger machine), this is a very powerful system. It would have to be, at the price.

Masterplanner

Comshare's Masterplanner is the second of its micro-modelling packages and it provides a development path for those who have been using Plannercalc, Comshare's cut price answer to VisiCalc.

There is a certain irony in contrasting Masterplanner with Micro FCS, since Comshare specialises in providing financial modelling systems and for many years it used EPS Consultants' mainframe FCS programs (replaced first by a version of FCS written by Comshare, and then, more recently, by its Wizard mainframe modelling package).

Comshare reckons that its target clients are the Times Top 1000. But although it has a number of sophisticated features, its program leans more towards the traditional, easy-to-use spreadsheet approach adopted by VisiCalc and its imitators. At £245 it is around a fifth of the price of Micro FCS and, since it doesn't have as many features — and adopts the spreadsheet approach — it doesn't pose quite such a learning problem to computer naive users. Against this you have to set the fact that you cannot shift models and data to and fro between the micro-based system and Comshare's mini and mainframe modelling programs. There is no upward growth path from Masterplanner.

There are two different ways of using Masterplanner to build a model. The more sophisticated user can work directly onto a 'worksheet', while the beginner can use a specially formatted display screen. The worksheet approach defines every aspect of a model line by line down the screen — for example:

Heading 1 = The Top Ledge Company
Centre Heading 1
Line 1.0 Sales = 101000.,146000.,473000., 500000
Line 2.0 COGS "Cost of Goods" =1200.,1300.,1340.,1400
. . . and so on

The display mode, on the other hand, is simpler since it gives the user a blank model on the screen, with columns one to five listed at the top of the screen, and a column wide cursor (called a 'locator') which can be moved from one column to the next and from one row to the next. In this way, the screen becomes the equivalent of the 'electronic spreadsheet' so beloved of the Calc type programs.

This display screen in 'Command Mode' is the first thing the user sees when Masterplanner is loaded. There is a status line at the bottom of the screen, which is used to display error messages, prompts and warnings. There are help screen facilities which you can call on at any time to get explanations of commands.

There are five different 'modes' which the user can move in and out of. In addition to the command mode already mentioned, there are the display, edit, print, deferred and immediate modes. Briefly, the command mode allows you to build up a model by line or by column; display mode lets you view a model you have created, and the locator can be moved over any cell in the model (a cell being the intersection of a column and a row); edit mode allows the display to be changed or amended; print mode is self-explanatory, and the last two modes refer to the execution of calculations. These can be processed as you enter them (immediate mode) or deferred until the model is completed.

Masterplanner comes with a standard example of a model, and the manual (which, again, is clear and well illustrated with screen pictures) uses this as a teaching device to explain to a new user how to go about creating a model. All models can be filed on disk, and they are recalled from the disk into the computer's work area by typing 'RECALL modelname' at the command mode prompt.

As only a portion of any reasonably sized model can be seen on the screen at any one time, you can scroll in all directions to view the completed model. It is also possible to split the screen vertically or horizontally, or even into four quarters if you wish. One set of columns can be fixed while the rest are scrolled. All the joys of the VisiCalc spreadsheet approach are available for your use.

As with Micro FCS, the first step in creating a new model is to specify the column numbers. This is done with the 'SIZE' command. If no size is specified, the program provides a default number of five columns. Then you have to specify the width to be allowed for each column (the default value here is 10). Models can be described with up to 250 lines of headings and or footings, though, as the manual points out, using this generous allocation will severely restrict the amount of memory available to you. So you are better off using a few lines only of descriptive narrative for headings and footings.

The maximum possible size of the model you can build depends largely on the kind of microcomputer you are using. The program limitations are reached on 1000 column models, which are somewhat larger than most organisations will need.

One of the nicest features about Masterplanner is that details for a model are entered through simple English-like dialogue. To allocate names to columns, for example, all that is necessary is to move into command mode, and to type 'COLUMN 1 1ST'QUARTER' (the apostrophe is necessary since no spaces are allowed in entering column names — the apostrophe appears as a space in the model and on printed reports). It doesn't matter in what order column names are entered. Provided they are numbered correctly, they will be allocated to the right columns.

Row labels, called 'line labels', are entered in similar fashion. You can either enter the data for a line at the same time as the line number (as in the worksheet example above), or later, using the edit facility. Moving between display and worksheet modes is achieved by typing 'MODEL' and 'RESULT' respectively.

As with Micro FCS, there are a number of devices for speeding up the input of data into columns (though the range of such devices is far more limited, as one might expect). The program has all the usual arithmetical operators which can be input to carry out line calculations, and there are also exponentiation, power of e and natural log functions.

As far as reporting is concerned, there are several report formatting commands, including underline, indent, number of columns printed per page, page breaks and so on.

While Masterplanner is not quite as sophisticated a system as Micro FCS and lacks the latter's programming and file handling capabilities, as well as its upgrade path to a mini or mainframe version, it is still a modelling system to be reckoned with. It is the more 'user-friendly' of the two systems, and has all the attractive features of the Calc programs as well as some of the more sophisticated features which they lack. **END**

NEWCOMERS START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Probably the first thing you noticed on picking up this magazine for the first time was the enormous amount of unintelligible-looking jargon. Well, in the words of *The Hitch-hikers' Guide to the Galaxy*, don't panic! Baffling as it may sound, the jargon does actually serve a useful purpose. It's a lot easier to say VDU, for example, than 'the screen on which the computer's output is displayed'. This guide is intended to help you find your way around some of the more common 'buzzwords' you're likely to come across in the pages of *PCW*.

For those completely new to computing, let's start with the question: what is a microcomputer? We can think of a micro as a general-purpose device as opposed to a typewriter which can only be used for typing, a calculator to perform calculations, a filing-cabinet to file information and so on. A micro can do all those things and more.

If it is to be of any use, a general-purpose device needs some way of having a function assigned to it. We do this by giving the computer a set of logical instructions called a **program**. The general term for computer programs is **software**. Every other part of a microcomputer system is known as **hardware**. 'If you can touch it, it's hardware.'

Programs must be written in a form the micro can recognise and act on — this is achieved by writing the instructions in a code known as **a computer language**. There are literally hundreds of different languages around, the most popular of these being **Basic**. Basic is an acronym of **B**eginners' **A**ll-purpose **S**ymbolic **I**nstruction **C**ode. Although originally intended only as a simple introductory language, Basic is now a powerful and widely-used language in its own right.

Other languages you're likely to come across in *PCW* include **Forth, Pascal, C** and **Comal**. These are known as **high-level** languages because they approach the sophistication of a human language. You'll also see references to the **low-level** languages, **assembly language** and **machine code**. We'll look at high and low-level languages in a moment.

The heart of a micro, the workhorse, is the **processor** or **Central Processing Unit (CPU)**. The processor usually consists of a single silicon chip. As with computer languages, there are a number of different types of processor around, the Z80, 6502 and 8088 being the three most common. The processor is nothing magical — it's just a bunch of electronic circuits. It's definitely not a 'brain'.

Being electronic, the processor's circuitry can be in one of two states: on or off. We represent these two states by **binary** (base two) notation, the two binary digits (known as **'bits'**) being 0 and 1. It is possible to program computers in binary notation, otherwise known as **machine code** (or machine language) programming.

Machine code is called a low-level language because it operates at a level close to that 'understood' by the processor. (Languages like Basic are known as high-level languages because they are symbolic, operating at a level easily understood by people but not directly understood by the processor.)

Between high-level languages and machine code is a low-level language known as **assembly language** or, colloquially, **assembler**. This is a mnemonic code using symbols which the processor can quickly convert to machine code.

Since there is no binary equivalent of a comma or the letter 'a', for example, we need some sort of code to represent each character to be processed by the computer. In order to simplify communication between computers, a number of standard codes have been agreed on. The most widely used of these codes is the **A**merican **S**tandard **C**ode for **I**nformation **I**nterchange, **ASCII**. This system assigns each character a decimal number which the processor can then convert to its binary equivalent.

There are two types of program to do this translation for us. The first of these is a **compiler** which translates our whole program permanently into machine code. When we compile a program, the original high-level language version is called the **source code** while the compiled copy is called the **object code**. Compiled programs are fast to run but hard to edit. (If we want to change a compiled program, we either have to edit it in machine code (extremely difficult) or we have to go back to a copy of the source code.) For this reason there is a second translation program: an **interpreter**. An interpreter waits until we actually run (use) the program, then translates one line at a time into machine code — leaving the program in its original high-level language. This makes it slower to run than a compiled program, but easier to edit.

There are two strange-sounding Basic words you're likely to come across: **POKE** and **PEEK**. When you program in a high-level language, you are normally unable to choose which part of the machine's memory the processor will use to store things. This makes programming easier as you don't need to worry about memory locations, but slows down the program since the processor has to 'look up' addresses for you. Using the POKE command, however, you can 'POKE' a value directly into a desired memory address. 'POKE 10000,56', for example, puts the value 56 into memory location 10000. PEEK allows you to examine the content of a particular memory address. If you were to follow the above POKE with 'PEEK 10000', the computer would respond by displaying the value 56. (POKEing and PEEKing is normally done to increase program speed. It's a compromise between Basic and machine code.)

So far, we have a processor and a program. Since a computer needs somewhere to store programs and data, it needs some kind of memory. There are two types of memory known as **R**ead **O**nly **M**emory **(ROM)** and the badly-named **R**andom **A**ccess **M**emory **(RAM)**. ROM is so-called because the processor can **'read'** (get things out of) its contents, but is unable to **'write** to' (put things in) it.

ROM is used to store **firmware**, which consists of software permanently available on the machine. An interpreter is a typical example of firmware (stick with it: it gets easier!).

RAM differs from ROM in two important ways. Firstly, you can write to it as well as read from it. This means that the processor can use it to store both the program it is running and data (information). The second important difference is that RAM needs a constant power-supply to retain its contents: as soon as you switch the computer off, you lose your program and data.

Memory is described in terms of the number of characters we can store in it. Each character is represented by an 8-bit binary number. 8 bits make one byte and 1024 bytes make one **kilobyte** or **1k**. 32k, for example means that the computer can store about 32000 characters in its memory. If 1024 sounds like an odd number, remember that everything is based on the binary system, thus 1,2,4,8,16 ... 1024 being the nearest binary multiple to 1000.

There are numerous forms of **permanent** or **backup** storage, but by far the most common are the **floppy disk** and **cassette**.

Floppy disks or diskettes are circular pieces of thin plastic coated with a magnetic recording surface similar to that of tapes. The disk, which is enclosed in a protective card cover, is placed in a **disk drive**. Disk drives comprise a high-speed motor to rotate the disk and a read/write head to record and 'playback' programs and data.

The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks** (similar to the tracks on an LP) which are in turn divided into small blocks by spoke-like divisions called **sectors**.

There are two methods for dividing the disk into sectors. One method is called **hard-sectoring**, where holes punched in the disk mark the sectors, and the other is **soft-sectoring** where the sectors are marked magnetically. (The reason that disks from one machine can't be read by a different make is that each manufacturer has its own way of dividing up the disk. Recently, however, manufacturers do seem to have begun to acknowledge that this situation can't go on forever, and they are working on making their disks compatible with each others.')

Since the computer needs some way of tracking the whereabouts of everything on the disk, we have a program called a **Disk Operating System**, more usually known simply as the **Operating System (DOS** or **OS)**. The operating system does all the 'house-keeping' of the disks, working out where to put things, letting the user know what is on the disk, copying from one disk to another and so on. As you might expect by now, there are lots of different operating systems available (each with its own advantages and disadvantages). The two most popular OSs are **CP/M** (Control Program for Micros) and **MS-DOS** (MicroSoft Disk Operating System).

Floppy disks provide a reasonably fast and efficient form of secondary storage and are cost-effective for business machines. For home computers, however, the usual form of program and data storage is on ordinary cassette tape using a standard cassette recorder. This method of storage is slow and unreliable, but is very cheap and is adequate for games and the like.

Another type of disk you'll see referred to is the **hard disk**. This is an extremely efficient method of storing large amounts of programs and data. Hard disk capacity generally starts at around 10 **Mbytes** (10 million bytes) and rises to . . . well, you name it. Besides offering a much greater capacity than floppies, hard disks are more reliable and considerably faster. They are, however, much more expensive than floppy drives.

Since computers need some way of communicating with the outside world, we need input and output devices. Input and output devices include all manner of things from hard disk units to light-pens, but the minimum requirement for most applications is a typewriter-style **keyboard** for input and a tv-like **Visual Display Unit** for output. The Visual Display Unit is variously referred to as a **VDU**, **Cathode Ray Tube (CRT)** and **monitor**.

The various component parts of a computer system (processor, keyboard, VDU, disk drives, etc) may all be built in to a single unit or they may be separate, connected by cables.

Take this paragraph slowly and it makes sense! When a computer communicates with an outside device, be it a printer or another computer, it does so in one of two forms — **parallel** or **serial**. **Parallel input/output (I/O)** requires a number of parallel wires. Each wire carries one bit, so with 8 wires we can transmit/receive information one byte at a time (8 bits = one byte, remember). **Serial I/O**, in contrast, uses a single wire to transmit a series of bits one at a time with extra bits to mark the beginning and end of each byte.

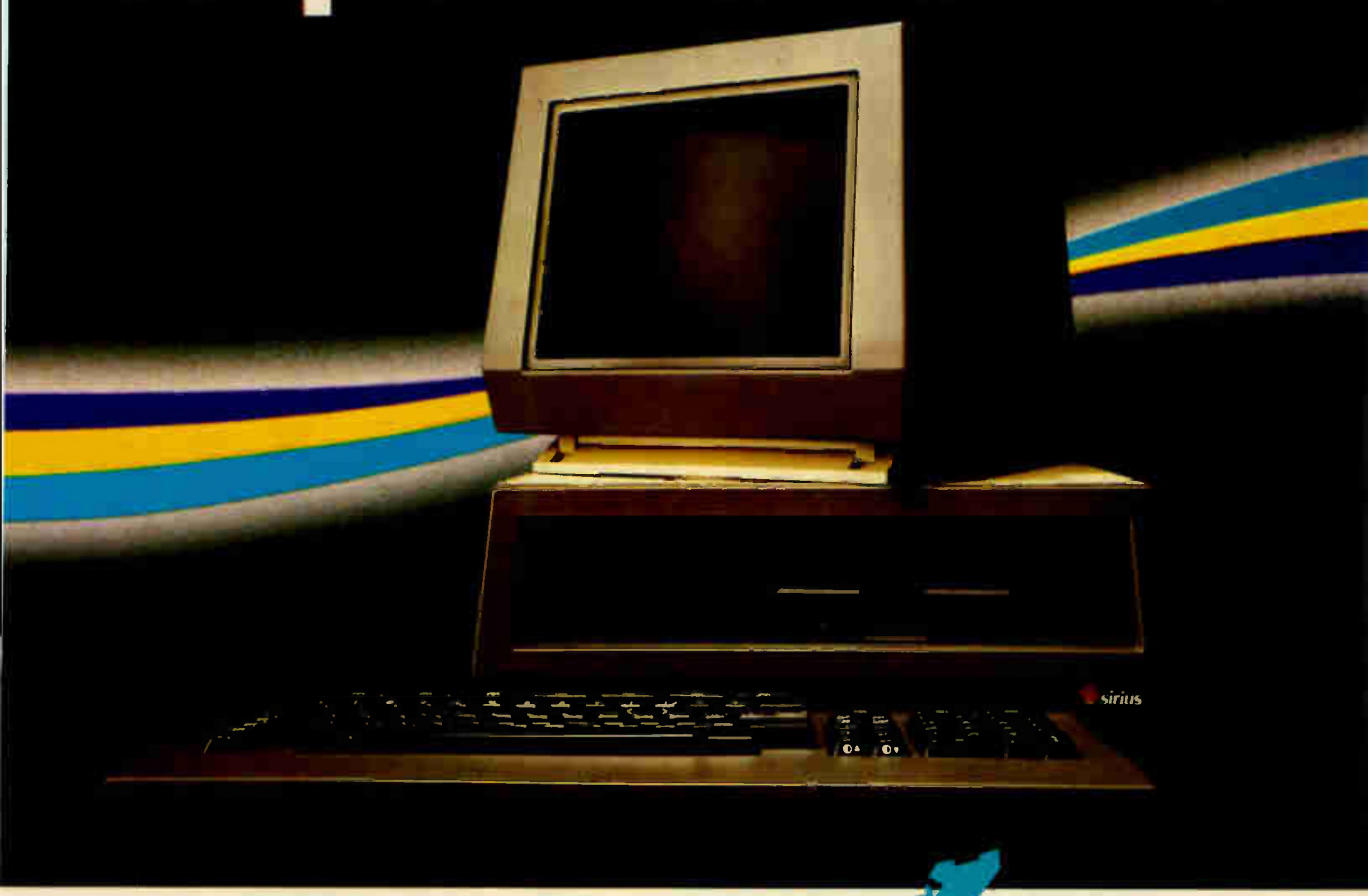
To enable different devices to communicate with each other in this way, standards have been agreed for different **interfaces**. An interface is simply a piece of circuitry used to connect two or more devices. The most common standard serial interface is the **RS232** (or **V24**) while the **Centronics** standard is popular for parallel interfaces.

When two computers want to communicate with each other over a distance, there are again two ways of doing it. Both methods use the public phone network. The simplest and cheapest method is to use a device **known as an acoustic coupler**. This simply plugs into your computer, and has a receptacle into which you place your telephone handset. However an acoustic coupler is slow and not exceptionally reliable.

A more sophisticated (and correspondingly more expensive) method is to use a **modem**. Unlike an acoustic coupler, a modem is wired into the telephone system and you should get permission for this from British Telecom.

So, now you know!

Buying a computer is too important a step to take alone



So seek professional help, talk to your local DRG Sirius Dealer.

He'll tell you which software packages best meet your requirements – whether it's wages, invoicing, sales, purchase, or nominal ledger, or more specific functions like word processing and stock control. Even if you're not quite sure what you need, our Dealers are qualified to advise you.

DRG Dealers also provide extensive local training, after sales service, maintenance, financial advice, and a complete range of truly compatible peripherals to complete your business system.

The renowned Sirius 16 bit microcomputer offers you more

* More standard memory than the IBM PC
* More capacity than a standard Apple III
* More compatible software than its DEC equivalent

all at a price that won't strain your budget. So you don't have to be alone when you buy your business computer, speak to a DRG Dealer today.

DRG & Sirius – a better way of business



DRG
BUSINESS MACHINES

(Victor Division)
13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road,
Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN
Telephone: (0934 32[illegible]25/41[illegible]

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW AT THE SHOW AND LET US PAY FOR YOUR TICKET!



We realise that you'll all be coming along to join in the fun and excitement of the PCW Show — Britain's Biggest and Best Microcomputer Exhibition. So we've created an exclusive offer especially for PCW readers:

A year's supply of PCW — your favourite magazine — delivered "hot off the press" straight to your front door.

Plus!! A Free Day at the PCW Show where you can see all the latest developments in the micro market at its Best!

And all for just £12.50

To make the most of this special offer, simply tear off the special coupon opposite and fill out your subscription details on the form provided. Show the coupon at the entrance to the show to qualify for automatic cut price entry and we will refund the rest of your ticket price when you hand in the coupon at the PCW stand.

Just a reminder!

The PCW Show is at the Barbican on:

September	29th	10 - 7
	30th	10 - 7
October	1st	10 - 7
	2nd	10 - 5

Don't miss this exclusive offer!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

☐ This is a new subscription
☐ This is a renewal
☐ 1 year (12 issues) UK £12.50
☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £27.50
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £21.50
☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £32.50

☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable.

Account No. _____

Signed _____

Name

Address

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer, World, Subscription Dept, Freepost 38, London W1E 6QZ. No stamp is required.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

☐ This is a new subscription
☐ This is a renewal
☐ 1 year (12 issues) UK £12.50
☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £27.50
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £21.50
☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £32.50

☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable.

Account No. _____

Signed _____

Name

Address

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please hand in this form at the PCW stands at the PCW Show

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

☐ This is a new subscription
☐ This is a renewal
☐ 1 year (12 issues) UK £12.50
☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £27.50
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £21.50
☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £32.50

☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable.

Account No. _____

Signed _____

Name

Address

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please hand in this form at the PCW stands at the PCW Show

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputer magazine in Europe?

Subscribe today!

PCW special subscription offer

Subscribe to PCW at the Show and let us pay for your ticket!

The 1983 Personal Computer World Show
Barbican, London 29, 30 September 1, 2 October

PCW Show Discount Voucher — 50p —

This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to the Personal Computer World Show. Reclaim the rest of your ticket price when you subscribe to PCW on the PCW stand at the Show!

The organisers reserve the right to refuse admission. Only one voucher per person/entrance

PCW special subscription offer

Subscribe to PCW at the Show and let us pay for your ticket!

The 1983 Personal Computer World Show
Barbican, London 29, 30 September 1, 2 October

PCW Show Discount Voucher — 50p —

This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to the Personal Computer World Show. Reclaim the rest of your ticket price when you subscribe to PCW on the PCW stand at the Show!

The organisers reserve the right to refuse admission. Only one voucher per person/entrance

Don't be alone when you buy a computer-talk to a DRG dealer

AVON
Cotswold Computer Svs
Bristol & Gloucs
0454 322440

A.C. Barratt & Co Ltd
Bristol & South West
0272 514777

BIRMINGHAM
Obex Computers Ltd
Halesowen
02[illegible] 550 7186

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Kingsley Computers
High Wycombe
0494 449749

Landmark Computers
Milton Keynes
0908 368018

Aylesbury Micros Ltd
Gatehouse Close
0296 32591/2

CORNWALL
J M Computer Svs Ltd
Truro
0872 71626/70071

DERBYSHIRE
A.C. Barratt & Co Ltd
Derby, Notts, Lincs
033 17 3921

Andromeda Ltd
Chesterfield
0246 866028

DEVON
Bits and Bytes
Ilfracombe
027[illegible] 62801

DORSET
Brook Computers
Bournemouth
0202 526008

ESSEX
C & L Computers Ltd
Basildon
0375 67 5656/5677

HAMPSHIRE
A.C. Barratt & Co Ltd
Basingstoke
0256 27221/54321

HERTFORDSHIRE
Computer Plus
Queens Road, Watford
0923 52505

Alpha Business Ltd
Church Street, Ware
0920 68926

HUMBERSIDE
Commercial Systems
Hull, Scarborough
0723 351469

FC Computer Services
Grimsby
0472 361752

KENT
Barratt Computer Grp
Vale Road, Tonbridge
0732 366661

Accounting Comp Svs
High St., Maidstone
0622 671741/2

LINCOLNSHIRE
Estate Computers
30 Carre St, Sleaford
0529 305637

Oakleaf Computers
Grantham & Chester
0476 76994/70281

LONDON (CENTRAL)
Microcosm Research
Software Specialists
01 226 9092

Data Systems
33 Gt James St, WC1
01 242 9218/405 4006

Marchessa Ltd
6 Foster Lane, EC2
01 726 4809

LONDON (EAST)
Cowlard Computer Svs
Barking, Essex
01 594 4597

Aspirin Computers
Ilford, Essex
01 597 7496

LONDON (NORTH)
ACS Ltd
Finchley
01 883 7302/444 7906

LONDON (SOUTH)
Kensington Computers
Philbeach Gdns, SW5
01 370 3882

LONDON (WEST)
Computaline Ltd
Oxford Circus, W1
01 434 4017

S.S.C.S.
250 Kings Road, SW3
01 351 5622

MANCHESTER (GREATER)
Pathfinder Systems
Central Manchester
061 832 8272

Eclipse Computers
Swinton, Manchester
061 793 5622

A.C. Barratt & Co Ltd
North West
061 273 7421

MERSEYSIDE
G.N. Computing
Heswall, Wirral
051 342 2134

MIDDLESEX
L & J Computers
North West London
01 204 7525

Kendal Computer
Enfield
01 366 1411

MIDLANDS
A.C. Barratt & Co Ltd
Northampton & Leics
0604 46331

NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain
Norwich
0603 617083

NORTH EAST ENGLAND
Key Computer Serv
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
0632 815157

OXFORDSHIRE
B C S (John Wilson)
Eynsham
0865 880883

SCOTLAND
C.B. Business Systems
Fife 0592 202958
Glasgow 041 339 2237

SURREY
Data International
231 High St, Croydon
01 686 0265

Compact Inf Serv Ltd
94 High St, Dorking
0306 885507

Phillips Bus. Systems
Weybridge
09323 51051

Micro Facilities
7 Church Road, Egham
0784 31333

SUSSEX
Amplicon Micro Sys.
Richmond Rd, Brighton
0273 608331

WALES (SOUTH)
South Wales Comms
Nr. Usk, Gwent
02915 552

WARWICKSHIRE
A.C. Barratt & Co Ltd
Leamington Spa
0926 343714

WILTSHIRE
Ridgeway Bus. Systems
Swindon
0793 615666/486844

YORKSHIRE
New World Micro
Horsforth, Leeds
0532 582018

Datacall Limited
Kirkstall Rd, Leeds
0532 459625/6

DRG & Sirius – a better way of business

DRG
BUSINESS MACHINES
(Victor Division)
13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Rd,
Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN
Telephone: (0934) 32525/415398

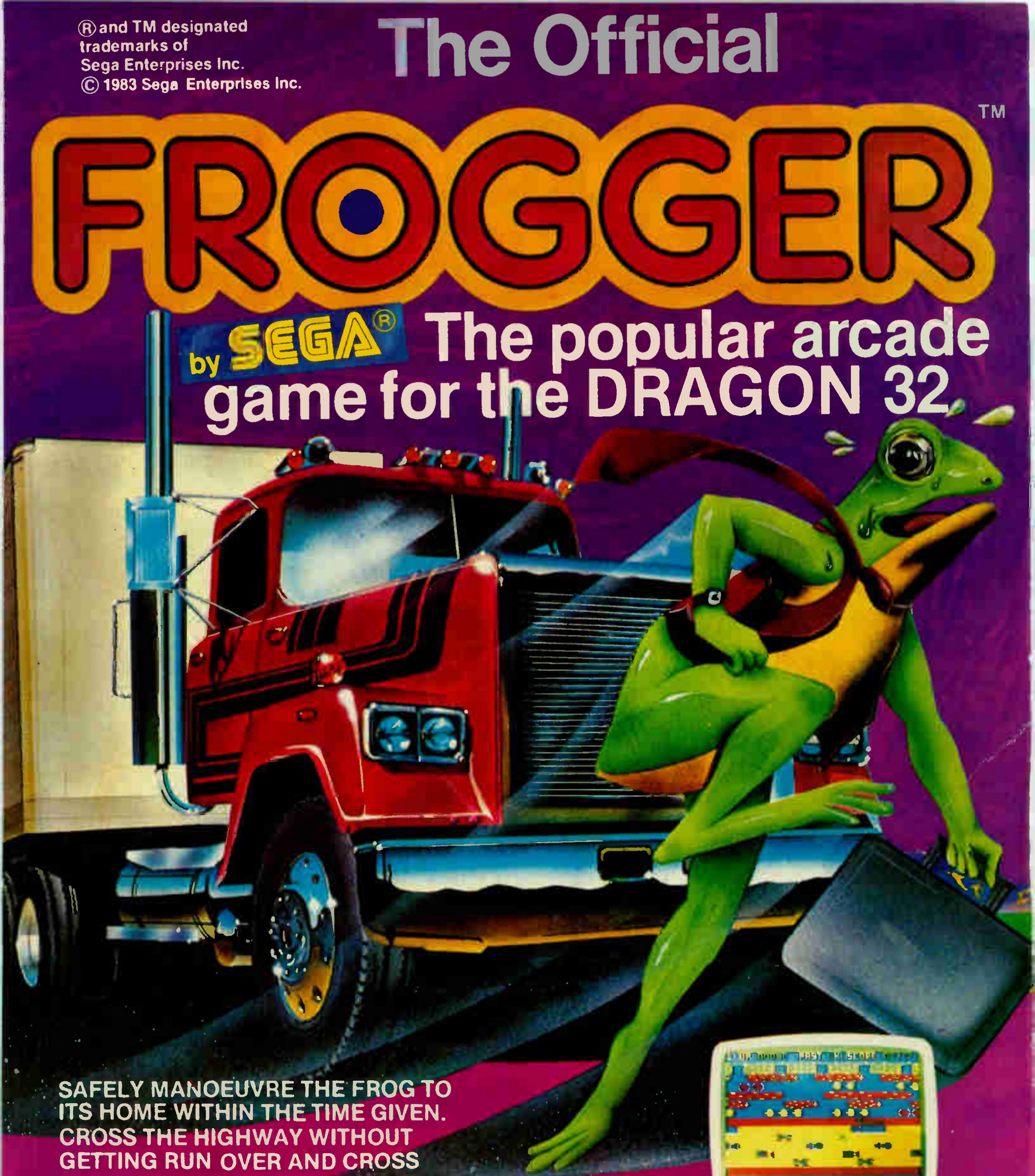
®and TM designated
trademarks of
Sega Enterprises Inc.
© 1983 Sega Enterprises Inc.

The Official

FROGGER™

by SEGA®

The popular arcade game for the DRAGON 32



SAFELY MANOEUVRE THE FROG TO ITS HOME WITHIN THE TIME GIVEN. CROSS THE HIGHWAY WITHOUT GETTING RUN OVER AND CROSS THE RIVER WITHOUT FALLING IN. AVOID TRAFFIC, SNAKES, CROCODILES AND DIVING TURTLES.

FOR 1 TO 2 PLAYERS. JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL

On Cassette £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE
OR ORDER DIRECT FROM

GUARANTEED 24 HOUR DESPATCH MICRODEAL (0726) 3456

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED Boots and John Menzies STORES

Access

MICRODEAL

DISTRIBUTED ON BEHALF OF THE CORNSOFT GROUP

Dept.PW 41 TRURO ROAD, ST.AUSTELL CORNWALL PL25 5JE. TEL:0726 3456

SIRIUS GRAPHICS
PART 2: GRAPHICS SCREEN EDITOR

Alan Osborne follows up last month's article on the MAGUS graphics board ('Sirius Graphics') with a colourful report on the merits of the Graphics Screen Editor.

In last month's article, I reviewed the recently marketed MAGUS graphics board for the ACT Sirius Victor 9000 microcomputer. The ROM on this board contains 16 high resolution graphics routines which may be called from Basic programs running under CP/M-86 or from Basic, Fortran or Pascal programs running under MS-DOS. The Graphics Screen Editor (GSE) which has recently appeared enables these routines to be used by simple one-key strokes, without any programming at all. There is also provision for moving blocks of diagrams and text around the screen at will in the same manner as text can be manipulated in word processor packages such as WordStar.

The GSE and linker programs come on a disk with an excellent manual which is clear and well illustrated and contained in a loose-leaf binder. This manual incorporates the manual for the graphics board and errors in this former manual have been corrected, although one or two minor errors remain. The GSE uses an updated ROM (Version 2.2) which comes in the form of two chips which replace the two plug-in ROM chips (Version 2.0) on the original graphics board. I understand that the board is now being supplied with Version 2.2 so that if the GSE is bought at a later date, this modification will not be necessary.

The linker program supplied with the GSE is also an updated version, which makes it possible to release areas of memory previously reserved for diagrams without rebooting the system. A further graphics routine called SETLINE has been added to the original 16. This routine allows different line types to be defined in terms of the length of dash and length of gap.

The GSE allows the user to define his own symbols in 32 × 32 pixel areas and, once defined, these are easily stored on the disk for future use. Larger symbols are defined using the 32 × 32 as modules which can be easily assembled into place when required. The symbols can be defined by drawing them on the screen and saving them or by using the Symbol Editor which is a more sophisticated version of EDIT. This is much quicker in use and can be operated from within the GSE program. A maximum of 32 symbols may be defined in one symbol file.

Three 'screens' called the Work, Alternate and Symbol screens respectively are provided and it is very easy to swap or merge diagrams between screens, so that diagrams can be produced in pieces and then assembled to their final form. On loading GSE, a 6-element menu appears which allows one to:

1) Enter Graphics mode and clear the Work screen;
2) Enter Graphics mode and keep the Work screen;
3) Enter Symbol Edit mode;
4) Set the skip length for fast cursor mode;
5) Display a disk directory.

The sixth option returns to MS-DOS. From then on, apart from entering data, complete control is achieved by single key strokes. Choosing option 1 results in a clear screen with a line border and the cursor, in the form of a large cross, in the centre of the screen. Above the top border is displayed information about the 'state-of-play' such as which screen is being displayed and the x,y co-ordinates of the cursor.

When the cursor is moved, it leaves behind a small replica of itself which stays in position until RETURN is entered when it jumps to the new cursor position. The two cursors define the line and boxes which are used by routines B,C and J. The cursor can be moved to new co-ordinates using I or M, but more easily by using the key-pad on the right of the keyboard, where the numbers are positioned around "5" as eight points of the compass and cause the cursor to move appropriately (eg. "6" causes movement to the right). 5, itself, is used to toggle on and off a trailing line from the moving cursor. Movement is by one pixel per key-stroke but pressing "." toggles this with a 10-pixel movement for more rapid cursor positioning. Alternatively, the step for pixel movement can be independently set using option 4 of the menu. "O" is used to toggle erase mode. As the cursor is moved, its current co-ordinates are displayed above the top border.

Most of the keyboard functions are self-explanatory. W writes text from the current cursor position using any character set loaded with L. Two character sets can be used at any time with W without a further L command. S and L perform the same operations with the symbols, which are referred to by number (1 to 32). One problem with writing text or putting in other data is that there is no buffer, so that it is not possible to correct mistakes before they are entered. Thus, if a wrong key is inadvertently pressed while entering a string of text, the only way to correct it is to box the string, clear, and start again. O would not do this, as it would overwrite the area without erasing the original. However, this is not so time-consuming an operation as it may seem. Putting in incorrect data while drawing a shape using E would need to be rectified similarly, or by using E again with the same (incorrect) data and in 'undraw' mode.

X is used to define symbols without resort to the Symbol Editor and Z clears the currently displayed screen.

E is identical to the routine 'Shape' described last month and can be used not only for drawing ellipses and circles but also for regular polygons. Automatic Aspect Ratio correction may be slected as an option in using this routine. F uses a standard selection of six filling modes or, alternatively, one can define one's own filling patterns and store them for future use. When J is used, one has the choice of solid line, broken line or erase mode. In solid line mode there is a further choice of single or double width line and in broken line mode, there is a choice of five line patterns or, again, one can define one's own pattern of broken line and save it. The current symbols, shading and line patterns can be viewed together by displaying the symbol screen.

Finally, there are N and T. These are an extremely powerful pair of routines used for moving blocks of diagram around and for fine positioning of blocks or whole diagrams. N defines a rectangular area or block of diagram according to the current positions of the cursors as in B and C or according to the x,y co-ordinates of diagonally opposite corners. Having defined an area, it may be moved with T to another place either on the same screen or, to another screen. The moved area can be made to merge with, or replace what is already there. If it is found that the block has been incorrectly positioned, it can easily be 'picked up' again and repositioned without disturbing anything on the screen beneath. This is analogous to having the block on tracing paper and moving it around over a diagram until the correct place is found, before finally transferring it to the diagram. This makes it possible to construct complicated diagrams in minutes, which would take hours if done by writing a program in Basic and the techniques can be learned by any intelligent operator very quickly.

Just as office staff have found that manipulating text with WordStar without reference to the manual quickly becomes second nature, so manipulating graphics with GSE is surprisingly easy. I found that I became acquainted with all of its features in one evening and, as one who uses microcomputer graphics on a day-to-day basis, I look upon it as a very exciting development indeed.

END

1983 PCW SHOW PREVIEW

WONDERFUL THINGS

Once again PCW *Show time is here. Maggie Burton takes a peep through the keyhole as the finishing touches are being made . . .*

With only a matter of weeks to go at the time of writing, preparation for the UK's biggest and best micro computer Show is well under way.

Endless variety, a good measure of comedy, a drop of pure panic, several hundred fixed grins and a horde of whirring disk drives and bleeping micros will conspire to make the 6th *PCW* Show the tastiest silicon cocktail for some time (well — since last year's *PCW* Show, anyway).

If you're not too straight-laced we hope you'll take some time off from databases and WPs and drop in on the games section to be shot at by bristling aliens and get lost in dreadful caverns and castles for a while. And we also hope that boggle-eyed games fans will tear their sticky eyeballs off those nasty bright TV screens and meander into the serious bits as well — who knows, word processing could be the best game you've ever played . . .

Whatever your inclination, one thing is certain. You'll find something worth seeing and probably a lot worth buying as well. All the most up to date computer products and plenty of good old favourites will be vying for your attention.

Note the names in the Preview that follows this frenzied tirade — all the big boys and many of the interesting little ones as well. Some interesting new arrivals include Lotus Development Corporation — the makers of 1-2-3, Micronet 800 — the electronic magazine, and Softsel, a big American distributor supplying packages for just about every micro that counts. Microwriters, we notice, have dropped in price by £100, now selling for £299. A certain member of *PCW*'s staff (modesty forbids us from mentioning which one) learned Microwriting in an hour . . . Io Research will blow our minds with a completely new 24-bit graphics system, allowing each pixel on a screen to be mapped to any of a mere 16 million colours. Semi Tech Electronics will introduce the new portable Pied Piper to *PCW* visitors and Sinclair — at last — will have the Microdrives on view for all to see. Acorn's Electron will be solving a few mysteries and ACT now boasts a new beast as well — the Apricot (the sexiest computer this side of the Black Stump). Oric is going to show off the Oric MCP-40 four-colour printer.

Favourites from last year include REWTEL, *Radio & Electronics World*'s very own bulletin board, Grundy with the good ol' NewBrain — now complete with disks and CP/M, Computers, now with a grown-up 96k or 128k Lynx and disks and Sharp, now boasting the new MZ700 home micro.

As always, *PCW* will provide a generous selection of features.

Chess masters (no, not people — computers) will battle head to head for the full four public days until a new (or returning) European champion is found. If you're interested in computer chess, this is the place to be.

CTUK! will dole out helpful advice to the lost and lonely in the big new wide world of micros. They'll also be on the lookout for new people to start 'Towns. The nation's computer literacy project aims to put on some interesting and helpful demonstrations of all sorts of computer software and hardware.

The Federation of Microsystem Centres, now backed by the DOI as a service to aid small businesses in choosing a micro, will provide free advice on introducing computers to your business. The Federation began as a branch of the National Computing Centre and is still co-ordinated by it. It provides a range of literature and consultancy services.

On top of this lot, computer clubs and Micros and Primary Education will also add their miscellaneous micro information, micro advice and micro interest to the whole proceedings.

All in all, we know this Show's going to be a good one. As you can see, a good proportion of the exhibitors haven't told us what they've planned yet, so you're in for a lot of surprises and fun. Whether you be a beginner, an enthusiast, a business user or an expert we can guarantee you will find plenty to interest you.

Don't forget that the first day, the 28th, is a *trade only* day to enable all the industry moguls, pundits and sages to get together and plan some strategy — and also to give journalists an exclusive day out! So if you're not a trade person then please don't come. You won't be allowed in. If you are a trade person, ACT wishes to announce its seminar on Concurrent CP/M-86, the new operating system that lets you run several different programs on one computer. This will be held for all trade visitors on the 28th in one of the Barbican conference rooms, so all are welcome — the more the merrier, in fact.

Special accommodation arrangements have been made for those wishing to stay in London for a few days. For this, contact Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1, tel: 01-486 1951. Montbuild will also advise on party discounts. Tickets to the Show will otherwise cost £3.00. And don't forget the dates — 28 September trade only, 29 September – 2 October is a free for all.

So we'll see you there. And we hope you're all looking forward to it as much as we are!

Special packages

Special accommodation arrangements are available for Show faithfuls who want to stay overnight in London. Places are available at the St James Hotel, Victoria. Rates are £16 per person in a twin room with a supplement of £7 if only one person is in the room.

Reduced rate rail tickets are also available.

For more details, contact: Pharoah Hughes Associates, Lamb House, Church St, Chiswick, London W4 2PD. Tel: 01 9958995.

Stop Press

PCW and the organisers are very sorry to announce that, due to unforeseen and insurmountable difficulties, the Scrabble contest has been called off until next year. We apologise to all those who will have been disappointed by this turn of events.

Abrasco Ltd Stand No F204
The Grange Barn
Pikes End
Eastcote
Middlesex HA5 2EX
Tel: 01 866 2518

Abrasco specialises in software for home computers. The range covers four of the most popular machines: VIC-20, Commodore 64, Dragon 32 and ZX Spectrum. The *PCW* Show will see the debut of a new and exciting series of products for the Spectrum and '64.

Acorn Computers Ltd Stand No 323
Fulbourn Road
Cherry Hinton
Cambridge
Tel: 0223 245200

Details unavailable at press time.

ACT (Holdings) PLC Stand Nos 401,415
111 Hagley Road
Birmingham B16 8LB
Tel: 021 501 2284

The *PCW* Show will be the first public launch of Apricot, Britain's new fourth-generation executive computer. Portable, weighing only 23 pounds, the Apricot offers full 16-bit processing and incorporates unique user-friendly features including 3½in microfloppies and a keyboard microscreen. Also on show for the first time will be the new networking system for the ACT Sirius.

Addison-Wesley Publishers Stand No 456
53 Bedford Square
London WC1B 3DZ
Tel: 01 631 1636

A major feature of Addison Wesley's stand will be three new books on the brand new Acorn Electron: *Start Programming With The Electron, The Electron Book, Basic Sound and Graphics and Assembler Language Programming on the Electron.* As well as all these, the stand will feature a bumper selection of other important new titles as well as popular and established ones.

Adman Electronics Ltd Stand No 408
Ripon Way
Harrogate HG1 2AU
Tel: 0423 62642

Speech synthesis — the product speaks for itself — is the highlight of Adman's 1983 exhibition. A brand new range of products for the VIC-20 and other computers will be introduced, including the infinitely programmable speech synthesiser, 16k nd 8k RAM packs and a three-port expansion motherboard.

Anirog Software Stand No 259
29 West Hill
Dartford
Kent
Tel: 0322 92518

Details unavailable at press time.

Artic Computing Stand No 267
Main Street
Brandesburton
Driffield
YO25 8RG
Tel: 0401 43553

Artic will demonstrate a selection of software for most home computers. This ranges from arcade games, adventures and chess to utilities and toolkits. Special interest programs will be a graphic adventure and a new jigsaw program.

Atari International Inc Stand No 130
Atari House
Railway Terrace
Slough
Berks
Tel: Slough 33344

Details unavailable at press time.

Audiogenic Ltd Stand No 273
PO Box 88
Reading
Berks
Tel: 0734 586334

Audiogenic will exhibit a selection of home and business software for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64.

On the games side, there is a new range of Commodore 64 products, including Motor Mania, Word Feud, Renaissance and Grand Master, as well as Alice in Computerland — a new and unusual game.

Business software includes two major products for the CBM64. These are the word processor Wordcraft 40 and Magpie, Audiogenic's new database, available with optional disk-based programs covering specific applications.

Basicare Microsystem Ltd Stand No 271
12 Rickett Street
London SW6
Tel: 01 385 2135

Basicare's Organic Micro System is compatible with the ZX81 and Spectrum. It offers a wide range of options, including additional memory, sound synthesiser, analogue to digital converter and control of external devices. A number of preprogrammed sets will be demonstrated, illustrating the system's versatility.

BBC Publications Stand No 138
35 Marylebone High Street
London W1
Tel: 01 580 4468

A range of software packs has been specially developed to make the most of the British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer.

These packs enable use of the computer for a huge range of activities. Together with British Broadcasting Corporation computer books and a new range of software packs (to be launched at the Show), they will be on sale from the stand and will also be demonstrated.

BiBi Magnetics Ltd Stand No 203
101/105 Plough Road
London SW11 2BJ
Tel: 01 223 5955

Details unavailable at press time.

BICC-Vero Electronics Ltd Stand No 159
Industrial Estate
Chandlers Ford
Eastleigh
Hants SO5 3ZR
Tel: 04215 62829

BICC-Vero Electronics will exhibit its complete product range including Speedwire (own brand insulation displacement system of interconnection).

The range of Veroboard boxes and accessories will be available for immediate purchase as featured in the Hobby Herald, plus all the connectors for your micro add-ons.

Biodata Ltd Stand No 361
6 Lower Ormond Street
Manchester M1 5QF
Tel: 061 236 1283

Biodata manufactures the Microlink computer interface for connecting laboratory and monitoring equipment to microcomputers such as CBM, Hewlett-Packard and Sirius. Microlink is fully modular, consisting of a mainfarme cabinet with an IEEE-488 interface and power supply. 30 modules are available for analogue, digital and BCD inputs and outputs, timing and counting.

British Computer Society Stand No 308
13 Mansfield Street
London W1M 0BP
Tel: 01 637 0471 ext 207

The British Computer Society is the major representative body of the British computing profession. There are three professional grades — Associate member, Member and Fellow.

Those interested in computing but ineligible for full membership may become affiliate members. This enables them to participate in and benefit from the Society's activities.

Bubble Bus Stand No 274
The Computer Room
87 High Street
Tonbridge
Kent TN1 1LS
Tel: 0732 355962

Bubble Bus will be flaunting its new range of software for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64. Among these products will be Kick Off, a table football game for the '64 (this uses sprite graphics and good sound effects plus the speed of machine code), and Hustler, a Pool-type game, also for the '64.

Bug-Byte Software Ltd Stand No 201
Mulberry House
Canning Place
Liverpool L1 8JB
Tel: 051 709 7071

The *PCW* Show is an opportunity for you to see Bug-Byte's new games for the ZX Spectrum and BBC, nestling alongside old favourites for the VIC-20 and ZX81.

You can battle through Styx, grapple with the Sea Lord, cope with Oblivion, fight an Election, curse in the Castle and even go mad in the 20 Caverns of the Magic Miner!

Camputers Ltd Stand No 212
33a Bridge Street
Cambridge CB2 1UW
Tel: 0223 315063

Camputers' Lynx is designed to grow from an easy to understand 48k machine to an advanced and enhanced 96k or all the way to a fully-fledged 128k professional business system running CP/M and an 80-column screen. Camputers' stand will feature the Lynx range of products.

CDS Micro Systems Stand No F201
10 Westfield Close
Tick Hill
Doncaster DN11 9LA
Tel: 0302 744129

Details unavailable at press time.

CentreSoft Ltd Stand No 229
Unit 16
Tipton Trading Estate
Bloomfield Road
Tipton
West Midlands DY4 9AH
Tel: 021 520 7591

CentreSoft is a distributor of American and British products for the Atari, Commodore 64, BBC and Spectrum. As from September the full Atari range will be available. CentreSoft is the first British company allowed these distribution rights. Dealers will be pleased to know they can rely on a 24 hour delivery service.

CK Computers Ltd Stand No 104
6 Devonia House
High Street
Worle
Weston-super-Mare
Tel: 0934 516246

Details unavailable at press time.

Commodore Business Machines (UK) Ltd Stand No 124
675 Ajax Avenue
Trading Estate
Slough
Berks SL1 4BG
Tel: Slough 74111

Commodore will be exhibiting a wide range of hardware, peripherals and software for business applications. For the home enthusiast, VICSoft, Commodore's club for its home computer owners, will be demonstrating and selling a range of home and hobbyist programs.

Compsoft Ltd Stand No 428
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford
Surrey
Tel: 0483 898545

Compsoft is showing its popular database programs, DMS (Data Management System) and Delta. These will be up and running on a wide variety of computers, including the IBM PC, Sirius and DEC Rainbow. Compsoft won a RITA software product of the year award and is well known for its database software.

The Computer Bookshop Stand No 127
30 Lincoln Road
Olton
Birmingham B27 6PA
Tel: 021 707 7544

The Computer Bookshop is a distributor of some of the most popular home computing titles and software packages. Its range covers such machines as the BBC, Dragon, VIC-20, Commodore 64, ZX Spectrum, ZX81, Oric, and many more. Business machines covered are IBM, Osborne and NewBrain.

The Computer Bookshop is the sole UK distributor for Sybex and Compusoft books. The full range of these titles and books from all other major US and UK publishers will be on display.

ComputerTown UK! Stand No 458
c/o *PCW*
Evelyn House
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG

CTUK! is a nationwide network of computer literacy centres aiming to introduce people to computers in a friendly, helpful atmosphere.

CTUK! welcomes anyone wanting an informal introduction to computing activities and will demonstrate a range of different computers and software to the inexperienced user. It is also looking to expand the scope of its ministrations to computer novices by adding to the number of ComputerTowns in the UK! If you're already a computer expert or hobbyist and would like to start a 'Town, a visit to the stand will provide advice and ideas on how to go about it.

Comshare Ltd Stand No 381
32-34 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2DB
Tel: 01 222 5665

Comshare will exhibit its established range of software for financial planning: PlannerCalc, Masterplanner and Fastplan II. Comshare will also present, for the first time, Target-Task, its new micro-based critical path analysis system.

Creative Computing Stand No 251
39 E Hanover Ave
Morris Plains
NJ07950
USA
Tel: 201 540 0445

Creative Computing is one of the most popular magazines in the USA for software and applications. *Sync* is for users of Sinclair machines (Timex in America). Both magazines will be on display. Also available: a selection of new titles and old favourites from the Creative Computing Press.

Data Management Systems Ltd Stand No 426
Crown Wharf House
132 New North Road
London N1 5DA
Tel: 01 739 8692

Data Management Systems markets business systems utilising current but proven technology. It provides a full range of services ensuring that the user is not forced to seek a range of suppliers in order to run a successful installation.

Demonstrations include Silicon Office, WordStar and the accounting packages TABS and Omicron.

Digital Equipment Co Ltd Stand No 301
PO Box 110
Reading RG10 0TR
Tel: 0734 868711

Digital, one of the world's biggest computer manufacturers, will be exhibiting its entire range of professional personal computers and peripherals. On the stand will be the Professional 350 and 325, DECmate II word processor and the Rainbow 100.

Full details of the software and services for the personal computer range will be available from stand personnel.

Digital Fantasia Stand No 108
24 Norbreck Road
Norbreck
Blackpool
Lancs
Tel: 0253 591402

Details unavailable at press time.

Dragon Data Ltd Stand No 121
Queensway
Fforestfach
Swansea
Wales SA5 4EH
Tel: Swansea 580 651

Details unavailable at press time.

Duckworth Stand No 109
The Old Piano Factory
43 Gloucester Crescent
London NW1
Tel: 01 485 3484

Duckworths will display a range of books for the Commodore 64, VIC-20 and Spectrum, covering graphics, music, utilities, etc.

Elan Computers Ltd Stand No 209
31-37 Hoxton Street
London N1 6NJ
Tel: 01 739 4142

The Elan computers are a new range of home micros researched, developed and manufactured in the UK.

These computers have many outstanding and innovative features, are highly expandable and easy to use to the full.

Elcomp Publishing, Inc Stand No 277
53 Redrock Lane
Pomona
CA91766 USA
Tel: 714 623 8314

Elcomp Publishing, Inc, of Pomona, California will introduce its largest range of books, software and add-ons for the Atari 600-1200XL series, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Apple II. Multi tasking word processors, powerful editors/

assemblers and Forth for these machines will be available at the Show. Catalogue available on request.

Electronequip Stand No 387
36/38 West Street
Fareham
Hants PO16 0JW
Tel: 0329 230670

Details unavailable at press time.

EMAP Business/ Consumer Publications Stand Nos 432/434
8 Herbal Hill
London EC1R 5JB
Tel: 837 3699

Talk to the bughunter who'll solve all your problems . . . See a new project . . . Browse through back numbers of some well-known magazines . . . Buy a specially designed T-shirt . . .

Games, projects, business computing, electronics, education, programming, minis, micros, home computing, personal computing and software. Something for everyone.

Encotel Systems Ltd Stand No 424
7 Imperial Way
Croydon Airport Industrial Estate
Croydon CRO 4RR
Tel: 01 680 6040

Details unavailable at press time.

Environmental Equipments (Northern) Ltd Stand No 160
64 Welsh Row
Nantwich
Cheshire CW5 5ES
Tel: 0270 625115

Environmental Equipments (Northern) Ltd is the sole UK agent for the Watanabe Instruments Corporation. On display will be a range of Watanabe's digital x-y plotters and supporting software. Plotters in the range vary in size from A3 to A10 with 1, 2, 4, 6 or 10 pens. All come with a high degree of built-in intelligence.

Federation of Microsystem Centres Stand No 412
The National Computing Centre
Oxford Road
Manchester M1 7ED

Free advice for small businesses:

The Federation of Microsystem Centres wishes to thank the organisers for the generous donation of exhibition space and facilities to help establish the Federation as the first point of contact for small businesses thinking about using a micro-computer.

The Federation formed in April 1983 and is being supported in its first two years of operation by the Department of Industry and co-ordinated by the National Computing Centre.

Future Computers Ltd Stand No 424
PO Box 306
Purley
Surrey
Tel: 0323 897 469

Featured will be the Future computers — the new F30 stand alone micro, for instance, with its integral hard disk giving five or 10 megabytes of high speed mass storage.

Also on show for the first time will be the FX30 with tape cartridge backup. The FX30 is the same full specification as the FX20.

Group 18 Ltd Stand No 382
Suite 104
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1
Tel: 01 242 2803

Details unavailable at press time.

Grundy Business Systems Ltd Stand No 366
Cambridge Science Park
Milton Road
Cambridge
CB4 4BH
Tel: 0223 350355

The latest addition for the NewBrain microcomputer is the modular CP/M disk system. Launched recently by Grundy Business Systems, the £603 version offers an ideal introduction to the use of CP/M, and for less than £1000 the businessman can make use of the full range of CP/M programs and additional languages.

Haslemere Computers Stand No 326
25 Junction Place
Haslemere
Surrey GU27 1LE
Tel: 0428 54428

Details unavailable at press time.

Iansyst Ltd Stand No 380
Omnibus Building
41 North Road
London N7 9DP
Tel: 01 607 5845

Following the launch of the Iankey crash course in keyboard skills, the Show sees the debut of Ianstal, the installation package which makes your software portable over many micros — currently 70+ named systems. It controls: cursor position, clear screen, bright/dim, inverse video and time functions, etc.

IBM UK Product Sales Ltd Stand No 443
PO Box 32
Alencon Link
Basingstoke
Hants RG21 1EJ
Tel: 0256 56144

Details unavailable at press time.

ICE Stand No 144
Littleton House
Littleton Road
Ashford
Middlesex
Tel: 07842 47271

ICE will display its range of mass storage, multiplexing and data backup products for micros.

ICE's winchester hard disks are now available in 5, 10, 20 and 42 megabyte configurations and are supported on almost all microcomputers. The ICE multiplexor provides multiterminal access to the ICE central data store while data can be backed up on ICE's tape streamer. All products carry a full year's on-site maintenance and warranty.

Ikon Computer Products Stand No 283
Kiln Lake
Laugharne
Carmarthen
Dyfed SA33 4QE
Tel: 099 421 515

The Hobbit floppy tape system is an alternative storage system for BBC computers, price £155.25 (incl). No disk interface is required. Fully automatic and random access files are supported. Up to seven times faster than domestic recorders. Zero memory option allows Hobbit to operate without using any user memory. Also available for Nascom computers.

Imagine Software Stand Nos F202/3
28 Exchange Street East
Liverpool L2 3PN
Tel: 051 236 0407

Details unavailable at press time.

Inter-Data Computer Systems Stand No 400
c/o 494 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey
Tel: 01 668 3085

Details unavailable at press time.

International Computers Ltd Stand No 362
ICL House
Putney
London SW15
Tel: 01 778 7272

Details unavailable at press time.

Io Research Ltd Stand No 139
117-121 High Street
Barnet
Herts EN5 5UZ
Tel: 01 441 5700

Io Research will demonstrate its popular British colour graphics system, Pluto. Launching major additions to the range, the company will present the Mini Palette, Pluto Palette and Mega-Res boards. For the first time, the full system will be

A History of Management Part I.





Before we designed our expanded range of business microcomputers, we took a close look into the past – from stone tablets to electric typewriter. Never before have the demands of the businessman been so formidable. Today's manager requires total control over every aspect of his operations – instant information, worldwide communications, immediate response to changes in financial and trading conditions. He needs a total business management system.

At TORCH, we sell realities not prophecies, and today's reality is a range of hardware and software versatile enough and powerful enough to meet the demands of every business from a compact single-user system up to hundreds of networked machines providing massive processing power for a multi-national corporation.

In 1982, we revolutionised computing with the first fully communicating business micros – our highly acclaimed C-Series models. Our Z80 Disc Pack proved the most effective upgrade for the BBC Model B micro, providing twin 400K disc-drives and a Z80 processor.

We celebrated American Independence Day this year, by giving every British businessman the right to be independent of imported micro technology with our new 700-Series and 300-Series machines. Our 700 models incorporate a third processor – the Motorola 68000 with 288k RAM and able to run under full UNIX SYSTEM 3. Our 300-Series machines are intelligent workstations to utilise TORCHNET Local Area Networking.

We've come a long way from papyrus and quill pens. The TORCH microcomputer system can replace your typewriters and your filing cabinets, your ledgers and your telephones – not to mention your ageing uncommunicative computers. TORCH offers the next step in business management. Welcome to the future.

TORCH COMPUTERS

Perfectly Made in Britain

displayed, allowing 24 bits per pixel. Could this be the cheapest 24-bit graphics system in the world?

Ivysoft Stand No 462
91 Cleeve Drive
Ivybridge
Devon
Tel: 07554 4088

Details unavailable at press time.

Jarman Systems Stand No 363
6a Dolphin Square
Tring
Herts HP3 5BW
Tel: 044282 6841

Jarman is showing its range of proven software which includes invoicing, sales ledger, purchase ledger, nominal ledger, payroll and stock control applications. These systems are available on Apple, IBM PC and Sirius microcomputers. The software is distributed through a network of over 60 selected dealers.

Kansas City Systems Stand No 225
Unit 3
Sutton Springs Wood
Chesterfield
Derbyshire
Tel: 0246 850357

Details unavailable at press time.

Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd Stand No 279
Unit 30
Singer Way
Woburn Road
Kempston
Beds
Tel: Bedford 856633

Details unavailable at press time.

KGB Micros Ltd Stand No 344
106 St Leonards Road
Windsor
Berks SL4 3DD
Tel: Windsor 50111

KGB Micros is pleased to be appointed one of the first Wang Professional dealers in the UK. The full 8086 16-bit system will be shown with Wang's well-known word processing software as well as Multiplan and Graphics. KGB is specialising in graphics at the Show with AutoCAD and Microchart on the Sirius.

Kuma Computers Ltd Stand No 218
11 York Road
Maidenhead
Berks
Tel: 0628 71778

Details unavailable at press time.

Llamasoft Stand No 321
49 Mount Pleasant
Tadley
Hants RG26 6BN
Tel: 07356 4478

Llamasoft markets games software for the VIC-20, Atari, Commodore 64 and Spectrum microcomputers. Jeff Minter, Llamasoft's designer, is a games addict himself, and his aim is to produce original games of high quality with good graphics and sound, etc. A new game with an original theme will be introduced at the Show.

Loadrunner/Sinclair User Stand No 455
196-200 Balls Pond Road
London N1
Tel: 01 359 3525

Details unavailable at press time.

Longs Computer Products Stand No 354
Hanworth Lane
Chertsey
Surrey KT16 9LZ
Tel: 093 28 61241

A full range of computer peripherals, furniture and supplies will be on show, including: the Hermes 621 matrix printer, offering both letter and data quality printing; the Longs Micro-Lite '80' economy mini printer; the low cost VDU terminal; and the UNI-1 adjustable universal printer stand.

Lotus Development Corporation Stand No 156
161 First Street
Cambridge
MA02142
USA
Tel: 617 492 7171 ext 4408

Lotus designs, produces and markets application software for personal computers. 1-2-3, the integrated productivity tool which combines database, spreadsheet and graphing capabilities, has been a top seller since its release. 1-2-3 is a powerful, easy to use package. Having taken advantage of the IBM PC's enhanced functions, 1-2-3 is becoming available on a broad range of 16-bit personal computers.

Mannesmann Tally Stand No 448
Molly Millars Lane
Wokingham
Berks
Tel: 0734 788711

Details unavailable at press time.

Maplin Electronic Supplies Stand No 284
Unit A
Oak Road South
Hadleigh,
Essex
Tel: 0702 554001

A wide range of home computers and software will be on demonstration for you to try. In particular, Maplin will have the new Atari XL range, a low cost modem and lots of D-I-Y add-ons for popular home computers.

Mapsoft Ltd Stand No 257
Unit A
Oak Road South
Hadleigh
Essex
Tel: 0702 554001

Mapsoft is a distributor of software for home computers to the electrical, computing, record and toy trades. Copies of its colour catalogue will be available from the stand, giving details of available products, which will be on sale through dealers throughout the country.

Marketing Micro Software Stand No 149
Goddard Road
Ipswich
Suffolk
Tel: 0473 462721

Details unavailable at press time.

Mattel Electronics UK Ltd Stand No 215
3 Fulton Road
Wembley
Middx
Tel: 01 903 8722

Details unavailable at press time.

MC2 Ltd Stand No 324
262 The Broadway
Wimbledon
London SW19 1SB
Tel: 01 540 9370

MC2 brought you the Safer Storage system. This year a name is sought for MC2's new product — suggestions invited!

McGraw-Hill Book Co (UK) Ltd Stand No 457
Maidenhead
Berks SL6 2QL
Tel: 0628 23432

In the wake of the Osborne and Byte books, McGraw-Hill is launching a books-and-software series for users of low-cost British micros. Subjects range from a children's programming book for the ZX81, through Dragon games programming to Profile 1, a professional spreadsheet file handling program for the 48k Spectrum.

Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd Stand No 244
Unit 4
224 Stanley Road
Teddington
Middlesex
Tel: 01 977 9160

Details unavailable at press time.

Memotech Ltd Stand No 129
Station Lane
Witney

Oxon
Tel: 0993 2977

Memotech is exhibiting the MTX500 and its newly launched 64k brother, the MTX512. Both will support up to 512k internal RAM, combinations of twin 5¼in floppies, 5¼in winchester and up to 32 quarter megabyte silicon disks. The two machines feature twin RS232 interfaces, networking and run CP/M 2.2. Fast High-res graphics are to be demonstrated using Continental Software games.

Microage Stand No 230
6 Sandbrook Close
Sundale Gardens
London NW7
Tel: 01 906 3666

Details unavailable at press time.

Microcomputer Products International Ltd Stand Nos 120-122
8-11 Central House
Cambridge Road
Barking
Essex
Tel: 01 734 2907

MPI Ltd, one of the UK's largest distributors of micro software, is demonstrating a wide range of 16-bit software running on the Sirius, IBM PC, DEC Rainbow, Wang Personal Computer, NCR's Decision Mate V and the new miracle portable micro.

Microdeal Ltd Stand Nos 220/222
41 Truro Road
St Austell
Cornwall PL25 5JE
Tel: 0726 67676

Microdeal has some new games for the Dragon 32 and is looking forward to meeting up with old and new friends. Tandy models I and III, Video Genie and TRS-80 Colour programs are all available, along with some interesting new products for these machines.

Micromark Stand No 107
Adam Court
Bell Street
Henley on Thames
Oxon RG9 2DM
Tel: 049 127 7926

Details unavailable at press time.

Micronet 800 Stand No 439
155 Farringdon Road
London EC1R 3AD
Tel: 01 278 3143

Micronet 800 is a unique system offering micro users access to hundreds of pages of free software, information and communications, as well as all the facilities of British Telecom's Prestel service. Access to Micronet is simply by connecting a micro to the telephone line via one of a range of modems.

Micronix Computers Ltd Stand No 348
Suite 2
26 Charing Cross Road
London WC2
Tel: 01 240 0213

Details unavailable at press time.

Micro Products Software Ltd Stand No 307
87/89 Saffron Hill
London EC1
Tel: 01 831 8811

Details unavailable at press time.

Microwave (London) Ltd Stand No 451
637A Holloway Road
London N19 55S
Tel: 01 272 6398

Details unavailable at press time.

Microwriter Ltd Stand No 155
31 Southampton Row
London WC1
Tel: 01 831 6801

Microwriter Ltd is announcing a dramatic cut in the cost of the hand-held five key word processor — the Microwriter will now cost £299.

Microwriter will demonstrate some alternative applications for the five key keyboard. A newly introduced leasing scheme means Microwriters are now available for as little as £10 per month.

Demonstrations include communications with microcomputers, electronic typewriters, printers, cassette recorders and word processors. Visitors are welcome to try Microwriting — it really can take under an hour to learn the alphabet!

Miniature Tool Co Stand No 206
26 Queensbury Station Parade
Edgware
Middx
Tel: 01 951 1183

Details unavailable at press time.

Moranbrook Ltd Stand No 256
(Computers for *all* dealers)
72 North Street
Romford
Essex RM1 1D7
Tel: 0708 752 862

Details unavailable at press time.

National Magazine Company Stand No 200
72 Broadwick Street
London W1V 2BP
Tel: 01 439 7144

Details unavailable at press time.

NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd Stand No 327
NEC House
164-166 Drummond Street
London NW1 3HP
Tel: 01 388 6100

NEC will be exhibiting, for the first time, its recently announced 16-bit Advanced Personal Computer and the 8/16-bit PC-8800. NEC's range of printers has been extended to include the new Spinwriter 2000, which will also be at the Show.

Opus Supplies Stand No 204
10 Beckenham Grove
Shortlands
Kent BR2 0JU
Tel: 01 464 5040

Details unavailable at press time.

Oric Products International Stand No 202
Coworth Park
London Road
Ascot
Berks
Tel: 0990 27641

Oric Products International will be exhibiting both the 16k and 48k versions of the Oric-1 microcomputer and offering visitors the opportunity of hands-on experience. Also on display will be the Oric MCP-40 four colour printer and sales and technical staff will be available to give advice and answer queries.

Paperlogic Ltd Stand No 440
12 Nottingham Place
London W1M 3FA
Tel: 01 935 0480

Details unavailable at press time.

Peachtree Software International Ltd Stand No 309
43/53 Moorbridge Road
Maidenhead
Berks
Tel: 0628 32711

Details unavailable at press time.

Pete & Pam Computers Stand No 345
New Hall
Hey Road
Rossendale
Lancs BB4 6JG
Tel: 0706 227011

Pete & Pam Computers boasts Britain's largest range of products for Apple computers and the IBM PC. At the Show will be a number of items of hardware and software for these machines — including the accelerator board, ultraterm, 1-2-3 and many others. A varied range of printers will be on display. Last but not least, Apple's new Lisa will be demonstrated.

Phoenix Technology Stand No 385
Unit 1

129/131 Coldharbour Lane
London SE5
Tel: 01 737 3333

Phoenix Technology, an importer and distributor of monitors and terminals, will display a new range of monitors. This includes the Luxor IBM configuration, a low cost display and new dark glass Phoenix monitors. A range of terminals will also be on display.

Pilot Software Ltd Stand No 103
10 King Edward Avenue
Chelmsford
Essex CM1 1LY
Tel: 0245 68371

Details unavailable at press time

Postern Ltd Stand No 285
PO Box 2
Andoversford
Cheltenham
Gloucestershire GL54 5SW
Tel: 04516 666

Details unavailable at press time.

Power Testing (Sales) Ltd Stand No 117
65a Shenfield Road
Shenfield
Brentwood
Essex CM15 8HA
Tel: 0277 233188

To protect your computer system against loss of mains power or against spikes and surges, Power Testing (Sales) Ltd manufactures the Power Bank. This device offers an uninterruptable power supply. It connects between computer and mains, affording complete protection to your hardware and software.

Premier Publications Stand No 275
208 Croydon Road
London SE20 7YX
Tel: 01 778 1706

Details unavailable at press time.

Prentice-Hall International Stand No 376
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG
Tel: 0442 58531

Over 200 titles covering the most popular microcomputers will be displayed for purchase on the Prentice-Hall stand. There will be major new titles for the BBC Computer, the ZX Spectrum, the Commodore 64 and other popular machines.

Also on show will be software for business, education and graphics.

Protek Computing Ltd Stand No 207
Clydesdale Bank Building
High Street
South Queensferry
Edinburgh EH30 9HW
Tel: 031 331 4400

Protek Computing Ltd is launching a new simulation program for the ZX Spectrum — Hunter-Killer. The program gives you control of a submarine hunting an enemy target. Protek's full software range and Spectrum joystick interface will also be on show.

Quicksilva Stand No 234
13 Palmerston Road
Southampton
Hants SO1 1LL
Tel: 0703 20169

Details unavailable at press time.

Rabbit Software Stand No 226
380 Station Road
Harrow
Middx
Tel: 01 863 0833

Details unavailable at press time.

Radio & Electronics World Stand No 211
200 North Service Road
Brentwood
Essex CM14 4SG
Tel: 0277 213819

R&EW will give demonstrations of its REWTEL service, the UK's first privately owned computer-accessible bulletin board, database and ordering system.

Exciting products from recent issues of R&EW will also be on show as well as a comprehensive range of leads, connectors and spares from the world of radio and electronics.

Rapid Terminals Stand No 118
Rapid House
Denmark Street
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel: 0494 26271

Details unavailable at press time.

Romik Ltd Stand No 272
24 Church Street
Slough SL1 1PT
Tel: Slough 71535

Details unavailable at press time.

Salamander Software Stand No 254
27 Ditchling Rise
Brighton
East Sussex
Tel: 0273 771942

Details unavailable at press time.

SBD Software Stand No 268
15 Jocelyn Road
Richmond
Surrey TW9 2TY
Tel: 01 948 0461

Details unavailable at press time.

Semi-Tech Microelectronics (Europe) Ltd Stand No 349
145-147 Ewell Road
Surbiton
Surrey KT6 6AW
Tel: 01-390 6179

STM (Europe) Ltd introduces to the UK a versatile, portable business computer. This machine provides a built in floppy disk with a 1 megabyte capacity. It comes 'bundled' with software from PSI for word processing, database, dictionary and spreadsheet analysis, all for £1066.

Shards Software Stand No 253
189 Eton Road
Ilford
Essex IG1 2UQ
Tel: 01 514 4871

Shards is an expanding software house, specialising in the Dragon 32 but also producing software for the BBC, Spectrum, Lynx, Oric and the new Memotech MTX 500. Shards projects itself as a family-oriented company. producing educational software for all age groups as well as games. There will be many new releases at the Show.

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd Stand No 333
Thorp Road
Newton Heath
Manchester M10 9BE
Tel: 061 205 2333

Sharp Electronics will be exhibiting its full range of computers, to include the new MZ700 home computer.

A wide range of games, educational and adventure software cassettes are available. Also on show will be the PC1500 and PC2151 pocket computers and MZ80A personal computer.

Shiva Publishing Ltd Stand No 119
4 Church Lane
Nantwich
Cheshire CW5 5RQ
Tel: 0270 629440

Shiva's Friendly Micro Series includes a range of books for the beginner wishing to program the BBC Computer, Sinclair Spectrum and ZX81, Dragon and Oric. Authors include the successful duo Ian Stewart and Robin Jones, as well as Eric Deeson, Gordon Lee, Bruce Smith, Philip Crookall and Martin Wren-Hilton.

Silicon Chip Ltd Stand No 137
302 High Street
Slough
Tel: Slough 70639

Silicon Chip's Chipsoft package for the Atari 800 will make its exhibition debut at the Show. The package caters for the first time business computer buyer and includes stock control, sales and purchase ledger, PAYE and mail-shot. A range of books and the latest Atari machines will be

displayed throughout the Show.

Sinclair Research Ltd Stand Nos 217, 219, 221, 223
25 Willis Road
Cambridge
CB1 2AQ
Tel: Cambridge 353204

Sinclair will display applications for the ZX81 and Spectrum as well as new peripherals designed to expand the memory of the Spectrum. These include ZX Interfaces, including an RS232 interface for networking, the ZX Microdrives and ZX Microdrive cartridges. No sales will be made from the stand, but information on all Sinclair products will be available to customers.

Slotree Ltd Stand No 406
46 Charwood Road
Wokingham
Berkshire
Tel: Wokingham 791718

Details unavailable at press time.

Smallway Marketing Ltd Stand No 435
6 Lower Teddington Road
Hampton Wick
Kingston KT1 4BR
Tel: 01 743 1257

Details unavailable at press time.

Softsel Computer Products Ltd Stand No 154
Central Way
Feltham
Middlesex TW14 0XQ
Tel: 01 844 2040 or Freefone SOFTSEL

Softsel offers dealers in the UK and Europe a wide range of business, recreational and educational software for Apple, Texas, Atari, IBM, Commodore, DEC, Tandy and CP/M microcomputers from 180 publishers. Softsel also offers dealers such services as Dealer co-operative advertising, technical support and rapid order processing and deliveries.

Solidisk Technology Ltd Stand No 142
87 Bournemouth Park Road
Southend on Sea
Essex SS2 5JJ
Tel: 0702 618144

The *PCW* Show will be the official launch of the STL-PC, a 16-bit personal computer. For £1200 you'll get: Basic-86, Basic Compiler, WordStar, Supercalc-2, CP/M-86 or MS-DOS operating systems, 256k RAM, two double-sided, double-density 5¼in floppies, green monitor, IBM keyboard, two RS232s and nine expansion slots. Numeric processor and 10 megabyte hard disk are options.

Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd Stand No 152
14 Rathbone Place
London W1A 2HG
Tel: 01 631 1433

Details unavailable at press time.

Stirling Microsystems Ltd Stand No 304
241 Baker Street
London NW1 6XD
Tel: 01 486 7671

Details unavailable at press time.

System Stand No 105
12 Collegiate Crescent
Sheffield S10 2BA
Tel: 0742 682321

System produces high quality educational software for school, college and home use, and computer based training for industrial and commercial applications. For the serious programmer there are several tools and utilities. System also provides a complete advisory, programming and translation service for software producers.

Systematics International Microsystems Ltd Stand No 442
Cleves House
Hamlet Road
Haverhill
Suffolk CB9 8EE
Tel: 0440 61121

Details unavailable at press time.

TABS Ltd Stand No 336
Sopers House
Chantry Way
Andover
Hampshire
Tel: 0264 64166

TABS will be exhibiting programs to suit all levels of business at this year's Show. The new product range, EasyTABS, designed for smaller businesses and first time users, will be displayed. This will be together with the full TABS range, covering all accounting, order processing and office automation functions.

Tandy Corporation Branch UK Stand No 363
Tameway Tower
Bridge Street
Walsall
West Midlands WS1 1LA
Tel: 0922 648181

Details unavailable at press time.

TDI Ltd Stand No 438
29 Alma Vale Road
Clifton
Bristol BS8 2HL
Tel: 0272 742796

TDI will exhibit the multi-user Sage IV and announce new software which will come bundled with the micro.

The UCSD P-System will be there on machines such as the Sirius and IBM PC and also on several new micros.

Texas Instruments Ltd Stand No 265
Manton Lane
Bedford
Tel: Bedford 67466

TI will show its home computer, the TI99/4A, with the wide range of software available. Programs are available to cater for the needs of the beginner right through to the expert. Accessories and peripherals will also be on display. TI will also show the CC40, the recently announced first member of a new family of portable computers.

Thame Systems Ltd Stand No 337
Thame Park Industrial Estate
Thame
Oxon OX9 3RS
Tel: 084 421 5471

On display will be Thame's full range of WP printers and the 3COM Ethernet network for the IBM PC.

There will be an opportunity to evaluate the Brother range of low cost daisywheel printers and to see the NEC Spinwriter range with the IBM PC Compatible 3550. The Toshiba dual mode dot matrix printer will also be shown.

Time Computer Products Stand No 436
17 Liverpool Street
London EC2M 7PD

This company supplies magnetic media and all computer related products.

TCP has just introduced a product which offers two unusual options. OEMs, trade and other dealers should benefit from the mini disk, as company name and choice of colour are the two options not offered elsewhere.

Timedata Ltd Stand No 200a
16 Hemmells
Laindon
Basildon
Essex SS15 6ED
Tel: 0628 418121

Timedata Ltd will show its speech and sound add-ons for the ZX81 and Spectrum.

Timescape Software Stand No 266
8a Digby Road
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands

Timescape Software is a new company producing Spectrum games. A reward is offered to anyone who can find a game more action-packed than its Robotron game. And on the Saturday, Timescape's two-man band, The Time Bandits, will enthrall and entertain visitors.

Transam Components Ltd Stand No 328
59/61 Theobalds Road
London WC1R 8SF
Tel: 01 405 5240

Details unavailable at press time.

1983 PCW SHOW PREVIEW

Ulster Management Centre Stand No 302
Manor House
Rathlin Island
County Antrim
N Ireland
Tel: 02657 71220

As well as a range of management training materials, Ulster Management Centre will demonstrate a game generator for the BBC, Apple, IBM, Sirius and Spectrum. Also on show will be a veterinary practice program on the Sirius, special service systems and a welfare benefits program on the Epson HX-20 — £850 complete with the computer.

Vector International Stand No 435
Becketts Wharf
Lower Teddington Road
Hampton Wick
Kingston
Tel: 01 943 1259

Vector International will show three ranges of products:

Everyman, a business management tool;

Chang Labs' integrated product line of office aids, covering word processing, financial planning, data management and graphics; and

MicroCAL, well known in the training field.

Virgin Games Stand No 276
61/63 Portobello Road
London W11
Tel: 01 221 7535

Details unavailable at press time.

Visionstore Ltd Stand No 205
3 Eden Walk Precinct
Kingston upon Thames
Surrey KT1 1BP
Tel: 01 549 4900

Details unavailable at press time.

John Wiley & Sons Ltd Stand No 332
Baffins Lane
Chichester
West Sussex PO19 1UD
Tel: Chichester 784531

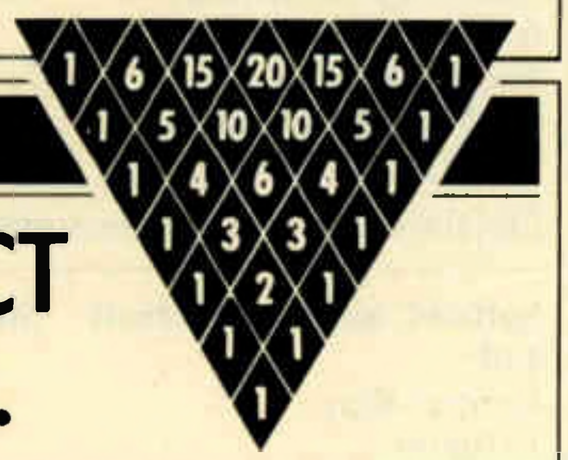
Wiley publishes and distributes a wide range of computer books and software. New products from Acornsoft, Sulis Software, Sinclair Computerguides, NCC, Hayden and Ellis-Horwood combine with Wiley's own considerable output to provide a comprehensive selection.

NB: all dealers — please call, we need you!

Your Computer & Practical Computing Stand No 158
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS
Tel: 01 661 3500

Your Computer is a popular home computer magazine. Every issue contains reviews, software evaluations, games, answers to readers' problems and pages of program listings to try out. It's on sale every month at 80p. *Practical Computing* caters for business and professional users every month, priced 85p.

NUMBERS COUNT



ABUNDANT, DEFICIENT AND PERFECT NUMBERS... ALIQUOT SEQUENCES.

New readers start here. The topics dealt with in this column attempt to reach the frontiers of knowledge in number theory with the minimal background information. The problems posed therefore have no complete solution known to the author, and readers are encouraged to submit their attempts at solution, however incomplete they may seem.

A proper divisor of an integer n is any positive integer divisor of n except n itself. f(n) denotes the sum of the proper divisors of n, and $f_k(n)$ denotes the sum of the kth powers of these divisors — eg, f(6) = 1+2+3=6, f(15) = 1+3+5=9.

The divisors of an integer n consist of the proper divisors of n, defined above, together with n itself. σ (n) denotes the sum of the divisors of n, and $\sigma_k(n)$ denotes the sum of the kth powers of these divisors. Thus σ (n) = f(n) + n, while $\sigma_k(n) = f_k(n) + n^k$.

n is Perfect if and only if σ (n) + 2n, *viz*, f(n) = n.

n is Abundant if and if only σ (n) > 2n.

nn is Deficient if and only if σ (n) < 2n.

eg, 6, 28, and 496 are perfect since:

1+2+3+6 = 2.6 = 12; 1+2+4+7+14+28 = 2.28 = 56;

1+2+4+8+16+31+62+124+248 = 2.248 = 496.

Since some numbers are known to be abundant and some deficient, it is natural to ask what happens when we iterate the function f(n) to produce an Aliquot Sequence $\{f^m(n)\}$ m = 1,2, . . . where by iteration we mean repeated application of the function, eg $f^3(15) = f(f(f(15))) = f(f(9)) = f(4)=3$.

Now E Catalan Bull, Soc Math France 16 (1887-88) pp128-129, conjectured that the iteration is either periodic or stops at the number 1.

There now exists a heuristic argument together with much experimental evidence to suggest that some sequences, perhaps almost all of those with n even, are of infinite length.

P Poulet has calculated that for n=936 we obtain the sequence 936, 1794, 2238, 2250, . . . 74, 40, 50, 43, 1 containing 189 terms, the greatest of which has 15 digits.

The smallest n for which the behaviour was in doubt was 138 but D H Lehmer eventually showed that, after reaching a maximum of $f^{117}(138) = 179931895322 = 2.61.929.1587569$, the sequence terminated at $f^{177}(138) = 1$.

The next value for which there continues to be real doubt is 276 $f^{469}(276) = 14938484659825484424390569599265141 2919855640$ reported to 3rd Conf Numerical Math Winnipeg 1973 by R K Guy, D H Lehmer, J L Selfridge and M C Wunderlich.

Problem

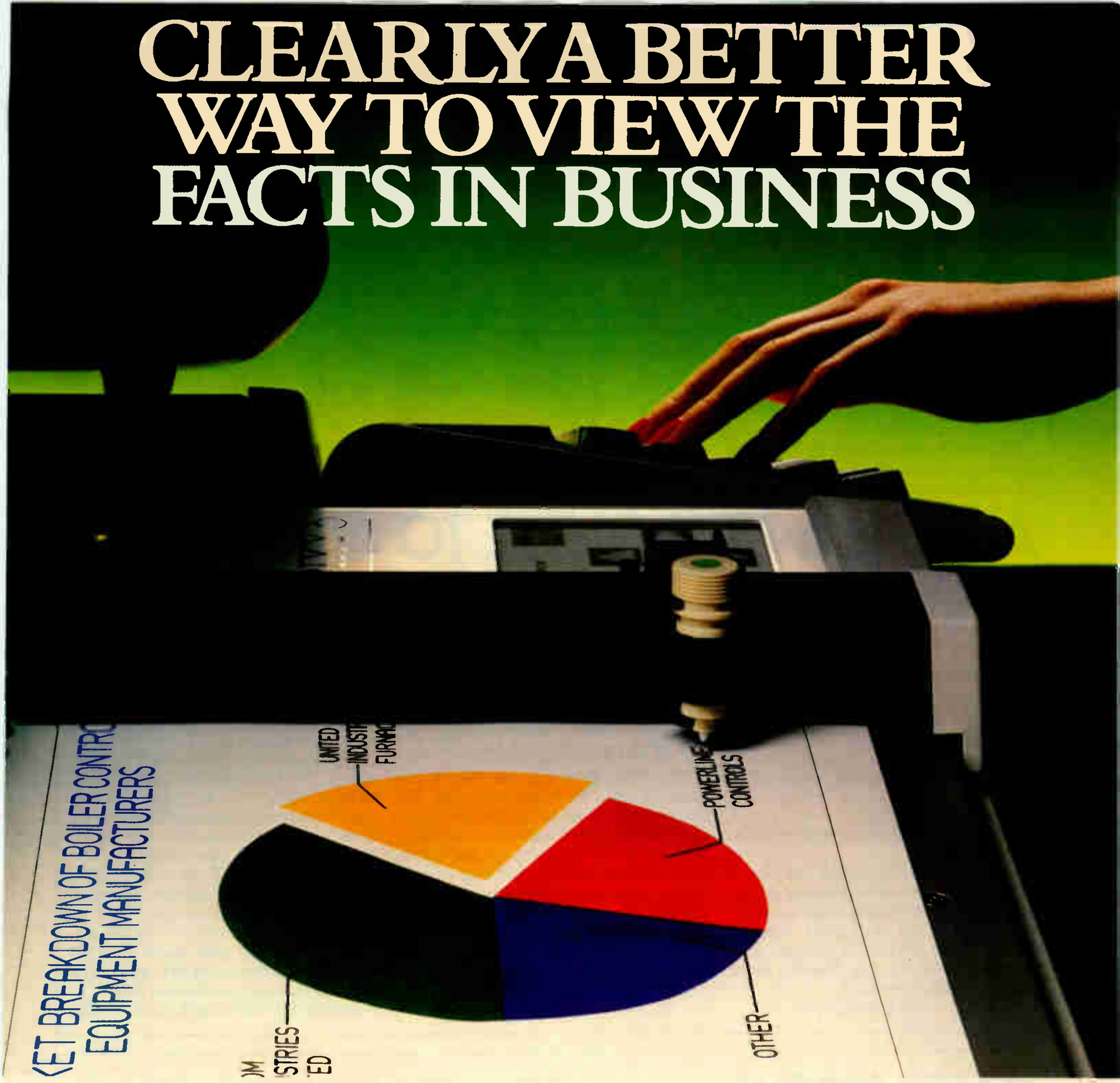
Submit a program, or suite of programs, to determine if a given integer is perfect, abundant or deficient . . . check that there are 23 odd abundant numbers less than 10,000 . . . use the same routine to iterate either the f(n) or σ (n) function and display the resulting sequences in the most useful manner to shed light upon the Catalan Conjecture.

All submissions should include program listings, hardware descriptions, run times and output; they will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order). A suitable prize will be awarded to the 'best' entry received.

Entries, to arrive by 1 December, to: Mr M R Mudge, BSc FIMA FBCS, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET.

Note: Submissions will only be returned if suitable stamped addressed envelopes are included.

CLEARLY A BETTER WAY TO VIEW THE FACTS IN BUSINESS



Now you can transform even the most obscure facts into high-quality, multi-colour A4 sheets or overhead projection transparencies, making the Pixy Plotter the ideal aid for all kinds of business presentation.

With the new 3-pen Pixy Plotter you can turn your facts and figures into meaningful pie charts, flow charts, bar graphs, even circles, arcs and spirals easily and quickly.

And with the automatic pen change you can achieve up to 8 brilliant colours to create an extra dimension for reports and presentations.

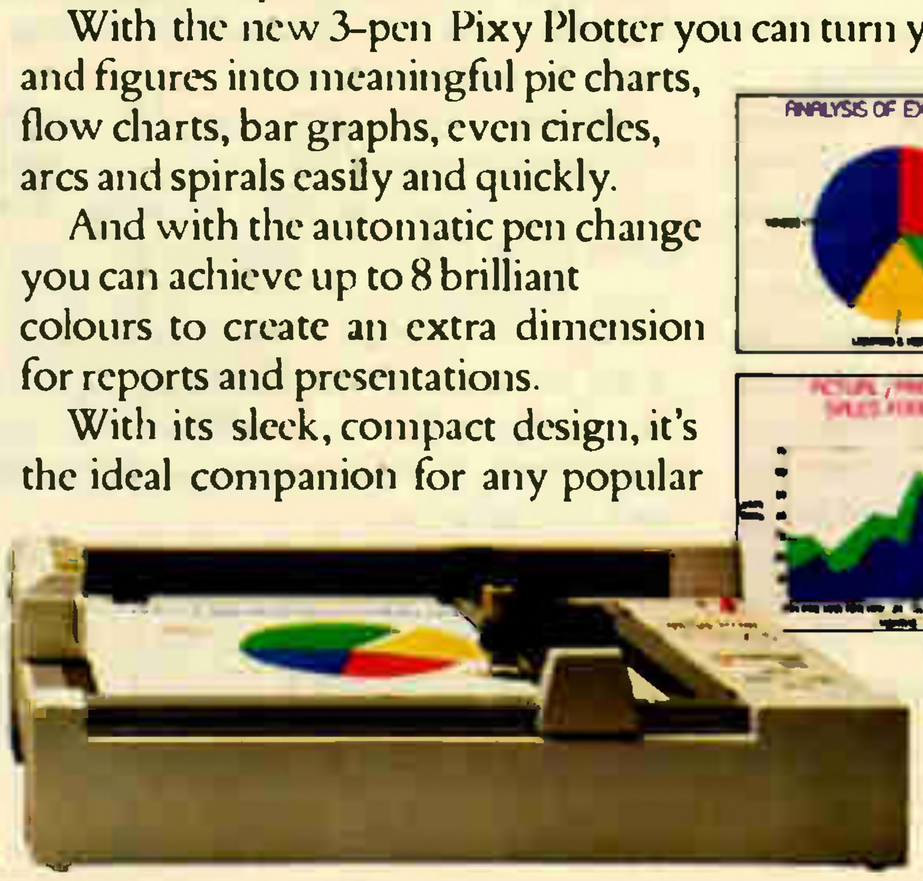
With its sleek, compact design, it's the ideal companion for any popular desktop micro, only requiring standard available software to drive the plotter.

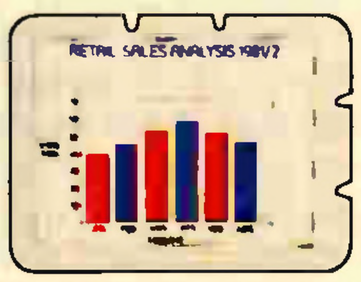
Its low cost now puts professional quality plotting within the reach of even the smallest of businesses.

There's never been a better way to put colourful pen to paper (or film).

Why not get a fuller picture of what the new Pixy Plotter can do, from your nearest distributor or send for our free colour brochure.









Mannesmann Tally Limited,
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham,
Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711.
Telex: 847028.

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

PIXY PLOTTER

CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE FOR BUSINESS

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR C. K. SUPPLIES LTD. WESTON-SUPER-MARE (0934) 515805 516246 IRISH DISTRIBUTOR CARA DATA COMMUNICATIONS DUBLIN 429666

INTER-GALACTIC MOVES

continued from page 199

position in which Black is under intolerable pressure. If now 30... Bh6-f4 31 g2-g3 e6xf5 32 g3xf4 Qa6-c6 33 Qb2-d2, and White wins a piece.)

30	...	e6xf5
31	Rd4xd5	Rd8xd5
32	Rd1xd5	Rf8-c8
33	Qb2-c2!	

(So that 33...Rc8xc2 is met by 34 Rd5-d8 mate.)

33	...	Qa6-e6

(Black might have tried 33...Rc8-f8, when 34 Qc2xf5 Qa6xa3 would prolong the struggle considerably.)

34	Nf3-d4	Qe6-e8
35	Rd5-c5	Rc8xc5
36	Qc2xc5	g7-g6
37	Qc5-d5	Qe8-c8
38	g2-g3	Qc8-c1+
39	Kg1-g2	Qc1-b2

(Pointless, but there was little that Black could do. If 39... Qc1-c8 40 e5-e6 f7xe6 41 Nd4xe6, and if 41... Qc8-c6 42 Qd5xc6 b7xc6 Ne6-d8, winning a pawn.)

40	e5-e6!	f7xe6
41	Qd5xe6+	Kg8-f8
42	Qe6-c8+	Kf8-e7
43	Qc8xb7+	Ke7-f6
44	Qb7-a6+	Kf6-f7
45	Qa6xa7+	Kf7-g8
46	Qa7-b8+	Bh6-f8
47	Nd4-e6	Qb2-f6
48	Qb8-c8	f5-f4
49	g3xf4	Qf6-f5
50	Qc8xf8+	Qf5xf8
51	Ne6xf8	Kg8xf8
52	a3-a4	

(and White won easily.) END

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PROGRAM CONVERSION

continued from page 223

For example:

```
100 REM — Silly example
110 X=10
120 WHILE X>0
130 PRINT "The current value of X =";X;"."
140 X=X-1:WEND
150 REM – X is now zero and the WHILE test fails
```

In a WHILE-WEND loop, the loop is repeated while the test expression is true. A REPEAT-UNTIL loop works the other way around. All statements between REPEAT and UNTIL are executed until the test expression is true. Thus the above example would be written:

```
100 REM — Same silly example
110 X=10
120 REPEAT
130 PRINT "The current value of X =";X;"."
140 X=X-1:UNTIL X=0
150 REM – X is now zero and the REPEAT test is satisfied
```

Converting from one structure to the other is thus straightforward. But the majority of present-day Basics offer neither of the above. To create the same effect, we have to use a statement that causes purists to gasp in horror and head straight for the reassurance of their BBC micro: the GOTO.

Thus:

```
100 REM — Here we go again
110 X=10
120 PRINT "The current value of X =";X;"."
130 IF X>0 THEN X=X-1:GOTO120
140 REM – X is now zero and the test fails
```

While somewhat less elegant, the net result is the same. We can see that rewriting a WHILE-WEND or REPEAT-UNTIL structure is simply a matter of manually inserting the test (using IF-THEN) and pointer (GOTO).

**STRING$** is a statement which allows you to repeat a given sequence of characters. The format is STRING$(number of times to print string,string). If you wanted to print a line of asterisks across an 80-column screen, for example, you would state: STRING$(80,"*"). If your machine doesn't support this statement, then we fall back once again on the ever ready FOR-NEXT loop. Thus: FOR A=1 TO 80:PRINT"*";:NEXT, the string is simply duplicated, and the numeric argument placed in the FOR-NEXT loop.

TAB. This is supported by most machines, except that on the BBC micro the TAB function is performed by SPC while TAB prints in predetermined screen fields.

Next month: Graphics and sound END

MASTER PROFILES

continued from page 211

seems more healthy and personally satisfying than Bushnell's pathological compulsion to be doing something interesting.

Both men feel that governments should resist the urge to interfere in business activities. It only has the effect of slowing things down and this applies equally to development of new, or to the demise of existing, activities. They both feel that education needs a bit of a shake-up. Bushnell reckons that kids are being trained to become functionally useless in the twenty-first century while Sinclair feels that more emphasis should be placed on the art of living and a broader-based education for all covering both the arts and the sciences. Sinclair is particularly peeved that universities don't fulfil their potential. He describes university departments as being suspended in aspic. Each one pursues its own discipline and there is nowhere near enough intermingling between them. He has a dream of some future time when he can create a 'Paralab' containing multi-disciplinary people, people with deep and varied experiences, people who are keen to explore and develop ideas and pet theories for a few years with others of a similar outlook.

As well as these active people, Sinclair would like to have a group of wise people, savants, who would be there to listen, reflect and generally act as guides and sounding-boards. A well-stocked library would contain a wide and interesting selection of books, including some which would probably be regarded as somewhat eccentric by less open-minded people. His dreams for a Paralab reflect some of his frustrations with our 'system'. His preference for classically-educated employees in his Metalab suggests that they currently offer the best chances of success. The Paralab sounds just about the most exciting environment in which to work. I've no doubt that there will be few places available and that applicants will be vigorously screened. Imagine it: three years free of normal financial pressures, and the ability to pursue your own dreams and studies. If Sinclair is prepared to take that risk, and I'm sure he will, I think it could pay off handsomely.

Neither man seems to be terribly interested in money for its own sake, which is a refreshingly healthy attitude. They both regard it as a tool which must be put to work. Bushnell does admit, however, that it is a convenient way of keeping the score in his favourite game, business. They are each prepared to risk millions on their judgements of what products people will want in the future.

Bushnell talks about the day when you'll be able to jump into a machine in one of his Pizza Time Theatres and actually experience being anywhere in the world. Anywhere, that is, where he has installed

remote control robots. A 'player' in San Francisco could, through a satellite communication link, order a London-based robot out of its garage and control its progress around our capital. The player could actually experience walking round St Paul's Cathedral, getting lost in the Barbican or watching the changing of the guard. With a bit of holography it might even be possible for the booth to 'become' whatever part of London the robot happens to be in. Can you imagine that? Bushnell can and he's already admitted it.

Sinclair sees Britain becoming very strong in mind-based products. Expert systems can encode the knowledge of our best people on video-disks, say, and export them to any country which needs the expertise. Such systems would be great as personal doctors to take care of all the fairly simple jobs, freeing real doctors to do their jobs properly. Education could be packaged in the same way and we already know what can be done with computer programs. Video tapes, video disks, communications and computers are going to be central in our development and to our prosperity in the coming years. Like Bushnell, Sinclair sees robots as being important in the future, although his visions are not quite as bizarre as Bushnell's, who says things like: 'Robots will provide companionship and therapy for kids who can't make friends!' It may be true but it's an awful thought.

Oddly enough, their strongest dislikes are both to do with people whose ego gives them problems. Bushnell gets really mad when someone makes a mistake, knows it's a mistake but doesn't do anything about it because of loss of face, pride or whatever you want to call it. If this behaviour gets in the way of the bottom line then he completely freaks out. Sinclair, on the other hand, has a hearty dislike for people who present a facade of what they would like the world to think they are. He rather wickedly suggested that a lot of people in the City fell into this category. He loves openness and finds that he can relate to children well because most of them haven't yet learned to construct a facade. He is sad that his fame has meant a considerable loss of privacy.

And finally . . .

So there we have it. Each man deserves a full biography and I've no doubt that one day two people will become extremely wealthy simply by recording the lives of these two children of the twentieth century. In their different ways each is making a profound impact on our lives. Which is the most beneficial, only time will reveal. For the moment I'm proud that one of these visionaries is British.

END

SAGE 400

continued from page 232

enable the system to be used for multiple companies.

17. The printing of multiple labels will be enabled.
18. General improvements to the manual.

I had three lengthy sessions with Sage 400. One without the manual and two with. In my view either way one can expect little difficulty in following procedure if one understands basic book keeping.

Here are my conclusions:

1. There are no redundant key presses in Sage and it is executable efficiently. Delays can be a drag when printing, particularly if you have allocated a large number of accounts. However, you are not forced to print at any time, only when it is convenient to you.
2. 'Escapes' are provided from every routine, provided the cursor is at column 1.
3. There are some areas it cannot yet handle like stock control, order entry and invoicing and payroll but they are on the way.
4. At one point I was under the erroneous impression that production of daybooks (or journals) was not handled. The manual recommends using batch entry sheets and I began to think this was mandatory but this is not the case. Indeed I think the use of such things defeats the whole object of using a computer which to my mind should be the beast not the burden. Clearly, some minor cosmetic changes to the Menu could improve the whole package out of all proportion to the changes themselves.
5. It is a truly integrated suite. Many of the so-called integrated suites are often only partly integrated.
6. Without the changes listed above, I would have recommended this package to only the smallest business, but with them I have very few reservations in recommending this as undoubtedly the best value for money on the market today.
7. In my view it *does* do the job.

END

FUTURE FX 20

continued from page 203

far faster than most 8088s are run — the Sirius, for instance, clocks its processor at 5 MHz. Also, the FX20 uses special circuitry to refresh its dynamic RAMs; again using the Sirius as an example (because it uses the same version of Microsoft Basic), this has a significant effect on throughput as the Sirius uses its video circuitry to refresh the RAMs, thus taking over the system's internal bus and stopping the processor from doing its thing.

Don't worry if you don't understand these technicalities. What is important is that on the FX20, generally speaking, using an interpreted high level language like Basic will not involve as great a speed penalty as is the case on some other machines. And you can program in a high-level compiled language with the confidence that the decrease in software development time this brings about (as opposed to programming in assembler) will not cause a significant increase in program execution time. But I must stress that the chances are very high that many end users will notice no real difference.

Documentation

As is often the case when we test new machines, the documentation supplied was preliminary and needed much work to iron out inconsistencies (like using 'disk' and 'disc' interchangeably, sometimes within the same sentence) and omissions. However, it was written in a basically friendly and helpful style and included a brief tutorial on using SpellBinder. And it will be properly typeset, too.

Prices

FX20 with CP/M-86, utilities and SpellBinder	£1875
As above but with 5 Mbyte hard disk	£2800

Prices exclude VAT

Expansion

Lots of adds-ons are planned for the FX20, apart from RAM expansion. For a start, there'll be an IBM PC bus which will allow you to plug in IBM expansion boards, although some of these might be tricky to use from the software angle. Extra I/O boards are planned, along with a Z80 board and two levels of graphics capabilities, 640 × 250 medium resolution and an incredible 1280 × 500 high res, which will be something! On the comms side, an auto-dial modem and a telex interface are both in the pipeline, as are upgrade kits allowing you to move on to greater things higher up on the FX ladder.

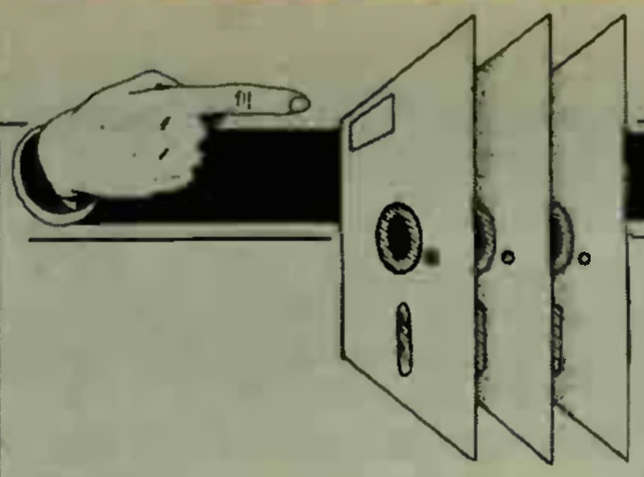
Conclusions

The Future Computers FX20 is a neat and powerful business micro. Although the case is rather large by today's standards — real estate costs money, even on the executive desk top — it is very robust and elegantly styled.

Although it may not always be apparent to the end user, the machine is capable of working much more quickly than similar computers and this combines with its ability to read IBM PC disks to make it a powerful and versatile business machine. There is now a large range of software available for both CP/M-86 and MS-DOS.

Its pricing and the built-in networking capability make the FX20 one of the most competitive micros around and — with the single reservation about doing its own thing, networkwise — Future Computers seems to be far more in tune with the micro world than many manufacturers now attacking this market.

END



PACKAGES

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send for details or updates to: Tracy Dear, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.
All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT	021-454 8585
A2	Arbel Ltd	0603 39381
A3	ADP Network services	01 388 1912
A4	Alamo Comp. Serv.	0642-310381
A5	Anthony Ashpitel	0379 852807
A6	Attar Computers	0942 608844
A7	Aurora Software	0532 589980
A8	Abtex Computer Systems	0224 647074
B1	Bromley Computer Consultancy	01 697 8933
B2	Bonsai Ltd	01 580 0902
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0272 735022
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 735022
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0480 215005
B6	Business and Administration Systems	01 953 7303
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	0753 79292
C3	Comp Prog & Systems Serv	0942-38831
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	Criterion	0493 53956
C10	Caxton Software	01 379 6502
C11	Claremont Controls Ltd	0699 21081
D1	Dataview Ltd	0206 869414
E1	ESDU International Ltd	01 437 4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Gecas Micros	01-629 3758
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
G6	Graham Dolan Software Ltd	0734 664343
H1	Holland Automation	06286 63695
H2	Hevacomp Ltd	0742 661003
H3	H.B. Computers	053683922
H4	Wordcraft Systems	0332 683892
H5	HotelMicrosystems Ltd	01-328 8737
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
I3	Ismail Computing Services	01-802 0019
I4	IBIS Business Information Systems	0244 317527
J1	T.V. Johnson	0276 20446
K1	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	EMG	01-688 0088
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-749 3834
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
L5	Logic Plus	0582 594539
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0258 55100
M2	Microteck.	01-300 3075
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Micropro International	01-499 5777
M5	M.A.P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
M6	Mercator	0272 731079
M7	Micros For The Movement	01-387 6192
M8	MMG Consultants	06845 63555
M9	Mediatech	01-903 4372
M10	ME-TEC Computer Services	060526 620
M11	Molimerx Ltd	0424 220391
M12	Mountain Software Services	0276 72772
M13	Micro Planning Services	0272 684530
O1	Omicron Design	0784 31809
O2	Open Computer Services	0273 671666
P1	Padmede Computer Services	02514 21892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-377 1200
P3	Professional Computer Services	061 624 4065
P4	Prestige Computers	021 561 2001
P5	Precision Software	01-330 7166
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Sosoft Ltd	0202 735656
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-904 8139
S8	SD Micros	01 836 9520
S9	Southdata Ltd	01-994 6477
S10	Skisoft Computer Services	0273 671666
S11	Saphire Systems Ltd	01-554 0582
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Tip Data Ltd	0375 33910
T5	TABS Ltd	0264 64166
U1	Unique Computer Application Ltd	05827 66551
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
V2	Vauntberry Ltd	0329 235846
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
W3	Western Computers	0253 404676
W4	Walton Microcomputer Ltd	Camberly 28366
X1	Xetal	061 678 0234
X2	Xitan Systems Ltd	0703 334711

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Analysis ledger		
Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner		
Act Sirius 1	£115	C7
Apple II	£300	A6
Challenger	£25	C7
CP/M	POR	G4
Arable recording & costing		
CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package		
CP/M	£750	M6
Assembler dev		
PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package		
CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic		
CP/M	£95	M10
Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Bill of materials		
Apple II	£199	T5
CP/M	£850	B5
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£400	G4
CP/M	£850	V2
CP/M	£390	H1
Cromemco	£850	B5
IBM	£390	H1
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Superbrain	£450	T3
8080/280	£390	H1
Bookmakers package		
CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control		
Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package		
Apple II	£125	P2
Apple II	£125	T2
CP/M	£95	B5
Cromemco	£95	B5
North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Building estimating		
Apple II	£570	S8
CP/M	£325	C9
IBM	£325	C9
Sirius	£325	C9
Building services		
Apple	POR	H2
Apple	POR	I3
IBM	POR	H2
North Star	POR	I3
Sirius	POR	H2
Bureau de change		
PET/CBM	£8	H3

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Bursar package		
CP/M	POR	M8
Cash flow		
Apple II	£125	P2
Apple II	£80	V1
Apple II	£100	C8
CP/M	£250	L3
CP/M	£95	B5
Cromemco	£95	B5
North Star Horizon	£95	B5
PET/CBM	£195	D1
Car showroom sales		
Sorcerer	£1900	L2
Cash register		
CP/M	£300	G6
Cheque writer		
CBM/8032	£90	P3
PET/CBM	£90	P3
Company secretary		
CP/M	£650	C4
Construction cashflow		
Apple II	£75	S8
Construction expenditure		
Apple II	£250	S8
Construction financial control		
Apple II	£750	S8
Construction valuations		
Apple II	£500	S8
Container accounting Contract costing		
CP/M	£750	M5
CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities		
Tandy Model II	£165	M1
Credit control		
Apple II	£98	P2
CP/M	POR	G4
PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file		
CP/M	£900	G4
Famos	£1000	M2
Dairy mangement		
CP/M	£1500 +	C4
Database management retrieval		
ACT800	£225	H4
Apple II	£150	K2
Apple II	£60-140	S2
Apple II	£150	S5
Apple II	£75	P2
Apple II	£100	S4
Apple II	£100	C8
Apple II	£125	T2

Application/Machine	Price	Code
CP/M	£450	C4
CP/M	£100	G3
CP/M	£250	B3
CP/M	£295	G5
CP/M	£225-485	S9
CP/M	£155	X2
CP/M	£295	M4
Famos	£1500	M2
IBM	£295	M4
North Star Horizon	£250	B3
PET/CBM	£225	H4
PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
PET/CBM	£150	J1
PET/CBM	£150	G2
Superbrain	£300	S6
Tandy Model I	£25-90	M1
Tandy Model I	£60	S2
Tandy Model I	£150	J1
Tandy Model I	£32.50	M11
Tandy Model III	£270	A4
8000 Series	POR	C2
Debt collection		
CP/M	£150	G4
CP/M	£450	V2
Dental laboratory		
Apple II	£280	A6
Dental records		
Apple II	£1700	A6
CP/M	£500	G6
Department store order program		
Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Double glazing costing		
North Star Horizon	£750	W1
CP/M	£1500	V2
Earth parameter collection & Qualification		
CP/M	£95	M10
Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Eire payroll system		
CP/M	£650	M5
Engineering/computer-aided design		
Apple II	£300	S10
Estate agent		
Apple II	£850	S5
Apple II	£850	K1
Apple II	£175	P2
Apple II	£130	C8
Apple II	£750	S4
PET/CBM	£30	H3
CP/M	£700	B5
CP/M	£850	S9
Simpled Triton 3	£350	B3
MZ-80K	£195	W1
Superbrain	£600	S6
Superbrain	£600	C3
Equipment lease/rent/HP		
CP/M	£400	G1

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Expense analysis		
Philips P2000	£150	P4
Farm accounts		
CP/M	£750	C4
Financial & arable management		
CP/M	£2200	C4
File handling		
PET/CBM	£225	H4
PET/CBM	£645	D1
Financial modelling		
Act Sirius 1	£595	A1
Apple II	£450	P2
Apple II	£360	C8
CP/M	£400	G1
CP/M	£95	B5
CP/M	£425-535	A1
CP/M	£400	S11
CP/M	£400	V2
Cromemco	£95	B5
North Star Horizon	£95	B5
PET/CBM	£425-535	A1
PET/CBM	£250	D1
RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Financial planning		
Act Sirius 1	£150	A1
Apple II	£250	S4
CP/M	£245	G4
CP/M	£90	X2
UCSD-P	£350	S4
Flare system design		
		S10
Fluid flow		
		S10
General ledger/NL		
Apple II	£300	S5
Apple II	£300	K2
Apple II	£455	P2
Apple II	£225	V1
Apple II	£295	C6
Apple II	£250P	S4
Apple II	£600	T2
Apple II	£490	L4
Apple II	£199	T5
CBN/8032	£350	W3
CP/M	£500	L3
CP/M	£375	L1
CP/M	£400	G1
CP/M	£400	M3
CP/M	£400	B5
CP/M	£275	S6
CP/M	£390	S7
CP/M	£250	B3
CP/M	£300	W1
CP/M	£425	S11
CP/M	£500	G6
CP/M	£400	M5
CP/M	£1000	B1
CP/M	£199	T5

PACKAGES

Application/Machine	Price	Code
CP/M	£950/1250	V2
CP/M	£400	M9
Cromemco	£400	B5
North Star Horizon	£250	B3
North Star Horizon	£400	M3
PCC 2000		
North Star Horion	£400	B5
PET/CBM	£200	C2
PET/CBM	£200	H3
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£100	P4
Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
Superbrain	£400	M3
Superbrain	£400	S6
Tandy Model I	£90	M1
Tandy Model II	£200	M1
Tandy Model I	£225	M11
Tandy Model I	£225/325	T1
Tandy Model II	£425	T1
UCSD-P	£350	S4
Vector	£400	C5
8080 Z80	£357	L1
8080/Z80	£275	G3
General purchase transaction proc.		
CBM/8032	£495	S3
Greyhound race program		
Apple II	£750	M6
Health authority PPM		
Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Housing association package		
PET/CBM	POR	M7
Hotel billing		
Philips P2000	£500	P4
Hotel management		
CP/M	£750	H5
North Star Horizon	750	H5
RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Incomplete records		
Act Sirius I	£1200	S1
Apple II	£250	S2
Apple II	POR	K1
Apple II	£425	P2
Apple II	£490	L4
CBM/8032	£150	W3
CP/M	£750	M3
CP/M	£250	B5
CP/M	£975	B3
CP/M	£750	W1
CP/M	£915	M5
CP/M	£155	C10
CP/M	£400	G4
Cromemco	£250	B5
North Star Horizon	£750	M3
North Star Horizon	£250	B5
North Star Horizon	£975	B3
Philips P2000	£150	P4
Superbrain	£750	M3
Superbrain	£1200	S1
Tandy Model I	£25-50	M1
Tandy Model I	£40	M11
Industrial cleaning package		
CP/M	£1000	B1
Industry Factory loading		
CP/M	£1000	X1
Industry work study		
DM5	£1000	X1
Inn Management		
Act Sirius I	£185	C7
Instrument logging		
Sorcerer	£500	L2
Insurance broker		
Act Sirius I	£450	C7
CP/M	POR	G4
Insurance renewals		
CBM/8032	£1200	S3
Integrated accts		
Act Sirius I	£795	O1
Apple II	£300	P2
Apple II	£855	V1
Apple II	£1500	T2
Apple II	£1470	L4
Apple II	£300	W2
Apple II	£199	T5
CBM/8032	£1500	P3
CP/M	£950	L1
CP/M	£750	C4
CP/M	£1100	G1
CP/M	£990	M3
CP/M	£690	B5
CP/M	£900	B5
CP/M	£950	B3
CP/M	£1200	S11
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£3400	M9
Cromemco	£690	B5
Cromemco	£900	B5

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Famos	£2000	M2
MZ-80K	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	£950	B3
North Star Horizon	£690	B5
North Star Horizon	£900	B5
PET/CBM	£800	S3
PET/CBM	£199	T5
North Star Horizon	£990	M3
PET CBM	(£50)	C2
PET/CBM	£650	J1
PET/CBM	£650	G2
Philips P2000	£650	P4
Sirius	£1250	I4
Superbrain	£990	M3
Superbrain	£1200	S6
Superbrain	£1000	T3
Superbrain	£1200	S1
Tandy Model I	£300	M1
Tandy Model II	£600	M1
Tandy Model I	£75	J1
Tandy Model II	£795	O1
Tandy Model III	£550	A4
Vector	£1000	C5
Vector	£1250	I4
8000 Series	POR	C2
8080 Z80	£950	L1
8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio		
Tandy Model I	£20	S2
Invoicing		
Act Sirius I	£95	C7
Act Sirius I	£265	O1
Act Sirius I	£195	A1
Apple II	£295	S2
Apple II	£300	P2
Apple II	£140	V1
Apple II	£1000	T2
Apple II	£199	T5
Challenger	£25	C7
CP/M	£325	L1
CP/M	£250	M3
CP/M	£250	S7
CP/M	£100	B5
CP/M	£100	B3
CP/M	£300	W1
CP/M	£300	B1
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£400	G4
CP/M	POR	W4
CP/M	£400	M9
CP/M	£249	P1
CP/M	£280	U1
CP/M	£390	H1
Cromemco	£100	B5
IBM	£390	H1
North Star Horizon	£100	B3
North Star Horizon	£250	M3
North Star Horizon	£100	B5
PET/CBM	£350	A1
PET/CBM	POR	J1
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£150	P4
Sorcerer	£290	L2
Superbrain	£250	M3
Superbrain	£150	S6
Tandy Model I	£90	M1
Tandy Model II	£200	M1
Tandy Model I	£25	M11
Tandy Model I	£75	T1
Tandy Model II	£125	T1
Tandy Model II	£265	O1
Tandy Model III	£280	A4
UCSD-p	£350	S4
8080/Z80	£325	L1
8080/Z80	£390	H1
Jewellers System		
CP/M	£1000	S7
CP/M	POR	G4
Job costing		
Act Sirius I	£350	C7
Act Sirius I	£265	O1
Apple II	£990	X1
Apple II	£199	T5
CBM/8032	£350	W3
CP/M	£350	M3
CP/M	£990	X1
CP/M	£395	G6
CP/M	£450	M5
CP/M	£300	B1
CP/M	£199	T5
BOS	£1500	T4
CP/M	£1500	V2
CP/M	£1000	X1
CP/M	£600	A2
CP/M	£495	C9
IBM	£495	C9
North Star Horizon	£350	M3
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£400	P4
Sirius	£495	C9
Superbrain	£350	M3
Tandy Model II	£265	O1
UCSD-p	£350	S4
Job order control		
8080/Z80	£275	G3

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Legal precedents		
CP/M	£1150	C4
Leisure		
Apple II	£550	W5
Letter writer		
Apple II	£80	V1
Apple II	£99	T5
CP/M	£150	M3
CP/M	£99	T5
CP/M	POR	G4
North Star Horizon	£150	M3
Superbrain	£150	M3
Local government housing maint		
RAIR Black Box		
POR	A3	
Magazine subscriber		
CP/M	£950	S9
Mailing List		
Apple II	£50-150	S2
Apple II	£300	S5
Apple II	£300	K1
Apple II	£40	P2
Apple II	£100	S4
CP/M	£450	C4
CP/M	£250	G1
CP/M	£75	S9
CP/M	POR	G4
CP/M	£250	U1
CP/M	£149	M4
IBM	£149	M4
North Star Horizon	£195	W1
PET/CBM	£15	A1
PET/CBM	£35	H3
Sorcerer	£290	L2
Tandy Model I	£40	M1
Tandy Model II	£62-50	M1
Tandy Model I	£50-150	S2
Tandy Model I	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot		
Act Sirius I	£95	A1
Apple II	£14	S2
Apple II	£40	P2
Apple II	£25	T2
Apple II	£99	T5
CBM/8032	£350	W3
Challenger	£25	C7
CP/M	£450	C4
CP/M	£90	M3
CP/M	£100	S7
CP/M	£50/150	G5
CP/M	£99	T5
MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
North Star Horizon	£90	M3
Superbrain	£90	M3
Tandy Model I	£75 +	G4
Tandy Model II	£75 +	G4
Tandy Model III	£160	A4
Membership accting		
Apple II	£75	P2
CP/M	POR	G4
MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
Motor Dealer		
Act Sirius I	£345	C7
CBM/8032	£950 +	P3
CP/M	POR	G4
Famos	£5000	M2
NEDO price adjustment		
Apple II	£200	S8
Nominal ledger Order entry/invoicing		
CP/M-86	£500	O2
Apple II	£99	T5
CBM/8023	£750	P3
CP/M	£350	G1
CP/M	£395	G6
CP/M	£300	M5
CP/M	£550	L1
CP/M	POR	B1
CP/M	£99	T5
CP/M	£400	M9
CP/M	£249	P1
IBM	£395	B2
8080/Z80	£550	L1
Order Processing		
AppleII	£99	T5
CP/M	£99	T5
CP/M	£500	G4
CP/M	£400	M9
Philips P2000	£200	P4
Sirius	£400	I4
Vector	£400	I4
Office admin		
Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems		
Apple II	£250	P2
Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll		
Act Sirius I	£300 +	O1
Act Sirius I	£195	A1
Apple II	£200	S2
Apple II	POR	S5
Apple II	POR	K1

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Apple II	£200	P2
Apple II	£375	V1
Apple II	£375	C6
Apple II	£250P	S4
Apple II	£490	L4
Apple II	£199	T5
CBM/8032	£375	P3
CBM/8032	£350	W3
Challenger	£24	C7
CP/M	£450	L3
CP/M	£475	L1
CP/M	£450	C4
CP/M	£500	G1
CP/M	£390	M3
CP/M	£500	B5
CP/M	£350	B3
CP/M	£425	G11
CP/M	Lease	W1
CP/M	£495	G6
CP/M	£450	M5
CP/M	£300	B1
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£395	G4
CP/M	POR	W4
CP/M	£600	M9
CP/M	£325	M12
CP/M-86	£500	O2
Famos	£1500	M2
North Star Horizon	£350	B3
North Star Horizon	£390	M3
North Star Horizon	Lease	W1
PET/CBM	£200/350	C5
PET/CBM	£400	I2
PET/CBM	£150	G2
PET/CBM	£150	J1
PET/CBM	£150	C2
PET/CBM	£10	H3
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£300	P4
Scorcerer	£250	L2
Sirius	£600	I4
Superbrain	£390	M3
Superbrain	£400	S6
Superbrain	£250 +	T3
Tandy Model I	£200	M11
Tandy Model I	£218	T1
Tandy Model II	£375	T1
Tandy Model II	£300 +	O1
UCSD-p	£350	S4
8000 Series	£250	C2
8080/Z80	£475	L1
8080/Z80	£275	G3
PET/CBM	£150	G2
PET/CBM	£150	J1
PET/CBM	£150	C2
Sorcerer	£250	L2
Tandy Model I	£249	M1
TRS-80	£200	M11
TRS-80I	£218	K1
TRS-80I	£218	T1
TRS-80II	£375	T1
8000 Series	£250	C2
8080/Z80	£475	L1
8080/Z80	£275	G3
Victor	£600	I4
Perpetual Inventory		
CP/M	£150	B5
Cromemco	£150	B5
Personnel records		
Apple II	£98	P2
CP/M	£450	C4
MCZ Zilog	£400	I1
Petaid report generator		
PET/CBM	£250	S3
Petsoft programs		
PET/CBM	£160	J1
Pig management		
CP/M	£1250	C4
Pipeline pressure drops		
Apple II		S10
Pipeline sizing		
Apple II		S10
Point of sale		
CP/M	£400	M9
Postal advertising response packages		
Apple II	£350	S2
Price lister		
PET/CBM	£12	H3
Product Management		
Act Sirius I	£245	C7
Production analysis		
Apple II	£75	P2
Production control		
CBM/8032	£650 +	P3
CP/M	£2400	V2
PET/CBM	£650 +	P3
Prof appts groups		
8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ		
8080/Z80	£220	G3

PACKAGES

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Prof client billing		
8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids		
Apple II	£40	P2
Project mangagement		
Apple	£695	M13
CBM/8032	990	C11
IBM	1100	M13
IBM	1600	C11
Sirius	990	M13
Sirius	1600	C11
Victor	£990	M13
Property management		
CP/M	£750--15000	C4
CP/M	£400	M3
CP/M	£1000	B1
North Star Horizon	£400	M3
Superbrain	£400	M3
UCSD-p	£175	S4
Publishers System		
CP/M	£1850	S7
Purchase ledger		
Act Sirius 1	£395	A1
Apple II	£300	S5
Apple II	£300	K1
Apple II	£295	C6
Apple II	£300	P2
Apple II	£315	V1
Apple II	£250P	S4
Apple II	£300	T2
Apple II	£490	L4
Apple II	£199	T5
Challenger	£25	C7
CBM/8032	£350	W3
CP/M	£450	G1
CP/M	£500	L3
CP/M	£425	L1
CP/M	£400	M3
CP/M	£400	B5
CP/M	£395	S7
CP/M	250	B3
CP/M	£300	W1
CP/M	£425	S11
CP/M	£495	G6
CP/M	£200	M5
CP/M	£300	B1
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£950--1250	V2
CP/M	POR	W4
CP/M	£400	M9
CP/M	£400	G4
CP/M	£450	U1
CP/M	£495	X2
CP/M-86	£500	O2
Cromemco	£400	B5
North Star Horizon	£250	B3
North Star Horizon	£400	M3
North Star Horizon	£400	B5
Sorcerer	£490	L2
Sirius	£325	I4
Superbrain	£400	M3
Superbrain	£300	S6
PET/CBM	£300	B4
PET/CBM	£200	C2
PET/CBM	POR	J1
PET/CBM	£350	H3
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£200	P4
Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
Tandy Model I	£90	M1
Tandy Model II	£200	M1
Tandy Model I	£225	M11
Tandy Model I	£225	T1
Tandy Model II	£375	T1
UCSD-p	£350	S4
Vector	£400	C5
Victor	£325	I4
8000 Series	£250	C2
8080/Z80	£275	G3
8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating		
Act Sirius 1	£125	C7
CP/M	POR	G4
Philips P2000	£400	P4
Recruitment Agency		
Act Sirius 1	£345	C7
Reinforcement bar schedule		
Apple II	£150	S8
Relief valve sizing		
Apple II		S10
Renewals ledger		
Philip P2000	£200	P4
Report generator		
CP/M	POR	G4
Requirements planning		
CP/M	£700	V2
Resource optimiser		
Apple II	£295	C10

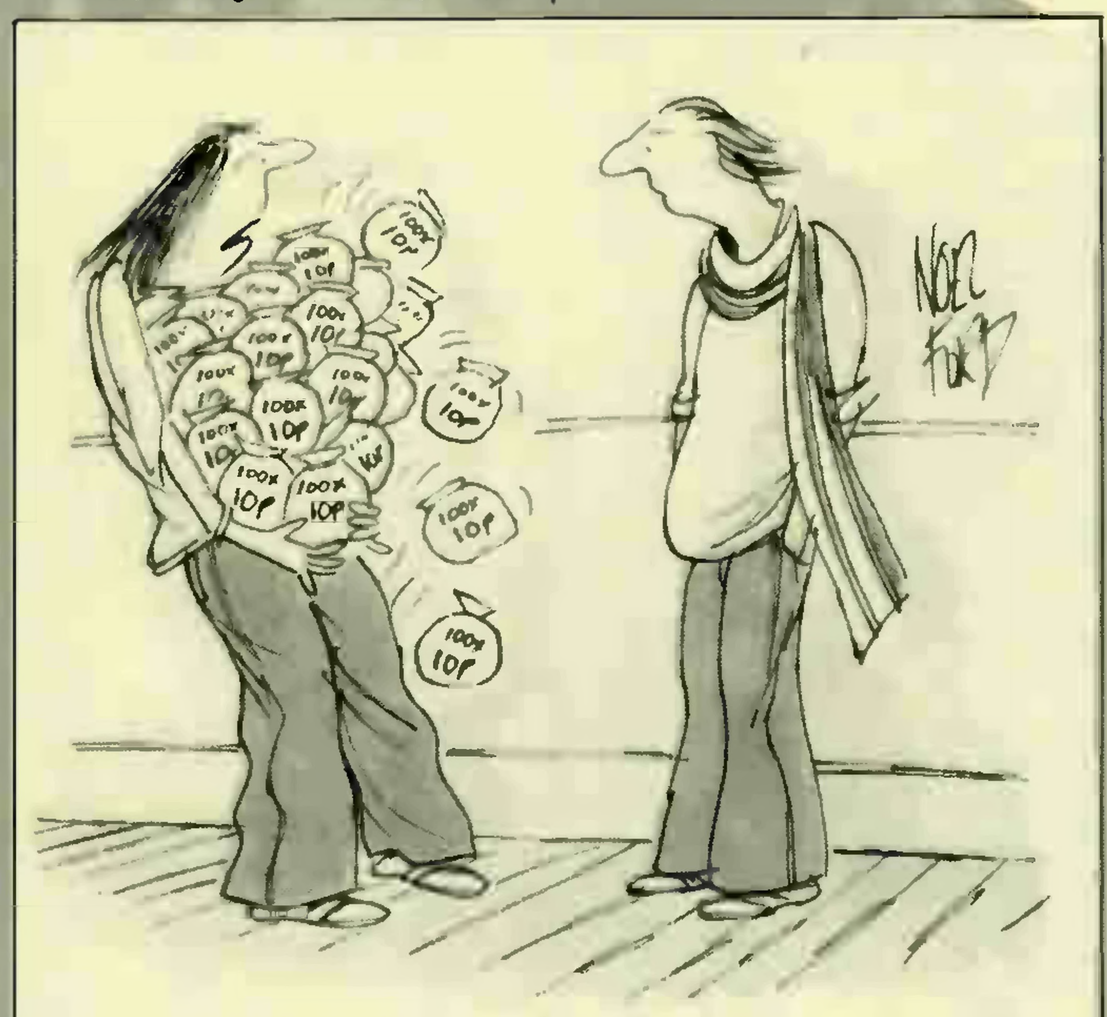
Application/Machine	Price	Code
Sales ledger		
Act Sirius 1	£395	A1
Apple II	£300	S5
Apple II	£300	K1
Apple II	£295	C6
Apple II	£300	P2
Apple II	£315	V1
Apple II	£250P	S4
Apple II	£600	T2
Apple II	£490	L4
Apple II	£199	T5
CBM/8032	£350	W3
Challenger	£25	C7
CP/M	£450	G1
CP/M	£500	L3
CP/M	£425	L1
CP/M	£400	M3
CP/M	£400	B5
CP/M	£365	S7
CP/M	£350	B3
CP/M	£300	W1
CP/M	£425	S11
CP/M	£495	T4
CP/M	£200	M5
CP/M	£300	B1
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£400	G4
CP/M	£950--1250	V2
CP/M	POR	W4
CP/M	£400	M9
CP/M	£249	P1
CP/M	£390	H1
CP/M-86	£500	O2
Cromemco	£400	B5
IBM	£390	H1
North Star Horizon	£250	B3
North Star Horizon	£400	M3
North Star Horizon	£400	B5
PET/CBM	£300	B4
PET/CBM	£800	C1
PET/CBM	POR	J1
PET/CBM	£200	C2
PET/CBM	£350	C7
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£200	P4
Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
Sorcerer	£490	L2
Superbrain	£400	M3
Superbrain	£300	S6
Superbrain	£199	T5
Tandy Model I	£90	M1
Tandy Model II	£90	M1
Tandy Model I	£225	M11
Tandy Model I	£225	T1
Tandy Model II	£375	T1
UCSD-p	£350	S4
Vector	£400	C5
8000 Series	£250	C2
8080/Z80	£275	G3
8080/Z80	£425	L1
8080/Z80	£390	H1
Typing tutor		
CP/M	£50-125	A5
Utilities		
Apple II	£40	P2
Apple II	£20	C6
CP/M	£50	B5
ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set		
PET/CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering		
Tektronix		E1
Various thermal insulation industry systems		
BOS	£2000+	T4
Hewlett Packard		E1
VAT master		
PET/CBM	£25	H3
VAT register		
Tandy Model I	£15	M11
Video hire system		
Act Sirius 1	£125	C7
CP/M	£499	G4
CP/M	£795	L5
Tandy Model III	£460	A4
Video message		
Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing		
CBM/8032	POR	S1
CBM/8032	£375	P3
Word processing		
ACT 800	£375	H4
Act Sirius 1	£295-325	A1
Act Sirius 1	£295+	O1
Apple II	£60	S2
Apple II	£75	K1
Apple II	£75	S5
Apple II	£150-300	P2
Apple II	£75	J1
Apple II	£120	V1
Apple II	£180/95	S4
Apple II	£30	C8
Apple II	£500	T2

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Apple II	£99	T5
CP/M	£260	C4
CP/M	£400	G1
CP/M	£250	M3
CP/M	£250	S11
CP/M	£1000	B1
CP/M	£99	T5
CP/M	£420	V2
CP/M	£295	X2
CP/M	£350	M12
CP/M	£295	M4
Famos	£500	M2
IBM	£295	M14
IBM	£375	B2
North Star Horizon	£250	M3
PET/CBM	£375	H4
PET/CBM	£325	C5
PET/CBM	£75/150	C2
PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
PET/CBM	£35	H3
PET/CBM	£249	P5
Philips P2000	£230	P4
Superbrain	£250	M3
Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
Tandy Model II	£74-50	M1
Tandy Model I	£200	S2
Tandy Model I	£45/95	J1
Tandy Model I	£15	H1
Tandy Model II	£295+	O1
Vector	£400	C5
8000 Series	£250	C2
Work In Progress		
CP/M	£850	B5

MACHINES

Application/Machine	Price	Code
ACT 800		
Database management/	£225	H4
Word processing	£375	H4
Act Sirius 1		
Appointments planner	£115	C7
Building est	£325	C3
Building services	POR	H2
Financial modelling	£595	A1
Financial planning	£150	A1
Incomplete records	£1200	S1
Inn Management	£185	C7
Insurance Broker	£450	C7
Integrated Accts	£495	A1
Integrated Accts	£795	O1
Integrated Accts	£1250	I4
Invoicing	£95	C7
Invoicing	£265	O1
Invoicing	£195	A1
Job Costing	£350	C7
Job Costing	£265	O1
Job Costing	£495	C9
Mailing list	£95	A1
Motor Dealer	£345	C7
Order processing	£400	I4
Payroll	£300+	O1
Payroll	£195	A1
Payroll	£600	I4
Project Management	£245	C7
Project Management	£900	M13
Project Management	£1600	C11
Purchase ledger	£395	A1

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Purchase ledger	£325	I4
Quotation Estimating	£125	C7
Recruitment agency	£345	C7
Sales Ledger	£395	A1
Solicitors package	£1400	S1
Stock control/recording	£265	O1
Stock control/recording	£195	A1
Stock control/recording	£495	C9
Time/cost recording	£800	S1
Video hire system	£125	C7
Word processing	£295/325	A1
Word processing	£295+	O1
Apple II		
Appointments planner	£300	A6
Bill of materials	£199	T5
Budgeting	£125	T2
Building estimating	£570	S8
Building services	POR	H2
Building services	POR	I3
Cash flow	£80	V1
Cash flow	£75	P2
Cash flow	£100	C8
Construction cashflow	£75	S8
Construction expenditure	£250	S8
Construction financial control	£750	S8
Construction valuations	£500	S8
Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K1
Database management/ information retrieval	£60-140	S2
Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
Database management/ information retrieval	£98	P2
Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
Database management	£75	P2
Database management	£100	C8
Database management	£125	T2
Dental laboratory	£280	A6
Dental records	£1700	A6
Engineering/computer-aided design	£300	S10
Estate agent	£850	S5
Estate agent	£850	K1
Estate agent	£750	S4
Estate agent	£130	C8
Financial modelling	£360	C8
Financial planning	£250	S4
Flare system design		S10
Fluid flow		S10
General ledger/NL	£300	K1
General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
General ledger/NL	£300	S5
General ledger/NL	£225	V1
General ledger/NL	£295	C6
General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
General ledger/NL	£600	T2
General ledger/NL	£490	L4
General ledger/NL	£199	T5
Greyhound race program	£750	M6
Incomplete records	POR	K1
Incomplete records	£250	S2
Incomplete records	£450	P2
Incomplete records	£490	L4
Integrated accts	£885	V1
Integrated accts	£300	P2
Integrated accts	£1500	T2
Integrated accts	£300	W2



'It finally came through—my video game arcades syndrome research grant.'

PACKAGES

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Integrated accts	£1470	L4
Integrated accts	£199	T5
Invoicing	£295	S2
Invoicing	£300	P2
Invoicing	£140	V1
Invoicing	£300	P1
Invoicing	£1000	T2
Invoicing	£199	T5
Job costing	£450	S2
Job costing	£990	X1
Job costing	£199	T5
Leisure	£550	W5
Letter writer	£99	T5
Mailing list	£300	K1
Mailing list	£40	P2
Mailing list	£50-150	S2
Mailing list	£300	S5
Mailing list	£100	S4
Mailing List	£25	T2
Mail shot	£14	S2
Mail shot	£225	P2
Mail shot	£99	T5
NEDO price adjustment	£200	S8
Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
Order Processing	£99	T5
Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
Pad to plotter system	£180	C8
Payroll	POR	S5
Payroll	POR	K1
Payroll	£200	S2
Payroll	£375	V1
Payroll	£200	P2
Payroll	£375	C6
Payroll	£250P	S4
Payroll	£400	T2
Payroll	£490	L4
Payroll	£199	T5
Personal records	£75	P2
Pipeline pressure drops		S10
Pipeline sizing		S10
Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
Production analysis	£75	P2
Programming aids	£40	P2
Project Management	£695	M13
Purchase ledger	£300	K1
Purchase ledger	£300	P2
Purchase ledger	£300	S5
Purchase ledger	£315	V1
Purchase ledger	£295	C6
Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
Purchase ledger	£300	T2
Purchase ledger	£490	L4
Purchase ledger	£199	T5
Reinforcement bar schedule	£150	S8
Relief valve sizing		S10
Resource optimiser	£295	C10
Sales ledger	£300	K1
Sales ledger	£300	S5
Sales ledger	£300	P2
Sales ledger	£315	V1
Sales ledger	£295	C6
Sales ledger	£250P	S4
Sales ledger	£600	T2
Sales ledger	£490	L4
Sales ledger	£199	T5
SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2
Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
Statistics	£150	G3
Statistics	£100/195	P2
Statistics	£100-195	P2
Statistics	£140	C8
Stock control/recording	£150	G3
Stock control/recording	POR	K1
Stock control/recording	£300	P2
Stock control/recording	£80	S2
Stock control/recording	POR	S5
Stock control/recording	£285	V1
Stock control/recording	£500	S4
Stock control/recording	£490	L4
Stock control/recording	£199	T5
Storage tank costing/volumes		S10
Text file librarian	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	£450	S2
Utilities	£20	C6
Video message	£200	G3
Word processing	£75	K1
Word processing	£60	S2
Word processing	£300	P2
Word processing	£75	S5
Word processing	£120	V1
Word processing	£75	J1
Word processing	£180/95	S4
Word processing	£30	C8
Word processing	£500	T2
Word processing	£99	T5
BBC		
Bill of materials	£95	M10
CBM/8032		
Cheque writer	£90	P3
General ledger/NL	£350	W3
General purpose transaction proc.	£495	S3
Incomplete records	£150	W3
Insurance renewals	£1200	S3
Integrated accts	£1500	P3
Job costing	£350	W3
Mailing list	£350	W3
Motor trader	£950+	P3
Order entry/invoicing	£750	P3
Payroll	£375	P3
Payroll	£350	W3
Production control	£650+	P3
Project Management	£990+	C11
Purchase ledger	£350	W3
Sales ledger	£500	C11
Sales ledger	£350	W3
Solicitors package	£140	S1
Stock control/recording	£175	P3
Stock control/recording	£250	C11
Stock control/recording	£350	W3
Time/cost recording	£800	S1
Warehousing	£375	P3
Challenger		
Appointment Planner	£25	C7
Invoicing	£25	C7
Mail Shot	£25	C7
Payroll	£25	C7
Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
Sales Ledger	£25	C7
Stock Control	£25	C7
CP M		
Appointments planner	POR	G4
Arable recording & costing	£1500	C4
Architects package	£750	M6
Auction package	£700	M6
Bill of materials	£500	B5
Bill of materials	£199	T5
Bill of materials	£400	G4
Bill of materials	£850	V2
Bill of materials	£95	M10
Bill of materials	£390	H1
Bookmakers package	£1000	B1
Budgeting package	£95	B5
Builders est	£325	C9
Bursar Package	POR	M8
Cash flow	£250	L3
Cash flow	£95	B5
Cash register	£300	G6
Company secretary	£650	C4
Container accounting	£1250	M5
Contract costing	£2000	L3
Credit control	POR	G4
Customer file	£900	G4
Dairy management	£1500+	C4
Database	£350	B3
Database management/ information retrieval	£450	C4
Database management/ information retrieval	£100	G3
Database management/ information retrieval	£400	C3
Database management/ information retrieval	£600	G5
Database management/ information retrieval	£225-485	S9
Database management/ information retrieval	£450	V2
Database management/ information retrieval	£155	X2
Database management/ information retrieval	£295	M4
Debt collection	£550	G4
Dental records	£500	G6
Double glazing costing	£1500	V2
Earth parameter collection & quantification	£95	M10
Eire payroll system	£450	M5
Equipment lease/rent/ HP	£400	G1
Estate agent	£700	B5
Estate agent	£850	S9
Farm accounts	£750	C4
Financial & arable management	£220	
Financial modelling	£400	G1
Financial modelling	£95	B5
Financial modelling	£400	S11
Financial modelling	£400	V2
Financial planning	£245	G4
Financial planning	£90	X2
General ledger/NL	£500	L3
General ledger/NL	£400	G1
General ledger/NL	£375	L1
General ledger/NL	£200	B5
General ledger/NL	£275	S7
General ledger/NL	£400	M3
General ledger/NL	£350	B3
General ledger/NL	£300	W1
General ledger/NL	£425	S11
General ledger/NL	£395	G6
General ledger/NL	£300	M5
General ledger/NL	£1000	B1
General ledger/NL	£199	T5
General ledger/NL	£400	M9
General ledger/NL	£950--1250	V2
Hotel management	£525	M4
Hotel management	£750	H5
Incomplete Records	£250	B5
Incomplete Records	£750	M3
Incomplete Records	£975	B3
Incomplete Records	£750	W1
Incomplete Records	£995	M5
Incomplete Records	£155	C10
Incomplete Records	£400	G4
Industrial cleaner package	£1000	B1
Industry factory loading	£1000	X1
Industry work study	£990	X1
Insurance brokers	£995	W1
Insurance broker	POR	G4
Integrated accts	£750	C4
Integrated accts	£1100	G1
Integrated accts	£950	L1
Integrated accts	£690	B5
Integrated accts	£850	S7
Integrated accts	£990	M3
Integrated accts	£900	B5
Integrated accts	£1450	B3
Integrated accts	£1200	S11
Integrated accts	£199	T5
Integrated accts	£3400	M9
Invoicing	£325	L1
Invoicing	£150	S7
Invoicing	£250	M3
Invoicing	£100	B5
Invoicing	£200	B3
Invoicing	£300	W1
Inovicing	£300	B1
Invoicing	£199	T5
Invoicing	£400	M9
Invoicing	POR	W4
Invoicing	£400	G4
Jewellers System	£1000	S7
Jewellers System	POR	G4
Job costing	£990	X1
Job costing	£350	M3
Job costing	£395	T4
Job costing	£450	M5
Job costing	£300	B1
Job costing	£199	T5
Job costing	£1500	T5
Job costing	£1500	V2
Job costing	£600	A2
Job costing	£495	C13
Legal precedents	£1150	C4
Letter writer	£150	M3
Letter writer	£99	T5
Letter writer	POR	G4
Magazine subscriptions	£950	S9
Mailing list	£450	C4
Mailing list	£250	G1
Mailing list	£75	S7
Mailing list	£75	S9
Mailing list	POR	G4
Mailing list	£250	U1
Mailing list	£149	M4
Mail shot	£450	G4
Mail shot	£90	M3
Mail shot	£50/150	G5
Mail shot	£99	T5
Membership accounting	POR	G4
Motor dealer	POR	G4
Nominal ledger	£295	P1
Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
Order entry/invoicing	£500	T4
Order entry/invoicing	£550	M5
Order entry/invoicing	£1000	B1
Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
Order entry/invoicing	£400	M9
Order processing	£550	L1
Order processing	£99	T5
Order processing	£400	M9
Order processing	£500	G4
Payroll	£450	L3
Payroll	£450	C4
Payroll	£500	G1
Payroll	£475	L1
Payroll	£500	B5
Payroll	£390	M3
Payroll	£450	B3
Payroll	Lease	W1
Payroll	£425	S11
Payroll	£500	G6
Payroll	£450	M5
Payroll	£300	B1
Payroll	£199	T5
Payroll	£600	M9
Payroll	POR	W4
Payroll	£395	G4
Payroll	£325	M12
Perpetual Inventory	£150	B5
Personnel records	£450	C4
Pig management	£1250	C4
Point of sale	£400	M9
Production control	£2400	V2
Property management	£750-1250	C4
Property management	£400	M3
Property management	£1000	B1
Publishers system	£1850	S7
Purchase ledger	£500	L3
Purchase ledger	£450	G1
Purchase ledger	£425	L1
Purchase ledger	£200	B5
Purchase ledger	£275	S7
Purchase ledger	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	£350	B3
Purchase ledger	£300	W1
Purchase ledger	£425	S11
Purchase ledger	£500	G6
Purchase ledger	£200	M5
Purchase ledger	£300	B1
Purchase ledger	£400	M9
Purchase ledger	POR	W4
Purchase ledger	£400	G4
Purchase ledger	£950-1250	V2
Purchase ledger	£450	U1
Purchase ledger	£495	X2
Quotation estimating	POR	G4
Report generator	POR	G4
Requirements planning	£700	V2
Sales ledger	£500	L3
Sales ledger	£450	G1
Sales ledger	£425	L1
Sales ledger	£200	B5
Sales ledger	£275	S7
Sales ledger	£400	M3
Sales ledger	£350	B3
Sales ledger	£300	W1
Sales ledger	£425	S11
Sales ledger	£500	G6
Sales ledger	£300	M5
Sales ledger	£300	B1
Sales ledger	£199	T5
Sales ledger	£400	M9
Sales ledger	POR	W4
Sales ledger	£400	G4
Sales ledger	£950-1250	V2
Sales ledger	£249	P1
Sales ledger	£390	H1
Solicitors	£995	M5
Solicitors package	£2000	M12
S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
S/L, P/L + stock control	£900	B5
S/L, P/L + stock control	£1200	M9
S/L, P/L + stock control	£500	G4
Stock control/recording	£325	L1
Stock control/recording	£750-1500	C4
Stock control/recording	£350	G1
Stock control/recording	£500	B5
Stock control/recording	£900	M3
Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Stock control/recording	£500	G4
Stock control	£550	B3
Stock control	£300	W1
Stock control	£500	G6
Stock control	£450	M5
Stock control	£199	T5
Stock control	£400	M9
Stock control	£249	P1
Stock control	£350	U1
Stock control	£495	C9
Survey analysis	£645	M6
Surveying	£500	G6
Time/cost recording	£400	G1
Time/cost recording	£200	M3
Time/cost recording	POR	W4
Time/cost recording	POR	G4
Time/cost recording	£750	M6
Time ledger	£350	B3
Typing tutor	£50-125	A5
Utilities	£50	B5
Various thermal insullation industry systems	£2000+	T4
Video hire system	£499	G4
Video hire	£795	L5
Word processing	£400	G1
Word processing	£260	C4
Word processing	£250	M3
Word processing	£250	S11
Word processing	£1000	B1
Word processing	£99	T5
Word processing	£295	X2
Word processing	£350	M12
Word processing	£295	M4
Work in progress	£850	B5
Famos		
Customer file	£1000	M2
Data base	£1500	M2
Integrated accts	£2000	M2
Motor dealer	£5000	M2
Payroll	£1500	M2
Stock control	£1500	M2
Word processing	£500	M2
Grundy 8200		
Bill of materials	£95	M10
IBMPC		
Bill of Materials	£390	H1
Building est	£325	C9
Building services	POR	H6
Database management	£295	M4
Invoicing	£390	H1
Job costing	£495	C9
Mailing list	£149	M4
Nominal ledger	£395	B2
Project management	£1600+	C11
Project management	£1100	M13
Project management	£1100	C11
Sales ledger	£390	H1
Stock control	£395	B2
Stock control	£495	C9
Word processing	£295	M4
Word processing	£375	B4
MCZ Zilog		
Earth parameter collection & quantification	£95	M10
Mail shot	£250	I1
Membership accting	£250	I1
Personnel records	£400	I1
MZ-80K		
Estate agent	£195	W1
Integrated accounts	£150	P2
Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon		
Budgeting package	£95	B5
Building services	POR	I3
Cash flow	£95	B5
Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
Double glazing costing	£750	W1
Estate agent	£750	B5

PACKAGES

Application/Machine	Price	Code
Financial modelling	£95	B5
General ledger/NL	£250	B3
General ledger/NL	£400	M3
General ledger/NL	£400	B5
Hotel management	£750	H5
Incomplete records	£750	M3
Incomplete records	£250	B5
Incomplete records	£975	B3
Integrated accts	£950	B3
Integrated accts	£990	M3
Integrated accts	£690	B5
Integrated accts	£900	B5
Invoicing	£100	B3
Invoicing	£250	M3
Invoicing	£100	B5
Job costing	£350	M3
Letter writer	£150	M3
Mailing List	£195	W1
Mail shot	£90	M3
Payroll	£350	B3
Payroll	£390	M3
Payroll	Lease	W1
Property Management	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	£250	B3
Purchase ledger	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	£400	B5
Sales ledger	£250	B3
Sales ledger	£400	M3
Sales ledger	£400	B5
SL, PL + stock control	£900	B5
Stock control/recording	£450	B3
Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
Time/cost recording	£250	B3
Time/cost recording	£200	M3
Time/cost recording	£450	W1
Word processing	£250	M3
PET/CBM		
Assembler dev	£50	C2
Bill of materials	£199	T5
Bureau de change	£8	H3
Cash flow	£195	D1
Cheque writer	£90	P3
Credit control	£650	B4
Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
Database management/ information retrieval	£250	C3
File handling	£225	H4
File handling	£645	D1
Financial modelling	£250	D1
General ledger/NL	£200	C2
General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
General ledger/NL	£200	H3
General ledger/NL	£199	T5
Housing association package	POR	M7
Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
Integrated accts	£650	G2
Integrated accts	£650	J1
Integrated accts	£800	S3
Integrated accts	£199	T5
Invoicing	POR	J1
Invoicing	£400	C1
Invoicing	£199	T5
Job costing	£750	X1
Job costing	£199	T5
Mailing list	£35	H3
Payroll	£150	G2
Payroll	£150	J1
Payroll	£150	C2
Payroll	£50/195 195	I2
Payroll	POR	C1
Payroll	£200/350	C5
Payroll	£10	H3
Payroll	£199	T5
Petsoft programs	£160	J1
Petaid report generator	£250	S3
Prise lister	£12	H3
Production control	£650+	P3
Purchase ledger	£200	C2
Purchase ledger	POR	J1
Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
Purchase ledger	£300	B4
Purchase ledger	£350	H3
Purchase ledger	£199	T5
Sales ledger	POR	J1
Sales ledger	£200	J1
Sales ledger	£300	B4
Sales ledger	£800	C1
Sales ledger	£350	H3
Sales ledger	£199	T5
Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
Stock control/recording	£150	C2
Stock control/recording	£150	G2
Stock control/recording	£150	J1
Stock control/recording	£195	I2
Stock control/recording	£15	A2
Stock control/recording	£300	B4
Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
Stock control	£199	T5
Utility set	£78	H3
VAT master	£25	H3
Word processing	£75/150	J1
Word processing	£75/150	G2
Word processing	£75/150	C2
Word processing	£375	H4
Word processing	£325	C5
Word processing	£35	H3
Word processing	£249	P5
PET/Computhink		
Stock control/recording	£250	R1
Philips P200		
Analysis ledger	£100	P4
Expense Analysis	£150	P4
General ledger/NL	£100	P4
Hotel billing	£500	P4
Incomplete records	£150	P4
Integrated accts	£650	P4
Invoicing	£150	P4
Job costing	£400	P4
Order processing	£200	P4
Payroll	£300	P4
Purchase ledger	£200	P4
Quotation estimating	£400	P4
Renewals ledger	£200	P4
Sales ledger	£200	P4
S/L, P/L stock control		P4
Time/cost recording	£300	P4
Word processing	£230	P4
RAIR Black Box		
Financial modelling	POR	A3
Hotel management	POR	A3
Local government housing maint.	POR	A3
Sharp PC-3201		
General ledger	£450	P2
Sales ledger	£300	P2
Purchase ledger	£300	P2
Sorcerer		
Bookshop stock control	£1450	L2
Car showroom sales	£1900	L2
Department store order program	£2500	L2
Health authority PPM	£2500	L2
Instrument logging	£500	L2
Invoices	£290	L2
Mailing list	£290	L2
Payroll	£250	L2
Sales ledger	£490	L2
Solicitors package	£3500	L2
Stock control/recording	£390	L2
Tour operators package	£2900	L2
Superbrain		
Bill of materials	£450	T3
Database	£300	S6
Estate agent	£800	S6
General ledger	£400	M3
General ledger	£400	S6
Incomplete Records	£750	M3
Incomplete Records	£1200	S1
Integrated accts	£1200	S6
Integrated accts	£990	M3
Integrated accts	£1000	T3
Integrated accts	£1200	S1
Invoicing	£250	M3
Invoicing	£150	S6
Job costing	£350	M3
Letter writer	£150	M3
Mail shot	£90	M3
Payroll	£400	S6
Payroll	£390	M3
Payroll	£250+	T3
Property management	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	£300	S6
Purchase ledger	£400	M3
Sales ledger	£300	S6
Sales ledger	£400	M3
Solicitors package	£1400	S1
Stock control	£300	S6
Stock control	£900	M3
Stock control	£450	T3
Time/cost recording	£800	S1
Time recording	£200	M3
Word processing	£250	M3
Travel agency accts	£800	S6
S/L, P/L & stock control		
Apple II	£900	P2
Apple II	£1000	T2
CP/M	£1000	L3
CP/M	£900	B5
CP/M	£900	G4
CP/M	£1200	M9
Cromemco	£900	B5
North Star Horizon	£900	B5
Philips P2000	£950	P4
Solicitor's complete record accounting		
Apple II	£3000	S2
PET/CBM	£1785	D1
Solicitor's package		
Act Sirius 1	£1400	S1
CBM/8032	£1400	S1
Compucorp	£2000	Q1
CP/M	£1250	M5
CP/M	£750	M6
CP/M	£2000	M12
Sorcerer	£3500	L2
Superbrain	£1400	S1
Statistics		
Apple II	£150	G3
Apple II	£100-195	P2
Apple II	£140	C8
Tandy Model 1	£45	S2
Stock control/recording		
Act Sirius 1	£265	O1
Act Sirius 1	£195	A1
Apple II	POR	K1
Apple II	POR	S5
Apple II	£150	G3
Apple II	£80	S2
Apple II	£75/300	P2
Apple II	£285	V1
Apple II	£500	S4
Apple II	£490	L4
Apple II	£199	T5
CBM/8032	£175	P3
CBM/8032	£199	T5
CBM/8032	£350	W3
Challenger	£25	C7
CP/M	£325	L1
CP/M	£750-1500	C4
CP/M	£350	G1
CP/M	£900	M3
CP/M	£700	B5
CP/M	£550	B5
CP/M	£250	B3
CP/M	£300	W1
CP/M	£395	G6
CP/M	£450	M5
CP/M	£300	B1
CP/M	£199	T5
CP/M	£500	G4
CP/M	£400	M9
CP/M	£249	P1
CP/M	£350	U1
CP/M	£495	C9
Cromemco	£700	B5
Famos	£1500	M2
IBM	£395	B2
IBM	£495	C13
MZ-80K	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	£250	B3
North Star Horizon	£900	M3
PET/CBM	£195	I2
PET/CBM	£300	B4
PET/CBM	£150	C2
PET/CBM	£150	J1
PET/CBM	£150	G2
PET/CBM	£250	R1
PET/CBM	£35/25	H3
PET/CBM	£199	T5
Philips P2000	£300	P4
Sirius	£495	C9
Sorcerer	£390	L2
Superbrain	£900	M3
Superbrain	£300	S6
Superbrain	£450	T3
Tandy Model 1	£30-50	M1
Tandy Model II	£300	M1
Tandy Model 1	£48	S2
Tandy Model I	£200	H1
Tandy Model I	£115	J1
Tandy Model 1	£200	T1
Tandy Model I	£375	T1
Tandy Model II	£265	O1
8080/Z80	£275	G3
8080/Z80	£325	L1
Storage tank costing/volumes		
Apple II	£150	S10
Survey analysis		
CP/M	£645	M6
Surveying		
CP/M	£500	G6
Text file librarian		
Apple II	£125	S4
Time/cost recording		
Act Sirius 1	£800	S1
Apple II	£450	S2
CBM/8032	£800	S1
CP/M	£400	G1
CP/M	£200	M3
CP/M	£250	B3
CP/M	POR	G4
CP/M	£750	M6
CP/M	POR	W4
North Star Horizon	£250	B3
North Star Horizon	£200	M3
North Star Horizon	£450	W1
Philips P2000	£300	P4
Superbrain	£200	M3
Superbrain	£800	S1
Tandy Model 1	POR	M1
Tandy Model II	£575	M1
Tour operators package		
Sorcerer	£2900	L2
Travel agency accts		
Superbrain	£800	S6
Tandy Model I		
Database management/ information retrieval	£25-50	M1
Database management/ information retrieval	£270	A4
Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	M11
Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
General ledger/NL	£90	M1
General ledger/NL	£200	M1
General ledger/NL	£225	M11
General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
General ledger/NL	£425	T1
Incomplete records	£25	M1
Incomplete records	£40	M11
Invoicing	£90	M1
Invoicing	£280	A4
Invoicing	£200	M1
Invoicing	£75	T1
Invoicing	£125	T1
Invoicing	£265	O1
Integrated accts	£300	M1
Integrated accts	£550	A4
Integrated accts	£600	M1
Integrated accts	£75	J1
Integrated accts	£795	O1
Investment portfolio	£20	S2
Invoicing	£25	M11
Job costing	£265	O1
Mailing list	£40	M1
Mailing list	£75	M1
Mailing list	£25/38/55	M11
Mailing list	£50-150	S2
Mail shot	£75+	G4
Mail shot	£160	A1
Mail shot	£75+	G4
Payroll	£200	M11
Payroll	£218	T1
Payroll	£375	T1
Payroll	£300+	O1
Purchase ledger	£90	M1
Purchase ledger	£200	M1
Purchase ledger	£225	M11
Purchase ledger	£375	T1
Purchase ledger	£375	T1
Sales ledger	£90	M1
Sales ledger	£90	M1
Sales ledger	£225	M11
Sales ledger	£225	T1



'Do you have a consumer guide to computer magazines?'

YOUR PARENTS DID THEIR BEST FOR YOU...WILL YOUR CHILDREN BE ABLE TO SAY THE SAME?



"Now...I've got two oranges in my left hand and one in my right, how many oranges...?"

In the last five years, the microchip has extended its revolutionising influence to our schools. Today, even the youngest classes take computers as much for granted as we did our wooden rulers.

With these implications in mind, Good Housekeeping software was created; its aim being to develop a comprehensive range of carefully structured early learning software for your home computer.

A NEW WAY TO PLAY AND LEARN

Designed not just by software specialists, but also by educational experts, each package goes far beyond the popular image of computer assisted learning.

It provides a framework for you and your child to learn and play TOGETHER. It also encourages your child to discover the rewards of independence and concentration as he or she explores the program alone, or with a friend.

Each package includes games. But unlike most other software for children, these are neither trivial nor competitive. They are designed to encourage learning through structured play, colourful eye-catching graphics of the highest quality, and a variety of realistic sound effects.

You can also adjust the speed and difficulty of each game to suit your child. Or let the computer adjust itself automatically as your child progresses.

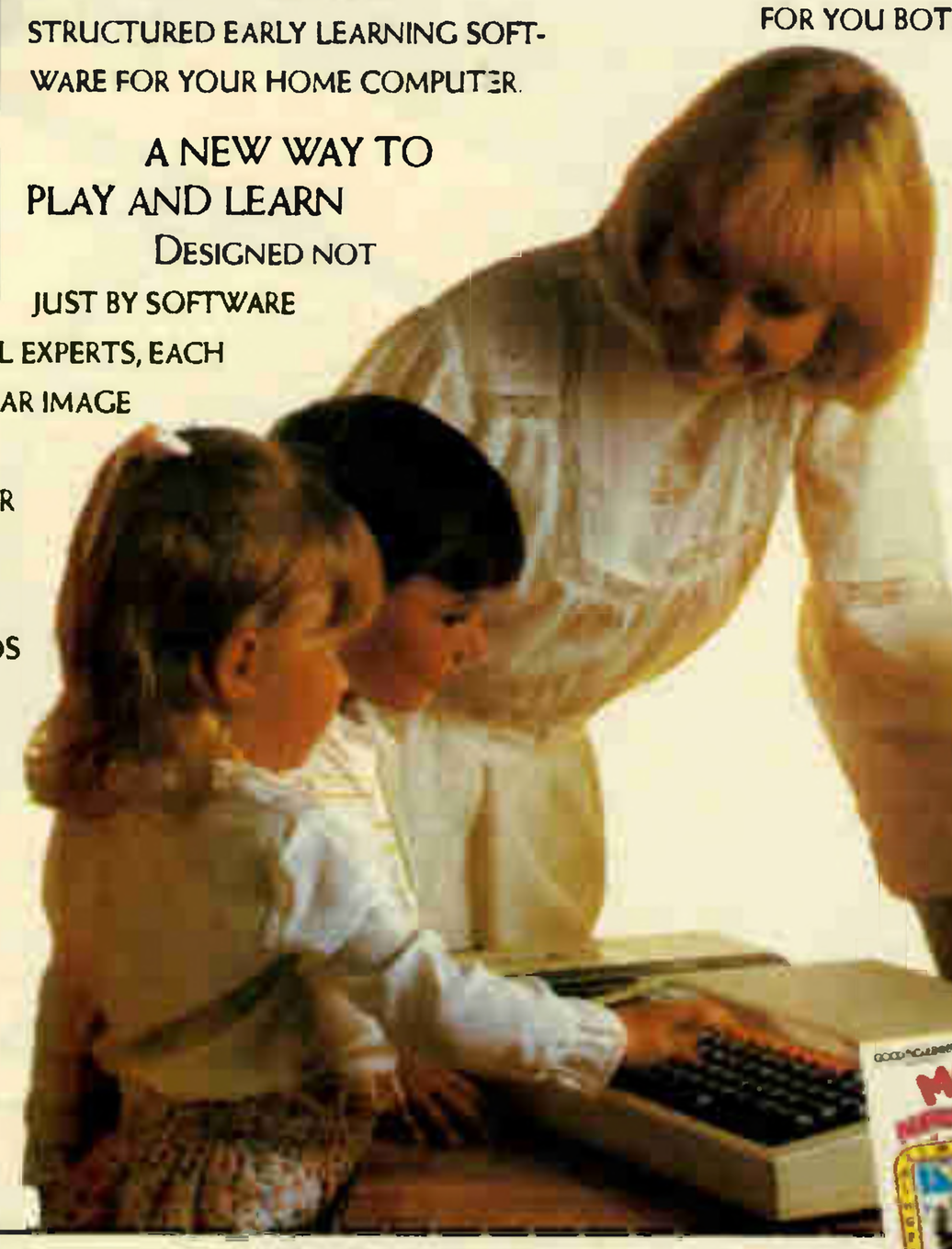
LEARNING WITH MR T

Mr T, Good Housekeeping's lively animated character, will help your children explore all sorts of previously difficult educational areas. Now they can learn to tell the time, or cope with real money, in an exciting and entertaining way.

Mr T will also help your children come to terms with the whole idea of computers as an integral part of their future lives.

THE PARENTS' HANDBOOK

A parents' handbook is included in each package, containing simple operating instructions and a step-by-step guide to help you and your child get the best out of each program. It also contains a wealth of follow-up activities for you both to enjoy away from the computer.



YOUR CHILDREN'S FUTURE BEGINS HERE

Put your home computer to work for your children now. Send for your Good Housekeeping early learning packages by cutting this coupon.

Hardware compatibility BBC Micro B (OS 1.0 or above) Sinclair Spectrum 48K, Dragon and Commodore 64.

Available at leading computer stores and specialist computer departments of major high street retailers



To Ebury Software, 72 Broadwick Street, London W1V 2BP
Please send me the Good Housekeeping software package(s) that I have indicated

		BBC Micro B (OS 1.0 or above)	Sinclair Spectrum 48K
Mr T tells the time	£12.95 each		
Mr T's money box	£12.95 each		
Mr T's alphabet games	£12.95 each		Available 1984
Mr T's number games	£12.95 each		
Mr T's measuring games	£12.95 each		
Mr T's shape games	£12.95 each		
	Total		

Dragon and Commodore 64, versions available 1984

I enclose my cheque/PO for the amount above including VAT and P & P, made payable to Ebury Software. Or charge my Access/Visa/Diners/American Express

A/C no._____

Signed_____ Date_____

Name Mr/Mrs/Ms_____
(Block letters)

Address_____

Total number of packages ordered_____

Remittance should be made payable to Ebury Software and shall be held on your behalf in this account until the goods are despatched. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Offer applies to U.K. and Eire only.

Ebury Software (a division of the National Magazine Co Ltd).
Registered number 112955

PCW1

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING SOFTWARE · EARLY LEARNING

Published by Ebury Software (a division of the National Magazine Co Ltd) for Good Housekeeping, National Magazine House, 72 Broadwick Street, London W1V 2BP

PACKAGES

Machine/Application	Price	Code
Sales ledger	£375	T1
Statistics	£45	S2
Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
Stock control/recording	£300	M1
Stock control/recording	£200	M11
Stock control/recording	£48	S2
Stock control/recording	£115	J1
Stock control/recording	£200	T1
Stock control/recording	£375	T1
Stock control/recording	£265	O1
Time/cost recording	POR	M1
Time/cost recording	£575	M1
VAT register	£15	M11
Video hire system	£460	A4
Word processing	£74	M1
Word processing	£200	M1
Word processing	£45/95	J1
Word processing	£15	M11
Word processing	£30/60/90	S2
Word procesing	£295 +	O1
UCSD-p		
Financial planning	£350	S4
General ledger	£350	S4
Invoicing	£350	S4
Job costing	£350	S4
Micro finesse plus	£475	S4
Payroll	£350	S4
Purchase ledger	£350	S4
Sales ledger	£350	S4
The administrator	£175	S4
Word Processing	£175	S4
Vector		
General ledger/NL	£400	C5
Integrated accts	£1000	C5
Purchase ledger	£400	C5
Sales ledger	£400	C5
Word processing	£40	C5
Victor 9000		
Integrated Accts	£1250	I4
Order processing	£400	I4
Payroll	£600	I4
Project management	£1600 +	C11
Project management	£990	M13
Purchase ledger	£325	I4
8000 Series		
Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
Integrated accts	POR	C2
Payroll	£250	C2
Purchase ledger	£250	C2
Sales ledger	£250	C2
Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80		
Bill of materials	£390	H1
General ledger/NL	£275	G3
General ledger/NL	£375	L1
Integrated accts	£950	L1
Integrated accts	£995	G3
Invoicing	£325	L1
Invoicing	£390	H1
Job order control	£257	G3
Order processing	£550	L1
Payroll	£475	L1
Payroll	£275	G3
Prof appts groups	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	£220	G3
Prof client billing	£330	G3
Purchase ledger	£425	L1
Purchase ledger	£275	G3
Sales ledger	£275	G3
Sales ledger	£425	L1
Sales ledger	£390	H1
Stock control/recording	£325	L1
Stock control/recording	£275	G3

TRANSACTION FILE



Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.

● For sale Strobe graphics plotter. RS232C interface. Full graphics software + quantity of special card. Suitable for Osborne user. RRP normally £576. Special offer £465 + VAT. Contact 4B Microcentres 0295 67551/2.

● Casio FX 702P + FA2 interface + software books worth £117. Ideal science or stats. Machine little used £50 ono. Tel: 01-579 7130 after 7pm.

● PET 2001 series 8k. New ROMS. integral cassette, about 50 games. excellent condition £250 ono. Tel: (021) 472 2371 after 5. Must collect Birmingham.

● Complete dark room for sale £200 ono. Exchange WHY interested printer for Atari 800 or any computer accessories. Tel: Basildon (0268) 825406 eve.

● Commodore dual disk drive wanted 3040 or 4040 model. Contact Atkins (094) 961 318 (near Nottingham).

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k. RAM and software, only one year old and in very good condition. £250 ono. Tel: David Huddersfield 510817. Urgent sale required.

● LYNX 48k. Hardly used, with Level 9 Adventure and other games and utilities. All leads included £200 ono. Tel: (Newark) 0636 79786 ask for Andrew.

● APPLE II 48k with disk drive, disks. APPLE monitor III, centronics and colour cards, manuals and books. Very good condition. £750. Mr J Fox Orpington 30921 after 7pm.

● DRAGON 32 home computer system with centronics 779 printer, joysticks, temperature probe. All in perfect working order. Manuals, books, leads etc. Accept £250. No offers. Buyer collects. 01-204 4138 eve/weekends.

● TRS-80 expansion interface with 32k RAM £200. Acculab floppy tape drives 2 for £150 including Xbas and 25 wafers. Tel: Newport (0633) 881038 after 6.30pm.

● GENIE I, with printer interface and cable + £70 sofware including Penetrator. One year old VGC boxed with manuals. Worth £420, accepting £240 ono. Tel: 5048339 after 6.30pm.

● Acorn ATOM 12k + 8k 6522 via printer socket. All leads, manuals etc. Tel: Tooting (677) 9213 after 4.30pm. £80 ono. (18 months old) and in superb condition!

● Sharp MZ-80K 84k VGC. Basic and extended Basic. About £40 of software, manual. Basic build up and software secrets books, dust cover, £350 ono. Tel: Trowbridge 61144 after 5pm.

● Sharp PC1500 with extra 8k RAM, 4 colour printer, pens, paper, cassette interface. All manuals. Perfect condition. Tel: Fahidy, Reigate (Surrey) 44046. £180 ovno.

● IBM PC software. Concurrent CP M86 £100. CIS-Cobol £200. Forms-2 £50. Also Epson MX80FT printer £200. All items in mint condition and less than half retail price. Tel: Wilmslow (0625) 524228.

● 8271 FDC chip for BBC. £25 ono. Also 1·2OS ROM. £25 ono. Both unused and in excellent condition. Tel: St Albans (0727) 53946.

● Dysan disk 5 5 5/DD. Soft sectored 48tpi 8in or 5¼in £1.80 each. Schugart 5A800 s/s drives £99 each. Cheques P'O to Tollgate, 114, Dumbreck Road, Eltham SE9 1XD or Tel: 0582 32752.

● Wanted Hewlett Packard HP41CV + manuals and box. In good condition. Only reasonable price will be paid. Tel: Rattlesden (04493) 454 (before October 1, as going to university).

● BBC model B 1·2os Basic II. DFS 100k disk drive. Wordwise, Epson FX80, with cables, manuals and 20 + programs on disk. Acornsoft, program power, A & F etc, only £995. Maidstone 681827 (Simon).

● BBC model B, Hitachi cassette, boxed with all leads, 1·2 ROM. Many books and games etc including Acornsoft. 6 months old, hardly used. Offers? Tel: Hitchin (0462) 814224.

● Disk 8in S.S.SD control data disk. Approx 5000 hours use. Excellent condition good working order. £150 ono. Buyer collects. Burbage (Wiltshire) Tel: 0672 810858.

● Exchange wanted. Immaculate MZ80-K computer, manuals, basic, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, Machine Language, Assembler, Linker, Editor, Loader, various software + games. Wanted good condition Daisy Wheel printer. (Prefer Diablo). Tel: 01-9690151 (7pm-9pm).

● Epson HX-20 portable computer complete with all manuals. Carry case and micro-cassette drive. VGC, as new. Cost £500 + offers. Tel: Earlswood 2143 after 6pm for details and offers.

● PC1500 or PC2 4k RAM module for PC1500 or PC2 boxed as new, £20. Have moved up to 8k. Tel: 01-934 5962 or Fleet (02514) 4655 after 6.30pm.

● TRS80 level II 48k printer VII with keyboard interface, monitor and TV modulator, software editor, complier, database, Scripsit, games, books etc, £350. 01-934 5962 or Fleet (02524) 4655 after 6.30pm.

● Wanted second-hand business software for APPLE and CP M like dBase II, Wordstar, Production, Planning, Payroll Project Planning and other utilities. Tel: 06-116688, write Peter Andersen, 41 Naesbyvej, 8270 Hoejbjerg, Denmark.

● Sharp MZ-80K computer, 48k. Inbuilt screen + cassette. Variable volume and brightness controls, lots of software, 2 Basics + manuals. Can deliver in UK. Excellent condition £280 ono. Tel: (0262) 78030.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM. Complete system with P3 printer dual disks CP M and 80 column modifications. Sharp FDOS. Basic compiler, CBasic, Sharp DP Basic, Xtals Basic 2 and 3, Pascal, etc, toolkit, disassembler, technical manuals, paper, ribbons, etc, £1,199 complete. Tel: 01-637 3541 office (Nigel).

● VIDEO GENIE EG 3003 16K with sound also EG 100 monitor and £300 + software including Cribbage, Othello, Backgammon, Editor-Assembler, Missile Command, Pools Selector, etc and books. £350 ono. Tel: Sheffield 613348.

● Wanted, APPLE II, Pascal + manuals. Swap for Galaxians, Sargon Chess, Starwars, Blitzkrieg, Flight, Apple Irek, Apple Invaders, Choplifter, Raster Blaster, Dos toolkit. All M/C Action + Hires. Tel: (0347) 311.

● Tangerine MICROTAN. Basic. Cased 73 key keyboard, Tanbug V.2·3, latest Xbug, manual + updates, toolkit, graphics, user mags. £125? any offers? Tel: 073082 (Liss) 3910 after Aug 27 eve.

● TRS-80 LI 16k. New green VDU

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

TRANSACTION FILE

monitor, cassette drive. £250 ono. 01-444 6417 Jeffrey Nathan London N2.

● Sharp MZ-80K computer 48k memory. Many games and systems software. £350 ono or might pay cash and part exchange for APPLE II. Tel: Paul Ferrari 01-427 4288 (day).

● Aculab 735P and IEEE. To P'Port decoder. List price £255, the pair in as new condition for £150. Interface your PET to IBM Golfball. David 01-954 6728 (home)

● Nascom 2, 48k RAM, Pio CTC, disk controller in rack with 10 slot motherboard disk drive, PSU, CP/M, Polydos, Nas Sys 3 supplied + full documentation and spare disk drive. Tel Farnham Common 4181. £800 ono.

● UK 101 8k any offers? Tel: 01-515 1568 eve and weekends.

● Boxed 16k ZX SPECTRUM printer & paper, leads and manuals. Cassettes include games and own programmes £130. Atari boxed 3 cartridges including Star Raiders, full instructions £100. Tel: 01-274 2431.

● MZ-80K 48k. Boxed as new over £250 software Xtal. Forth assembler, complier arcade games, 40 cassettes including cabinet manuals, books, inspection demonstration. Delivery tuition negotiable. £333 ono. Floyd 01-643 5672.

● APPLE II Europlus 48k, DOS 3.3, twin D drives 12in monitor, 16k expansion card, 80 column card, manuals etc, Lots of software Locksmith, Visical, Supertext, Toolkit, etc. £750 ono. (0704) 66156 eve.

● Acorn ATOM 12k RAM 8k ROM user manual, transformer, all leads, software (Space Invaders, Galaxian etc). Back issues of various computer magazines offers invited Tel: Nick (Horsham) 69400.

● Sharp MZ 80A Few months old. Must sell due to change of circumtances. £75 of tapes go with it, £350 ono. Tel: 01-574 8418 Eric eve only.

● DAI 48k personal computer. Hi-res 16-colour graphics, stereo sound output, assembler, games, demo tapes, magazines. £300 ono. Tel: (0325) (Aycliffe) 320609.

● Sharp MZ-80K with reset switch software etc. Also Seikosha GP80D printer with paper. Both as new £550 ono. Tel: Bedford 870430 eve or weekends.

● MZ-80B + MZ-80P5 printer and twin disk drive unit. Fully expanded memory and hi-res graphics. Complete system, original packaging, mint condition. Only £1,300 ono. Tel: Jeremy Turner. 01-959 4625 eve.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k. Basic and Pascal tapes, instruction manuals, dust cover. Excellent condition. hardly used since new. £285 ono. Widdows, 18 Loweswater Close, Cheltenham, Glos GL51 5BA. Tel: Cheltenham 516019.

● VIDEO GENIE computer, manuals, £250 Software, television and spare tape recorder. A complete kit for the beginner to Basic and Z80 M/C programming for only £350 ono Tel: 01-853 5860.

● CBM PET 32k (3032), dual disk drive (3040), printer (4022), cassette deck, Visicalc, Kram. Rarely used, might split. Cost £2,000+. Accept £800 ono. Jones Sheffield (0742) 304982 or 661986 after 7pm.

● Disk drive single or dual wanted for BBC micro. + if possible interface. Also printer for above. Tel: (0392) 55697, 9 to 5. Truman, 23 Bridge Steet, Exeter.

● Commodore PET 32k RAM cassette drive, sound box, professional keyboard, numeric keyboard and tons of software both games and utilities and books. Will consider reasonable offers. Tel: Jerry 01-803 4733.

● Chess computer Scisys Mark V. Good condition £100. Tle: 01-381 5312 or write to 45A Averill St London W6 8ED.

● Transam Tuscan 8k RAM, 8k Basic + 2k monitor Eprom. Home built 6 channel sound board + RTC cased with B/W video monitor. Ideal base for business system. £350 ono. Tel: (0908) 568366 day, (05255) 2817 after 7pm.

● Acorn ATOM 12k + 12k F.PROM V.I.A. toolbox P.S.U. books, software. Quick sale therefore only £100. Tel: 01-283 1880 day.

● Personal Computer World. Complete run Vol. 1 No. 1 to Vol. 3 No. 12. Perfect condition in 2 binders. Many O.P. £28 ono, carriage included. Tel: Mac Keysham (02756) 2120.

● Sharp MZ 80B computer, 6hk and MZ 80P5 printer. 5 months old, hardly ever used, excellent condition. £1,550 ono. Tel: M Sarwar Huddersfield (0484) 515946 after 5pm.

● TRS 80 LII 16k, 32k expansion, disk drive, printer DMP 100, VDU. software. As new £450, may seperate. Tel: (041) 427 1972. David Climie, 91 Mossparic Avenue, Glasgow G52 1LQ.

● Osborne 1 single-density, beige box. Model complete with Wordstar, Supercall, MBasic, CBasic, CPM + manuals, £650 ono (C language + manuals optional). Tel: London 01-883 5153.

● DAI 48k. Any reasonable offer. Also Nascom 1 32k RAM, Basic, Naspen, Gemini Eprom board, IO board. All in veroframe. David Robinson day 01-790 0066.

● Sharp MZ80A 48k. Basic + Pascal lanugages, 4 program cassettes, new at Xmas, little usage. Very good condition, bargain buy at £400. Tel: Sapcote 3453.

● Floating point maths routines in 2716 Eprom for Nascom systems with Nas-Sys monitor. £15 with documentation. Andrew Crosland, 17 Longley Lane, Huddersfield, West Yorks HD4 6PS.

● ZX-81 + 16k + printer + superb collection of £150 worth software games etc. Perfect condition with all leads etc. Bargain, only £100 ono the lot. Tel: Ben 01-673 7826.

● HP75C. Cost £800, As new, £495 ono. Epsom HX20 with built in cassette £395 ono. Mr Talyor day (0245) 356218 eve (0245) 469112. 24 Barlows Beach, Chelmer Village, Chelmsford, Essex.

● APPLE II Europlus 48k £325. 16k Ramcard £35. Epsom interface (+disk) £40. Dos 3-3 D'drive + cont £180. Phoenix P12 monitor £75. U term 80 col card + disc £90. Applewriter II Versaform database. 01-399 1489 (Surbiton).

● Sharp MZ-80k 48k. Exc. condition. 1 year old, many games, eg Scramble, Pakman, Chess, 3 Basics and 4 Adventures. Many more games. Tel: Croydon (681) 7532 and ask for Mike.

● TRS80 16k L2. 16k expansion interface, monitor, micropolis disk drive, Anadex DP 8000 printer, manuals, software, magazines etc. £750. (0908) 510308 after 5.

● Termiprinter, ICL complete data terminal. Comprises industrial keyboard printer, paper tape punch and reader, custom desk. 100, 200, 300 baud. RS232 ideal micro data storage/printer. £150. Tel: 07918 5317.

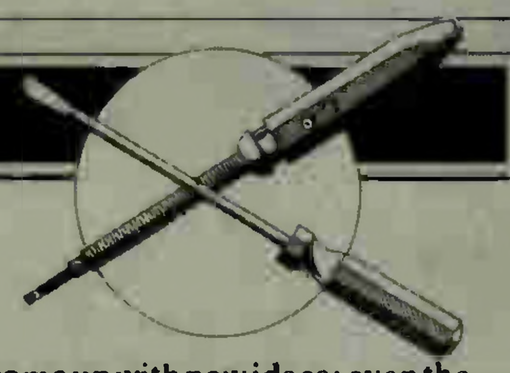
● TRS80 M1 LII, 48k RAM, E/I 32k, L/P III (120CPS), CTR80, W/P. Mint condition. Very impressive with special qesk. Sold as a package or parts. Great Bargain. Tel: (09322) 43707, (09322) 48817.

● Centronics 588 printer. 88 CPS, upper and lower case. Parallel centronics and serial interfaces. Documentation. Excellent condition. £95 ono with box of paper. Tel: Romford (0708) 42475.

● Wanted back issues of Games and Puzzles magazine numbers 12, 16, 22, 34, 62, 69 and 71. Needed to make a complete set for binding. Tel: (day) SJ Wilkinson 01-794 0500 ext. 4325.

● 16k Vic20 + C2N Pointmaster-Joy. Over 50 programs inc. Space pioneers, Asteroids and A.V.I.T.W. Lots mags, books inc. Vig-Revealed and Innovative Computing. £200 ono. Tel: (041) 641 1008 after 6pm. VGC reason for sale buying BBC.

ACC NEWS



Rupert Steele gives his personal advice on running a computer club efficiently.

This month, I think it is time to make some general comments about the running of established computer clubs and user groups.

Often, the club grows far beyond the original aims of its founders, or they may find new calls on their time. This can then make the club grind to a halt.

Two approaches are available to help tackle this problem, one at the individual committee member level, and the other involving the chairman or committee as a whole.

The most important attribute that individual committee members and helpers should have is reliability. It does not help the chairman if he delegates a job to somebody, and then finds out several weeks later that it has not been done. The ideal committee member in a voluntary organisation will, when asked to perform a duty, say either that he will do it (and make sure he does do it) or else that he is overcommitted on this occasion, and cannot spare the time. If he does agree to do something, and later finds he cannot, it is essential that he either finds a substitute or (as a last resort) informs the chairman (or whoever is appropriate) immediately.

Secondly, the chairman or committee as a whole should keep a look out for overloaded individuals who are slowing up the organisation. It is essential to find reliable (but if necessary less able) committee members to take part of their duties.

High flyers should be allocated to jobs where their particular skills are used in the most efficient manner. Remember that these people are very valuable to a club's organisation, so ensure that the amount of administrative work you ask them to do is small enough to be a pleasure, rather than a pain.

Setting up this kind of arrangement requires considerable resources of tact and diplomacy, since those members who do find themselves on all the critical paths are often reluctant to give up part of their position of power within the club. They may be in a position to dictate the terms of any change in responsibilities: therefore their views must be taken seriously.

A further problem that may afflict you in reducing the workload of your key people is that there may be a great shortage of people in your club prepared to help bear the administrative burden. Strangely, members can always be found who will constitution-monger at your Annual General Meeting, but it is much harder to find good committee members. Incidentally, take a second look at those constitution-mongers — some of them can make first-class committee members.

People may be too shy to put themselves forward at committee meetings. The best way to get these people involved is to use whatever informal occasions the club runs (preferably 'socials') for the chairman or secretary to talk to members and gently pressure them into volunteering. Persuading old hands to help is even harder than persuading the less experienced or retired member. You should suggest the number of hours' work a week that the duty would entail. You may like to consider dividing all the functions of the club's officers into a number of separate jobs equal to the required committee size, and then insist that every committee member must take over one of these responsibilities. Clearly defined posts with well known demarcation lines will make it easier for those who are over-committed to assess the amount of work involved with helping the club.

Two further options are available to large clubs and national user groups. They are to employ secretarial help or to go 'full-time'. In either case, substantial quantities of money are required in order to finance the change.

Secretarial help is employed by organisations such as ALCC (the Association of London Computer Clubs). The advantage of this is that the skilled committee members are free to concentrate on administrative questions, rather than getting bogged down in clerical matters. The employment of a secretary also in no way affects the non-profit making nature of the organisation.

Some of the very largest user groups (such as BEEBUG) have gone full time. This means that the user group is rather like a company, which pays its manager a salary. This approach has been very successful in some cases (and indeed, some enterprising user group managers are now quite rich), and rather less so elsewhere. These groups are, of course, no longer associations of members collaborating for their mutual benefit, but companies selling a service.

Another problem that can afflict computer clubs is that of stagnation; quite simply, the club runs out of things to talk about, write about or do. This can come about through a poor committee; it is absolutely vital to have people involved in running the club who can give it some kind of impetus to come up with new ideas; even the best people tend to grow stale and run out of ideas, so it is essential to have some kind of turnover in the committee.

Also vital in the fight against stagnation are the 'keen' members of the club: those with some level of technical expertise. They provide a source of possible committee members. They may be persuaded to give talks or hold informal presentations and they will provide the drive that will stop the club degenerating into a drinking society.

Finally, beware the super-benefactor. Many clubs will be tempted to become absolutely dependent on one person for the provision (say) of premises. You may be offered free meetings in the offices of a club member, providing that the said member attends.

It is often only a matter of time before such an arrangement is withdrawn, or the member who has to attend finds other calls on his time. By all means accept such gifts, but ensure that alternative plans are made in case the scheme falls through (this will include some thoughts on financing any back-up scheme).

Well, those are some of the pitfalls that I have come across, and my ideas on their solution. I'd be interested to hear some feedback on this article, and would be pleased to pass on via this column any useful tips or experiences you may have.

* For informations about the ACC or the points mentioned in this article, contact: Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH. Tel: 01-778 6824.

NETWORK NEWS

Peter Tootill provides the latest information on foreign networking systems.

Just a couple of news items this month. The first is that TBBS London should now be on a new number and running 24 hours a day. Also Bettisfield remote CP/M system should be back on line by the time you read this. Up to date details of these systems can be obtained from Liverpool Mailbox, or most other Bulletin Boards.

I am hoping to publish a list of sources of terminal software, and I should be pleased to receive details of any packages that are available. I am especially keen to list software (and also communications orientated hardware add-ons such as RS-232 adaptors) for the popular budget-priced micros. All details will be gratefully received either via Liverpool Mailbox, or *PCW*.

I thought it might be interesting to say something about foreign systems this month. Bulletin boards first started in the USA and are very popular both there, and in Canada. In fact there must be at least a thousand operating in North America, perhaps considerably more!

To my knowledge there are very few in Europe outside England; Scandinavia has a few, there was one in Holland which hasn't been operating for sometime, and I have heard of one in Germany, but I haven't been able to track it down.

It is a very interesting experience to call a foreign system and to see what the messages are like, what sort of information is provided and so on. The only problem (apart from the cost of calls!) is with North American systems. Both the USA and Canada use Bell standard modems, normally Bell 103 (300 baud), although many are beginning to provide Bell 212a (1200 baud) also. These standards are incompatible with the CCITT standards normally used in Europe, including the UK. Thus you need a different modem to call the North American systems. Calls to European boards present no problems apart from the language difficulty!

The table below includes all the European systems that I know about (I'd be pleased to hear of more) and a more or less random selection of North American ones. A call to any of the 'HQ' systems will normally yield a list of phone numbers for other systems. Forum-80, Hull, also has a list of North American systems. Further, there is a publication called 'The Online Computer Telephone Directory', published by the Small Business System Group, 6 Carlisle Road, Westford, MA 01886, USA (tel 617-6923800) which gives information on the US and Canadian scene. More information on the Scandinavian systems, including some help with the language is available on CBBS-NE.

UK systems run by commercial organisations, which are free at least in part:

DISTEL. Tel: (01) 683 3311. Run by Display Electronics (new and surplus electronic and computer equipt, components, etc). The system provides information about stock lines, credit card sales, and some message facilities. 300 baud only at present. Cost: free.

REWTEL. Tel: (0277) 232 628. Run by Radio and Electronics World, the publishing side of Ambit (electronics components suppliers). Information on stock lines, some message facilities, credit card sales, the latter only for subscribers. 300 baud only at present. Cost: limited areas free, remainder £10 annual subscription.

MAPTEL. Tel: (0702) 552 941. Run by Maplin (electronic components and microcomputers). Provides information on stock levels, credit card sales to existing customers only. 300 baud only. Cost: free.

Subscriber commercial systems in the UK:

PRESTEL. Subscribers only: Prestel consists of a database made up of individual pages provided by many different organisations (not by Prestel itself). 1200/75 baud service at local call rates for a large percentage of potential users. 300 baud service on London telephone number only, at present. Cost: domestic subscribers £5.00 per quarter and no time charges outside peak periods, 80 per cent of pages are free. Business users: £15 per quarter and 5p/minute up to 6pm and Saturday mornings, no time charges outside these hours (time charges also apply to domestic users). Information: tel: Freefone 2296.

MICRONET 800. An organisation providing information within the Prestel database specifically aimed at microcomputer users. Service details as Prestel. Cost: £50-£75 joining fee (covers acoustic coupler and software — for a limited range of machines at present) and £8 per quarter on top of normal Prestel charges. Information: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill. London EC1R 5JB. Tel: (01) 837 3699.

Subscriber business systems in the UK:

The following are fully fledged commercial systems aimed at business users:

TELECOM GOLD. Info from: Julie Ireland, 42 Weston Street, London SE1 3QD. Tel; (01) 403 6777.

COMET. Message handling system giving user facilities for leaving and retrieving messages: costs £30 per month. Info from: John Douglas, BL Systems Limited, Grosvenor House, Prospect Hill, Redditch, Worcs. Tel: (0527) 28515.

UK networks:

CBBS North East . . . System Operators: Trevor Smith & Malcolm Piper. Hours: Tel: (0207) 43555, 2.30pm-9am daily; tel: (0207) 32447, 7pm-midnight CCITT standards; midnight-8.30am Bell 103 (US) standards.

Mailbox-83, Stourport . . . Tel: (03843) 73873* **System Operator:** Jim Roden. Hours: Call Operator for times.

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. **System Operator:** Fred Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software.
Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system. Hours: 7 days a week midnight to 8am; Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. **System Operator:** Victor Saleh. Electric mail, library for downloading. Hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7-11pm.

CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 339 2136. **System Operator:** Peter Goldman. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

Forum-80 Milton . . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: (0908) 613004. **System Operators:** Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system. Hours: 7 days a week 7-10pm.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. **System Operator:** Peter Tootill. Electronic mail, downloading, TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

ACC . . . members bulletin board. Tel: (0908) 44262. **System Operator:** Peter Whittle.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 6518* **System Operator:** John Newgas. Hours: Mon-Fri 10pm-1am; weekends 2pm-1am

Rewtel . . . (Radio & Bulletin board). Tel: (0277) 232628. 24 hours service 7 days a week. Packed with useful and interesting information, etc. Subscription fee £10 p.a. Non-subscribers may have eight mins free. Hardware required: 300 baud full duplex. Standard page: 64 characters by 16 inches.

Bettisfield Remote CP/M . . . Tel: (094) 875 378. **Systems Operator:** Jim Eccleston. Hours: 1-4pm & 7-11pm daily. Restarts 8 September.

American/Canadian networks

TYPE	SYSTEM NAME	NUMBER	NOTES
Forum 80	HQ system	0101.816-861 7040	
CBBS	HQ system	0101.312-545 8086	
FBBS	HQ system	0101.312-677 8514	
ABBS	Ottowa, Ontario	0101.613-725 2243	
ABBS	HQ system	0101.703-255 2192	
MABBS	Fort Walton Beach	0101.904-862 1072	
Bull-80	Alabama	0101.205-492 0373	
Conn-80	Colour Computer	0101.212-441 3755	colour graphics for TRS-80 Colour

European networks

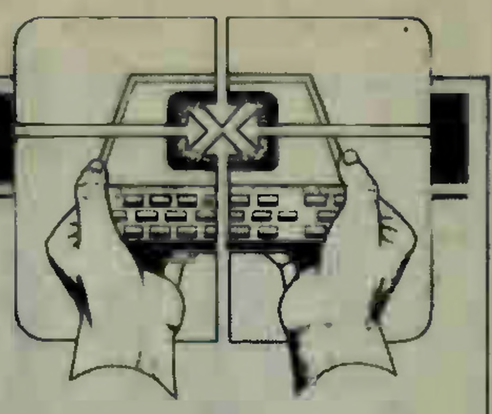
ELFA	ABC-MONITOR Sweden	010.468 7300706	Half duplex
ABC-Banken	Halmstadt, Sweden	010.463 5110771	
ABC-MONITOR	ABC Club of Sweden	010.468 801523	Passwords required
CBBS	Gothenburg, Sweden*	010.463 1292160	75/1200 baud
		010.463 1690754	300 baud

* After receiving the tone and connecting your modem, either type: <C/R> or type: <COM C/R>. The system then asks for a password which is: 'cbbs' *in small letters*!! If you only set '>' when you dial up, the system needs resetting and you type <I> C/R.

The above information is correct and current, to the best of my knowledge, but I would be pleased to receive corrections and updates, either via Liverpool Mailbox, or to 7 Stockville Road, Liverpool L18 3EJ.

* Ring back system — dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

CTUK! CONTACTS



*For further information on Computer Town UK! see Prestel page *800803*

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

Peter J Kiff
2 Ranelagh Grove
St Peter's in Thanet
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 2TE

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
Tyne & Wear

Derek Knight or Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford
Kent

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth Towers
Chilworth
Southampton SO1 7JH

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge
Kent

Ray Skinner
62 Central Avenue
Billingham
Cleveland TS23 1LN

E N Ryan
15 Queens Square
Eastwood
Nottingham NG16 3BJ

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

Derrick Daines
18 Cuttings Avenue
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Notts

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SJ

J M A Kilburn
(Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale L12 7QR

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

B J Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Roger Shears
181 Woodmill Lane
Bitterne Park
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow
Burton-on-Trent
Staffordshire

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield
Middx

Mike Perry, Steve Collas or
Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middx HA0 4BR

Lyn Antill
1 Defoe House
Barbican
London EC2

Peter Jarvis
c/o Health Dept
Corporation of London
Guildhall
London EC2

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

Peter Stone or
Alan Strangman
Computing and Maths Dept
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

J G Batch
Central Library
Clapham Road
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

John Byfield
Moonrakers
The Rutts
Bushey Heath
Herts WD2 1LH

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of
North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

Pam Pollicott
South Ruislip Library
Victoria Road
South Ruislip
Middx

Rex Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Middx

Susan Kelly
Head of Reference Services
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Harrow
Middx

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

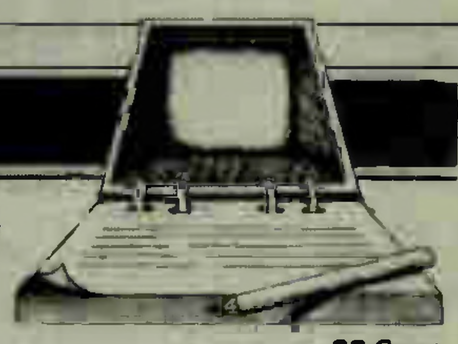
Alan Porten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

David Sharp
5 Bridgenhall Road
Enfield
Middx

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Bury BL8 3HS

DIARY DATA



Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

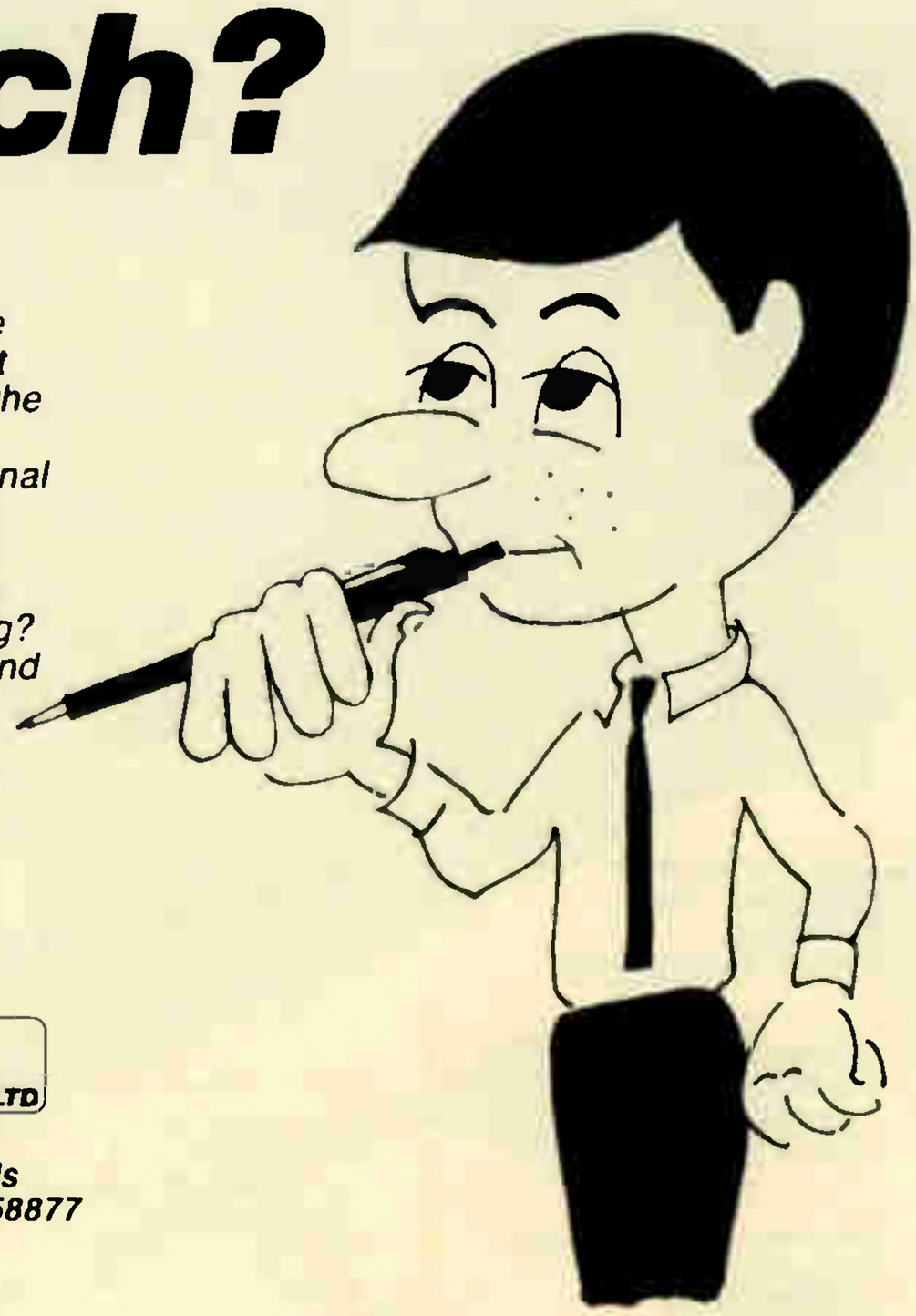
Glasgow	(Central Hotel). Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead, 01-778 1102	22 Sept
Coventry	(Warwick University), Micros in Business. Contact: Operational Research Society. 021-643 0236	27-29 Sept
London	(Barbican), Personal Computer World Show. Contact; Montbuild Ltd, 01-486 1951	29 Sept-2 Oct
Birmingham	(NEC), Computer Trade Forum. Contact: Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131	4-7 Oct
Birmingham	(Albany Hotel), Computer Open Day Exhibition. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102	6 Oct
Munich	Computer Systems International Trade Fair & Congress. Contact: ECL. 01-486 1951	17-21 Oct
Beds	(Challney Computer College), Chiltern Computer Fair. Contact: John Pinney, (0582) 56400	22 Oct
London	(Wembley Conf Centre), Computer Graphics European Conference & Exbn. Contact: Online, 01-868 4466	18-20 Oct
Birmingham	(NEC), International Business Show. Contact: Business Equipment Trade Association. 01-405 6233	18-26 Oct

Up to scratch?

Genuine computer specialists can always come up with the answer. So if you're puzzling about which computer would suit your purpose best, don't worry any more. Just come along to the Leeds Computer Centre. We'll be delighted to advise and demonstrate from our stock which covers the whole international computer scene, with an emphasis on quality and value. This isn't the sum total of what we can do to help you. Perhaps you could use advice on extending your present system. Or would you like to attend our seminars or have employees come along?

The Leeds Computer Centre is equipped with computers and all that goes with them, particularly expertise, to solve your particular problem(s).

All you have to do is ask, preferably in person or initially by telephone.



Main dealers for:-
Sharp, Epson, Gemini, Quantum, Nascom & Dragon

The LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

BITS & P.C.s COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

55 Wade Lane,
Merrion Centre, Leeds
LS2 8NJ Tel (0532) 458877

PICK A TULIP

The fastest most expandable micro yet available.

Genuine 16 bit 8086 processor (not an 8 bit 8088)
MS-DOS or CP/M 86
PLENTY of Software including Commercial Accounting and Scientific Systems

128-896 Kb RAM 2@ 750K (formatted floppy disks)

Colour and Winchester disks optional



IBM Compatibility available

NTS

The solutions people

NEWPORT TECHNICAL SERVICES
BUSH HOUSE PRINCEST BRISTOL BS1 4HU
Tel: 0272 290651 Telex: 44219 NTS BUK-G

We also stock Hyperion and CDC

SPECIAL OFFER!

Up to 25% discount or trade-ins, expires end of October,

Dealer Enquiries welcome.

NOW AVAILABLE

True or False: You Can Now Run Apple Software in Your IBM PC.

☑ True. Introducing Quadlink by Quadram. The revolutionary enhancement board that turns your IBM Personal Computer into an Apple-compatible system.

Quadlink. Simply plug it inside your PC, press a few keys, and instantly run virtually any Apple software package available.

Quadlink greatly enhances your PC's capabilities.

☑ True. Quadlink gives you access to the largest software library ever written. Business, educational, and entertainment packages. Software for any professional or home use. This means your PC can now do more than ever before. In more ways than ever before.

With Quadlink, there's no diskette reformatting needed.

☑ True again. With Quadlink you'll never have to worry about "compatibility." Just put your Apple diskette in the PC drive and watch it go. It's that easy. Like having an Apple computer inside your IBM.

And every Quadlink comes with that traditional Quadram Quality built right in.

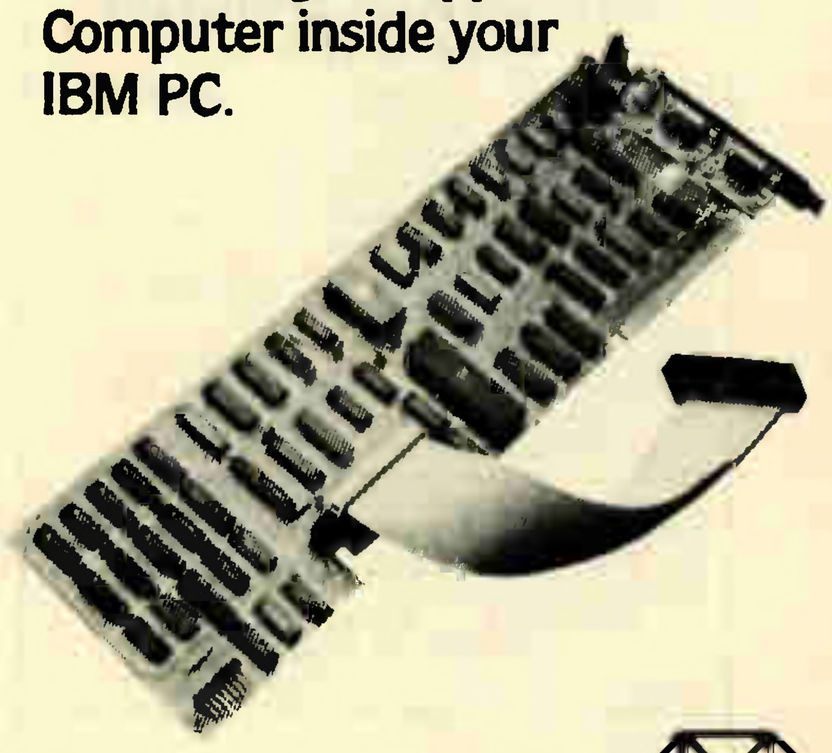
☑ Absolutely true.

Quadlink is available only at authorized full-service Quadram dealers.

☑ True. So visit the Quadram dealer nearest you today and ask to see Quadlink in action. And while you're there ask about our full line of IBM PC enhancements. Including the popular six-function Quadboard. You'll agree: when it comes to quality engineering and dependable performance, Quadram passes the test.

Quadlink™ by Quadram™.

Like having an Apple Computer inside your IBM PC.



© Copyright 1983 Quadram Corporation
All rights reserved

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.



INTERQUADRAM
LIMITED

442 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire
Tel: 06286 63865

Interquadram GmbH
Fasenenweg 7, 6092 Kelsterbach, Germany
Tel: 6107-3089

Interquadram S.A.R.L.
41 Rue Ybry, 9522 Neuilly, France
Tel: 1-758-12-40

PCW 269

MICROMART

BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Apple silent type, Centronic, Anadex, NEC, QUME, Ricoh and Empson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Sirius, Osbourne, Alpha Tronic, and Adler computers.

We offer a fast on-sight service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London E.C.1.
01-253 2444

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS

Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynominal and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS

Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS & SORTING ALGORITHMS

Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shell sort, Tree sort.

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation —

BASIC £25 per volume
PASCAL £30 per volume
Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11 (RXO1) formats — £75 + VAT per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSER

Software to read and write RT11 format RXO1 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.
57, Station Rd., Southwater, Horsham, W. Sussex.
Telephone: 0403 731818

Programming & Consultancy Service

We can help with . . .
Programming • system design • user manuals • technical training • hardware and software selection. We are at home on micros, minis and mainframes — in all major languages.

Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd
48 Willoughby Road
London NW3
tel: 01-794 3886

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs to PCW please include the following:-

(a) A cassette or disk of the program
(b) A listing on plain, white paper (typewritten if no printer available).
(c) Comprehensive but brief documentation.
(d) A suitable sae.

Please mark (a), (b) and (c) with your name, address, program title, machine (state minimum RAM where appropriate) and — if possible — a daytime phone number. All programs must, please, be fully debugged. Programs are paid for at the rate of £50 per page of published listing, plus a £100 bonus for the Program of the Month. Send contributions to: Surya, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

I'll do my best to acknowledge receipt of programs as quickly as possible, but following this acknowledgement it will usually be some time before a decision can be made, so please be patient! Generally speaking, programs which are rejected for any reason are returned fairly quickly, so 'no news . . .'

You'll no doubt have noticed some strange-looking symbols alongside this month's Programs. Looking through some of the responses to the Reader Survey, it seems that most people are primarily interested in one class of program, be it games, utilities or whatever. With this is mind, we've decided to help you identify programs quickly using the following symbols:



Games
Scientific/mathematic
Business
Toolkit/utilities
Educational/Computer Aided Learning

Of course, not all programs will fit into one of these categories, so these have not been given a symbol.

MZ-80K Basic Modifier

by Scott Waterhouse

'Basic Modifier' allows you to modify up to 24 of the 84 keywords supported by Sharp Basic SP-5025.

The program presents you with a menu of the words which may be changed. You might, for example, want to change 'RUN' to 'GO'. After making the appropriate menu selection, you are prompted with the word in its existing format, requested to confirm your choice in response to an 'are you sure?' check and then enter the modified word. The modified word is entered a single character at a time, pressing CR after each character. The input routine in lines 146 to 153 inclusive could easily be changed to a GET routine so that the CR isn't necessary.

Note that the modified word must be the same length as the original though padding with spaces is acceptable.

Once you have made the desired changes, you can save your modified Basic to tape. If you do this, particularly if you intend to create several different modified Basics, I suggest the first thing you change is the Basic label '* SP-5025' so that you know which Basic you're loading! Otherwise, you'll be left wondering why you can't persuade your machine to perform elementary functions like RUNning and LISTing . . .

All necessary documentation is included in the program.

'Basic Modifier' works by simply POKEing the ASCII codes of each character of your modified word into the memory locations normally occupied by the original keyword. This can be achieved on machines like the Sharp since the high-level language in use is stored in RAM. I can see no reason why the principle couldn't be extended to allow any or all of the other sixty to be modified also.

If you get into a mess, with all your keywords changed to obscure things like 'LOOK' in place of LIST, 'ZAP' instead of NEW and so on, the only way of getting out of it is to reload Basic (the standard variety, that is), so do make a note of your modified syntax.

Offhand, I can't think of any practical application for the program. Well actually, I can think of one. You could have great fun at your local Sharp dealer's shop when nobody's looking. Not that I'm suggesting it, you understand. It is, anyway, quite fun just for the sheer hell of it, and you could write some interesting-looking programs in a modified Basic (only don't send them to me).

NB: The listing below contains a tiny bug. In line 116, the final figure should be changed from 5586 to 5585.

PROGRAMS

```
1 GOTO52
2 REM        A Basic Modifier
3 REM     by Scott Waterhouse (1983)
4 REM
5 PRINT"■■■■ Do you wish to :"
6 PRINT"■ (A) Exit the program."
7 PRINT"■ (B) Make a copy of new basic codes on   tape."
8 GETZ$:IFZ$=""THEN8
9 IFZ$="A"THENEND
10 IFZ$="B"THEN12
11 GOTO8
12 REM
13 POKE 4336,1
14 REM READ THE ENTERED TITLE
15 INPUT"What is your tape's name? ";A$
16 IF LEN(A$)>15THENPRINT"■TOO LONG":GOTO15
17 FORI=4337 TO 4353:POKEI,32:NEXT
18 J=4336+LEN(A$)
19 FOR I=4337 TO J
20 POKE I,ASC(MID$(A$,I-4336,1))
21 NEXT
22 POKE J+1,13
23 REM READ LENGTH OF PROGRAM
24 READ L
25 GOSUB 44
26 POKE 4354,J
27 POKE 4355,I
28 REM READ PROGRAM START ADRESS
29 READ L
30 GOSUB 44
31 POKE 4356,J
32 POKE 4357,I
33 REM READ PROGRAM EXECUTE ADRESS
34 READ L
35 GOSUB 44
36 POKE 4358,J
37 POKE 4359,I
38 PRINT"■■■■■POSITION TAPE TO RECORD PROGRAM
39 PRINT"■■■(ANY KEY TO CONTINUE)■■■■"
40 GET Z$:IF Z$="" THEN 40
41 USR(33)
42 USR(36)
43 END
44 I=INT(L/256)
45 J=L-I*256
46 RETURN
47 DATA 12900, 4608,4608
48 INPUT"■■ EXIT PROGRAM ? ";GG$
49 IFGG$="Y"THENEND
50 IFGG$="N"THENRUN
51 GOTO48
52 PRINT"■■    SP-5025 MODIFICATION PROGRAM"
53 PRINT"    ──────────────────────────"
54 PRINT"■■This program will enable new screen"
55 PRINT"messages or keywords to be created"
56 PRINT"in SP-5025 Basic."
57 PRINT"■For example 'READY' can be changed to   'OK' etc."
58 PRINT"■It is important to note that if you "
59 PRINT"change a word such as 'LIST' then the"
60 PRINT"program will not list unless you use"
61 PRINT"the modified word. "
62 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■HIT 'CR' TO CONTINUE "
63 GETF$:IF F$="" THEN 63
64 IF ASC(F$)=102 THEN 66
65 GOTO63
66 PRINT"■  When changing a word, only ONE letter"
67 PRINT"■ at a time may be changed. Also, the "
68 PRINT"■ new word has to be exactly the same"
69 PRINT"■ length as the word being modified. If "
70 PRINT"■ this is not possible then the word must";
71 PRINT"■ be padded with spaces to the correct "
72 PRINT"■ length. EG :-"
73 PRINT"■ BREAK may be changed to:"
74 PRINT"■ STOP  but the last letter has to be"
75 PRINT"■ padded with a space to make it five "
76 PRINT"■ letters long."
77 PRINT"■■  HIT ANY KEY TO START PROGRAM"
78 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN78
79 PRINT"■SP-5025 MODIFICATION PROGRAM"
80 PRINT"■No.    Keyword          No.   Keyword"
81 PRINT"──────────────────────────────────────"
82 PRINT
83 PRINT" 1)    * SP-5025        13)   PEEK"
84 PRINT" 2)    READY            14)   RUN"
85 PRINT" 3)    BREAK            15)   NEW"
86 PRINT" 4)    ERROR            16)   SAVE"
87 PRINT" 5)    SYNTAX           17)   POKE"
88 PRINT" 6)    IN               18)   LIST"
89 PRINT" 7)    MEMORY           19)   PRINT"
90 PRINT" 8)    DATA             20)   LOAD"
91 PRINT" 9)    MISMATCH         21)   VERIFY"
92 PRINT"10)    BYTES            22)   BYE"
93 PRINT"11)    FILE             23)   MUSIC"
94 PRINT"12)    OVERLAY          24)   TEMPO"
95 PRINT"──────────────────────────────────────"
96 PRINT"       25) EXIT PROGRAM OPTION       "
97 PRINT"──────────────────────────────────────"
98 PRINT
99 INPUT"enter no.and press 'CR' ";N
100 FORQ=0TO24:READW$,M1,M2
101 IFQ=NTHENM$=W$:X=M1:Y=M2
102 NEXTQ
103 RESTORE
104 DATA* SHARP BASIC SP-5025,4835,4855
105 DATA"READY",4857,4861
106 DATA"BREAK",4909,4913
107 DATA"ERROR",4864,4868
108 DATA"SYNTAX",4874,4879
109 DATA"IN",4871,4872
110 DATA"MEMORY",4881,4886
111 DATA"DATA",4888,4891
112 DATA"MISMATCH",4893,4900
```


MICROMART

REPAIRS & SERVICE

★ COMPUTERS (Business & Personal)
★ DISC DRIVES (5¼ & 8")
★ VDU's
★ MONITORS
★ PRINTERS
★ S100 BOARDS
★ EPROM PROGRAMMING
★ MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS

48 hour service for alignment and test of disc drives

A.N. ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

130B North Lane, Aldershot, Hants

Tel: Aldershot (0252) 25608

THE POWER BANK

System compatible sine wave output

sealed for life. batteries included



The Uninterruptable Power Supply which will:

★ Continue to operate your Micro Computer System when the mains electricity supply fails
★ Suppress dangerous spikes and surges
★ Stabilise voltage and frequency to your sensitive equipment

Operate your Micro/Disk/Printer System from a Power Bank and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply.

Please contact: Power Testing (Sales) Ltd, on 0277 233188. Telex 24224 Monref G (ref 586), 65a Shenfield Rd, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8HA

CINE TO VIDEO
(any format)

Why not have your old cine films/ colour slides transferred (8mm/Super 8/16mm) to video cassettes

For details:

Chigwell Video Film Library

10 Brook Parade, High Road, Chigwell Essex

Tel: 01-501 1186

APPLE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

CHECK OUR PRICES !!!

Teac FD-55A slimline disk drive	189.95	80 column card	54.95
16K new ram card	39.95	Eprom riter card	59.95
Dks drive controller card	29.95	Rom card	59.95
9" unitsound green monitor (20mhz)	115.00	RS 232 serial interface card	64.95
Kaga 12" green monitor	109.00	Communications card	84.95
10 – pack 3M diskette	24.99	Langauge card	54.95
Potion 2-80 card	44.95	Printer card	69.95
		Pal colour card	39.95
		Joystick (2 key)	12.95
		Joystick (4 key)	14.95

All equipment 100% compatible, fully guaranteed, CALL NOW!

EXEL UK. (0442) 832131 most items ex-stock, mail order only:

56 Maple Drive, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3UR

APPLE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK

The SATURDAY dBASE II INTRODUCTORY COURSE

This course enables a rapid grasp to be gained of using database packages, in particular **dBASE II** (TM: Ashton Tate), on micros under CP/M. It is planned for those who have litte or no prior knowledge of data base systems on computers, or **dBASE II**, and starts virtually from scrach covering:

- Introduction to Micros & CP/M
- Databases on Microcomputers
- Introduction to **dBASE II**
- Hands on use of **dBASE II**
- System design for **dBASE II**
- Programming in **dBASE II**
- Practical work on **dBASE II**
- Programming aids & style

Numers are **strictly limited** to not more than 20 delegates. Registration is at 0900-0915, lunch 1300-1415, and conclusion at 1800. Several micros are used for hands on work including: Osborne, Sirius, Televideo, Galaxy, etc. Four lecturers are present so as to ensure that every delegate receives individual help in the practical sessions.

The next course is on Saturday **JUNE 4th**. Currently planned dates are for the following SATURDAYS at a West London hotel:

June	4, 18
July	2. 16. 30
September	10. 24
October	15. 29

Cost: £90 + VAT payable in advance but with scaled refunds if cancellation within specified notice periods. Cost includes course material, meals and refreshments, and a copy of Arthur Green's book: "dBASE II User's Guide". Payment by Cheque, PO, Access or VISA. Detailed explanatory leaflet available with fuller description. To make a booking or to obtain further details, telephone or write to: Steve Conlon at:

AQUA COMPUTING LTD

(Dept PW5), 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH

(Phone: 01-994-6477)

OPEN HOUSE
FOR
COMPUTER NOVICES

Choose your time – day or evening.
Learn at your own pace on Apple, PET or CP/M Computers BASIC programming and Business Packages includes

D base II, wordstar, supercalc

Brochure from:

MICROCOMPUTER ADVISORY CENTRE

Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road
London SE1 0AA
Tel: 01-928 8989 Ext. 2468

NEWBRAIN

J.B. Micro Ltd announces the launch of

SUPERTYPE

an outstanding Word-Processor for the NewBrain put together with help from our personal and business users. This is simply the best available. £45.00

We can now supply you with a **COMPLETE WP SYSTEM** for only **£999!** This includes the superb new Brother daisy printer, a NewBrain, monitor, cassette storage, and even SuperType itself. Contact us for a demonstration.

Other NewBrain Bestsellers —

CHESS — a superb opponent with 6 levels of play. Worth buying the micro for £14.95

DATASTORE — Make it your address book, diary, client info file etc. Choose up to 13 title headings. Searching may be on up to 5 of these simultaneously! Very versatile and only £15.00

BANK ACCOUNT — The most comprehensive yet the easiest to use. Extensive facilities include selective subtotalling etc. Gives better statements than the bank! £15.00

NEWBRAIN DISCS ARE HERE!!!
CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY FOR EARLY DELIVERY OF A SUPER CP/M DISC SYSTEM!

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p p&p

JB MICRO LTD.

For the latest software and hardware lists write or visit us at: Suite 5, Belmont Chambers, Bakers Rd, Uxbridge, Middx. Or phone anytime (0895) 57908

PROGRAMS

```
113 DATA"BYTES",4903,4907
114 DATA"FILE",4938,4941
115 DATA"OVERLAY",4943,4949
116 DATA"PEEK",5582,5586
117 DATA"RUN",5347,5349
118 DATA"NEW",5350,5352
119 DATA"SAVE",5402,5405
120 DATA"POKE",5412,5415
121 DATA"LIST",5343,5346
122 DATA"PRINT",5353,5357
123 DATA"LOAD",5398,5401
124 DATA"VERIFY",5406,5411
125 DATA"BYE",5469,5471
126 DATA"MUSIC",5440,5444
127 DATA"TEMPO",5445,5449
128 IFN=25 THEN 2
129 IFN>25THEN79
130 REM****MODIFICATION ROUTINE****
131 PRINT"E"
132 PRINT"  You have chosen to modify the word!-  "
133 PRINT M$
134 PRINT CHR$(13)
135 PRINT" Are you sure that you really want to do this?"
136 PRINT"  Y/N":USR(62)
137 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 137
138 IF ASC(A$)=78 THEN 79
139 IF ASC(A$)=89 THEN 141
140 GOTO137
141 PRINT"E"
142 PRINT"The keyword to be modified is:-  "
143 PRINT M$
144 PRINT"  Enter new letters one at a time. Press  'CR' after each letter."
145 PRINT" To insert a space use '→' (shift Z)"
146 FORI=XTOY
147 E=32
148 PRINT" ENTER LETTER NOW "
149 INPUT L$
150 IF ASC(L$)=198 THEN 162
151 M=ASC(L$):IF(N>12)*(I=Y)THENM=M+128
152 POKE I,M
153 NEXT I
154 PRINT"  MODIFICATION IS COMPLETE"
155 USR(62):USR(62)
156 PRINT"  Press 'M' to return to menu "
157 USR(62)
158 GET K$:IF K$=""THEN 158
159 IF K$="M"THEN79
160 IF ASC(K$)<>88 THEN END
161 GOTO158
162 POKE I,E:GOTO153
163 PRINT CHR$(13)
164 PRINT"  ————————————————————————————————————————"
165 GOTO 156
```

Program of the Month
Lynx Star Trek

by B Coupe



I must admit, my initial reaction on opening the envelope and catching sight of the dreaded words 'star trek' was 'oh no! Not another one . . .'. The fact that it was one of those rarest of treasures — a Lynx program — did little to add to my enthusiasm, but actually playing the game did — so here it is. It requires a 48k Lynx.

'Star Trek' is a game which began life in a mainframe in the 1960s and has been handed down to every machine developed ever since. The average version is an adaptation of an adaptation of . . . well, you get the idea. The net result of this constant adapting is that the game has gradually been watered down to a mere chip off the old IBM (sorry about that). 'Lynx Star Trek' may not quite restore the power of the original, but it was written from scratch rather than simply changing as few lines as necessary to get it to run on the Lynx. Consequently, the display does actually make use of the Lynx's graphics capability.

Seasoned Starship captains should find the game self-explanatory, but for those uninitiated in the ways of Klingon hunting, a brief outline follows.

You are captain of the Starship Enterprise. Your present location is in a distant galaxy comprising 244 quadrants in a 9×9×3 matrix. Within this quadrant lurk 20 Klingon warships which, given half a chance, will turn you and your ship into finely-powdered radioactive dust. Your job, being a kind of chief emigration officer to the human race, is to suss out five class M planets fit for human habitation. You must firstly locate suitable planets and then orbit each one in order to allow your on-board computer to collect all the relevant data. You are also required to engage in 'meaningful negotiations' with the Klingons over ownership of said planets by redistributing the component molecules of their bodies over a wide area.

Movement between quadrants is via

your warp drives. On selecting the warp drive, you will need to enter your destination quadrant as a three-figure coordinate followed by your speed. The faster you travel, the less time you take (brilliant, eh?) and the more energy you consume.

To help you decide your destination, the long-range scan facility will give you information on the surrounding 26 quadrants. This information will normally take the form KwBxSyPz where w is the number of Klingons in the quadrant, X the number of bases, Y stars and Z planets. If, however, any of the quadrants contain anything your ship-board computer thinks you should know about (pulsars, black holes and so on), this data will be displayed instead.

Once you have arrived in a particular quadrant, it is advisable to request a short-range scan. This gives you a detailed look at the position of the Enterprise and anything else hanging out in the quadrant. To move within an individual quadrant, use your impulse drive, entering a direction and a speed. The direction codes are:

```
    1
  8   2
7   +   3
  6   4
    5
```

If your current quadrant contains a Klingon battleship, it is quite likely to take a neighbourly pot-shot at you. Being fired upon drains energy and may result in damage to your ship. Damage can be lessened by placing the ship on yellow or red alert, but this is expensive in terms of energy. If damage does occur, you may attempt repair using the repair facility: this will consume 5% of your energy.

During a Klingon attack, some menu options will be temporarily suspended. Any option selected immediately prior to an attack will automatically resume as soon as the attack is over.

You may, of course, shoot back at the Klingon using either your torpedoes or phasor. You have only three torpedoes, so they must be used sparingly. The direction of fire is as for the impulse drive. The phasor doesn't require a direction, simply the amount of energy you want to expend. Once you have entered this amount, press 'F' to fire.

Initially, you have 3,000 units of energy and three torpedoes. Sooner or later you will run short on one or the other. To refuel the ship, you must locate one of the Starbases (a sort of intergalactic filling-station) and dock alongside. To dock with a starbase, simply move your ship to the position of the base using your impulse drive.

To orbit a planet, you will need firstly to ascertain that it is a Class M (rather than F) planet. To do this, simply move into the appropriate quadrant and request the video option — this will enable your computer to identify the contents of the quadrant.

This option is also useful if you forget which character is which in the middle of a game. Having done this, the procedure to orbit is the same as docking with a starbase.

If you need any help locating Starbases, Klingons, planets or unexplored areas, press 'C' to invoke a computer scan.

All options are presented in a menu which remains on the screen throughout the game. The game ends either when you run out of energy or when you have succeeded in your mission of discovery and carnage.

Important: The program will just fit into a 48k Lynx with all comments omitted. Since the program occupies all but 10 bytes of the available memory, entering even a single REM statement will result in an 'out of memory' error.

In lines 100 and 110, any code less than 0A should be typed as a single digit — that is, omitting leading zeros.

Lynx owners may now boldly go where thousands of other micronuts have gone before . . .

```
100 DIM A(243),C(9),D(9),E(6),F(6),P(27),V$(24),T$(20),W$(5),G(6),V$(3)(5)
110 REM SET UP VARIOUS STRINGS, OPTIONS ETC.
120 FOR I=1 TO 243
130   LET A(I)=RND(8)+1:Q$=CHR$(RND(8)+48):T$=T$+Q$
140   IF I<9 THEN LET D(I)=3
150 NEXT I
160 FOR I=1 TO 6
170   READ A,B,C,D,E,F,G,U$(I)
180   LET V$(I)=CHR$(A)+CHR$(B)+CHR$(C),E(I)=G
190   IF D=0 THEN GOTO 300
200   FOR S=1 TO D+RND(E)
210     LET X=RND(243)+1
220     IF A(X)<9 THEN LET A(X)=0
230     LET A(X)=A(X)+F
240   NEXT S
250 NEXT I
260 LET A(0)=4,D=X,A(D)=A(D)+0.5,A$=CHR$(144)
```


MICROMART

ASCII Keyboards



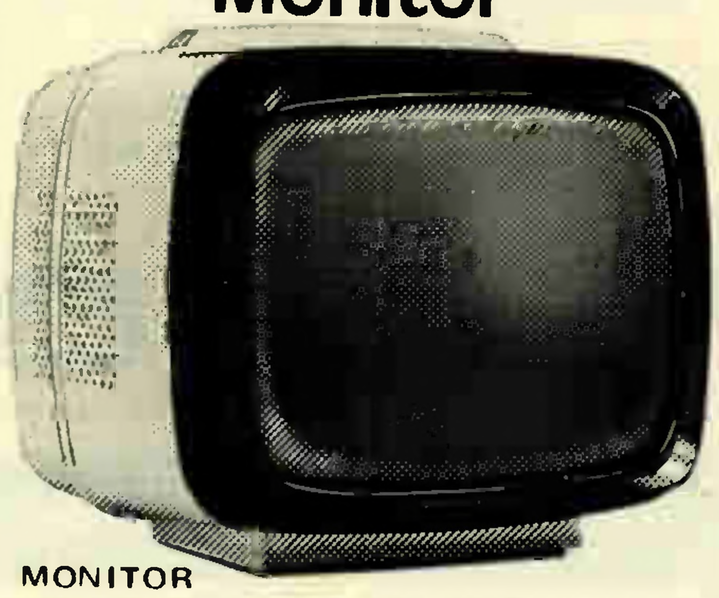
- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£44.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£57.50
KB777	77 key	£65.00

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£15.95
Edge Connector	£ 2.25
DC to DC Convertor (for operation off single 5V supply)	£ 5.50

High Performance Monitor

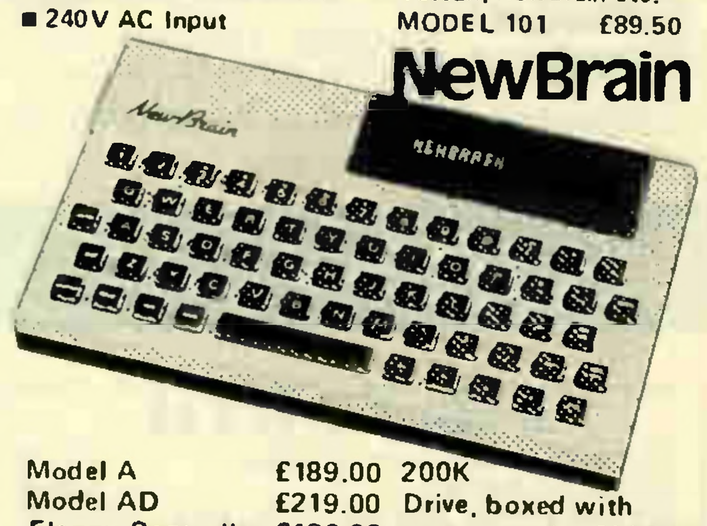


MONITOR

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan, Newbrain etc.

MODEL 101 £89.50

NewBrain



Model A	£189.00	200K
Model AD	£219.00	Drive, boxed with
Floppy Controller	£120.00	power supply £220.00

UPGRADE YOUR 16K ZX SPECTRUM TO 48K

SIMPLY FITS INTERNALLY WITH NO SOLDERING ON SERIES 2 MODELS. UNLIKE COMPETITORS, WE USE NO REJECT COMPONENTS AND AN ADAPTOR P.C. BOARD TO ACHIEVE RESULTS. DESIGNED BY EX SINCLAIR ENGINEER. MODEL CP48 £20.95 +VAT

32K MEMORY EXTENSION ONLY £20.95

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total. Overseas Orders add £6.50 to cover part cost postage and documentation. Delivery all items ex stock.

Citadel Products Ltd

Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

MICROMART

Micro-Pac

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
YOU PAY THE
PRICE YOU SEE

Great Low Prices on Supplies and Printers Computer Supplies

		Price per pac		
5.25" Floppy Disks — Pac of 10		1-3	4-7	8+
Verbatim	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	19.78	19.26	18.78
Datalife	SSDD Soft Hard Sec	19.78	19.26	18.78
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.12	27.38	26.69
	SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	30.53	29.75	28.98
	DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	36.92	35.96	35.05
Wabash	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	16.19	15.77	15.38
	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	18.30	17.81	17.37
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	19.93	19.41	18.93
	SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	21.62	21.06	20.53
	DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	23.00	22.40	21.84
	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	20.68	20.14	19.63
	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	25.91	25.25	24.60
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.07	27.34	26.64

Listing paper (500 sht pac)	**1'2**	**3-4**	**5+**
9.5" x 11" Side Micro Perfs	4.39	3.50	2.75
14.5' x 11" Music Ruled	5.32	4.70	4.00
Micro Labels (250 pac)	**1-2**	**3-4**	**5+**
4.5" x 17/16' 2 wide	4.40	4.05	3.95
Fits 9.5' Tractor Feed			

Supplies for all machines available in both micro and normal packs, ribbons, disk boxes, printwheels — in fact anything for your computer call us now.

Printers and peripherals

Epson FX80	415.15
Epson RX80	281.40
Epson MX100	466.94

All other printers (dot matrix and letter quality) and Apple peripherals available.
Prices realistic.

For further information call our sales office.

Remember you pay the price you see.
Includes VAT & carriage.

COMPAC LTD (Micro-Pac Division)
Commerce House, Stuart Street,
Luton LU1 5AU, Bedfordshire.
Tel 0582 452580 *(suppliers)*
Tel 0582 450557 *(printers)*

Access

TRS-80 ★ BBC ★ GENIE

B/L britannia software library

Worried about a software purchase? Join B/L and "Try before you buy" by hiring **BOTH** games **AND** business software from only £1.25 for 14 days!

Interested? Send a **S.A.E. TODAY** for our **FREE** information pack!

B/L britannia software library
9 SOUTH BEACH ROAD
ARDROSSAN KA22 8AX

FIG-FORTH

Installation manual + source listing **£12.50**
Extra source listings **£6.50**
Available for the following CPUs: 6502, 8080/Z80, 6800, 68000, 6809, PDP-11/LSI-11.
8" CP/M disk systems **£35.00**
Other systems available from **£90.00**

8080 SMALL C COMPILER VERSION 2
This compiler is available as C source on 8" CP/M disks for only **£25.00**

C TOOLS
These are based on the tools presented in 'SOFTWARE TOOLS' by B.W. Kernhan & P.J. Plauger.
Supplied as C source on 8" CP/M disks **£45.00**

RED A PORTABLE SCREEN EDITOR IN C
RED is a text editor available as source for either BDS C or Small C (specify when ordering). Works with any video terminal which has cursor addressing. Supplied on 8" CP/M disk **£40.00**

CONGUIN SOFTWARE
14 Goodwood Close, Morden
Surrey SM4 5AW

PROGRAMS

```
320 GOSUB 790
329 REM SET UP DISPLAY
330 CLS
340 INK WHITE
350 PRINT @ 3,10:"QUADRANT  "Y:","I;","W: @ 66,10;"STARDATE  2200.00": @ 27,30;T
$; @ 27,170;T$;
360 FOR L=30 TO 170 STEP 10
370   PRINT @ 24,L:Q$: @ 117,L:Q$:
380 NEXT L
390 FOR L=1 TO 12
400   READ Z$,N$,O
410   LET M=0,U=170
420   IF L>6 THEN LET M=42,U=110
430   PRINT  @ M,U+L*10,Q$Z$A$N$A$"   "Q$:
440 NEXT L
450 GOSUB 2460
460 GOSUB 3740
470 INK GREEN
480 PRINT @ 38,210;Q$Q$;
490 GOSUB 940
500 GOSUB 1070
509 REM MAIN ROUTINE FOR CHOOSING SYSTEM
510 LET K$=GET$
520 DPOKE &620D,&6608 REM REINIALISE STACK
530 RESTORE 680
540 FOR O=1 TO 12
550   READ Z$,N$,L
560   IF Z$=K$ OR Z$=UPC$(K$) THEN GOTO 590
570 NEXT O
580 GOTO 510
590 IF (O)3 AND O(7) OR O=12 THEN GOTO 630
600 IF O)6 THEN LET O=O-3
610 GOSUB 2720 REM TO FIRING SUBROUTINE
620 IF D(O)()3 THEN GOTO 510 REM IF SYSTEM NOT WORKING THEN GOTO MAIN ROUTINE
630 INK BLACK
640 PAPER WHITE
650 GOSUB L REM OR GOTO SYSTEM SUBROUTINE
660 GOTO 510
670 DATA 32,129,130,20,1.20,1, CLASS F STAR,141,142,143,5,1,500,3000,CLASS M PLA
NET,141,142,143,12,20,100,0,CLASS G PLANET,138,139,140,30,30,2000,0,    STARBASE,
134,135,137,8,1,10.3,KLINGON WARSHIP,131,132,133,0,0,0,2200,N
680 DATA V,VIDEO   ,2630,C,COMPUTER,1540,P,PHASERS ,3270,A,ALERT   ,850,  ,PLANET
S ,780,R,REPAIRS ,940,W,WARP DRIVE         ,1940,T,PHOTON TORPEDOES   ,3190
690 DATA L,LONG RANGE SENSORS ,1060,S,SHORT RANGE SENSORS,2340,I,IMPULSE ENGINES
   ,3420,  ,KLINGONS          ,780
700 DATA -8,-7,1,9,8.7,-1,-9
710 DATA BL. HOLE, O STAR, PULSAR, NOISE,UNKNOWN,UNKNOWN,  VOID,  VOID
719 REM CLEAR DISPLAY AREA
720 LET F=40
730 INK BLACK
740 FOR M=F TO 160 STEP 10
750   PRINT @ 27,M:T$;
760 NEXT M
770 PAPER BLACK
780 RETURN
789 REM OBTAINS CO-ORDINATES OF A(?) - Q=CURRENT QUADRANT
790 LET I=Q DIV 27.1,H=I-1,J=I+1,Y=(Q-I*27) DIV 3.1,X=Y-1,Z=Y+1,W=((Q-1)-I*27) M
OD 3+1
800 IF H=-1 THEN LET H=8
810 IF J=9 THEN LET J=0
820 IF X=-1 THEN LET X=8
830 IF Z=9 THEN LET Z=0
840 RETURN
849 REM ALERT
850 PRINT @ 9,210:"G,Y OR R";
860 IF INP(&0380)=239 THEN LET E(1)=1,A(0)=4
870 ELSE IF INP(&0480)=253 THEN LET E(1)=2,A(0)=6
880 ELSE IF INP(&0380)=253 THEN LET E(1)=3,A(0)=2
890 ELSE GOTO 860
900 PRINT @ 9,210;CHR$(18)N$"   "; @ 33,210;A$;
910 INK A(0)
920 PRINT Q$Q$;
930 RETURN
939 REM REPAIRS
940 PAPER BLACK
950 INK WHITE
960 FOR T=1 TO 8
970   LET C$="OO",B=36,C=170
980   IF T)3 THEN LET B=111,C=140
990   IF RAND(2) THEN LET D(T)=D(T)+1
1000   IF D(T))2 THEN LET D(T)=3,C$="OK"
1010   IF D(T)=2 THEN LET C$="AR"
1020   PRINT @ B,C+T*10:C$;
1030 NEXT T
1040 IF Z$="R" THEN LET E(2)=E(2)*0.95
1050 GOTO 3740
1059 REM L.R. SENSORS
1060 GOSUB 720
1070 INK MAGENTA
1080 GOSUB 790
1090 PRINT @ 30,40:Q$"   "H:"    "Q$"   "I;"    "Q$"   "J;"    "Q$": @ 27,70:X;
@ 27,110;Y; @ 27,150;Z; @ 27,50;T$; @ 27,90;T$; @ 27,130;T$;
1100 FOR L=60 TO 140 STEP 40
1110   PRINT @ 111,L;Q$:X-1: @ 111,L+10;Q$:W; @ 111,L+20;Q$:W+1;
1120 NEXT L
1130 LET F=H,B=3
1140 GOSUB 1180
1150 LET F=I
1160 GOSUB 1180
1170 LET F=J
1179 REM L.R. PRINT TO SCREEN
1180 LET C(1)=X*3+F*27+W-1,B=B+27,N=50
1190 IF C(1) MOD 27=0 THEN LET C(1)=C(1)+27
1200 FOR L=2 TO 9
1210   LET C(L)=C(L-1)+1
1220   IF C(L) MOD 27=1 THEN LET C(L)=C(L)-27
1230 NEXT L
1240 FOR D=1 TO 9
1250   LET A=A(C(D)),N=N+10
1260   GOSUB 1320
1270   PRINT @ B,N;Q$C$;
1280   IF D MOD 3=0 THEN LET N=N+10
1290 NEXT D
1300 RETURN
1309 REM DETERMINES CONTENTS OF QUADRANT
1310 LET A=A(Q)
1320 FOR M=1 TO 5
1330   LET G(M)=0
```

PROGRAMS

```
1340 NEXT M
1350 IF A)9 THEN GOTO 1410
1360 RESTORE 710
1370 FOR U=1 TO A
1380   READ C$
1390 NEXT U
1400 RETURN
1410 LET M=2000,T=1
1420 GOSUB 3810
1430 LET M=500,T=2
1440 GOSUB 3810
1450 LET M=100,T=3
1460 GOSUB 3810
1470 LET M=20,T=5
1480 GOSUB 3810
1490 LET M=10,T=4
1500 GOSUB 3810
1510 IF G(4))1 THEN LET G(4)=1
1520 LET C$="K"+CHR$(48+G(5))+"B"+CHR$(48+G(4))+"S"+CHR$(48+G(1))+"P"+CHR$(48+G(
2)+G(3))
1530 RETURN
1539 REM COMPUTER
1540 GOSUB 720
1550 INK GREEN
1560 PRINT @ 48,40:"SCAN TO LOCATE"; @ 33,70;"1. KLINGONS"; @ 33,100;"2. UNEXPLO
RED AREAS"; @ 33,130;"3. PLANETS"; @ 33,160;"4. STARBASES";
1570 GOSUB 3780
1580 IF O(1 OR O)4 THEN GOTO 1570
1590 GOSUB 1890
1600 SWAP D,O
1610 PRINT @ 45,50;
1620 GOTO 1590+O*40
1630 PRINT"    KLINGONS";
1640 LET O=5,S=5
1650 GOTO 1770
1660 REM
1670 PRINT"UNEXPLORED AREAS";
1680 FOR O=1 TO 243
1690 IF A(O)=INT(A(O)) THEN GOSUB 1840
1700 GOTO 1910
1710 PRINT"    PLANETS";
1720 GOTO 1770
1730 REM
1740 REM
1750 PRINT"   STARBASES";
1760 LET S=4
1770 FOR O=1 TO 243
1780   GOSUB 1310
1790   IF G(O)=0 AND S(S)=0 THEN GOTO 1810
1800   GOSUB 1840
1810 NEXT O
1820 SWAP D,O
1830 RETURN
1839 REM PRINTS COMPUTER INFORMATION TO DISPLAY
1840 GOSUB 790
1850 PRINT @ X,L;Y;" ";W;
1860 LET L=L+10
1870 IF L=170 THEN LET L=70,X=X+24
1880 IF K(123 THEN RETURN
1890 LET F=60,S=2
1900 GOSUB 730
1910 INK GREEN
1920 LET K=27,L=70
1930 RETURN
1939 REM WARP DRIVE - ENERGY DECREASES, TIME INCREASES, SETS UP NEW S.R. ARRAY
1940 PRINT @ 51,180;"QUADRANT ";
1950 GOSUB 3780
1960 PRINT @ 81,180;C;",";
1970 LET G=O*3,P=ABS(G-Y)
1980 IF P)4 THEN LET P=9-P
1990 GOSUB 3780
2000 PRINT;",";
2010 LET S=G+O*27,M=ABS(O-X)
2020 IF M)4 THEN LET M=9-M
2030 GOSUB 3780
2040 IF O)4 THEN GOTO 2030
2050 PRINT O;
2060 LET S=G+O,P=INT(SQR(M*M+P*P))
2070 IF G=0 OR 46 MOD 27=0 AND O=0) THEN LET G=G+27
2080 ELSE IF G=244 OR (G MOD 27=1 AND O=4) THEN LET G=G-27
2090 LET T=100,D=8
2100 GOSUB 3880
2110 LET P=S,E(6)=E(6)+(10-D)*E(7),E(7)=E(7)-P*O+E(1)
2120 IF A(O)=INT(A(O)) THEN LET A(O)=A(O)+0.5
2130 GOSUB 790
2140 PRINT @ 27,10;V-1;"1";"A"; @ 36,10;E(6);
2150 GOSUB 3740
2160 GOSUB 2460
2169 REM END
2170 IF E(6)(2500 AND INT(A(O))()1 AND INT(A(O))()2 THEN GOTO 2340
2180 INK CYAN
2190 CLS
2200 IF E(6)(2500 THEN GOTO 2230
2210 PRINT"OUT OF TIME."
2220 GOTO 2270
2230 GOSUB 1310
2240 IF E(2))0 THEN PRINT"AFTER FLYING INTO A "C$
2250 ELSE PRINT"AFTER EXPENDING ITS ENERGY"
2260 PRINT"THE ENTERPRISE WAS LOST TO SPACE ON     STARDATE "E(6)
2270 PRINT
2280 PRINT"RATING "E(4)*3+E(3)*8;"%"
2290 PRINT
2300 PRINT"PLAY AGAIN?"
2310 IF INP(&0480)=253 THEN RUN
2320 IF INP(&0480)()239 THEN GOTO 2310
2330 END
2339 REM S.R. SENSORS
2340 GOSUB 720
2350 IF D(7)()3 THEN GOTO 510
2360 LET R=0
2370 INK YELLOW
2380 FOR X=55 TO 155 STEP 20
2390   FOR H=73 TO 213 STEP 20
2400     IF Q(R)=0 THEN DOT H,X
2410     ELSE PRINT @ (H-9)/2,X-5;V$(Q(R));
2420     LET R=R+1
2430   NEXT H
2440 NEXT X
2450 RETURN
```


MICROMART

UPGRADE YOUR PET!

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS £149

Add 320 by 200 high resolution graphics to your PET with our easy to fit board. Over 1000 already installed in the U.K. alone! Order the HR-40 for small screen PETs, the HR-40B for the 'fat-40', and the HR-80 for 80 column models.

80-COLUMN UPGRADE NOW ONLY £125

Now you can upgrade your PET to 80 columns whether it has a large screen or a small screen! This board just plugs in, allowing you to run just about every piece of 80 column software around (including VISICALC, WORDPRO4, MICROSCRIPT, WORDCRAFT, SUPERSCRIPT etc). You can switch back to 40 columns in a couple of minutes, but if you want to do it frequently we recommend that you spend an extra £20 on our 40/80 SWITCHKIT.

UPGRADES, UPGRADES.
AND MORE UPGRADES!

We've got all sorts of chips, gadgets, and software to upgrade your PET. We can even upgrade an original static RAM PET to Basic 4. In fact, if you own a PET you get your FREE copy of our Winter 82 catalogue and Summer 83 supplement.

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
— POSTAGE FREE

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

: GO FORTH & ★ :

Laboratory Microsystems Z-80 FORTH
Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.
CP/M8" .... £45+VAT CP/M5" ..... £60+ VAT
CP/M-86 ... £95+ VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS £95+VAT
Floating point package – includes both hardware and software support with trig. routines £95
with Z-80 FORTH above £125
Cross-compilers – ultimate FORTH tool £230
Choose target from – 6502, 8080, Z-80, 8086/8088, 68000, LSI-11, 1802 – others to come.
Additional targets £100

FORTH is available on disc, cartridge, or cassette for most machines inc. BBC, DRAGON, VIC . . .

DIY FORTH kits
Installation manual £7
How to do it + model + definitions + editor
Source code listing for one processor £7
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse

FORTH books – range includes:
'Starting FORTH' by Brodie ..... £15 inc. p+p
'Systems Guide to fig-FORTH' by Ting .... £25inc. p+p

JUPITER ACE – a very nice FORTH micro ... £78+VAT

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 775482

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) – up to £8,000 for £20
★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data
★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

MICROMART

Look what your ZX81 or Spectrum can do with a TIME CONTROLLER

REAL TIME CLOCK & INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

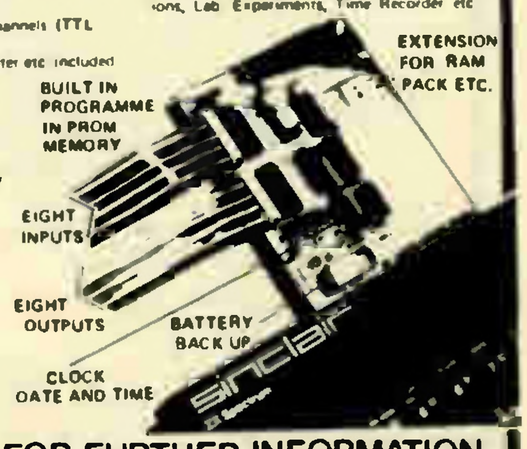
AMAZING FEATURES AT A VERY LOW COST

Battery backed up Real Time Clock with month day date, hours minutes and seconds
Program to control the Clock in on board PROM MEMORY — saves your computers memory
Only ONE LINE in your BASIC PROGRAM is needed to read or write the date and time
Eight programmable OUTPUT channels (TTL compatible)
Eight programmable INPUT channels (TTL compatible)
EXTENSION for Rampack, Printer etc included

POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

Home Control, Electronic Diary with Alarm, Programmable Timer, Sophisticated Burglar Alarm, Auto Stopwatch, Sound Effects, Time & Date Displays, Light Chaser, Disco Control Console, Auto Telephone Dialer, On/Off Switch Control, Temperature Control, Power Monitoring, Automatic Testing, Robot Control, Counter, Process Control, Scientific Applications, Lab Experiments, Time Recorder etc

PRICE AMAZING VALUE ZX81 TIME CONTROLLER only £34.50. SPECTRUM TIME CONTROLLER only £39.50 If you can buy a similar product at a lower price, we will match it



DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Glanmire Electronics

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Please send me more information on the following.
Time Controller for ZX81 & Spectrum
Products for the Apple II Computer
NAME
ADDRESS
TEL

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME – GENEROUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Unbelievable Discount!

APPLE II® COMPATIBLE SLIM DISK DRIVE

RUNS QUIETER THAN THE ORIGINAL!

New - not surplus - guaranteed! Only 6"w x 1-7/8"h x 10"d. Complete with a 3' cable. Runs with Apple controller or our optional controller.



ORDER NO. CPA-14

Now only £176.00 + VAT £26.25



CONTROLLER CARD

ORDER NO. CPA-6 **£47.90 + VAT £7.19**

BONUS Buy two disk drives and get a free controller card!

To order: Add carriage and insurance £7.00 and VAT at 15% and send your order with remittance to:

Wolfcrown Limited,
101 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6EE.
Telephone: 01-930 1991.

COMPUTER CENTRE ATARI/COMMODORE

COMMODORE 64
ONLY £198
48k ATARI 800
ONLY £269

All prices include VAT and one year guarantee

APN COMPUTER CENTRE 01-647 1713 — 8 Cosdach Ave, Wallington, Surrey SM6 9RA

PROGRAMS

```
2459 REM SETS UP S.R. ARRAY
2460 GOSUB 1310
2470 FOR R=0 TO 47
2480   LET G(R)=0
2490 NEXT R
2500 FOR R=1 TO 5
2510   IF G(R)=0 THEN GOTO 2570
2520   FOR H=1 TO G(R)
2530     LET K=RAND(48)
2540     IF  Q(K)<>0 THEN GOTO 2530
2550     LET Q(K)=R
2560   NEXT H
2570 NEXT R
2580 LET K=RAND(48)
2590 IF Q(K)<>0 THEN GOTO 2580
2600 LE  Q(K)=6.E=K
2610 IN  YELLOW
2620 RETURN
2629 REM VIDEO
2630 FOR U=0 TO 47
2640   IF Q(U)=0 OR Q(U)=6 THEN GOTO 2700
2650   GOSUB 720
2660   LET V=INT(U/8).H=U-V*8
2670   INK YELLOW
2680   PRINT @ 66,100:V$(Q(U)); @ 45,130;"OBJECT AT "H;","V;" IS A"; @ 51,140;U$
(Q(U));
2690   PAUSE 15000
2700 NEXT U
2710 GOTO 2340
2719 REM FIRING SUBROUTINE  - IF KLINGON IN QUADRANT, DOES IT FIRE? IF SO, WHAT
    DAMAGE TO ENTERPRISE?
2720 IF RND)1/(E(1)+1)+0.2 THEN GOSUB 940
2730 GOSUB 1310
2740 IF G(5)=0 OR RND(0.5 THEN RETURN
2750 LET R$=V$(5),S$=V$(6),D$="=".Y$="="
2760 GOSUB 2810
2770 FOR T=1 TO 9-E(1)*2
2780   IF RND(0.5 THEN LET D(RAND(8)+1)=1
2790 NEXT T
2800 GOTO 940
2809 REM PERFORMS ALL KLINGON-ENTERPRISE/ENTERPRISE-KLINGON FIRING ACTIONS
2810 GOSUB 720
2820 INK YELLOW
2830 PRINT @ 66,100:R$;
2840 FOR T=60 TO 27 STEP -1
2850   PRINT @ T,100:D$;
2860 NEXT T
2870 INK BLACK
2880 PRINT @ 27,100:T$;
2890 INK YELLOW
2900 PRINT @ 66,100:S$;
2910 FOR T=27 TO 60
2920   PRINT @ T,100:Y$;
2930 NEXT T
2940 INK BLACK
2950 IF R$=V$(6) AND (T$="T" OR RND(0.6) AND NOT S$="" THEN GOTO 3000
2960 IF NOT R$=V$(6) THEN LET E(2)=E(2)-RAND(E(2)/(E(1)+1))/3
2970 PRINT @ 27,100:T$;
2980 GOSUB 3740
2990 GOTO 2350
2999 REM ENTERPRISE DESTROYS SOMETHING
3000 PRINT @ 66,100:D$
3010 FOR T=1 TO 200
3020   DOT (220+RND(8),100+RND(10)
3030 NEXT T
3040 INK YELLOW
3050 IF S$="" THEN GOTO 2350
3060 IF NOT(T$="T" OR T$="K") THEN GOTO 3090
3070 LET D=6
3075 LET L=0
3080 IF Q(U)=5 THEN GOTO 3090
3085 GOTO 3075
3090 IF Q(U)<>5 THEN GOTO 3150
3100 LET E(1)=E(1)+1.5*(T$="K").E(2)=E(2)-50*(T$="K")
3110 IF E(1)<0.5 THEN LET E(1)=0.5
3120 PRINT @ 151,230:E(1);
3130 GOSUB 3700
3140 INK BLACK
3150 GOTO 2970
3159 REM IF NOT KLINGON THEN END
3160 CLS
3170 PRINT"YOU FACE COURT'S MARTIAL FOR DESTROYING A"U$(Q(U))
3180 GOTO 2270
3189 REM.TORPEDOES
3190 IF E(5)=0 THEN RETURN
3200 LET T=190
3210 GOSUB 3840
3220 GOSUB 3910
3230 LET E(5)=E(5)-1
3240 LET R$=V$(6),R$="* "+Y$+" *"
3250 GOSUB 3930
3260 GOTO 3810
3270 REM ENDGAME
3280 GOSUB 1310
3290 LET R$=V$(5),R$="",D$="",Y$="=",G$=""
3300 IF E(5)<0 THEN LET G$="
3310 PRINT @ 9,200;          "; @ 9,200;
3320 LET K=RND(8
3330 IF K=10 THEN GOTO 3370
3340 IF K=9 OR K=8 THEN GOTO 3320
3350 PRINT K;
3360 LET G$=G$+CHR$(K)
3370 GOTO 3320
3380 PRINT @ 9,200;G$+R$(6)+G$;
3390 GOTO 3810
3400 INK BLACK
3410 PAPER WHITE
3419 REM IMPULSE ENGINES : IF DOCKED THEN REPLENISH ENERGY AND TORPEDOES : IF
     ORBIT THEN CLASS M PLANET RECEIVES AND CLASS O PLANET
3420 LET T=220,D=7
3430 GOSUB 3840
3440 GOSUB 3930
3450 GOSUB 3880
3460 LET E(2)=E(2)-D*E(1)/2
3470 IF D)5 AND S$="" THEN GOTO 3400
3480 IF D)5 OR (D=5 AND Q(U)/2()INT(Q(U)/2)) THEN GOTO 3670
3490 IF D=5 AND (Q(U)=2 OR Q(U)=4) THEN GOTO 3521
```


COMPUTER CENTRE ATARI/COMMODORE

COMMODORE 64
ONLY £198
48k ATARI 800
ONLY £269

All prices include VAT and one year guarantee

APN COMPUTER CENTRE 01-647 1713 — 8 Cosdach Ave, Wallington, Surrey SM6 9RA

PROGRAMS

```
3500 LET Q(E)=0,E=E+P*Q,Q(E)=6
3510 GOTO 2340
3520 LET Q(E)=0,E=E+(Q-1)*P,Q(E)=6
3530 GOSUB 720
3540 INK YELLOW
3550 PRINT @ 63,100;
3560 IF Q(U)=2 THEN GOTO 3620
3570 PRINT"DOCKED";
3580 LET E(2)=3000,E(5)=3
3590 GOSUB 3740
3600 PAUSE 10000
3610 GOTO 2340
3620 PRINT"ORBIT";
3630 LET E(3)=E(3)+1,Q(E+P)=3,A(P)=A(P)-400
3640 GOSUB 3740
3650 PRINT @ 39,220;E(3);
3660 GOTO 3600
3670 CLS
3680 LET C$=U$(Q(U))
3690 GOTO 2240
3699 REM IS MISSION ACCOMPLISHED?
3700 IF E(4)<>20 OR E(3)<>5 THEN RETURN
3710 CLS
3720 PRINT"MISSION COMPLETE"
3730 GOTO 2270
3739 REM PRINT ENERGY
3740 INK WHITE
3750 PRINT @ 0,30;"ENERGY"; @ 3,100;INT(E(I));"
3760 IF E(I)<=0 THEN GOTO 2180
3770 RETURN
3779 REM INKEY
3780 LET Q=GET-48
3790 IF Q<0 OR Q>8 THEN GOTO 3780
3800 RETURN
3809 REM USED IN DETERMINING CONTENTS OF Q
3810 IF A<M THEN RETURN
3820 LET G(T)=G(T)+1,A=A-M
3830 GOTO 3810
3839 REM DIRECTION : FOR IMPULSE ENGINES AND TORPEDOES
                1
          8           2
        7               3
          6           4
                5
3840 PRINT @ 51,T;"DIRECTION (1-8)      ";
3850 GOSUB 3780
3860 IF Q=0 THEN GOTO 3850
3870 RETURN
3879 REM SPEED : USED FOR WARP DRIVE AND IMPULSE ENGINES
3880 PRINT @ 51,T;"SPEED (1-"D;")          ";
3890 GOSUB 3780
3900 IF Q>D THEN GOTO 3890
3910 PRINT @ 51,T;CHR$(18)N$;
3920 RETURN
3929 REM USED FOR TORPEDOES AND IMPULSE ENGINES TO CHECK IF ANYTHING IN THAT
     DIRECTION
3930 RESTORE 700
3940 FOR L=1 TO Q
3950    READ  P
3960 NEXT U
3970 LET F=0,U=E,S$=""
3980 IF (U<8 AND (Q<3 OR Q=8)) OR (U>39 AND Q>3 AND Q<7) OR (U/7=INT(U/7) AND Q>
1 AND Q<5) OR (U/8=INT(U/8) AND Q>5) THEN RETURN
3990 LET U=U+P,F=F+1
4000 IF Q(U)=0 THEN GOTO 3980
4010 LET S$=V$(Q(U))
4020 RETURN
```

BBC Listing Analysis

by Nicholas Phizackerley

'Analysis' is a debugging aid for the BBC A or B.

The program analyses the program currently in RAM producing a table containing:

a) all REM statements;
b) functions and procedures together with the line calling them and the arguments passed;
c) ENDs, STOPs, ENPROCs and =s (= is the function terminator).

The program is useful in giving a reasonable idea of the structure of a program, quickly indicating key lines.

To save the program on cassette, type 'SPOOL"ANALYSIS"' after typing in the listing. To analyse a program, load your program into memory. 'Analysis' is then loaded by '*TAPE 3' (not necessary if recorded at the usual 1200 baud) followed by 'EXEC"ANALYSIS"' and then 'PROCANAL'.

The program to be analysed must be reasonably structured — no jumping in and out of procedures and functions like a demented kangaroo.

With REM statements omitted, 'Analysis' occupies less than 1k.

```
30000 REMN.P.PHIZACKERLEY APRIL 82
30001 END:REM SO USER PROGRAM HALTS
30002 DEFPROCANALYSIS:LOCALA%,B%,C%
30003 CLS:O$=CHR$13+CHR$151+CHR$153+STRING$(36,CHR$172)+CHR$13+CHR$10+CHR$10+CHR$9+CHR$9:PRINT'
"    FUNCTION AND PROCEDURE HIRARCHY"'';CHR$13;"  RUN":FORC%=PAGE TO TOP
30004 B%=?C%:IF B%=&0D THEN N%=256*(C%?1)+C%?2:C%=C%+3:O%=TRUE:NEXT:ENDPROC:REM DEAL WITH NEW LI
NE
30005 O%=B%=58OR((B%=61ORB%=32)ANDO%):IF B%=&DD:VDU13,10:PRINTO$;STR$(N%);" ";FNNAME(-1,C%+1);CH
R$10:NEXT:ENDPROC:REM FINDS 'DEF' STATEMENTS
30006 IF&F4=B%PRINTN%;:L%=14:VDU129:REPEAT:A%=?C%:L%=L%+1:CALL&B53A:C%=C%+1-(&F4=A%AND32=C%?1):V
DU-9*(&F4=A%)-130*(0=L%MOD40):UNTILA%=13:C%=C%-2:PRINT:NEXT:ENDPROC:REMFINDS 'REM' STATEMENTS
30007 IF B%=&F2 OR B%=&A4 THEN PRINTN%;" ";FNNAME(0,C%):REM FINDS FN/PROC CALLS
30008 IF&FA=B%OR&E0=B%OR&E1=B%OR(61=B%ANDO%)A%=B%:PRINTN%;:VDU130::CALL &B53A:CALL&FFE7:REM STOP
 END = ENDPROC
```


MICROMART

BUFFERS

add high-speed memory to your system and cut print processing time

. . . for EPSON users

(including IBMPC, Xerox, Phillips and Hewlett Packard versions

E/BUFFER from A>Line

2K (serial only) £65
16K (serial or parallel) £95
32K (serial or parallel) £135

SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices exclude VAT

A>Line Computer Systems

1 Church Farm Lane,
Willoughby Waterleys,
Leicestershire LE8 3UD
Tel: Peatling Magna (053 758) 486

★ **FOOTBALL POOLS FORECAST** ★

SHARP MZ80 & DRAGON 32 & SPECTRUM

A NEW GENERATION OF GUARANTEED QUALITY GAMES

EXOCET ATTACK ***BEST REVIEW 83***
BOMBER ATTACK BIORHYTHMS

£5.00 per game + Forecast

Cheques/PO to

PAB SOFTWARE SERVICES
37 WESTFIELD CRESCENT
WELLESBOURNE, WARWICK

SHUGART DISK DRIVE SALE

The ever-popular Shugart SA200 is now available for only £125.00 + VAT. 40 TRACK, Double Density, single sided, 250K, shipping £10 or collect.

PHOENIX SYSTEMS
061 236 1172
42 Princess St., Manchester.



EXECUTIVE

FULL PASCAL development systems
-P code on Osborne Executive

NOW AVAILABLE

Special offer

£2,395 complete

4B microcentres ltd

Telephone (0295)
67551
North Bar, Banbury,
Oxon. OX16 OTF

MICROMART

STOP

Ask yourself these questions:

- Do I **NEED** instant breakdown service
- Can I afford to **RENT** a replacement computer
- Am I insured for **ACCIDENTAL** damage
- Am I insured for **NEGLIGENT** breakdown
- Have I financial help to **REINSTATE** lost data
- Am I insured for **FULL** derangement
- Are programs I design covered by **PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY**
- Have I yet consulted the experts in computer insurance

If the answer to any of these questions in NO then contact us:

PETER DAVIES ASSOCIATES
INSURANCE PENSIONS FINANCE
29 Dalton Street, Cardiff CF2 4HB. 0222 394277

All computers mainframes to micro, home and abroad

MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

1. I'm user friendly
2. Have you seen my peripherals
3. Invader
4. 6502
5. Z80

100% cotton in white or blue, small, medium, large and X-large.
£3.25 each inclusive

Also available in Sweat Shirts, White or Grey
£5.99 inclusive

Mail order only from:

ONE PER CENT SCREENS
UNIT 12, STARLAND
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

SOFTWARE CENTRE

We offer the largest range of quality software at discount prices via our exclusive mail order service.

APN SOFTWARE CENTRE
8 COSDACH AVE, WALLINGTON
SURREY SM6 9RA
Tel: 01-647 1713

DRAGON 32 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
DESIGNED BY TEACHERS

TIGER IQ TEST £7.95
Test your own IQ or practice for job selection tests. Your verbal, numerical and visual abilities are tested to the full in two formal IQ tests. Totally in high resolution. Final assessment and correct answer sheet.

TIGER GRAND PRIX £7.95
A mammoth educational package that reinforces learning in maths. English and general knowledge for all ages (7-16+) and abilities whilst at play. Over 500 original questions. Brain Teasers for adults too. Supplied on a C12 cassette (full of software).

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TIGER SOFTWARE
Dept. 1, 63 Devonshire Street,
Sunderland SR5 1DP


```
30009 NEXT:ENDPROC
30010 DEFFNNAME(L%,Q%):LOCALR$:A%=?Q%:CALL&B53A:R$="":REPEAT:Q%=Q%+1:R$=R$+CHR$?Q%:UNTILQ<INSTR(
": +$=/,;'!$(?"+CHR$13,CHR$?Q%):C%=Q%-1:REM RETURNS NAME OF FN/PROC
30011 IF40=?Q%THENR$=R$+FNPARENTHESIES(Q%)+" "
30012 =LEFT$(R$,LEN(R$)-1)+LEFT$(CHR$130+"=",-2*(L%AND61=C%?1))
30013 DEFFNPARENTHESIES(Q%):LOCAL P$:REM LISTS ARGUMENTS
30014  P$="":REPEAT:Q%=Q%+1:P$=P$+CHR$?Q%:IF 40=?Q% P$=P$+FNPARENTHESIES(Q%):Q%=C%:UNTILFALSE
30015 IF &A4=?Q% THEN P$=LEFT$(P$,LEN(P$)-1)+"FN"
30016 IF &F2=?Q% THEN P$=LEFT$(P$,LEN(P$)-1)+"PROC"
30017 UNTIL41=?Q%:C%=Q%:=P$
30018 DEFPROCANAL:LOCALQ$,Q%:VDU22,7,14:PROCANALYSIS:VDU15,13,10:PRINTQ$:ENDPROC:REM ENTRY FN
```

BBC Voltmeter

by Peter Taylor

'Voltmeter' uses one of the BBC B's built-in analogue-to-digital converters (usually referred to as ADCs) to simulate a moving-coil voltmeter. Its most obvious application is in a physics class demonstration, a large monitor enabling the whole class to see the display.

Although the input to the micro must be a varying voltage in the range 0 to 1.8 volts, there is no reason why other parameters (temperature, weight, pressure — almost anything you care to name) couldn't be measured provided that a suitable interface unit is constructed.

Almost any energy form measurable can be converted to a varying voltage fairly easily and cheaply. If you take a £300 chemical balance, for example, you'll find about £30 worth of mechanics and the rest of the cost made up by the electronics. Since you already have the electronics (in the form of your BBC micro), why pay £270 more than you need to?

The input voltage should be fed into CH0 (marked as pin 15). For testing purposes, a 10k potentiometer should be connected between VREF (pin 11) and Analogue Ground (pin 5).

WARNING: Your interfacing circuitry must protect the computer from excess voltages. Voltages outside the stated range (0 to 1.8 volts) will seriously, and possibly fatally, damage your machine. Neither *PCW* nor the author can be held responsible for any damage resulting from the use of this program. A diagram of the analogue port can be found on page 499 of the BBC manual.

```
  10 REM***** M E T E R  *******
  20 REM**** Peter Taylor ******
  30 REM****** May 1983 ********
  40 REM++++ large-face meter simulator ++++
  50 MODE1
  60 PX=596:PY=253:V=300:ANGLE=1.4:REM++++ dummy values for PROCPointer ++++
  70 VDU 28,0,31,39,31:REM++++ define text window ++++
  80 PROCbox
  90 PROCscale
 100 PROCbezel
 110 PROCPointer
 120 REM
 130 REM**************************************
 140 REM:++++ draw meter outiline ++++
 150 DEFPROCbox
 160 MOVE 0,50
 170 DRAW 1279,50
 180 DRAW 1279,973
 190 DRAW 0,973
 200 DRAW 0,50
 210 ENDPROC
 220 REM
 230 REM**************************************
 240 REM++++ scale and calibration ++++
 250 DEFPROCscale
 260 MOVE92,699:REM++++ zero end Position ++++
 270 FOR X = 92 TO 640 STEP 4:REM++++ left end to centre ++++
 280   DRAWX,(50+ INT(SQR(850^2-(640-X)^2)))
 290   NEXT X
 300 FOR X = 644 TO 1188 STEP 4:REM++++ centre to FSD ++++
 310   DRAW X, (50+INT(SQR(850^2-(X-640)^2)))
 320   NEXT X
 330 REM++++ calibrate scale ++++
 340 INPUT"Enter FSD (2 - 19):  "FSD
 350 IF FSD>19 OR FSD<2 GOTO 340:REM++++ check for limits ++++
 360 VDU 5:REM++++ Print text at Graphic cursor ++++
 370 FOR S = 0 TO FSD STEP 1
 380   ANGLE = 1.4*S/FSD+0.869:REM++++ calc Posn. each numeral ++++
 390   MOVE(ABS(-640+(850*COS(ANGLE)))),(100+850*SIN(ANGLE))
 400   PRINTS:REM++++ Print numeral at calculated Position ++++
 410   NEXT S
 420 VDU 4:REM++++ text at text cursor ++++
 430 ENDPROC
 440 REM
 450 REM**************************************
 460 REM++++ shade-in bezel (2 triangles) ++++
 470 DEFPROCbezel
 480 GCOL0,2:REM++++ yellow- less bright in b/w ++++
 490 MOVE 0,50
 500 MOVE 0,250
 510 PLOT85,1279,250
 520 MOVE 1279,50
 530 PLOT 85,0,50
 540 REM++++ Print legend on bezel ++++
 550 INPUT"ENTER LEGEND:  "U$
 560 VDU5
 570 GCOL0,0:REM++++ back to white ++++
 580 MOVE(640-(16*LEN(U$))),175:REM++++ centre legend ++++
 590 PRINTU$
 600 VDU4
 610 GCOL0,3
 620 ENDPROC
 630 REM
 640 REM**************************************
 650 REM++++ digitisaton and Plotting ++++
```

```
660 DEFPROCPointer
670 OPX=PX:OPY=PY:OV%=V%:OA=ANGLE:REM++++ store old values for comparison +++
680 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0; :REM++++ cursor off ++++
690 *FX16,1
700 V%=ADVAL(1)/328:REM++++ digitise ++++
710 ANGLE=(1.403*V%/200)+0.869:REM++++ Pointer angle ++++
720 LET PY =820* SIN(ANGLE):REM++++ scale end of Pointer ++++
730 LET PX =820* COS(ANGLE)
740 LETPY=PY+50
750 LETPX=ABS(-640+PX)
760 MOVE(640-(250/TAN(ANGLE))),253:REM++++ Position of pointer at bezel edge
770 DRAW PX,PY
780 IF OV%=V% THEN GOTO 670:REM++++ test for change of Pointer Position ++++
790 MOVE(640-(250/TAN(OA))),253
800 PLOT7,OPX,OPY:REM++++ erase old Pointer ++++
810 GOTO 670
820 ENDPROC
```



BBC Map Quiz

by Alan Wagstaff

'Map Quiz' is a geographical multiple-choice quiz program for the model A or B BBC.

A map of Britain is displayed on the screen. A flashing dot appears together with a list of four towns; the user is then required to select the town thought to be nearest to this point. The correct answer is indicated after an incorrect response. A score of correct responses is displayed at the end of the game.

This is arguably more useful to a trainee coach driver or travelling salesman than in a classroom but kids do seem to enjoy this type of program if it is offered as a game rather than a test.

Data statements are included for 47 towns, though others may be added by redimensioning T$ and resetting T% in line 30, altering the value of the loop in line 40 and adding further data. Data statements take the form DATA TOWN, X-coordinate, Y-coordinate, ASCII code of character to be plotted. The character plotted at position X,Y allows a 'fine adjustment' of the position.

The map, incidentally, contains no global variables so could easily be incorporated into any program in need of a map of Britain. The local variables passed to the procedure in line 70 select green land surrounded by blue sea. Changing the values of B% and F% (set in line 20) will change these colours, allowing you to turn Britain red/blue or whatever according to your political persuasions.

Listing courtesy of 'The Computer Shop', Darlington.

```
LIST
  10*FX229,1
  15REM For OS 0.1 line 10 should read ?&226=&FF
  20MODE7:!&FE00=&10200A:B%=132:F%=146:V%=0:S%=0
  30DIMT$(46),C$(3),T%(46,3)
  40FORG%=0TO46:READT$(G%):FORH%=0TO2:READT%(G%,H%):NEXT,
  50PROCTITLE
  60REPEAT
  70PROCMAP(B%,F%):PROCSET:PROCSORT:PROCQUIZ:IFI%=R%PROCRIGHT ELSE PROCWRONG
  80V%=V%+1:PRINTTAB(0,23)CHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$135;S%;" right out of ";V%;". Get
 ready...";
  90NOW=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME-NOW)500:CLS
 100UNTILO
 110END
 120DEFPROCMAP(B%,F%)
 130VDUB%,157,32,32,32,F%,104,255,125,124,255,13,10
 140VDUB%,157,32,32,32,F%,124,255,255,63,33,13,10
 150VDUB%,157,32,F%,124,116,255,255,63,97,120,116,112,112,13,10
 160VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,13,10
 170VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,122,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,37,13,10
 180VDUB%,157,32,F%,42,39,120,255,255,255,255,47,33,13,10
 190VDUB%,157,32,32,32,F%,255,255,255,255,63,96,13,10
 200VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,95,55,122,255,255,255,255,255,52,13,10
 210VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,34,32,98,255,255,255,255,255,255,52,13,10
 220VDUB%,157,32,32,32,F%,95,255,255,63,47,255,255,255,125,13,10
 230VDUB%,157,32,32,32,F%,34,96,33,32,126,255,255,255,255,124,112,13,10
 240VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,F%,42,255,255,255,255,255,255,52,13,10
 250VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,F%,122,255,255,255,255,255,125,48,13,10
 260VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,F%,111,255,255,255,255,255,116,49,13,10
 270VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,F%,120,124,255,255,126,255,255,255,255,255,255,63,13,
10
 280VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,F%,96,107,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,124,126
,255,125,13,10
 290VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,32,F%,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
,255,255,53,13,10
 300VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,120,124,126,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,
255,255,47,33,13,10
 310VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,34,39,96,47,255,63,103,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,47,39
,13,10
 320VDUB%,157,32,32,32,32,F%,95,112,112,95,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,
125,124,13,10
 330VDUB%,157,32,32,32,F%,95,126,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,63,255,255,255,63,
39,33,13,10
 340VDUB%,157,32,32,F%,120,255,63,255,55,33,34,96,96,13,10
 350VDUB%,157,F%,40,46,39,32,32,34,13,10
 360ENDPROC
 370DEFPROCSET
 380FORG%=0TO46:T%(G%,3)=0:NEXT
 390FORG%=0TO3:C$(G%)="":NEXT
 400ENDPROC
 410DEFPROCSORT
 420Z%=RND(47)-1:T%(Z%,3)=1:X%=T%(Z%,0)-1:Y%=T%(Z%,1):N%=T%(Z%,2)
 430R%=RND(4):C$(R%-1)=T$(Z%)
 440FORC%=0TO3:IFC%=R%-1 GOTO460
 450Z%=RND(47)-1:IFT%(Z%,3)=0C$(C%)=T$(Z%):T%(Z%,3)=1:ELSE450
 460NEXT:ENDPROC
 470DEFPROCQUIZ
 480FORG%=0TO3:PRINTTAB(16,G%*2+1);CHR$147;CHR$157;CHR$129;G%+1;"  ";C$(G%);:NE
XT
```


MICROMART

STOCK CLEARANCE TO MAKE ROOM FOR CUSTOMERS!
SOFTWARE AT PRICES YOU SHOULD NOT IGNORE
If you have seen it cheaper in PCW, we'll beat it!

WORDSTAR - MAILMERGE - SPELLSTAR all three for £320
MAILMERGE £49, SPELLSTAR £110

CP/M 86	£75
Systematics GENERAL LEDGER	£125
Asynch Communications Controller Board Single Port	£59
500Watt 120V-240V Transformers	£25
CpM PC8001A	£50
Benchmark WORD PROCESSOR	£189
Mailing List Manager	£65
Report Manager	£189
WORDSTAR ONLY	£220
Pulsar SALES & PURCHASE	£189
Pulsar DATA ANALYSIS	£189
VISICALC	£89
VISIDEX	£69
Systematics INVOICING	£75
PAYROLL III	£120
BUSINESS GRAPHICS	£55
PASCAL	£99

DEMONSTRATION AND USED HARDWARE

WATANABE WX4633 10 pen Flat bed Plotter RS232 MINT	£1,600
DECWRITER IV LA36 Printer Keyboard	£225
DRE 132 Column Printer Bi-directional/Tractor Formsfeed	£200
DRE 80 Column Plain paper Printer RS232	£85
QUME Sprint 3 55 Daisywheel with Speed Feed Single Sheet Feeder (£300 spent on [illegible])	£595
Seikosha GP80A NEW & Unused but tatty box	£60

COMPUTERS

Apple II EUROPLUS, 2 Micro-sci Drives, NEC Green Screen Monitor, Centronics 737 Printer Used For Few Weeks Only	£875
CROMENCO SYSTEM 3 64K RAM Double 8" Persci 1.2Mb Drives, incl. Newbury Labs 7009 VDU	£2,450
BURROUGHS B90 Series 3Mb 8" + 16Mb Winchester 2 VDU/Keyboards	£3,000
MICOS 100 (Based on DATA GENERAL NOVA 3/12) 2 Midas VDUs Centronics Printe 64Mb Fixed/Exch CDC Disc COMPLETE WITH TRAVEL AGENTS SOFTWARE Desk Etc	£8,500

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Centronics Parallel Printer Cables	£15
Plain Listing Paper 14"	£9.50 /box 2,000 sheets
Plain Listing Paper 12"	£8.50 /box 2,000 sheets
Post £3.[illegible] per box	
2716 Eprom Ex-Equip	£1.50
4116 200nS New	75p

ALL GOODS ARE NEW AND GUARANTEED UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
USED GOODS Warranty 30 days
FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH PHONE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER
(SOFTWARE SENT POST FREE!!!) ALL PRICES + VAT @ 15%

PHOTOGRAPHIC & OPTICAL SERVICES LTD
129-137 STANLEY ROAD, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX
Tel: 01-977 3498 (24hr ANSAPHONE)

50 AMAZING GAMES FOR YOUR 16/48K SPECTRUM

Due to the success of this amazing games tape, we can now offer it direct to you at an equally amazing saving of £2.00. Now only £6.99 each. This tape cannot be purchased anywhere else and must not be confused with inferior games from any other source.

10 games for 16/48K Spectrum only £3.00

Defender for 48K Spectrum only £2.50

All prices include post & packing.

We require arcade quality games for the Spectrum, and can offer up to 50% royalties for the right games. Please send your game at once for immediate attention.

All orders sent within three working days.

Please send your cheque or postal order quickly to avoid disappointment to:

ANCO Software (Dept PCW)
25 Corsewall Street
Coatbridge ML5 1PX

MICROMART

TANDY MODEL 100 USERS CLUB

Newsletter planned and range of software

SAE for details

REMSOFT
18 George Street
Brighton BN2 1RH
Tel: 0273 602354

BCPL FOR THE BBC

The most powerful language for the BBC Microcomputer, includes a full screen editor and assembler. Language ROM, 450 page Manual, Utility disk.
Published by Acornsoft **£99.65**
also BCPL for any CP/M **£172.50**

Richards Computer Products Ltd
Brookside, Blewbury, Didcot, Oxon OX11 9QA
Telephone 0235-850218

TYPESETTING ON YOUR MICROCOMPUTER

Sending data to us by telephone for immediate typesetting is easy and available to anyone using a micro or WP with a RS232 port selectable to 300 baud.
As against disk reading systems any machine, WP program or data file is compatible.

Ring or write to John Feltham now for further information, samples and your copy of Budget Typesetting News.

FELBROOK LTD
21 High Street London SE20 7HJ
01-778 2458

MEMOREX FLOPPY DISC

FULLY GUARANTEED

Sample Prices for 5 ¼" (per box of 10)

SS 48 t.p.i.	£20.90	Cash with order*
DS 48 t.p.i.	£26.90	Add £1 p&p
SS 96 t.p.i.	£27.90	+ VAT at 15%
DS 96 t.p.i.	£34.90	per box

We supply disks for a full range of mc/s e.g. * IBM PC * Sirius Millbank * Apple * Wang * Burroughs * DEC * IBM * AES
Call us for your particular requirements

Fan-fold Kleen-edge Letterheads for Wordprocessing from £35.00 per 1000 sheets

Contact

Forte Computer Supplies, 4 Newman Passage, London W1 Tel: 01-636 1023/1025
(DIVISION OF FDS)

BRAWN FOR THE BRAIN

Newbrain users — BRAINSTORM SOFTWARE provides real solutions to real problems including

DIRECTORY — provides an updateable hard copy internal/external address/telephone directory plus facility to search by number/name or scroll.

BANK PROGRAM — allows transactions to and from three accounts handling up to 110 cheques, SO's and direct debits. A running total of cash in bank is kept and a hard copy can be produced on demand.
Both cassettes with instructions **£8.00** each inc p&p and VAT

Designed by businessmen for businessmen by

BRAINSTORM SOFTWARE,
35 York Road, Trinity,
Edinburgh EH7 3EG

PROGRAMS

```
  490K%=FNK:M%=?K%
  500REPEAT:?K%=M%:FORG%=1TO1000:NEXT
  510SOUND1,-5,RND(200),1
  520?K%=N%:FORG%=1TO1000:NEXT
  530I%=INKEY(0)-48:*FX15,0
  540UNTILI%)0ANDI%(5
  550ENDPROC
  560DEFPROCRIGHT
  570PRINTTAB(16,10)CHR$149;CHR$157;CHR$132;"You are ";:FORG%=1TO4000:NEXT:FORG%
=1TO10:SOUND1,-15,12*G%,1:NEXT:PRINT;"CORRECT":S%=S%+1
  580ENDPROC
  590DEFPROCWRONG
  600PRINTTAB(16,10)CHR$149;CHR$157;CHR$132;"You are ";:FORG%=1TO4000:NEXT:FORG%
=-15TO0:SOUND0,G%,5,1:NEXT:PRINT;"WRONG"
  610PRINTTAB(36,R%*2-1)CHR$136;"**"
  620FORG%=1TO2000:NEXT
  630ENDPROC
  640DATA INVERNESS,9,3,126,ABERDEEN,14,3,111,FORT WILLIAM,8,4,123,PERTH,10,5,11
9,GLASGOW,8,6,63,EDINBURGH,11,7,125,NEWCASTLE,15,9,123,STRANRAER,7,9,63,CARLISLE
,12,10,126,MIDDLESBRO,16,10,123,KENDAL,12,11,119,YORK,16,12,125,LEEDS,15,12,111
  650DATA PRESTON,12,13,126,HULL,18,12,111,LIVERPOOL,12,13,63,MANCHESTER,13,14,1
25,SHEFFIELD,15,14,125,HOLYHEAD,8,14,40,LINCOLN,17,14,63,STOKE,13,15,123,NOTTING
HAM,16,15,123,SHREWSBURY,13,15,111,NORWICH,21,15,63,BIRMINGHAM,14,16,125
  660DATA ABERYSTWYTH,9,16,123,NORTHAMPTON,17,16,123,CAMBRIDGE,19,16,63,HEREFORD
,13,17,126,COLCHESTER,22,17,123,OXFORD,16,17,111,CARDIFF,11,18,111,CARMARTHEN,8,
18,126,LONDON,19,18,111,BRISTOL,13,18,123,GUILDFORD,17,19,125
  670DATA MAIDSTONE,20,19,125,DOVER,22,19,63,BARNSTAPLE,8,19,63,SALISBURY,14,19,
111,TAUNTON,11,20,126,SOUTHAMPTON,15,20,63,BRIGHTON,19,20,111,EXETER,10,21,126,D
ORCHESTER,12,21,125,PLYMOUTH,9,21,111,PENZANCE,4,22,119
  680DEFPROCTITLE
  690FORO%=1TO2:PRINTTAB(0,5+G%)CHR$131;CHR$157;CHR$132;CHR$141;TAB(16)"MAP QUIZ
";:NEXT
  700PRINT''CHR$148;CHR$157;CHR$135;" You will see a map of Britain."'';VDU148,1
57,135:PRINT"Press the number for the town you"'';VDU148,157,135:PRINT"think is
nearest to the flashing dot."
  710PRINTTAB(0,23);:VDU129,157,135:PRINT;"Press any key to start.....";C%=GET:C
LS:ENDPROC
  720DEFFNK=HIMEM+X%+Y%*40
```

Pet Wave Simulation

by Robert Oakeshott

'Wave Simulation' is a simple program to demonstrate the principle of superimposition for the addition of two travelling waves. Although the resolution is very low, it is adequate for demonstration purpose in an 'O' level physics class.

It is possible to control the speed of the display by pressing 'f' (faster) to increase the speed and 's' (slower) to decrease it. As the program stands, it is not possible to freeze the display. It should be possible to allow a much slower movement, however, by editing line 350 to allow a higher value of k ('. . . and k<1000 . . .', for example).

Instructions are given within the program.

```
10 rem standing wave simulation
20 rem robert oakeshott 1982
30 poke 59468,14:rem lower case
40 poke 53,15:clr:rem redefine top of memory - poke 135,15 for old rom
50 lk=151:rem location to find key pressed - lk=515 for old rom
60 gosub 580:rem instructions
70 for i=7936 to 8192:poke i,0:next:rem clear table of wave positions...
80 rem set up table of scaled sin wave
90 for i=0 to 7
100 sn=sin((↑/8)*i)
110 s2=12*sn
120 s3=int(s2+.5)
130 poke 8080+i,s3
140 poke 8088+i,(-s3) and 255
150 next
160 rem enter machine code
170 for i=4096 to 9999
180 read a$
190 if a$<>"#" then poke i,val("&"+a$):next
200 rem enter lower half of pointers to screen lines
210 for i=0 to 24
220 read a:poke 8096+i,a
230 next
240 rem enter upper half of pointers to screen lines
250 for i=0 to 24
260 read a
270 poke 8144+i,a
280 next
290 print tab(10);"[REV]Press space to start[OFF]"
300 wait 59410,4,4:rem wait for space key
310 k=102:rem delay constant
320 sys 4096:rem move wave on
330 for j=1 to k:next:rem delay
340 get c$
350 if c$="s" and k<200 then k=k+20:poke lk,255:rem slow down & repeat
360 if c$="f" and k>31 then k=k-20:poke lk,255:rem speed up and repeat
370 goto 320
380 rem data for machine code
390 data 162,0,189,1,31,157,0,31,232,224,39,208,245,173,143,31,41,15
400 data 170,189,144,31,141,39,31,232,142,143,31,56,169,0,237,1,31,141
410 data 48,31,162,38,189,48,31,157,49,31,24,125,1,31,157,96,31,202,16
420 data 240,162,0,169,32,157,0,128,157,0,129,157,0,130,157,0,131,202
430 data 208,241,169,192,160,39,153,224,129,136,208,250,162,24,189,160
440 data 31,133,0,189,208,31,133,1,169,103,145,0,202,16,239,234,234,234
450 data 234,169,0,141,47,31,169,42,141,95,31,169,0,141,94,31,160,39
460 data 185,0,31,32,188,16,136,208,247,169,255,141,47,31,169,0,141,95
470 data 31,169,128,141,94,31,160,39,185,48,31,32,188,16,136,208,247
480 data 160,39,185,95,31,24,105,24,74,170,189,160,31,133,0,189,208,31
490 data 133,1,169,102,145,0,136,208,231,96,72,42,104,105,24,74,170,169
500 data 232,224,12,208,1,96,48,2,169,202,141,230,16,189,160,31,133,0
510 data 189,208,31,133,1,177,0,45,47,31,13,95,31,77,94,31,202,145,0
520 data 224,12,208,228,96,170,170,170,170
530 data "#"
540 rem data for start of screen locations
```

```
550 data 0,40,80,120,160,200,240,24,64,104,144,184,224.8,48,88,128,168,208,248
560 data 32,72,112,152,192,128,128,128,128,128.128,128,129,129,129,129,129,129
570 data 130,130,130,130,130,130,130,131.131,131.131,131
580 rem instructions
590 print "■";tab(13);"Standing Waves"
600 print     tab(13);"──────────────"
610 print "■This program demonstrates the formation"
620 print "■of a standing wave, when an incident"
630 print "■wave inteferes with its reflection."
640 print "■The incident wave is shown by '*'.the"
650 print "■reflected wave is shown by reverse"
660 print "■field, and their sum by '■'."
670 print"■■The program may be speeded up by"
680 print "■pressing the ■ F ■ key, and slowed down"
690 print "■with the ■ S ■ key."
700 return
read .
```

Apple II Aplist

by G Keen

'Aplist' is a utility for an Apple II and requires the Microsoft TASC compiler. The listing below assumes an Epson MX-80 F/T III printer, but is simple to modify for any use with other printers.

The program takes a Basic program and produces a neat, paged hardcopy listing. The listing below was produced using 'Aplist'. The processed listing gives you (1) neatly-paged listings, (2) Basic keywords in lower-case, (3) REM statements enlarged (makes it easier to read listings) and (4) optional 'space-recognition'. Space recognition, if selected, prints underline characters in place of spaces within strings and data statements. This is useful where the number of spaces in a string is important.

When 'Aplist' requests first and last parameters, it is referring to the lowest and highest line numbers of the program to be listed.

After entering the program (and saving it as a precaution), it must be compiled using the TASC compiler. When running the compiler, select decimal 24576 as the runtime location and choose the default object code file. This places 'Aplist' above hires page 2, safely out of harm's way.

The easiest way to run the program is to set up an EXEC file containing:-

"BLOAD RUNTIME,A24576"
"BRUN LLIST.OBJ"

The program can then be run by EXEC APLIST.

It is also possible to run the program from Basic by renumbering it '60000,1', merging it onto the end of the program to be listed and the simply RUN 60000.

If you want to modify 'Aplist' for use with printers other than the Epson, the control codes used are:-

CHR$ (15)	— selects 16 characters per inch.
POKE 1657,132	— selects 132 characters per line
CHR$ (12)	— page skip on
CHR$ (14)	— selects double print width
CHR$ (23)	— toggles between upper/lower case
CHR$ (27); "—"; CHR$ (1)	— automatic underlining on
CHR$ (27); "—"; CHR$ (0)	— automatic underlining off

In line 220, the number 62 refers to page length (no of lines). The number 122 in line 270 refers to the maximum print width; this will have to be adjusted to suit your printer and should be set to (maximum print width — 5).

'Aplist' works by scanning your program line by line until it finds a line greater than or equal to your first parameter. It then checks the memory location currently being examined. If this check reveals a keyword, then printer is switched to lower-case, the word is printed and the printer is switched back to upper-case. If the check reveals a REM statement, the printer is switched to enlarged print and the rest of the line is printed before switching back to normal sized print. If the character being examined is a space and the space-recognition option is on, then the space is underlined (underlining a space sounds a little unlikely, but the Apple will happily oblige). It then repeats this operation until it reaches your upper parameter.

Credit for the original idea and basis of the program is apparently due to 'Oggi'.

```
10   dim A$(110):J = 0:A = 0:L = 1: for C = 1 to 107: read A$(C): next
90   text : home : print "PROGRAM LISTING UTILITY  (C) G.KEEN 1983                LLIST.": print : print
100  print "PRESS  1....TO LOAD YOUR PROGRAM": print "       2....TO LIST YOUR PROGRAM": print "       3....TO EXIT THE UT
     ILITY": print "       ";: get B$: if B$ < "1" or B$ > "3" then 90
101  if B$ = "3" then  new
110  if B$ = "1" then  home : print "LOAD PROGRAM, THEN TYPE '&' TO RE-RUN  LLIST": end
115  home : print "ENTER :-": print : print "PROGRAM NAME : ";: input N$: print : print "PARAMETERS (FIRST,LAST) : ";: input F,
     L: print : print "DATE FOR LISTING : ";: input DT$
117  print : print "SPACE RECOGNITION (Y/N) : ";: get B$: if B$ = "Y" then N = 1
120  if  len (DT$) > 8 then DT$ =  left$ (DT$,8)
130  print
150  print  chr$ (4)"PR#1": print  chr$ (15): poke 1657,132: gosub 340:A = 2049
160  E =  peek (A) +  peek (A + 1) * 256:N = 1
170  if E = 0 then  print  chr$ (4)"PR#0": goto 90
180  N = 0
182  A1 =  peek (A + 3)
184  A1 = A1 * 256
186  A1 = A1 +  peek (A + 2)
190  A = A + 4: if A1 > L then  print  chr$ (4)"PR#0": goto 90
200  if A1 < F then A = E: goto 160
```


MICROMART

DISK FORMAT PROBLEMS?

We can copy your data and programs to and from almost any disk format.

Disks are normally despatched on the day they are received.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT.
Special prices for quantities.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

Splice Video
FOR
CUMANA & MICROVITEC
1431/MS Monitor £245 + VAT
Dual Disc Unit for BBC Micro
£345 + VAT
ACCESS AND VISA CARDS WELCOME
Telephone 01-845 6705

CBM 64 OWNER?
For the serious user. . . .
BUSICALC £39, BUSIWRITER £39 (disk) £49 (cartridge), VIZAWRITE £69, VIZASPELL £59, SPP STATISTICS £175, 1541 BACK UP £10.
Programs of general interest
ARROW (makes tape faster than disk!) £39, PRINTLINK £26, PETLINK £32, MUSIC 64 £6
For the programmer. . . .
VICTREE (Basic 4, toolkit functions etc) £49, GRAPHIX 64 £10, COMPACTOR £8, TAGSORT £10, SUPERSORT £22, ZOOM (super monitor) £10, MIKRO ASSEMBLER £50, RENUMBER £7, TAPE MERGE APPEND £7
Arcade games (all £8 each)
STIX, CRAZY KONG, 3-D GLOOPER, TANK ATAK, KAKTUS, MANGROVE
Adventure games (all £12 each)
COSMIC CAPERS, CRACKS OF FIRE, GOBLIN TOWERS, FORESTLAND, STREETS OF LONDON
Fantasy games
LORD OF THE BALROGS £6, HALLS OF DEATH £8
Add £2 for programs on disk — Prices exclude VAT
Post free
SUPERSOFT
Winchester House, Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

CBM 64
64K built-in memory, high-res. graphics, 16 colours, excellent sound. The best home computer available at only £199 + VAT
VIC 20
Special Offer Pack: VIC 20 computer + C2N Cassette Unit + Intro to Basic I + 4 games cassette. £119 + VAT
SOFTWARE
All the latest games and educational software available for 64, VIC 20, Dragon and Spectrum
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
YORKSHIRE MICROCOMPUTERS,
28 Ramshill Road, Scarborough.
0723 78136

MICROMART

NASCOM

GENER-80 Z80 ASSEMBLER

- **Full-screen editor.** 16 commands, including page flip up and down
- **Immediate error detection.** Syntax and label definition errors checked on line entry
- **Compact source code.** Programs take up less memory, and therefore save and load faster too
- **Superfast assembler.** Approximately 500 lines per second at 4MHz
- **Interactive error handling.** If appropriate assembler returns to editor with line ready for immediate correction
- **Named tape files with auto-merge.** Build up a library of your subroutines on one tape
- **Paged and titled listings.** The professional look at last
- **Affordable.** Only £9.95 for the tape and 16-page manual including postage and packing

Runs on standard tape-based Nascoms (Nascom 1 requires Nas-Sys and Colin Blandford interface). Send SAE for further details. Mail order only. Dealer enquiries invited

SEVEN STARS PUBLISHING
Dept P, 15 Gloucester Avenue, London NW1 7AU

ACT sirius 1 CP/M-86

small-c

£59 inc VAT

A university developed 'C' compiler package including disk and manual is available from:
ROBALSET LTD., 139 Church Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex
(For full source code, add £12)

CIRO SOFT

PRESENT GAMES FOR ORIC

KNIGHT RIDER — Adventure game with graphics. By combining the use of your memory and your arcade skill you can recover the shares for the foundation. **£6 Incl. p&p**

SUB KILLER — A game of skill with 9 degrees of difficulty for one or more players. Random hazzards appear, requiring you to change your strategy. Great fun. **£6 Incl. p&p**

HANGMAN MATCH TWO — £6 Incl. p&p

PARACHUTIST — Take off your aircraft, avoid the clouds and drop and land your parachutist to score points.

FRUIT — Standard fruit machine game with **Win, Nudge** and **Gamble**.

£6 Incl. p&p for both.

CIRO SOFT
184 Hiltingbury Rd., Chandlers Ford, Hants SO5 1NS.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

DBASE II ™

+

MACCS II

The IDEAL partners for your business

MACCS II consists of modules written in DBASE II for sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, stock control, invoicing etc. Modules start from £79.00.

DBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.

MICROSYS LTD.
58 High Street, Prescot L34 6HQ
051-462 7271/051-430 6650

PROGRAMS

```
210   J = J + 1:D = 7
220   if K > 62 then  print  chr$ (12): gosub 340
230   print A1; spc ( 8 -  len ( str$ (A1))));
240   B =  peek (A: if B = 0 then A = A + 1: print :D = D + 1: goto 160
250   if B > 127 and M = 0 then  print " ";
260   D = D + 1 + (M = 1)
270   M = 0: if D > 122 then  print : print  tab ( 7)::D = D: A = A + 1: if M = 1 then  print  chr$ (14);
280   if B = 170 then D = 1:M = 1
290   A = A + 1
295   if B = 32 and M = 1 then  print  chr$ (95):: goto 240
300   if B > 128 then  print  chr$ (B-128):: goto 240
310   B = B - 127: print  chr$ (32);A$(B); chr$ (28);" ";D = D + len (A$(B))
320   if D = 1 then  print  chr$ (14)::D = 0
330   goto 240
340   print "APPLE PROGRAM LISTING": spc ( 95);"PAGE : ";L: print  chr$ (27);"-"; chr$ (1);N$; spc ( 87 -  len (N$));"
                  DATE : ";D$; spc ( 8 -  len (D$)); chr$ (27);"-"; chr$ (0)
345   L = L + 1:P = 4: print : return
350   data END,FOR,NEXT,DATA,INPUT,DEF,DIM,READ,GR,TEXT,PRE,INE,CALL,PLOT,HLIN,VLIN,HGR2,HGR,HCOLOR =,HPLOT,DRAW,XDRAW,HT
      AB,HOME,ROT =,SCALE =,SHLOAD,TRACE,NOTRACE,NORMAL,INVERSE,FLASH,COLOR =,POP,VTAB,HIMEM:,LOMEM:,ONERR,RESUME,RECALL,ST
      ORE
360   data SPEED =,LET,GOTO,RUN,IF,RESTORE,&,GOSUB,RETURN,REM,STOP,ON,WAIT,LOAD,SAVE,DEF,POKE,PRINT,CONT,LIST,CLEAR,GET,A
      DD,NEW,TAB (,TO,FN,SPC (,THEN,AT,NOT,STEP,+,-,*,/,^,AND,OR,>,=,<,SGN,INT,ABS,USR,FRE,SCRN (,PDL,POS
370   data SQR,RND,LOG,EXP,COS,SIN,TAN,ATN,PEEK,LEN,STR$,VAL,ASC,CHR$,LEFT$,RIGHT$,MID$
```

And, below, the first three lines of the listing with the space-recognition employed:-

```
10   dim A$(11):d = 0:p = 0:L = 1: for C = 1 to 107: read A$(C): next
20   cls : home : print "PROGRAM LISTING UTILITY  (C) E.GREEN 1982                LLIST.": print : print
30   print "PRESS  1....TO LOAD YOUR PROGRAM": print "      2....TO LIST YOUR PROGRAM": print "      3....TO EXIT THE UT
     ILITY": print "      ": get Q$: if Q$ < "1" or Q$ > "3" then 90
```

BBC Varchange

by David Grant

'Varchange' is a very useful utility for the BBC A or B. The utility allows selected variable names within a Basic program to be changed. Since the utility works by acting directly on the memory locations of variables and not by a textual substitution, it can act precisely and unambiguously. It is possible to change the variable A$, for example, without affecting A, A1, AA$, A%, etc. Another interesting consequence is that legal variables such as A can be changed to illegal variables such as PRINT. Statements such as PRINT PRINT will not confuse the BBC since it can distinguish between the tokenised command and the assigned variable.

You can type in and save the listing as it stands whatever your BBC system. When it comes to running the utility, however, you need to observe the following. Econet users, set page% to &1B00. For a model B, let PAGE=&6000, model A let PAGE=&3000. If you have a disk system, change line 40 to set page% to &1900.

Among the uses of the utility are: changing a frequently used number to a variable; changing long variables to short to save on memory; changing ordinary variables into array variables; changing numeric to string; converting ordinary numeric variables to integer; renaming procedures . . . possibilities abound.

After loading the program should you wish to change and set the values of page% and PAGE as detailed above, load 'Varchange' from tape. Type OLD and then RUN. The program will first of all ask how many variables are to be changed and then request the old name followed by the new name. To change a number to a variable, enter the number as if it were a variable. Once you have done this, 'Varchange' will begin changing the variables telling you what it is doing and which line it is working on. This fact means that you could also use the utility to locate all occurrences of a particular variable simply by changing it to itself and noting the line numbers.

When 'Varchange' has finished, it will print 'done'. Set PAGE to page% then LIST the program. Don't forget to save the new version!

To change array variables, eg, A(20,10) to B(20,10), enter the variable name plus left-hand bracket thus: A(and B(respectively. To change procedure names, enter the names without PROC. To change PROCzap to PROCping, for instance, enter zap as the old variable and ping as the new.

It is also possible to change DATA statements using this utility provided that quotes have not been used.

```
10 REM Variable change program
20 REM  written by D.A.Grant
30
40 DIM O$(9),N$(9):@%=8:page%=&E00:top%=page%
50 REPEATtop%=top%+top%?3:UNTILtop%?1=&FF:top%=top%+2
60 INPUT"No of variables"NO%
70 FORI%=1TONO%:PRINT''"Var. No ";I%"=";:INPUTLINE,O$(I%-1)"Change to",N$(I%-1):NEXT
80 FORI%=0TONO%-1:O$=O$(I%):N$=N$(I%)
90 PRINT''"Changing "O$" To "N$
100 OL%=LEN(O$):NL%=LEN(N$)
110 IFRIGHT$(O$,1)="("THEN NA%=FALSE ELSE NA%=TRUE
120 SH%=NL%-OL%
130 FO%=page%
140 REPEAT
160 L%=256*FO%?1+FO%?2
170 LL%=FO%?3
180 IFINSTR($(FO%+4),O$)=0 THEN 400
```

PROGRAMS

```
190 DZ%=FALSE:CN%=TRUE
200 XX%=P0%+4
210 REPEAT
220 CH%=?XX%:C$=CHR$CH%
230 IFCH%=&22THENQ%=NOTQ%
240 IFQ%THEN380
250 IFCH%>&7D OR CH%<&30 OR CH%=&5E OR (CH%<&40 AND CH%>&39) THEN CN%=TRUE:GOTO380
260 IFCH%=&20THEN380
270 IFNOTCN%THEN380
280 CN%=FALSE
290 IFINSTR(U$,C$)<1THEN380
300 C1%=OL%?XX%
310 IFNOT(C1%<&24 OR C1%=&27 OR (C1%>&28 AND C1%<&30) OR (C1%=&39 AND C1%<&40) OR C1%=&5E OR C1%>&7D) AND NA% THEN380
320 IFLL%+SH%>255THENPRINT"Line Too Long Error":"Lines changed upto ";LX%:VDU7:END ELSE LL%=LL%+SH%:P0%?3=LL%
330 PRINTL%;
340 IFSH%<0THENS1%=XX%+OL%:SZ%=topZ%:ST%=4 ELSES1%=topZ%:SZ%=XX%+OL%:ST%=-4
350 IFSH%<>0THENC3%='S2%:FORX1%=S1%TOS2%STEPST%:SH%!X1%=!X1%:NEXT:SH%'SZ%=C3%
360 C1%=NL%'XX%:$XX%=N1%:NL%'XX%=C1%
370 topZ%=topZ%+SH%
380 XX%=XX%+1
390 UNTILXX%>P0%+LL%-1
400 P0%=P0%+LL%
410 UNTIL P0%=topZ%
420 NEXT:PRINTCHR$17 "xxDONExx"
```



BBC Epson Colour Screendump

by Peter Clark

In the April issue we published 'Beebdump', a screendump program for a BBC and Epson printer. This program is similar but has one added feature: it can represent colour displays through a 'grey scale'.

The assembly language program produces a machine code routine that will copy any graphics screen onto an Epson MX80 Mk.III or FX80 printer. Different colours are represented by varying shades of grey achieved by varying the density of dots fired on the printer.

'Screendump' must be loaded and run before loading your own program. This will locate 1/2k of machine code at memory location 'screendump'. The code may be relocated if desired, but the author makes the following recommendations:

a) The safest thing to do is to reset the value of page to PAGE+512 and then save the code at the old value of PAGE. This is achieved by adding line '25 PAGE=PAGE+512'. This location is the safest since there is no danger of overlapping the operating system workspace.

b) Disk users may locate the code at &A00, the area normally employed by the user-defined function keys. This would mean that these keys cannot be used, of course, but it has the advantage of allowing the routine to be treated as an OS command. '*SDUMP' will now perform the screendump.

Although you could load and run the assembler program each time you wanted to use it, this would take quite a long time. A faster way of doing it is to save the actual machine code generated by the assembler. The author has provided an easy way of doing this. On running the assembler, the program asks you if you want to save it. If you do, simply enter 'y'. The machine code can then be loaded by '*LOAD"S-DUMP"'.

For cassette users, the screendump is executed by the statement 'CALL &start'. where start is the hex value defined above. Probably the easiest way to call the routine is to add the following lines to your program:

```
1 ON ERROR GOTO 2
2 IF ERR=17 THEN CALL &start: END:ELSE REPORT:END
```

Pressing the escape key will now execute a screendump.

```
LIST
  10 REM EPSON SCREENDUMP
  20 REM BY P.A. CLARK
  30 screendump=PAGE-512
  40 REM **** IMPORTANT *****
  50 REM Disc users must execute 'PAGE=PAGE+512' before running, or
  60 REM alternatively change line 30 to read: screendump=&A00 if user defined
  70 REM keys are not being used. Cassette users may either leave line 30 as
  80 REM it is, in which case user defined characters cannot be used, or
  90 REM execute 'PAGE=PAGE+512' before running the program.
 100 :
 110 DIM CL 30
 120 ST$=CHR$3+CHR$26+CHR$7+CHR$5+CHR$18+CHR$3+CHR$7+CHR$25+CHR$4+CHR$200+CHR$0
+CHR$0+CHR$3+"PRESS"+CHR$13+CHR$10+"P for positive"+CHR$13+CHR$10+"N for negativ
e"+CHR$4+CHR$2
 130 xlo=&70:xhi=&71:ylo=&72:yhi=&73:colour=&74:xstep=&75:counter=&76:ytoplo=&7
7:ytophi=&78
 140 buffersz=&79:numcol=&7A:lenlo=&7B:lenhi=&7C:counterval=&7D:invert=&7E:buff
er=&7E:REM This program uses zero page locations &70 to &84
 150 osbyte=&FFF4:osword=&FFF1:oswrch=&FFEE
 160 FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2:REM make this 0 to 3 STEP 3 until debugged.
 170 P%=screendump:[OPT PASS
 180 LDA #960 MOD 256:STA lenlo:LDA #960 DIV 256:STA lenhi:LDA #4:STA counterva
l
 190 LDA #&87:JSR osbyte \read mode number
 200 CPY #0:BNE t0 \ branch if not mode 0:LDA #640 MOD 256:STA lenlo:LDA #640 D
IV 256:STA lenhi:LDA #8:STA counterval:LDX #2:LDY #1:LDA #1:BNE readpallette
 210 .t0 CPY #1:BNE t1 \ branch if not mode 1:LDX #4:LDY #3:LDA #3:BNE readpall
ette:.t1 CPY #2:BNE t2 \ branch if not mode 2:LDX #8:LDY #15:LDA #6:BNE readpall
ette
 220 .t2 CPY #4:BNE t3 \ branch if not mode 4:LDX #4:LDY #1:LDA #3:BNE readpall
ette:.t3 CPY #5:BNE return \ return if not mode 5:LDX #8:LDY #3:LDA #6:BNE readp
allette:.return RTS \return if non graphics
 230 .readpallette STA buffersz:STX xstep:STY numcol:STY xlo:CPY #1:BNE nextcol
```


MICROMART

Every computer needs a CHATTERBOX!
"OK Spock, you win *this* time....
NEW!
SAVE £££s
ONLY £49
for ZX81 SPECTRUM
NASCOM, VIC, PET, BBC, APPLE, TRS80, IBM, CRAY, ETC. (Please state)

At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an *unlimited* vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, **PLUS** Expansion socket for BIG EARS **AND** Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT £39
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"
BIG EARS STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!
SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO
NEW: FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM £7.40

ZX81/SPECTRUM
MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT)
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.80
£25.50 (BUILT)

THE COMPOSER
Music Programme for above synthesiser.
Enter and play 3 part harmony.
Includes demonstration tunes. Recommended £7.40

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £15
RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) BUILT £20

SPECIAL OFFER I.C. £18
SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01
Phoneme Speech Processor DATA £0.60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone
All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Quarleydown House, Chalderton, Salisbury, Wilts SP4 0DZ
Tel: 098-064-235
01-221 1131

DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER

Fantastic Value:
- DIABLO PROTOCOLS
- BI-DIRECTIONAL
- BOLD PRINTING
- AUTO UNDERLINE
- 100 CHARACTER WHEEL
- 10, 12, 15 AND PROPORTIONAL SPACING
- FANTASTIC VALUE FOR MONEY
- 18 CPS
- LOGIC SEEKING
- SHADOW PRINTING
- SUB & SUPERSCRIPTS
- 2K BUFFER
- ONE YEAR GUARANTEE!

ONLY £395 + VAT
Please add £10 p & p & insurance Add 15% VAT to total

CONSUP LTD:
LYNTAD HOUSE
FINCK STREET
WATERLOO SE1 7EN
01-928 3252
Send for our new catalogue

MICROMART

Z-80 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

We require programmers for systems and application development

If interested ring Steve on

061-681 6276
DOLLABARN (HALO) LTD
for details

WORDSTAR
ON SITE TRAINING

Phone Mike Gardner on
01-421 0266

cats software
96 Grimsdyke Road,
Hatch End, Pinner
Middx HA5 4PW

APPLE II+ AND //e CARDS AT AMAZING PRICES!!!!

NEW to the **CIRTECH** range — **INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER**

Programming unit/status indicator is connected to the main control card by 2 ft ribbon cable, enabling easy operation outside the Apple

Programs Intel compatible EPROM's up to and including 27256's

Intelligent programming mode for EPROM s drastically reduces programming times (typical times 2764 reduces from 450 to 70 secs , 27128 from 15 to 2 mins , and 27256 from 30 to 5 mins)

All operating software is contained in the ROM in the programmer — no discs or tapes to load

OTHER CARDS IN THE **CIRTECH** RANGE

STANDARD 80 COLUMN CARD	— Add 80 column text to the e (upgradable to 16 or 64K)
16K 80 COLUMN CARD	— 80 column text and 560 × 192 graphics (upgradable to 64K)
64K 80 COLUMN CARD	— Full 64K 80 column card
16K UPGRADE KIT	— Increase the standard 80 column card to 16K
64K UPGRADE KIT	— Increase the standard or 16K 80 column cards to 64K
Z80 CARD	— Run CP M based software on your Apple e or II +
PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD	— Centronics type interface (echoes output to screen)

These quality British designed and manufactured cards use the latest packaging techniques to give high reliability, improved noise immunity and lower temperatures inside the Apple

PRICES:

EPROM Programmer	— £90.00	/e 16K Upgrade	— £30.00
/e Standard 80 Column	— £50.00	/e 64K Upgrade	— £45.00
/e 16K 80 Column	— £75.00	Printer Interface	— £32.00
e 64K 80 Column	— £90.00	Z80	— £45.00

★★★★★★ STAR DP510 and DP515 ★★★★★★

THE BEST VALUE PRINTERS AVAILABLE? — COMPARE THE FEATURES & COST:

- ★ Friction/tractor and roll feeds as standard
- ★ Pica, Elite, Condensed, Italic, Expanded, and Sub/Superscript character sets
- ★ 100 cps bi-directional logic seeking
- ★ Block low res and hi res graphics
- ★ 2 3K buffer as standard

PLUS lots of other features — call us for further information

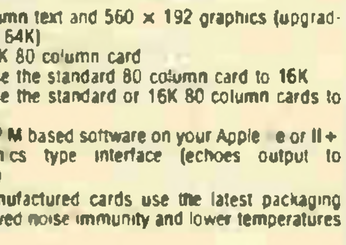
PRICES: DP510 (10" paper width) — £238.00
DP515 (15" paper width) — £295.00

ORDERING INFORMATION Postage & packing — £1 00 card, £7 00 printer
VAT @ 15% should be added to the order total

ORDER/ENQUIRIES to **CIRTECH**, P O Box 29 Dunfermline, Fife
Telephone (0383) 72977[illegible]

MONITOR & PRINTER STANDS





- ● Handsomely crafted in 6mm tinted Perspex
- ● PSS model for Microline 80 82/83, Epson MX-80, Sheikosha GP100 etc. 15" × 12" × 4.5" £16 95 + VAT
- ● PSL for Microline 84, Epson MX82 etc. 17" × 14 5" × 3.75" £19.95 + VAT
- ● MSB monitor stand for BBC £19 95 + VAT.
- ● POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper £16 95 + VAT
- ● PSC-3 for Epson MX-100 £22 95 + VAT

Packing + Postage £3 50

CAMBRIDGE MICROELECTRONICS LTD
One Milton Road Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 314814

PROGRAMS

```
 \ set actual colours to 0 & 7 for mode 0:LDA #0:STA pallette:LDA #7:STA pallett
e+1:BNE start
  240 .nextcol LDX #xlo:LDY #0:LDA #&B:JSR osword \read actual colour of colour
xlo:LDA xlo+1:LDY xlo:STA pallette,Y:DEC xlo:BPL nextcol \Delete this line (apar
t from .nextcol) for 0.1 OS
  250 .start LDA #1024 DIV 256:STA yhi:LDA #1024 MOD 256:STA ylo \ store top of
screen
  260 JSR message:LDA #0:STA invert:.testkeys LDA #129:LDX #200:LDY#255:JSR osby
te:TXA:BMI defaults:LDA #129:LDX #170:LDY#255:JSR osbyte:TXA:BPL testkeys:LDA #&
FF:STA invert:.defaults JSR message
  270 LDA #27:JSR printer:LDA #51:JSR printer:LDA #23:JSR printer \ set line spa
cing
  280 .newline LDA ylo:STA ytoplo:LDA yhi:STA ytophi:LDA #0:STA xlo:STA xhi \ be
gin next line to printer
  290 LDA #13:JSR printer \ If printer does not auto linefeed add here :LDA #10:
JSR printer using colons rather than semicolons.
  300 LDA #27:JSR printer:LDA #ASC("L"):JSR printer:LDA lenlo:JSR printer:LDA le
nhi:JSR printer \set up bit image mode
  310 .newbyte LDA ytoplo:STA ylo:LDA ytophi:STA yhi:LDA counterval:STA counter
\ start new printer byte
  320 .decy LDA ylo:SEC:CLD:SBC #4:STA ylo:BCS readpixel:DEC yhi \ next pixel do
wn
  330 .readpixel LDX #xlo:LDY #0:LDA #9:JSR osword \ read logical colour:JSR loa
dcolour \ get actual colour:LDA tablelo,Y \ get dot pattern:JSR pushbuffers \ sh
ift into buffer
  340 LDA counterval:CMP #8:BEQ deccounter \ jump if mode 0
  350 JSR loadcolour \ get actual colour again:LDA tablehi,Y \get other half of
dot pattern:JSR pushbuffers \ shift into buffer
  360 .deccounter DEC counter:BNE decy \ next pixel:LDX buffersz
  370 .opbyte LDA buffer,X:JSR printer:DEX:BNE opbyte \ send buffer to printer
  380 LDA xlo:CLC:CLD:ADC xstep:STA xlo:BCC cmpxtop:INC xhi \next x
  390 .cmpxtop CMP #1280 MOD 256:BNE newbyte:LDA xhi:CMP #1280 DIV 256:BNE newby
te \test for end of line
  400 LDA ylo:CMP #0:BNE jumpnewline:LDA yhi: CMP #0:BEQ finish \test for bottom
 of screen
  410 .jumpnewline JMP newline:.finish LDA #13:JSR printer:LDA #10:JSR printer:L
DA #27:JSR printer:LDA #50:JSR printer \output cr-lf and reset line spacing
  420 LDA #3:JSR oswrch \ turn printer off:LDA #15:LDX #1:JSR osbyte
  430 RTS \return to basic
  440 .printer PHA:LDA #1:JSR oswrch:PLA:JSR oswrch:RTS \send accumulator to pri
nter only
  450 .loadcolour:LDX colour:LDA pallette,X:LDY invert:BPL noinvert:EOR #&FF:.no
invert AND #7:TAY:RTS \ put actual colour of logical colour into Y
  460 .pushbuffers LDX buffersz:.pushbyte ROR A:ROL buffer,X:DEX:BNE pushbyte:RT
S \shift A into buffer.
  470 .locmessage:]
  480 FORI%=0 TO LEN(ST$)-1:P%?I%=ASC(MID$(ST$,LEN(ST$)-I%,1)):NEXT:P%=P%+LEN(ST
$)+1:?(P%-1)=LEN(ST$)-1
  490 [OPT PASS:.message LDX message-1:.toscreen LDA locmessage,X:JSR oswrch:DEX
:BPL toscreen:RTS
  500 ]:tablelo=P%+1:tablehi=P%+9:pallette=P%+17:NEXT PASS:REM for 0.1 OS substi
tute pallette=&38A for pallette=P%+17
  510 FORI%=0 TO 7:READ J%:tablelo?I%=J%:READ J%:tablehi?I%=J%:NEXT
  520 REM DATA 63,63,21,42,19,26,1,8,47,61,23,58,9,18,0,0:REM ALT. DOT PATTERN
  530 DATA 63,63,21,42,9,18,2,16,47,61,58,23,16,5,0,0
  540 PRINT"EPSON SCREENDUMP NOW LOADED AT ";~screendump
  550 INPUT" DO YOU WANT TO SAVE IT",A$
  560 IF INSTR("YESyesNOno",A$)=0 THEN 540
  570 $CL="SAVE"+CHR$32+"SDUMP"+CHR$32+STR$~(screendump)+CHR$32+STR$~(P%+34)
  580 IF INSTR("YESyes",A$)<>0 THEN X%=CL MOD 256:Y%=CL DIV 256:CALL &FFF7
  590 END
```

BBC Towers of Hanoi

by Alexander Holt

'Towers of Hanoi' describes graphically the solution to the famous puzzle of the same name. In its present form, using mode 2 graphics, it requires a model B. Since the code itself occupies less than 2k, however, the program could be modified to run on a model A using a lower-resolution graphics mode.

To those unfamiliar with the puzzle, it consists of three poles and a set of graduated disks with holes in the centre. When you start, the disks are placed on the left-hand pole according to diameter: largest at the bottom and smallest at the top. The problem is to transfer the disks in such a way that they end up in the same order on the right-hand pole. There are only three rules.

1. Only one disk may be moved at a time.
2. Disks may only be placed on one of the three poles.
3. At no time may one disk be placed on top of a smaller one.

The program is considerably more efficient than the standard Microsoft solution, due to its use of recursively-defined procedures. As you can see in the listing, PROChanoi calls itself twice and PROCmove once. PROCmove calls PROCdisk which in turn calls PROCfill. All in all, much shorter and neater coding than that allowed under most Basics.

Line 1160 causes the program to wait for a key press after each move; this line may, of course, be deleted if desired.

```
1000 REM Towers of Hanoi
1010 REM ---------------
1020 REM Alexander G. B. Holt
1030 REM Thanks to Mark D. Ryan
1040
1050 MODE 7
1060 REPEAT INPUT "Number of discs (1-24) : " n%
1070 UNTIL n%>0 AND n%<25
1080 MODE 2
1090 PROCinit
1100 PROCinitgraf
1110 PROChanoi(n%,0,2,1)
1120 END
1130
1140 DEF PROChanoi(num%,from%,to%,via%) IF num%=0 ENDPROC
1150 PROChanoi(num%-1,from%,via%,to%)
```

```
1160 A=GET
1170 PROCmove(num%,from%,to%)
1180 pin%(from%)=pin%(from%)-1: pin%(to%)=pin%(to%)+1
1190 PROChanoi(num%-1,via%,to%,from%)
1200 ENDPROC
1210
1220 DEF PROCmove(disc%,from%,to%)
1230 PROCdisc(from%,pin%(from%)-1,disc%,0)
1240 PROCdisc(to%,pin%(to%).disc%,disc%MOD6+1)
1250 ENDPROC
1260
1270 DEF PROCdisc(pin%.height%.size%,colour%)
1280 LOCAL 1%.x%.y%
1290 GCOL 1.colour%+128
1300 IF colour%=0 THEN GCOL 2,8+128
1310 l%=416-(n%-size%)*diam%
1320 x%=216+pin%*424-l%DIV2: y%=100+height%*sep%
1330 PROCfill(x%,y%+4.x%+l%-8.y%+sep%-8)
1340 ENDPROC
1350
1360 DEF PROCfill(x1%,y1%,x2%,y2%)
1370 VDU grafwindow%.x1%;y1%;x2%;y2%;
1380 CLG
1390 ENDPROC
1410 DEF PROCinit
1420 LOCAL logical%.actual%
1430 reldraw%=1
1440 relate%=19
1450 grafwindow%=24
1460 FOR logical%=0 TO 15                    : REM set logical-actual pairs
1470 READ actual%                            : REM so that discs retain
1480 VDU relate%,logical%,actual%,0,0,0      : REM their actual colour
1490 NEXT                                    : REM when drawn over pins
1500 DATA 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,7,1,2,3,4,5,6,7
1510 DIM pin%(2)                             : REM holds number on each pin
1520 pin%(0)=n%                              : REM all discs start on pin 0
1530 sep%=4*INT(200/n%)                      : REM disc separation
1540 IF sep%>100 THEN sep%=100
1550 diam%=16*INT(25/n%)                     : REM disc width facto
1560 ENDPROC
1570
1580 DEF PROCinitgraf
1590 LOCAL disc%
1600 GCOL 0.8                                : REM draw base and pins
1610 MOVE 0.92: DRAW 0,42: DRAW 1272,42
1620 DRAW 1272,92: DRAW 1072,92
1630 PROCpin: DRAW 648,92: PROCpin
1640 DRAW 224,92: PROCpin: DRAW 0,92
1650 FOR disc%=1 TO n%                       : REM draw initial posit
1660 PROCdisc(0.n%-disc%.disc%.disc%MOD6+1)
1670 NEXT
1680 ENDPROC
1690
1700 DEF PROCpin
1710 PLOT reldraw%,0,820: PLOT reldraw%.-24,0
1720 PLOT reldraw%,0,-820
1730 ENDPROC
```



Calendars

by Kevin R Smith

Although written on a Nascom 2, 'Calendars' is written entirely in Microsoft Basic and so should run on almost any micro with the absolute minimum of adaption. The only things to look out for are PRINT CHR$(17) in line 200 to perform a backspace (this is CHR$(8) on most machines) and the TAB statement which should be changed to SPC for the BBC micro.

The program calculates and prints the calendar of any month of any year between (wait for it) 25000 BC to 20000 AD and, yes, it does take into account the calendar reform of 1752. Try the calendar of September 1752 when the Julian calendar was abandoned in favour of the Gregorian.

To enter a date BC, prefix the date with a minus sign; to end the program, enter a zero for either the month or year. When entering a date, type month (1-12), year (−25000-20000). Attempting to follow the calculation involved is worse than Rubic's Revenge, but it does work for all the dates we tried. Arithmetic was never my strong point, so I'll leave you bright sparks out there to figure it out.

Our referee did manage to catch it out, incidentally. It doesn't work for 46BC when, Gary Rowland assures me, the year was 445 days long. I'll take his word for it, trusting soul that I am.

```
1 REM  CALENDARS by Kevin Smith
10 CLS:CLEAR1000:PRINTTAB(17);"CALENDARS":PRINT
15 DIMM$(12):FOR I=1 TO 12:READ M$(I):NEXT
20 DATAJanuary,February,March,April,May,June
21 DATAJuly,August,September,October,November
22 DATADecember
30 PRINT" A program to print a calendar of any month"
40 PRINT" of any year between 25000 BC and 20000 AD."
50 PRINT" Enter a negative number for years BC, or"
60 PRINT" two zeroes to end the program.":PRINT
100 INPUT" Enter month and year required";M,Y
110 IF M<0 OR M>12 OR Y<-25000 OR Y>20000THEN100
115 IF M=0 OR Y=0 THEN END
120 I=Y:A$="AD":IF Y<0 THEN A$="BC":I=-I:Y=Y+1
130 CLS:PRINTTAB(9);"Month of ";M$(M);I;A$
```


MICROMART

TRS-80
VIDEO GENIE

NEWDOS-80
APL-80
PASCAL-80
FORTH (MMS)

Details of these and over 200 other programs are contained in our new loose leaf catalogue price £1.00 (refundable) from:-

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
41 QUEEN'S ROAD
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7LA
TEL: (0258) 55100

OUT NOW



THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC
Used for years by DATABASE owners these high Specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off of your keyboard.
The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A/d to give anologue spring return joystick plus three button functions.
The second part is the DELTA 14B/1 adaptor box which connects the 15 way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4 x 3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £10.95
DELTA 14B/1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT, 1st Class Post, immediate despatch – 7 day money back guarantee.

VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.

Callers welcome Monday to Friday. Telephone: (0462) 894410

BLANK CASSETTES!

TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONAL BRAND COMPUTER/AUDIO CASSETTES AT BUDGET PRICES

Packed in boxes of 10 cassettes
Complete with labels, inlay cards and library cases.
Prices include VAT post & packing

LENGTH	BOX PRICE (10)	QTY	Amount
2½ mins	£3.75		
5 mins	£3.85		
10 mins	£3.90		
12 mins	£3.95		
15 mins	£4.00		
30 mins	£4.20		
60 mins	£4.80		
90 mins	£6.50		

Cheque Postal Order enclosed for £

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD
Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Rd, Leeds
Tel: (0532) 706066
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROMART

AUTUMN CLEARANCE SALE

Complete Wordstar word-processing system
£3,250
SIGNET 202S CP/M micro
WORDSTAR Version 3.0
INSIGHT VDU with WORDSTAR keyboard
QUME Sprint 9/45 daisywheel printer
QUMEs available separately @ **£1,575**
Also some WORDSTARs
(Version 3.0, various formats) @ **£150**
Full technical back-up
All items subject to availability
Prices exclude VAT
MICROAPL LTD 01-622 0395

MJ MICRO SUPPLIES

DISKS 48TPI	5.25"	10	8"	10
Wabash	SSSD	15.10	SSSD	17.90
	SSDD	19.16	SSDD	22.33
	DSDD	21.60	DSSD/DD	26.30

Full range available-also Memorex & Dysan
NEW LOW PRICES!
P&P 75p per 10-36p per single

LISTING PAPER	500	1000	2000
9.5" × 11"	2.84	5.43	10.36
CLEAN EDGE WORDPROCESSING PLAIN			
A4	6.82	13.02	24.80
SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS		1000	8000
3.5" × 1.5"	1 up	5.35	38.97

Other sizes available — also OTC & NCR & pre-printed.
P&P extra. Call for details
SIMPLESOFTWARE For Apple][
Stock Control & Reporting — 1000 items 39.95
Add P&P and 15% VAT to Prices
PRINTER RIBONS — BINDERS — ACCESSORIES — CASSETTES
APPLE PERIPHERAL CARDS — SINCLAIR ADD ONS
FOR ALL YOUR SUPPLIES
WRITE FOR FULL PRICES TO MJ MICRO SUPPLIES
FREEPOST (BS3661), Nailsea, BRISTOL BS19 2BR
No Stamp Required
Tel: Nailsea (0272) 857354

VDU/MONITOR STAND

The A-STACK supports your VDU/monitor, protects your micro and houses two disk drives (or provides storage space for your cassettes).
Constructed from metal, it has a hard wearing, textured cream coloured finish. The A-STACK keeps untidy cables out of sight and protects your micro from damage. Suitable for BBC, Commodore 64, VIC20, Dragon 32, Texas T199/4A, Lynx, Spectrum and most other micros. Dimensions H=85mm(micro) H=110mm(drive) total H=200mm W=430mm D=250mm
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED
PRICE INCLUDING P&P (UK only) **£24.95**
SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE
Mail order with cheque/PO to:
FULCRUM PRODUCTS Dept: PCW
14 STEEP LANE, FINDON
WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0UF

did you know?

NEWBRAINS

can share a
Winchester disk with
other micros

COP
OfficeBrain

Contact: 05827 66911

PROGRAMS

```
150 GOSUB1000:I=J:PRINT
160 PRINTTAB(11);"S  M  T  W  T  F  S"
170 M=M+1:IF M>12 THEN M=1:Y=Y+1
180 GOSUB1000:N=J-I:J=I-INT(I/7)*7+1
185 IF J=7 THEN J=0
186 J=J*3+10:K=1
187 IF Y<>1752 OR M<>10 THEN190
188 PRINTTAB(J);" 1  2";:K=14:J=22:N=30
190 FOR I=K TO N:PRINTTAB(J);
200 IF I>9 THEN PRINTCHR$(17);
210 PRINTI;
220 J=J+3:IF J>30 THEN PRINT:J=10
230 NEXT:PRINT:PRINT:GOTO100
1000 K=Y+4712:J=INT(K/4)+365*K
1010 N=30.6*M-32.3
1020 IF M>2 THEN1040
1030 N=N+2.3:IF K-INT(K/4)*4=0 THEN J=J-1
1040 J=J+INT(N+1)
1050 IF J<=2361221 THEN RETURN
1060 K=Y-300
1070 IF M<3 THEN K=K-1
1080 N=INT(K/100)
1090 J=J-INT(.75*N)-1:RETURN
Ok
```

BBC Monitor

by Peter Whiting

'Monitor' will run on both BBC machines. The program is a simple but useful utility enabling the user to examine and modify the contents of specified RAM addresses. Hexadecimal notation is used throughout.

On running the program, a simple full-stop is used as a prompt. To examine a block of memory, enter M low-address.high-address. The monitor will now display the contents of the memory locations between the two addresses. Since 'Monitor' displays addresses in blocks of eight bytes, the command M 1900.1901 would display locations 1900 to 1907 inclusive.

To change the contents of a memory location, enter C low-address.high-address. The monitor will step through each location, displaying the current content. If you want to change the content, simply enter the desired byte and the monitor will place it in the appropriate location. Attempting to write to ROM produces a question mark.

Pressing the escape key stops the current operation, while X returns you to Basic.

```
 10 REM BBC MONITOR
 20 MODE 6
 30 COM$="XMC"
 40 ON ERROR GOTO 60
 50 @%=0
 60 PRINT
 70 VDU 15
 80 INPUT "."A$
 90 IF A$="" THEN A$=" "
100 C$=LEFT$(A$,1)
110 L=1
120 REPEAT
130   L=L+1
140   UNTIL MID$(A$,L,1)<>" "
150 A$=MID$(A$,L)
160 X=0:X=INSTR(A$,"."):IF X=0 THEN X=INSTR(A$," ")
170 IF X=0 THEN 240
180 B$=MID$(A$,X+1)
190 A$=LEFT$(A$,X-1)
200 A$="&"+A$:B$="&"+B$
210 A=EVAL(A$):B=EVAL(B$)
220 IF B>65535 OR A>65535 OR A<0 OR B<0 THEN 60
230 IF B<A THEN PRINT '"Second address too small":GOTO 60
240 C=INSTR(COM$,C$)
250 IF C=0 THEN 60
260 ON C GOTO 280,300,470
270 REM *** X:EXIT MONITOR ***
280 PRINT:END
290 REM *** M:EXAMINE MEMORY ***
300 IF X=0 THEN 60
310 VDU 14
320 PRINT
330 FOR J=A TO B STEP 8
340   IF J<4096 THEN PRINT "0";
350   IF J<256 THEN PRINT "0";
```

```
360    IF J<16 THEN PRINT "0";
370    PRINT ~J;
380    FOR K=0 TO 7
390      PRINT TAB(7+3*K);
400      X=?(J+K)
410      IF X<16 THEN PRINT "0";
420      PRINT ~X;
430      NEXT K
440    PRINT:NEXT J
450 GOTO 60
460 REM *** C:CHANGE MEMORY ***
470 A=EVAL("&"+A$)
480 IF A>65535 THEN 60
490 PRINT
500 IF A<4096 THEN PRINT "0";
510 IF A<256 THEN PRINT "0";
520 IF A<16 THEN PRINT "0";
530 PRINT ~A"  ";
540 IF ?A<16 THEN PRINT "0";
550 PRINT ~(?A);
560 INPUT "  "D$
570 D=EVAL("&"+D$)
580 ?A=D
590 IF ?A<>D THEN PRINT TAB(13,VPOS-1)"?"
600 A=A+1:IF A=&10000 THEN A=0
610 GOTO 500
```

Oric 1 Disassembler

by the Tangerine Users' Group

Acting as a simple disassembler, this program demonstrates the DEEK command of the Oric instruction set. It allows the user to investigate the workings of the Basic interpreter and system monitor.

A double-precision (that is, 16-bit) number is returned by the DEEK instruction, unlike the PEEK command which returns a single byte (8 bits). Lines 20 and 30 set the start and end address in decimal of the ROM or RAM to be disassembled. The variables 'A' and 'B' should be set to the required addresses.

```
10 CLS:              REM clear screen
20 A=49152           REM start address
30 B=49252           REM end address
40 FOR I=A TO        REM step thru in
B STEP 2:            double bytes
50 PRINT             REM output
HEX$(I)" =           current values
"HEX$(DEEK
(I)) 60 GET A$       REM wait
70 NEXT I            REM next address
80 END
```

Atom Filer

by C J Hollyman

'Filer' facilitates the creation of named cassette data files on the unexpanded atom.

On running the program, enter 1 to read a file and 2 to write. The filename, prompted by 'F?', must then be entered. This must consist of four characters.

When writing a file, enter each data item followed by the RETURN key. Enter 'E' as the end-of-file marker. All data is stored in string form.

Being written for the unexpanded machine, the program is necessarily fairly crude (the input prompts particularly), but it does work and I'm sure most Atom programmers will find it very useful.

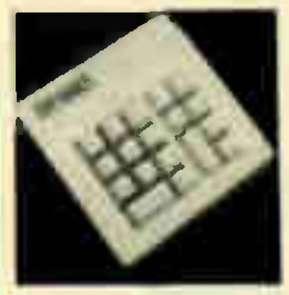
If you have an expanded machine, then the value of D in lines 10 and 20 should be changed to # 29BD and # 2991 respectively. Note that the program is not error-trapped in order to save memory.

Incidentally, if you get a 'SUM ERROR 6' report when reading a file (indicating corrupt data), it is still possible to read the file by entering 'G.e'.

```
) LIST
  10IN."R/W 1/2"C;IFC=1D=#82BD
  20IFC=2D=#8291
  30IN."F"$D;D?4=34
```

MICROMART

Keyplus — for APPLE //e
THE ENHANCED DECIMAL KEYPAD



The Aids Electronic Keyplus is designed to extend the facilities of Apple //e, to make entry of numeric data easier and quicker.
The Keyplus has the normal decimal keys, plus left and right arrows, plus and minus, return, escape and space.
The Keyplus plugs into the rear of your Apple //e. Once installed, the keypad may be detached from the Apple without removal of the cover.

Specifications:
Keypad size: 140×140×50mm.
Packed size: 200×200×100mm.
Packed weight: 1kg.

The full pack contains Keypad Adaptor Cable and fitting instructions.

- FULL SIZE KEYS, HAVING LONG LIFE — TYPICAL 20 MILLION OPERATIONS
- SLOPING TOP FOR EASE OF USE — COLOUR MATCHED CASE
- BRITISH MADE WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AIDS ELECTRONIC LIMITED
60 Durban Road West,
Watford WD1 7DS
Tel: Watford (0923) 42442

FREE COMPUTER CONSULTANCY
If you need help with
Hardware selection · Software evaluation · System design · Programming
or any other computer problem
Then call us now
Your initial consultation is FREE. . .
Primary Business Systems
Spirella Buildings, Bridge Road,
Letchworth, Herts.
Tel: 04626 2640

LEADS
MICRO TO PRINTER LEADS

FULL 36 WAY CENTRONICS TO CENTRONICS	£13.95
FULL 25 WAY RS232C (V24)	£17.00
OSBORNE 1 TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£20.95
ATARI INTERFACE TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£19.95
BBC MICRO TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£13.60
DRAGON 32 TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£13.60
BBC MICRO TO RS232C	£13.60
ORIC 1 TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£13.60

ALL LEADS ARE 1.5m LONG.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKING & VAT.
LEADS CAN BE MADE TO ORDER ANY LENGTH.
TRADE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.
CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLEASE TO:
HIGH TECH DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,
20 WENTWOOD VIEW,
CALDICOT,
Nr. NEWPORT NP6 4QG
Tel: 0291 423310 or 0934 23156



EXECUTIVE
FULL PASCAL development systems
-P code on Osborne Executive
NOW AVAILABLE
Special offer
£2,395 complete
4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295)
67551
North Bar, Banbury,
Oxon. OX16 OTF

MICROMART

GAMES FOR THE BRAIN

For Newbrain users who cannot get away from it all:
GOLF — select handicap for a graphic round of golf. Features 12 clubs rough, bunkers, power strokes, out of bounds, automatic score card and random weather conditions, separate fairway and green graphics.
CHAFTS — if you like chess, draughts and othello you'll love chafts — a sophisticated board game of skill and strategy for 2 players. 9 skill levels 2 methods of winning.
Both cassettes with instructions **£8.00** each inclusive of p&p and VAT.
Plus a full range of effective business software including DIRECTORY DATA BASE, BANK ACCOUNT designed by businessmen for businessmen.
by

BRAINSTORM SOFTWARE
35 York Road, Trinity
Edinburgh EH5 3EG.

IS YOUR MAINS BUGGING YOU?

Mains-borne interference causes annoying data corruption and program crashes. Voltage spikes and power surges can cause permanent damage.

13A PROTECTA-PLUG absorbs power-line spikes and surges that could burn your micro.
£4.95 ea (P&P 50p)
3A SUPPRESSOR UNIT filters out mains-borne noise and EMI RFI interference.
£13.95 ea (P&P £1)
4-WAY SUPPRESSOR UNIT (13A) with 4 sockets, spike absorber and suppressors.
£17.95 ea (P&P £1)
PROFESSIONAL SUPPRESSOR UNIT (3A) Two high quality filters, two high power spike absorbers, and earth-line choke.
£27.95 ea (P&P £1)
All units to BS613, also suitable for office equip. videos, hi-fi etc. Trade enquiries welcome.

VAX (PCW), HOGARTH HOUSE, PORCHESTER ROAD, NOTTINGHAM NG3 6LE

Apple compatible Disc Drives
Full height drive
Model AD1 £167.00
Half height drive
Model LH-1 £167.00
10 disks for £10 with all drive orders

Free push button telephone with all orders over £50

Peripheral Cards for Apple	
Disc controller (runs 13 & 16 sector)	£32.00
Z80 (runs all CP/M software)	£46.50
Printer (Centronics)	£38.50
RS232C	£41.50
Language (incorporating 16k RAM)	£39.50
Eprom Writer	£48.00
80 Column (not 42E)	£45.50
Games Joystick	£11.95
New 52 Key ASCII encoded keyboard, Apple compatible, upper/lower case	£49.50
New Clip-on A.C cooling fan for Apple II	£19.95
New Sanyo SM 12N 12" green monitor (carriage £7)	£75.00
New Star DP510 Printer (carriage £7)	£245.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Carriage under £100 add £3, over £100 add £5
+15% VAT

COMING SOON
Low cost printer, A-D card. Virtual disk, 1p8k RAM card. Print buffer card, double sided drive. Colour Monitor. Send for details.

PEANUT COMPUTER
Unit 22-2, Dewsbury WF13 3LX.
Tel: (0924) 499366 ext 2
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

USED SUPERBRAINS
Bought and Sold
Also part exchanged against most new 16 bit micros

INTERLEX LTD
Imperial House
Lower Teddington Road
Kingston KT1 4EP
Contact Mike Lane on
01-943 0968

PROGRAMS

```
 40dA=#8300;IFC=1G.a
200b)N.$A;IF$A="E"G.c
205A=A+1+LENA;IFA)#83E0G.c
210G.b
220c+$AVE"FILE" 8300 8400
225IF$A="E"E.
230G.d
300a+LOAD"FILE"
305e?.$A';A=A+LENA+1;IF$A="E"E.
310IFA)#83E0G.d
320G.e
```

Atomforth Decompiler

by Adrian Taylor

'Atomforth Decompiler' is the Forth equivalent of a Basic disassembler. It occupies just under 1¼k of dictionary space and is defined as DECOMPILE.

Used in the form DECOMPILE DEFINED-WORD, the routine gives a partial decompilation of any colon-defined Forth word. Information on each decompiled word is given in four columns:-

Column 1: serial number of code (decimal)
2: hex address of code (unsigned hex)
3: hex code (unsigned hex)
4: source code and interpretative information (numbers given in signed decimal)

As a general guide, everything in column 4 and not enclosed in round brackets can be reproduced exactly to reconstitute a word. Items enclosed in round brackets require further interpretation. Of these, LIT — together with the system-word equivalent, CLIT — can be ignored as they are automatically compiled whenever a literal value is encountered.

With the Atomforth editor present in the default position of HEX 8C00, the decompiler slightly overfills the dictionary. To avoid corrupting the screen, therefore, you should save the final screen before compilation and testing. Alternatively more experienced users may care to reset DP and FENCE in order to make use of the graphics memory.

While the program is running, ESC interrupts the display. Following ESC, RETURN terminates the run: any other key-press resumes the run. Holding down the ESC key allows single-stepping.

```
BASE @                          ( save number base across application )
FORTH DEFINITIONS HEX
: CHECK                                                  ( FORTH word )
   [COMPILE] ' DUP CFA DUP @
    DUP 2D87  =  B ?ERROR                                  ( variable )
    DUP 2D6B  =  C ?ERROR                                  ( constant )
    DUP 2DA0  =  D ?ERROR                                ( user variable )
    DUP 317A  =  E ?ERROR          ( vocabulary/<BUILDS...DOES> )
   2DUP  2 -  =  A ?ERROR                                  ( m/c primitive )
         2D2F XOR 9 ?ERROR                               ( other non-colon )
   DROP
;                                                          ( leave pfa )

  0 VARIABLE NCODE    0 VARIABLE BOFS
  0 VARIABLE +OFS     0 VARIABLE FLAG
  4 CONSTANT FIELD    2 CONSTANT RIGHT

: OFLAG   0 FLAG ! ;
: TAB   RIGHT SPACES ;
: DSIG   DECIMAL FIELD .R HEX TAB ;
: UNSIG   0 FIELD D.R TAB ;
: NPRINT   NCODE @ 1+ DUP CR DSIG NCODE ! ;
: LPRINT
   NPRINT
   OVER 2+ DUP UNSIG
   @ DUP UNSIG
   DECIMAL . HEX
```

PROGRAMS

```
    2 +OFS +!
    OFLAG
;

: ID1                                          ( literal )
    DUP 2828 = IF
      ." ( LIT )"
      LPRINT
    THEN
;

: QUOTE
    2E EMIT 22 EMIT 20 EMIT
    COUNT TYPE
    22 EMIT
;

: ID2                                          ( string )
    DUP 31E4 = IF
      OVER 2+ DUP QUOTE
      C@ 1+ +OFS +!
      OFLAG
    THEN
;

: ID3                                          ( DO )
    DUP 2910 = IF
      ." DO"
      OFLAG
    THEN
;

: ID4                                          ( LOOP/+LOOP )
    DUP 28BA = IF
      ." LOOP" 2 +OFS +! OFLAG
    ELSE DUP 28E0 = IF
        ." +LOOP" 2 +OFS +! OFLAG
      THEN
    THEN
;

: ID5                                          ( BRANCH/0BRANCH )
    DUP 288D = IF
      ." ( BRANCH" LPRINT ." )"
    ELSE DUP 28A2 = IF
        ." ( 0BRANCH" LPRINT ." )"
      THEN
    THEN
;

: ID6                                          ( one-byte literal )
    DUP 285B = IF
      ." ( CLIT )"
      NPRINT
      OVER 2+ DUP UNSIG
      C@ DUP
      FIELD .R TAB
      DECIMAL . HEX
      1 +OFS +!
      OFLAG
    THEN
;

: IDE                                          ( COMPILE )
    DUP 30D3 = IF
      ." COMPILE" DROP
      NPRINT
```


MICROMART

WC

FINANCIAL MODELLING COURSES

'Hands On' Practical Microcomputer Modelling

1 DAY COURSE VISICALC
1 DAY COURSE ADVANCED VISICALC
3 DAY COURSE MICROMODELLER

CONSULTANCY

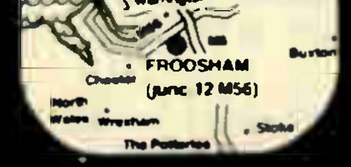
Model Design, Writing, Support

- VISICALC
- MICROMODELLER
- PROSPER STAR
- PROSPER +
- MARS
- FCS/EPS

WC

VAL WARDEN CONSULTANTS
110 Western Road,
Tring, Herts. HP23 4BJ
Tel: Tring (044 282) 6774/5

northern computers
THE COMPUTER CENTRE OF THE NORTH



THE showroom for all the leading micros

easy parking off the M56 (junc 12) · VIC 20 · VIC 64 · BBC micros · Newbrain · Acorn Atom · Books · Apple 11e, 111 · Dragon · Electron · Games · Sinclair Spectrum, · Secondhand computers · EASY PAYMENTS · ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE ·

northern computers
Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD

TEL: FRODSHAM (0928) 35110

WE WILL PURCHASE AND PUBLISH YOUR PROGRAMS Call Steve Rhodes for details

If interested in advertising in **Micromart** please call Gaye Collins on **01-636 6890**

MICROMART

M&J SOFTWARE

fig-FORTH FOR THE DRAGON.....£10
This cassette-based package represents fantastic value for money. It consists of the FORTH language, the standard editor, and our 6809 macro assembler. A disk simulation is provided in the high res screen area giving 11k of space for source program development. Documentation consists of the fig-FORTH installation manual plus lots of example programs, memory map etc.

DRAGON COMPANION BOOK.....£4.95
The DRAGON COMPANION has been well received by thousands of DRAGON users throughout Europe. It was written by M. Jarvis who has an honours degree in computer sciences from Keele University. Packed full of useful information — including a listing of a full 6809 disassembler — this book is a must for any serious DRAGON user. If you are still not convinced then send a SAE for a copy of an independent review.

ASSEMBLY SOURCE LISTINGS OF fig-FORTH.....£7 each
These standard fig-FORTH assembly listings are available for the following processors:
6502, Z80, 6809, 8080, 1802, 9900, 6800, 68000, 8086, 8088 and PDP-11.

fig-FORTH INSTALLATION MANUAL.....£5
This is a complete guide to implementing FORTH from the above listings. It contains the complete FORTH compiler written in FORTH and a listing of the editor. Disk simulation is also explained with a small program.

6809 and 6502 MACRO ASSEMBLERS.....£5 each
These programs are structured one-pass assemblers which will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with the minimum of alteration. They are provided in listing form together with instructions on use and an example program. Cassette recordings can be provided for DRAGON or MICROTAN users at £1 extra.

ALL ABOUT FORTH by HAYDON.....£7.95
A annotated glossary of FORTH with cross references to fig-FORTH, Starting FORTH and the FORTH-79 Standard. Invaluable as a work of reference.

Cheques and POs to: **M&J Software, 34 Graya Close, Scholar Green, Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU. Tel: (0782) 517876.**

SOFTWARE TO HELP YOU

WIN THE POOLS

"POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Aid available. Gives probabilities of scoredraws, draws, homes or aways, based on two databases holding over *20,000 matches* (included).

The databases are automatically updated as results are entered.

Can be used in simple mode, or with parameter adjustments to develop your own unique forecast method.

Fully documented. Available now for Apple, Spectrum, Dragon, ZX81 (16K), (others — please enquire). £15.00 (discs/tapes)

"POOLSDATA"

Complete record of all English Football league matches 1978-83. Teams, score and dates of 10,000 matches held in simple format, ready for your analysis. Starter analysis programs and full documentation included.

Available for Apple, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.

Discs (5 year) £15.00; Tapes (5 year) £12.50; Tapes (2 year) £7.50, (all prices p&p included).

SELEC SOFTWARE (PW)
37 COUNCILLOR LANE CHEADLE, CHESHIRE
Tel: 061-428-7425

HOW TO INVEST WITH YOUR MICRO

INVESTMENT MANAGER. Makes your investment decisions. Over the last 85 weeks it has turned £1,000 into over £1,700.

Send £2.00 for information package including descriptive pamphlet "The Ultimate Investment Vehicle?" and printout of latest performance.

SIDELINES
19 Lovelace Road, Oxford OX2 8LP

NATGUG

Users of Tandy & Genie microcomputers supported

- ★ Meetings on Basic, M.Code, W.P. Model 16, Model 100, DOS
- ★ Vast range of expertise
- ★ Free software library
- ★ Local groups
- ★ Regularly manned 'phone
- ★ Back issues of newsletters and specialist journals

Write: NATGUG, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes
Tel: Brian Pain on 0908 564271

WANTED SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Who produce games and educational programmes for all the popular micro computers. If you want to be included in a new and exciting computer games mail order catalogue, which will be advertised in a later edition of *Personal Computer World*

contact:

Mr P Cartledge
2 Aldeby Close, St John's Narborough
Leicester LE9 5BA

enclosing wholesale price list and details of software.

PROGRAMS

```
    2+ DUP DUP UNSIG
    @ DUP UNSIG
    2 +OFS +!
    1 FLAG !
  THEN
                                        ( leave updated stack )
CREATE VALID   2A9 , 6320 , A528 , 3892 , 3E9 , 9285 , 2B0 ,
93C6 , 8E86 , A2 , 92B1 , 3910 , 92C6 , 92A5 , FFC9 , 2D0 ,
93C6 , E0E8 , F020 , B12A , 1092 , 29ED , 861F , C594 , 9094 ,
911E , A490 , B194 , 2992 , 917F , 8890 , F7D0 , 8EA6 , CACA ,
92A5 , 95 , 93A5 , 195 , 1A9 , 214C , A62B , 988E , F8F0 ,
SMUDGE

: NFA=  DROP NFA OVER = ;

: PRINT
   DUP DUP
   C@ 40 AND IF
     ." [COMPILE] "
   THEN
   2B4B = FLAG @ XOR 3 = IF
     ." ; " DROP
   ELSE ID.
   THEN
;

: [D]  DUP @ ." [ " DECIMAL . HEX ." , ]" ;

: IDF                                          ( FORTH name )
   FLAG @ IF
     HERE VALID IF
       HERE LATEST [ 2955 , ] IF
         NFA= IF
           PRINT
         ELSE DROP [D] THEN
       ELSE DROP [D] THEN
     ELSE [D] THEN
   ELSE DROP THEN
;                                    ( leave pfa\pfa+BOFS )

: LAST?
   2B50 = DUP IF
     FLAG @ AND 1 XOR
   THEN
;

: DECOMFILE
   BASE @ CURRENT @            ( save number base and CURRENT )
   CHECK                     ( eliminate non-colon definition )
   DEFINITIONS                          ( set CURRENT = CONTEXT )
   0 NCODE ! 0 BOFS !                    ( zero NCODE and BOFS )
   BEGIN                                          ( start cycle )
     0 +OFS ! 2 FLAG !                ( zero +OFS, default FLAG )
     NPRINT                          ( print column 1, decimal )
     DUP                                      ( save copy of pfa )
     BOFS @ + DUP DUP UNSIG                   ( print column 2, hex )
     @ DUP UNSIG                              ( print column 3, hex )
     ID1 ID2 ID3 ID4 ID5 ID6          ( identify special cases )
     NOOP NOOP                        ( space for further ID's )
     IDE IDF           ( complete identification in column 4 )
     +OFS @ 2+ BOFS +!                          ( update BOFS )
     @ LAST?                           ( check for terminal ;S )
     ?ESC DUP IF                     ( pause if ESC pressed ... )
       DROP KEY D =                  ( ... and check for RETURN )
```

```
    THEN OR                              ( OR flags )
  UNTIL                                  ( terminate if true )
  DROP                                   ( drop pfa )
  CURRENT ! BASE !                       ( restore CURRENT and BASE )

BASE !                                   ( restore BASE across application )
```



Texas Breakout

by Des Farrell

'Breakout' is a version of the well-known arcade game for the TI-99/4A, a machine rarely spotted in these pages. Unfortunately, we didn't have a machine to test it on and the author's instructions were none too clear, so these notes are based mainly on reading the listing and making educated guesses.

The game is pretty-well standard. You have a bat at the bottom of the screen and a wall at the top. The idea is to use the bat to bounce a ball against the wall; as the ball strikes a brick, the brick will be removed from the wall. The bat is controlled using keys 's' and 'k' for left and right respectively. You have five balls per game and will be awarded a bonus wall if you score 100 points. You are scored on the number of bricks you destroy; one point for bricks on the bottom level, two points for the next and five for the top.

A new ball is set in motion by pressing any key. When the game ends, press 'Y' to play again or 'N' to end.

```
  120  CALL CLEAR
  130  RESTORE
  140  CALL SCREEN(16)
  150  PS=2
  160  IF PS=18 THEN 240
  170  PS=PS+2
  180  READ A$
  190  GOSUB 1700
  200  GOTO 160
  210  DATA "THE OBJECT OF THE
GAME IS","TO KNOCK DOWN THE
PIECES","OF THE WALL USING F
IVE"
  220  DATA "PROJECTILES.THE BA
T IS","CONTROLED USING THE K
EYS"
  230  DATA "FOR <=S AND K=> .PR
ESS","ANY KEY TO START THE "
,"PROJECTILES.GOOD LUCK"
  240  FOR D=1 TO 1000
  250  NEXT D
  260  CALL CLEAR
  270 CALL COLOR(2,2,15)
  280  CALL COLOR(11,7,15)
  290  CALL COLOR(12,5,15)
  300  CALL COLOR(13,13,15)
  310  CALL CHAR(112,"COCOCOCOC
OCOCOCO")
  320  CALL CHAR)113,"030303030
3030303")
  330  CALL CHAR(114,"OOOOOOOOO
OFFFFFF")
  340  CALL CHAR(115,"OOOOOOOOO
OCOCOCO")
  350  CALL CHAR(116,""OOOOOOOOO
0030303")
  360  CALL CHAR(120,"FEFEFEFEF
EFEFE")
  370  CALL CHAR(128,"FEFEFEFEF
E")
  380 MAN=5
  390  SC=0
  400  Z=0
  410  BT=14
  420  CALL SCREEN(15)
  430  CALL HCHAR(1,9,114,15)
  440  CALL HCHAR(1,8,116)
  450  CALL HCHAR(1,24,115)
  460  CALL VCHAR(2,8,113,22)
```


MICROMART

PUNTER'S PAL

(Home Settler)

★ Most Bets ★ Win and Each Way
★ Dead Heats ★ Rule 4
★ Place Odds ★ Permutations
Newbrain — Spectrum (48k)
Oric (48k) — BBC
Cassette **£10.50** inc. p&p

STOCK CONTROL
Newbrain — BBC
Cassette **£10.50** inc. p & p

CALORIE COUNTER/DIET SHEET
Newbrain — BBC
Cassette **£5.00** inc. p & p

APPLICATIONS
98 Dogsthorpe Road
PETERBOROUGH PE1 3AQ
Tel: (0733) 48145



4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295)
67551
North Bar, Banbury,
Oxon. OX16 OTF

BC COMPUTERS

COMMODORE 64

★ HI-RES ★ SPRITES ★ USER-DEFINED GRAPHICS ★ SOUND
★ INPUT/OUTPUT ★ ANIMATION ★ PLUS MUCH MORE
ALL MADE EASY BY BC BASIC

This is the package which 64 programmers have been waiting for! Incredibly powerful but easy-to-use, **BC BASIC** caters for *all* Commodore 64 programmers, from the novice to the expert, from writing games to serious applications. Supplied with a clear but comprehensive 56-page manual, **BC BASIC** is available now at the unbelievable inclusive price of only **£19.95** (cassette). Now also available on disk for **£22.95**.
PLUS buy with confidence — if you purchase the cassette and later get a disk drive we will supply you the disk on its own for **£5**.

Here is just a very small selection of the features of BC Basic. Adds 86 commands and functions and modifies 7 5 graphic modes. Full hi-res, with two 9k graphic screens stored simultaneously, but leaves 32k free for Basic! Colour and or xor, point (x, y), fast HPRINT with double-width lettering. All Sprite graphics, UDG and sound facilities fully supported. Others include ELSE, REPEAT UNTIL, full hex and binary conversion (both ways), HMEM, PRINT AT, 2 and 4 byte PEEK/POKE, INK/PAPER/BORDER and many, many more.

HOW TO ORDER: Prices UK inclusive, but orders from Europe add 50p postage, orders outside Europe add £1 10 postage. Send cheque/PO payable to **BC COMPUTERS**, or SAE (9"x4") for full details to
BC COMPUTERS, 32a GROSVENOR AVENUE, LONG EATON, NOTTINGHAM NG10 3FQ.
Orders normally despatched same day. Dealer enquires welcome.

HOUNSLOW COMPUTER INTERFACES

We specialise in computer cables made up to your requirements at the lowest prices anywhere.
If you need a printer take a look at our prices.

Epson FX80	£430.00 inc. VAT
Epson RX80	£315.00 inc. VAT
MX 100 FT III	£483.00 inc. VAT
Smith Corona TP1	£454.25 inc. VAT
Olivetti Praxis Bytewriter	£454.25 inc. VAT
Blank C12 Cassettes	40p each
Paper per 1000 Sheets	£8.00 inc. VAT
Epson Ribbons	£4.15 inc. VAT
2k Serial Buffer	£60.00 inc. VAT

Free 500 sheets of paper with every printer.
Delivery within 30 miles of London FREE!
MAIL ORDER ONLY
22 Greenham House, 55 Stanborough Road
Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1YF
Tel: 01-572 0656

MICROMART

PRINTERS FOR SHARPS

Most dot matrix and daisy wheel printers available for MZ80K & MZ80A.

Our package includes printer, cable, interface and software.

Centronics for RS232, automatic conversion of Sharp codes to standard ASCII. All printer control codes can be used with BASIC.

Other boards available include EPROM memory storage and programmers, ADC's etc.

Details from:-

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
Academy Street
Forfar
Angus DD8 2HA
Telephone Forfar (0307) 62591



Software for PET SHARP TEXAS

All programs listed can be written in German or Danish text (except for Pet)

TEXAS
Martian Lander
Alien War
Lunar Lander
Special Noughts and Crosses
Basic Tutorial/Electronics/Digital Techniques
Musical Composition, Morse Code Test
Speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor

PET/SHARP
Typing Test
Morse Code Test
Plus Plus!!

EDUCATIONAL
Basic Tutorial (5 parts total approx 70k)
Electronics Tutorial (as above) Morse Code Test, Typing Test

GAMES
Pet Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle
Variety of Space Games ie Noughts & Crosses (in large graphics) 4 games being played simultaneously
Three-Card Brag, Code Breaker, Viking Castle

UTILITIES
Biorhythms
6502 Dis-Assembler in Basic, Dis-Assembler to Screen or Printer (Pet only)

Tele ordering details in catalogue.
All programs £4.00 post paid.

AQUARIUS SOFTWARE
10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS12 2AT.
Telephone (0268) 559565 (24 hours)

WE ARE LOOKING FOR DEBUGGED MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS
CONTACT: RICKY OR RONNIE ON: 0382-88232/60546 ANYTIME

BBC MICROSOFTWARE
PROGRAM OF THE MONTH
MEMO-CALCULATOR
(DATA/BASE CALCULATOR PROGRAMMER) £9.95
£11.70 DISK +15% VAT
MICRO-AID
25 Fore Street
Praze, Camborne, Cornwall
Tel: 0209 831274

PROGRAMS

```
470  CALL VCHAR(2,24,112,22)
480  PS=8
490  A$="SCORE"
500  W=24
510  GOSUB 1750
520  GOSUB 1500
530  A$="MAN =5"
540  W=2
550  GOSUB 1750
560  CALL HCHAR(10,26,48)
570  REM BUILD WALL
580  FOR I=4 TO 6
590  CALL HCHAR(I,9,120,15)
600  NEXT I
610  RANDOMIZE
620  A=INT(RND*15)+8
630  B=7
640  BD=1
650  IF A>19 THEN 660 ELSE 68
0
660  AD=-1
670  GOTO 690
680  AD=1
690  CALL KEY(0,K,S)
700  IF S=0 THEN 690
710  GOTO 1000
720  CALL KEY(0,KY,ST)
730  IF KY=83 THEN 860
740  IF KY=75 THEN 860
750  A=A+AD
760  B=B+BD
770  IF A<9 THEN 1040
780  IF A>23 THEN 1040
790  IF B<2 THEN 1100
800  IF B>23 THEN 1140
810  CALL GCHAR(B,A,G)
820  IF G=120 THEN 1310
830  CALL HCHAR(B,A,46)
840  CALL HCHAR(B,A,32)
850  GOTO 720
860  CALL HCHAR(24,BT 32)
870  CALL HCHAR(24,BT+1,32)
880  CALL HCHAR(24,BT+2,32)
890  IF KY=83 THEN 900 ELSE 9
20
900  BT=BT 1
910  GOTO 930
920  BT=BT+1
930  IF BT<6 THEN 940 ELSE 97
0
940  BT=6
950  CALL SOUND(30,-1,0)
960  GOTO 1000
970  IF BT>23 THEN 980 ELSE 1
000
980  BT=23
990  CALL SOUND(30,-1,0)
1000  CALL HCHAR(24,BT,128)
1010  CALL HCHAR(24,BT+1,128)
1020  CALL HCHAR(24,BT+2,128)
1030  GOTO 750
1040  REM HIT SIDE WALLS
1050  AD=-AD
1060  CALL SOUND(30,380,0)
1070  IF B<2 THEN 1100
1080  IF B>23 THEN 1140
1090  GOTO 750
1100  REM HIT TOP
1110  BD=-BD
1120  CALL SOUND(30,380 0)
1130  GOTO 750
1140  REM HIT BAT
1150  BD=-1
1160  CALL SOUND(30,380,0)
1170  IF A=BT THEN 1250
1180  IF A=BT+1 THEN 1270
1190  IF A=BT+2 THEN 1290
1200  MAN=MAN-1
```

PROGRAMS

```
1210  CALL SOUND(30,-1,0)
1220  CALL HCHAR(8,7,MAN+48)
1230  IF MAN=0 THEN 1800
1240  GOTO 620
1250  AD=-1
1260  GOTO 750
1270  AD=0
1280  GOTO 750
1290  AD=1
1300  GOTO 750
1310REM HIT WALL
1320  BD=-BD
1330  CALL SOUND(30,380,0)
1340  IF B=6 THEN 1370
1350  IF B=5 THEN 1400
1360  IF B=4 THEN 1440
1370  SC=SC+1
1380  GOSUB 1500
1390  GOTO 830
1400  SC=SC+2
1410  GOSUB 1500
1420  AD=-AD
1430  GOTO 830
1440  SC=SC+5
1450  IF BD=1 THEN 1460 ELSE
1470
1460  AD=-AD
1470  REM GOTO SCORE
1480  GOSUB 1500
1490  GOTO 830
1500  REM SCORE
1510  IF SC =100 THEN 1580 EL
SE 1520
1520  X=INT(SC/10)
1530  Y=SC-(X*10)
1540  CALL HCHAR(10,27,X+48)
1550  CALL HCHAR(10,28,Y+48)
1560  RETURN
1570  PS=8
1580  A$="BONUS"
1590  W=13
1600  GOSUB 1750
1610  FOR I=200 to 400 STEP 1
0
1620  CALL SOUND(30,1,0)
1630  NEXT  I
1640  CALL HCHAR(8,12,32,7)
1650  Z=Z+1
1660  CALL HCHAR(10,26,Z+48)
1670  SC=SC-(Z*100)
1680  GOSUB 1520
1690  GOTO 580
1700  FOR I=2 TO 8
1710  CALL COLOR(I,5,16)
1720  NEXT I
1730  W=3
1740  REM ASC FIND
1750  FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$)
1760  Q=ASC(SEG$(A$,I,1))
1770  CALL HCHAR(PS,I+W,Q)
1780  NEXT I
1790  RETURN
1800  CALL CLEAR
1810  CALL SCREEN(16)
1820  A$="          GAME OVER
"
1830  PS=8
1840  GOSUB 1750
1850  A$="DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN?"
1860  PS=23
1870  GOSUB 1750
1880  CALL KEY(0,KE,S)
1890  IF S=0 THEN 1880
1900  CALL HCHAR(23,30,KE)
1910  IF KE=89 THEN 100 ELSE
1920
1920 END
```


MICROMART

NEW! NEW!

'Nanos' quick-reference cards — easier to use than the manuals!

DRAGON 32	£3.95
COMMODORE 64/VIC-20	£3.95
SINCLAIR ZX81	£3.50

'Quick-shot joysticks — improve your scores!

DRAGON 32	£14.95
ATARI 400/800	£12.95
COMMODORE 64/VIC-20	£12.95

+ £1 postage and packing

Ask for our full list of products

Elkan Electronics (Dept. PCW)
FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ
or phone* 061-798 7613 *(24hrs)

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED BAR CODES



Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security and checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc. etc. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.

APPLE 2 PET BBC micro

A complete low cost bar-code identification system is available for these micros. It contains all the hardware, software and documentation needed to read and print bar-codes, (using an Epson dot matrix printer). Most bar-code formats may be read and the system may easily be patched into an existing applications program.

£199.00 + VAT

★★★ NEW ★★★ RS232 bar-code reader

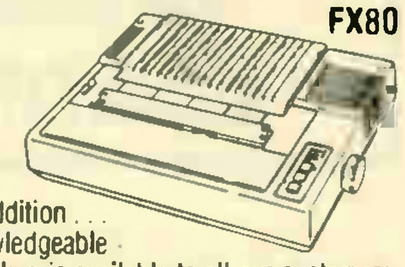
This new stand-alone unit decodes the bar-code and converts it into ASCII for transmission to the host computer via a RS232 port. Complete with scanning wand, power supply and cables. Works with virtually any computer.

£385.00 + VAT

More information on these products is available on request. Please state your micro and area of interest. The decoder board is available separately to OEMs.

DOT MATRIX & DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
LOWEST PRICES . . . GUARANTEED!

EPSON FX80 RX80
NEC 8023 STAR
SHINWA CP80
BROTHER TEC
etc. etc. etc.



Our pricing policy is to match or better any other advertiser. In addition . . . enthusiastic and knowledgeable technical advice and backup is available to all our customers. Delivery is from stock to your door, often within 24 hours. Phone for a quote or write for full lists.

ALTEK (CW) 1 GREEN LANE
WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
please phone before calling 0932 244110

FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George's Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for the:

COMMODORE 64

as well as: Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80K, Sharp MZ80A.

Also available: POOLPERM which calculates perms according to stake and number of matches covered.

Write to: Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

FORTH
Available Now

ZX81 — FORTH ROM With multi-tasking
Runs more than 10 tasks at once. Schedule tasks to run from 50 times/sec to once a year. Ideal for control purposes. 3 times faster than Fig-Forth, but Fig compatible. Available as a "fit-it-yourself" Eprom, with an extensive manual for £25 + VAT. Some ready converted ZX81s available.

PET FORTH 1.11 for 4000 and 8000 series
Fig-FORTH with FORTH-79 additions complete with 6502 assembler and screen editor. Ram-Disc simulation for tape version. Stack display utility. Powerful IEEE control words. Extensive manual. Tape version £25.00 +VAT. Disc version including tutorial disc £75. + VAT.

Nas-FORTH 1.11 for Nascom 2 etc
Fig-FORTH with FORTH-79 additions. Complete with Z80 assembler and screen editor, Ram-Disc simulation, stack display utility, full support of Nas-sys routines. Extensive manual full system 9K on tape £25.00 +VAT.

xFORTH for CPM systems
FORTH-79 for all Z80 CPM systems. Extensive manual. All above features and more. £75.00 +VAT including tutorial disc.

COMING SOON!
FORTH-I/O Cartridge for Spectrum, £59 +VAT. Ask for details.

Purchase of our products includes free membership of xFORTH Users Group, and FORTH tutorial disc or tape. Purchase price includes multiple copies. Full range of FORTH books available.

Write or telephone for more details: 0202 764724.
David Husband, 2 Gorleston Road, Branksome, Poole, Dorset BH12 1NW

Programming the
PET/CBM
By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users
Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

GREAT PRICES ON PERIPHERALS & SUPPLIES

5.25 FLOPPY DISKS Price per box
BOX OF 10

		1-3	4-7	8+
Verbatim	MD525 SSDD	19.78	19.26	18.78
Datalife	MD550 DSDD	28.12	27.38	26.69
	MD577 SSQD	30.53	29.75	28.98
	MD557 DSQD	36.92	35.96	35.05
Dysan	104/ISSSD	28.13	27.70	27.29
	104/ID SSDD	30.43	29.96	29.52
	104 2D DSDD	43.34	42.68	42.05
	204/ID SSQD	42.28	41.64	41.02
	204/2D DSQD	56.08	55.23	54.40

PERIPHERALS
Sanyo 12" 80x24 Hi-Res Monitor, Green, Anti-Glare £139.77
Epson RX80 printer £347
Epson FX80 printer £462
Epson MX100 printer £497
Mannesman Tally MT80 £327.75
Seikosha GP100A £266.80
Smith Corona TP1 Daisy Wheel £581

SOFTWARE
(IBM, Apple, DEC, CP/M, Commodore)
Ashton Tate dBase II £563.50
Lotus 1-2-3 dBase, spread sheet etc £398.50 (IBM)
Visicalc £201.25 (AP, IBM, COM)

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

SPRAKEFIELD LIMITED
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
137 High Street South
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
Tel: 0582 454417

SHARP
SOFTWARE

MZ-80A and MZ-80K programs at realistic prices; business, games, utility and education.

SAE for catalogue

D.C.S., 38 SOUTH PARADE, BRAMHALL, STOCKPORT

---

commodore 64

THE LATEST COLOUR COMPUTER WITH 64k MEMORY AND MUSIC SYNTHESISER
IDEAL FOR HOME OR OFFICE
SPECIAL OFFER *ONLY* £199 inc. VAT
OR
Commodore 64 plus
C2N DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK plus £20
GAMES SOFTWARE FREE!
ALL for only £245 inc. VAT

Please send me ☐ No. @ £199 ☐ No. @ £245
Enclose cheque or Visa/Access No.....
(ADD £10 p&p and ins.) for £.....
Name .....
Address.....
.....
Signature .....

From: **BARON COMPUTERS**
760 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON NW11 7TH
Allow 28 days for delivery. *Limited stocks*

To advertise in
MICROMART
call
GAYE or NICKY
on
01-636 6890

THE NATIONAL 6809 CENTRE

Stirling Microsystems is the country's leading '6809' Centre where you can get professional advice and practical demonstrations of one of the widest ranges of '6809' based hardware and software. Take the Positron 9000 System with 64K – 256K RAM, it offers true multi-tasking with multi-user capabilities. One of the most powerful '6809' development systems available today running OS-9 or FLEX operating systems. Complete Positron Systems available from £2050.00 + VAT.



Send for full details of DENNIS (77-68), the ECM High-Res Graphics Computer Project based on the '6809'.

Flex Operating System Software for 6809 on 5" or 8" disks.

	EX. VAT
Configurable Flex with Editor & Assembler	120.00
Debug Package	56.00
Sort/Merge Package	56.00
Disk Utilities	56.00
Disk & Memory Diagnostics	56.00
Text Processor	56.00
68000 Cross Assembler	200.00
Relocating Assembler/Linking Loader	115.00
Extended Basic	75.00
Extended Basic Pre-Compiler	37.50
Pascal – 6809 Source Compiler	150.00
CSC Dynocalc Advanced Spread Sheet	140.00

DRAGON 32 EX. VAT

Dragon 32 Colour Computer	£146.95
Joysticks (pair)	£13.00

SOFTWARE

Dragon Mace Editor & Assembler	£26.04
Compusense DASM Editor & Assembler	£16.00
SM SAM Cassette Assembler Disassembler	£10.43
Compusense High Res. 52 x 24 Display	£21.30
Dialog Cassette Data Base	£15.65

Mail Order enquiries welcome.
Please add 75p p&p per item

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS
THE MICRO COMPUTER STORE
241 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1. 01-486 7671
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Please send for free price list

Business Computer Centre

ACT APRICOT £1,495

★ 256K RAM
★ Sirius and IBM Software compatible
★ One 315K 3.5" Sony micro floppy disc drive
★ 9" Screen

The following Software is all included in the price. Operating systems included are Concurrent CP/M-86, MS-DOS 2. Programming languages include Microsoft Basic, DR Personal Basic.
Application programmes 3D Relational Database, Graphics and Communications Software.

Discuss your application needs in the unhurried atmosphere of BCC's West End Showrooms. Contact Nigel Coster on:

01 637 5666
01-636 2426

Business Computer Centre
26, Eastcastle Street,
London W1N 7PB



GAMER

ATARI 400 & 800

400 (16K/inc. BASIC) £139.50 800 (48K + BASIC)	£289
400 (16K) + BASIC + RECORDER + JOYSTICK + 5 BLANK CASSETTES + DEMO CASSETTE	£185
400 (48K) + ALL ABOVE ITEMS	£264
800 (48K) + ALL ABOVE ITEMS	£339
800 (48K) + BASIC + DISK DRIVE + JOYSTICK + 3 BLANK DISKS + DEMO DISK	£555

DRAGON 32 £169

SPECTRUM from	£99.95	VIC 20	£129
ORIC I (48K)	£139	CBM 64	£199
AQUARIUS	£79.95	SHARP MZ80A	£399
ZX81	£39.95	SHARP MZ80B	£799
EPSON HX20	£462.00		
EPSON QX10	£1995.00		

SORD M5 – £149

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD BRIGHTON 698424



COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £232·87 (£209) £229. Vic 20 with free cassette recorder, basic course and games £143 (£149) £179. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64:— built £9·78 (£9) £11, kit £7·40 (£7) £9. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. 1541 Disc drive £232·87 (£209) £234. 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360.

OTHER COMPUTERS

32K expanded Colour Genie £172 (£166) £196. BBC Model B £492 (£440) £480. Dragon 32 £212 (£202) £225.

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

Oric 1 computer 48K £143 (£141) £151. Oric 1 16K £104 (£107) £117. Oric clour printer £165 (£159) £169. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£133) £143. Spectrum 16K £101 (£107) £117. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 only) £31 (£28) £30. Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £56 (£56) £62. Keyboards with proper spacebars for the ZX81 and Spectrum £43 (£41) £47. ZX printer with 5 free rolls paper £41. ZX printer alone £36 (£45) £50. 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 £48 (£52) £61. ZX81 16K ram packs £31 (£28) £30. New luxury Spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal spacebar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the computer pcb £160 (£174) £190.



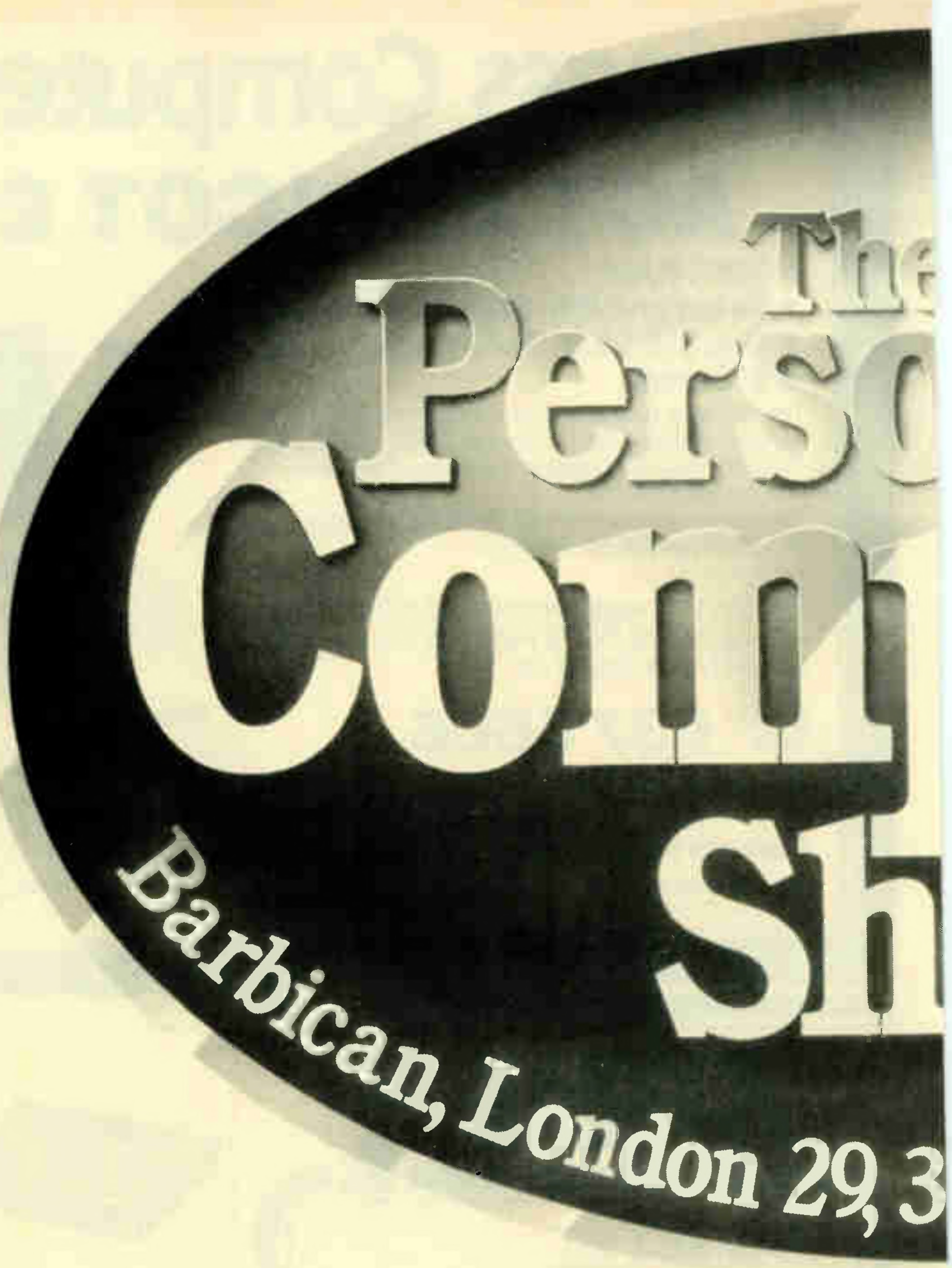
PRINTERS

Epson RX80 £326 (£309) £340. Shinwa CTI CP80 £293 (£271) £312. Epson FX80 £440 (£408) £338. Epson MX100/3 £494 (£465) £495. Seikosha GP100A £234 (£219) £254. Oki Microline 80 £243 (£227) £268. The Silver Reed, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel and electric typewriter for only £448 (£425) £455. Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £423 (£404) £434. MCP40 colour printer £165 (£159) £169. Star STX80 thermal printer £165 (£159) £169. We can supply interfaces to run all the above from Sharp computers.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851. Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.



Inside: In

The wonderful world of the PCW Show opens up again on 29th and 30th September and 1st and 2nd October.

And, like every previous Show, it's the one and only place for the newest, biggest, smallest, costliest, cheapest, finest, micro hardware, software, bolt-ons and books.

Where the big news breaks first.
At the Personal Computer World Show you'll see the launch of some astonishing new kit, fascinating software and vital peripherals.

And you can discover it all at first hand, scooping all the magazines.

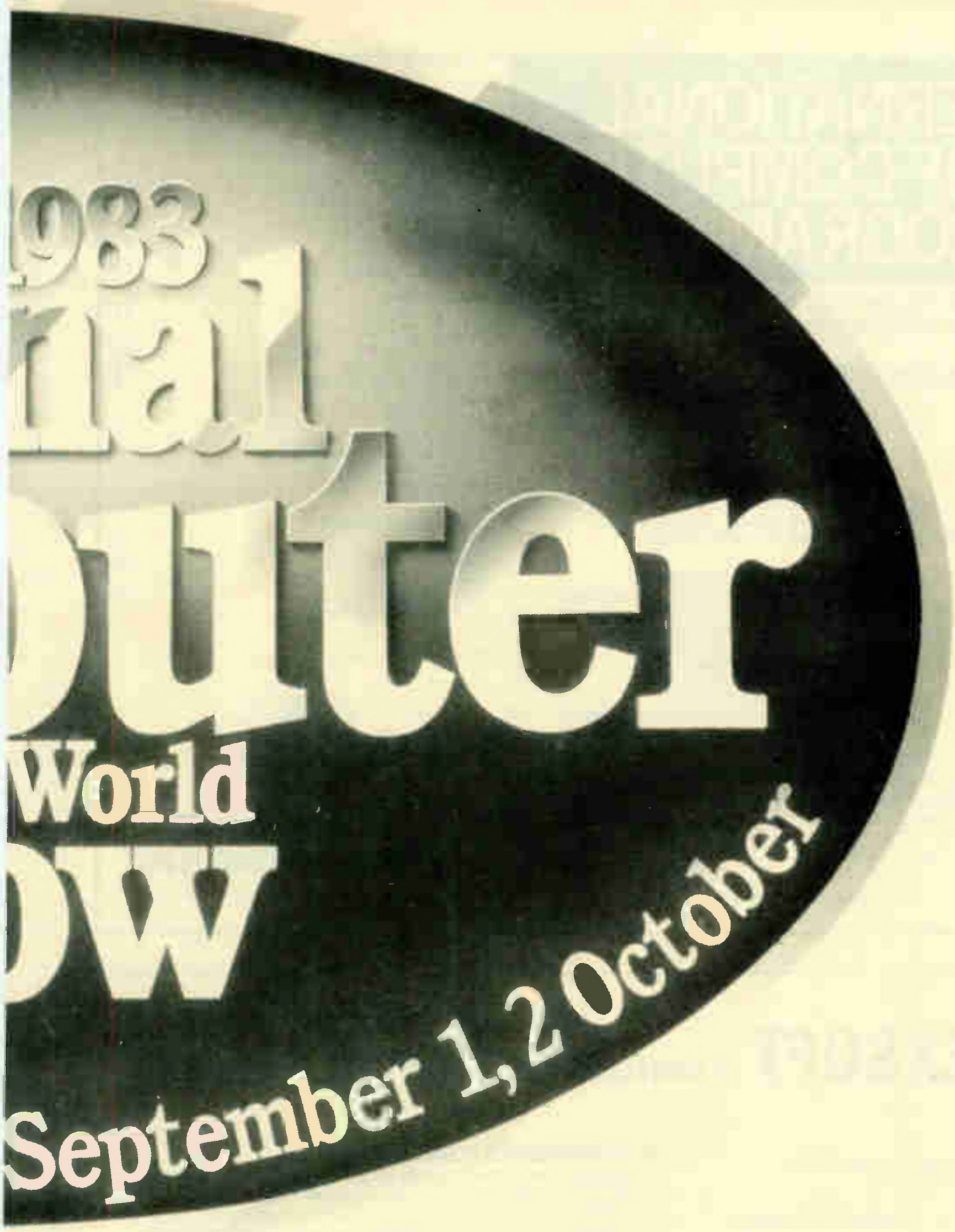
Know the world of personal computers.
Just about every micro manufacturer, software vendor, and goodie supplier will be at the PCW Show.

There'll be special deals on offer, too, as well as the chance to enter the Computer Scrabble ® competition, and watch the 4th European Computer Chess championship.

Plus the MicroComputing Centre Computer Town, Computer Clubs, and more.

The time and the place for everything.
Make sure you visit the PCW Show. It's on from Thursday September 29th until Sunday October 2nd, at the Barbican Exhibition Centre in London.

It'll be fully signposted, and is easy to reach by tube, bus or car.



ormation.

Make sure you don't miss out.

e PCW Show: £3.00 – but to u £2.50.

p and keep this voucher to save 50p ıen you buy a PCW Show ticket on e day.

INSTANT TICKETS!
tele data
01-200 0200

PCW SHOW 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHER

This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to the Personal Computer World Show.

The organisers reserve the right to admission.
Only one voucher per person entrance.

PCW SHOW 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHER

This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to the Personal Computer World Show.

The organisers reserve the right to admission.
Only one voucher per person entrance.

PCW 297

THE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF COMPUTING 1983 PROGRAMME.

This is a selection of our first class computer training courses which are all headed by experienced lecturers and designed to make the most of your computer's capabilities.

If your specific interest is not shown, indicate below as this is not our complete programme.

INTRODUCTIONS
- Intro to Computers (1 day) ☐
- Intro to Wordprocessors (1 day) ☐
- Appreciation of CP/M Wordprocessing packages (1 day) ☐
- Appreciation of CP/M Database packages (1 day) ☐
- Appreciation of CP/M Financial Planning packages (1 day) ☐

OPERATING SYSTEMS
- CP/M Users level (2 days) ☐
- CP/M Systems level (2 days) ☐
- MP/M II & MP/M 86 (2 days) ☐
- MSDOS & PCDOS (2 days) ☐
- Comparing CP/M 86 and MSDOS (1 day) ☐
- UNIX/XENIX (1 day) ☐

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
- Programming in Basic (4 days) ☐
- Advanced techniques in Basic (3 days) ☐
- Programming in 'C' (5 days) ☐
- Programming in CIS Cobol (3 days) ☐
- Programming in Fortran (5 days) ☐
- Programming in Pascal (3 days) ☐
- Programming in PL/1 (4 days) ☐
- Programming in Cobol – Ansi '74 (5 days) ☐
- Programming in Coral '66 (4 days) ☐

ASSEMBLER LEVEL LANGUAGES
- Concepts of Assembler Programming (1 day) ☐
- Z80/8080 Assembler (3 days) ☐
- Intel 8086/88 Assembler (5 days) ☐
- Zilog 8000 Assembler (3 days) ☐
- Motorola 68000 Assembler (3 days) ☐
- Motorola 6800 Assembler (3 days) ☐
- Mostek 6502 family of chips
  - Introduction to Machine Code (2 days) ☐
  - Programming Techniques (2 days) ☐
  - Using 6502 peripheral chips (1 day) ☐

GENERAL
- CP/M Toolbox (1 day) ☐

WORDPROCESSING
- Wordstar – Course (2 days) ☐
  - Workshop (1 day) ☐
- Spellbinder (3 days) ☐
- Superscript (1 day) ☐
- Wordcraft (2 days) ☐
- Wordpro-plus (2 days) ☐

DATABASES
- DMS – (2 days) ☐
- DBASEII – Course (2 days) ☐
  - Workshop (2 days) ☐
- The Manager (2 days) ☐
- The Administrator (2 days) ☐
- Personal Pearl (2 days) ☐
- Omnis (2 days) ☐
- Condor (2 days) ☐
- Tomorrow's Office (2 days) ☐
- Index Box/Workshop (1 day) ☐
- MBS Rescue (1 day) ☐

FINANCIAL PLANNING
- Visicalc (1 day) ☐
- Supercalc (1 day) ☐
- Multiplan (1 day) ☐
- Mars (1 day) ☐
- Micro Modeller (2 days) ☐

Other Interest Areas: _____

To: The International College of Computing, 20 Copthall Avenue, London EC2R 7JD. Tel: 01-638 1591. Tlx: 894855.
Please send me details and dates of the courses I have indicated above.

Name _____ Company: _____

Address: _____ Telephone Number: _____

THE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF COMPUTING
A division of Willaire Computer Services Limited.

WESSEXSOFT 16 EASTLAKE AVE PARKSTONE POOLE DORSET

STAR TREK (Vic 20)
A 16K adventure type of program with instructions. Take charge of the Enterprise and go out into space in Search of the Klingons.

With full use made of the sound and colour on the Vic and updated information displayed on the screen all the time it becomes a game of intrigue and strategy to outwit your enemy.

Using your warp engines to move around the galaxy and its 64 quadrants to find the Klingons and starbases. Repair and re-fuel your ship. Load up with torpedoes and continue your search.

The 10 levels of play will enable the game to be played in varying degrees of difficulty giving you fewer starbases and more Klingons to destroy. The more damage you receive from the Klingons in combat the more difficult it becomes to defend yourself.

A game of skill and cunning at £9.50 including p/p.

STAR RUN (Vic 20) 16K
You are the pilot of the freighter XR8 loaded with vital equipment for the satellite planet Amethos 10 which is trying to fend off an invasion of aliens from penetrating the inner galactic empire. The satellite planet has developed a malfunction in its gyroptic stabilizers which is causing the planet to spin erratically.

The aliens will try to stop you reaching Amethos 10 but should you run the gauntlet safely then you must land in a docking bay without crashing. The controls are switched over to the cursor controls or joystick.

The XR8 has two laser cannons to help defend itself and in combat the XR8 may be damaged. There are bases along the way to re-fuel and repair.

Not an easy game to play.

There are 9 levels of play and if you found Star Trek easy then this one is for you. £9.50 including p/p.

ALARIANS REVENGE
A fast moving game of wizards and goblins based on a fable. Find the amulet and its stones and save the kingdom from monsters and the evil sorcerer. A very complex game of skill and the facility to save the game to tape has been included to enable the player to re-load at any time and continue where they left off.

A 16K game using U.D.G. full colour and sound. £9.50 including p/p.

SPRITEMASTER (CBM 64)
This program for the 64 will allow the creation of graphics on the screen. This is done one at a time so that they can be changed if desired. The colours can be arranged at the same time. The sprites can be moved around the screen using cursor controls. This helps to give some idea of what the finished creation will look like in certain positions on the screen. It also gives an idea of what the created character will look like in motion.

The sprites can be saved as data to some designated high line numbers and merged with your own program. The program can then be re-numbered to save memory. £6.50 including p/p.

SYNTHESISER (CBM 64)
A program to turn your 64 into a full synthesiser. The range includes three octaves on the first voice. Sustain, attack and decay are used to make the sound very real.

The waveforms can be changed in mid tune by the use of the function key.

It is not even necessary to be able to read music but it helps. £4.50 including p/p.

GET YOUR CARDS RIGHT (16-48K Spectrum)
A card game based on the television series where the cards appear face down. The player must decide if the following cards are higher or lower. There is an amount of money to gamble. Wins are paid on getting all the cards right but bonuses are paid for pairs etc.

User defined characters have been used to add realism and the game is ideal for younger players (average age is 10 years). £4.00 including p/p.

PEG IN THE MIDDLE (14-16K Spectrum)
A game of solitaire with the option of horizontal/vertical moves or incorporating diagonal moves for the less experienced player. After 3 attempts to move a blind the player is asked if they want to see a solution.

All legal moves have been covered and it is not possible to cheat.

A game for all ages and not as easy to complete as you would think. £4.00 including p/p.

Peg in the Middle/Get Your Cards Right double package at £6.00 for the two.

BBC SPECTRUM — SHARP bargains!

THE THINKING MAN'S SOFTWARE RANGE

VALHALLA (LEGEND). 48K Spectrum
Revolutionary new operating system 'MOViSOFT' gives this world-beating adventure program cartoon-like animation. Destined to immediately replace 'The Hobbit' as the number 1 best seller. Available September. Order now for earliest delivery. **£14.95**

USE AND LEARN (MiCROL) 16K and 48K Spectrums
25 excellent programs — Programming Aids; General/Educational; Games — plus 125 page manual containing a wealth of information. "Fantastic value for money" (ZX Computing) **£9.95**

THE SPREADSHEET* (MiCROL) 48K Spectrum / 32K BBC
Based closely on 'Visicalc'. Extremely versatile, with full Spectrum calculating abilities. Supplied with four models for immediate use, including Bank A/C Manager, Cash Flow. **£9.95**

THE DATABASE* (MiCROL) 48K Spectrum. BBC version soon
Very versatile, easy to use. Free-form electronic filing system with numerous applications in the home, at work and in education. Can be used as a simple word processor. **£9.95**

THE WORD PROCESSOR* (MiCROL) 48K Spectrum
With edit, add, delete, find, replace and copy commands and automatic centering, indent and justification options. Variable characters/line up to 999. Storage capacity, 950 lines of text or user graphics = 10 A4 pages at 32 ch/line. **£9.95**

* Compatible with full-size printers with suitable interface.

1500 EXECUTIVE (MiCROL) Sharp PC-1500
Powerful information management system and database **£19.95**

1500 PROCOS (MiCROL) Sharp PC-1500
One line 'Visicalc' answers 'what if', analyses trends. **£19.95**

A frustrated export order leaves us with a large quantity of PC-1251 POCKET COMPUTERS to clear urgently doe only **£64.90** including VAT
Offer for a limited period only.

CE-125 Printer/Microcassette SPECIAL OFFER **£89.90**



PC-1251 + CE-125
£149.90 including VAT

NEW 16K RAM

This is the one you PC-1500 and Tandy PC2 owners were waiting for!
Sharp CE-161 Plug-in 16K RAM Module with battery back-up gives you a massive total of 19.5K RAM!
149.90 including VAT

SHARP PC-1500 COLOUR POCKET COMPUTER SPECIAL OFFERS
All prices include VAT, P&P



PC-1500 Computer **£149. CE-150** Colour Printer/Interface **£139.90**
Expansion Modules: **CE-155** 8K RAM **£59. CE-159** RAM/ROM **£79.**
CE-152 Cassette Recorder **£39.90. CE-153** Software Board **£69.90**
CE-158 RS-232 Interface **£139. CE-15A** Appl. Programs **£14.95**
CSR-150 20 paper rolls **£5.50.** 2 sets pens, black or colour **£5.**

Silicon City formerly traded as Micromail

PRICES include VAT, P&P. Offers are subject to availability. Send cheques, PO, or phone your credit card no. to:

silicon city

Dept PCW, 1 Milton Road
CAMBRIDGE CB4 1UY
Tel: 0223 312453

GET MORE FROM YOUR 64. WITH VIZAWRITE 64.

ONLY £69 plus VAT

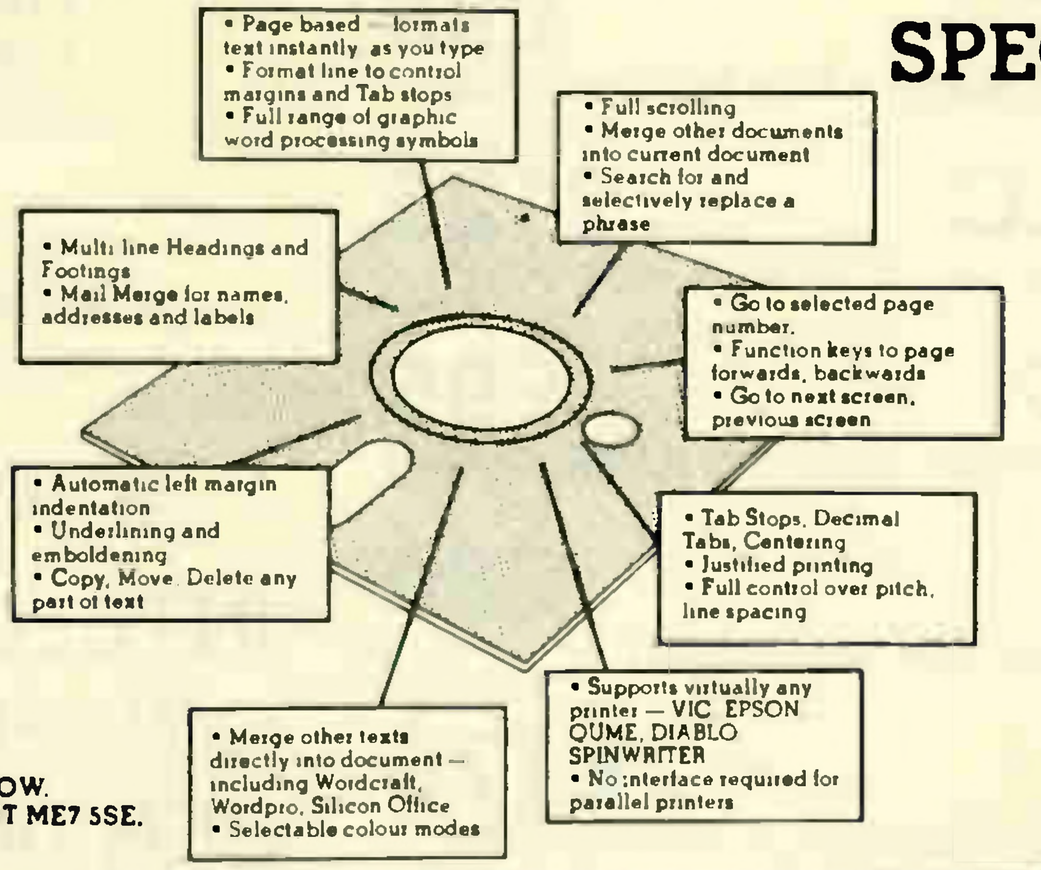
THE PERSONAL WORD PROCESSOR

Vizawrite 64 is a high performance, low-cost word processor designed especially for the Commodore 64 computer. Vizawrite 64 takes full advantage of the colour, graphics and memory capabilities of the computer to bring you the power and style of a dedicated word processor.

Serious word processor users expect their word processor to format their text as they type. Vizawrite 64 does this instantly. Tabs, indentation, centring are all clearly visible and easily altered, so you know exactly the format of your text all the time.

Vizawrite 64 is a disk-based word processing program — it is available NOW from your local Commodore dealer or direct from Viza Software. It costs just £69.00 plus VAT (£79.35).

VIZAWRITE 64 SPECIFICATIONS



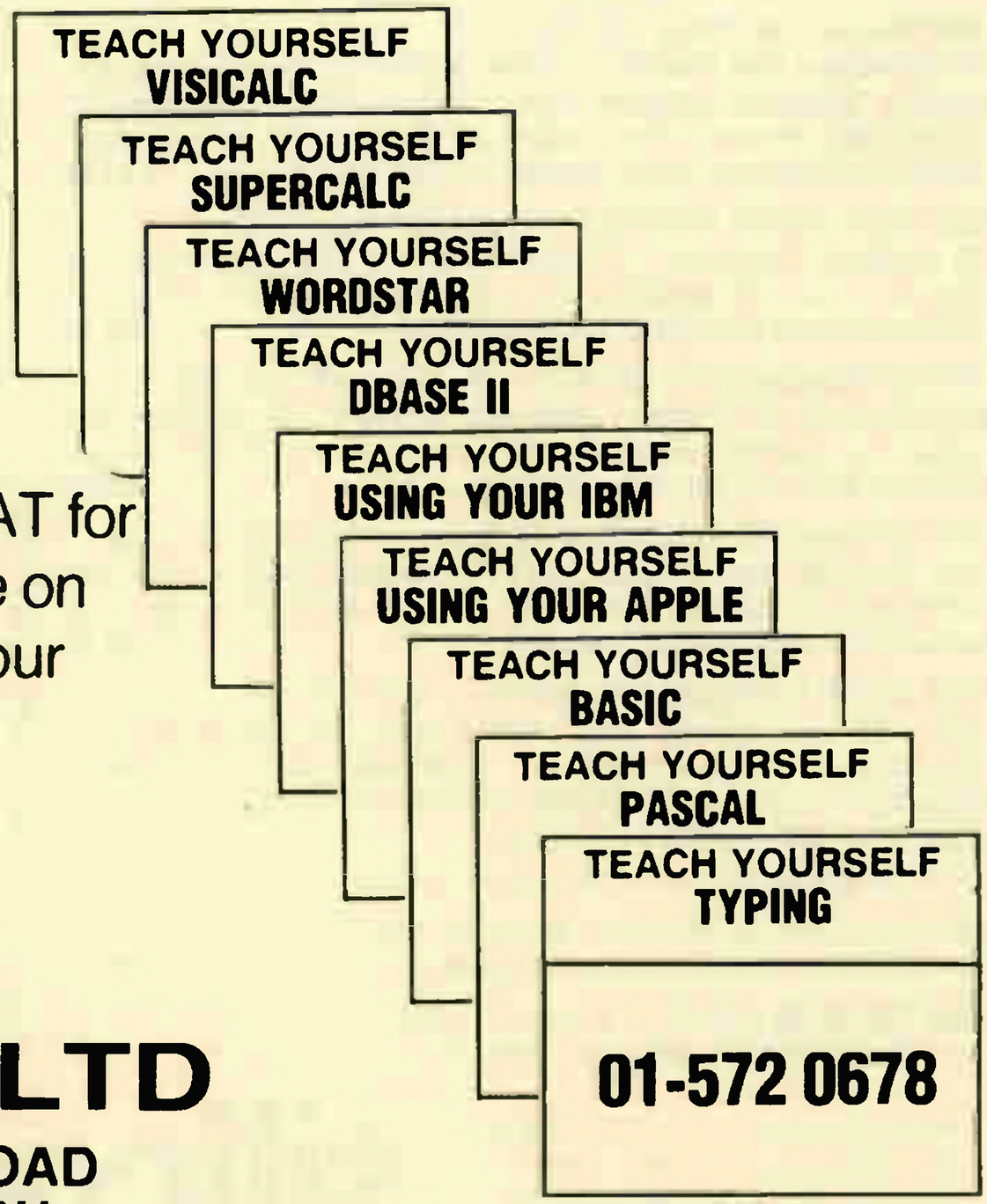
Limited Edition
VIZAWRITE 64 + VIZASPELL 64
£99.00
Including V.A.T.

VIZA SOFTWARE

VIZA SOFTWARE, 9 MANSION ROW, BROMPTON, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 5SE.
TEL: MEDWAY (0634) 813780.
Dealer enquiries welcome

THE TEACH YOURSELF SPECIALISTS!

Learn the easy way on your Apple, IBM, Sirius or CP/M computer!



Just **£59** including postage and VAT for your own complete training course on disk. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Also special offers on Apple.

Call now or send cheque to:

DATA PROFILE LTD

APEX HOUSE, LAWRENCE ROAD
HOUNSLOW, MIDDX TW4 6DU

SUPERLATIVE PRODUCTS FOR YOUR 16-BIT PC

ICS

REVELATION **£850**
TOTAL RELATIONAL DATABASE ENVIRONMENT STRUCTURED BASIC, FULL EDITOR, USER-FRIENDLY ENQUIRY LANGUAGE AND *FREE* APPLICATIONS GENERATOR — EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION — TRAINING AVAILABLE

LOADCALC **£95**
LOAD TEXT FILES FROM MAINFRAME INTO VISICALC

MERGECALC **£125**
COMBINE AND COMPARE UP TO 15 VISICALC MODELS

DOCUCALC **£95**
PRINT YOUR VISICALC MODELS, OR SOMEONE ELSE'S

R/BUFF **£80**
SELECT 2K-64K PRINT BUFFER IN MEMORY

TERM/100 **£175**
USE YOUR PC AS A DEC TERMINAL — VT100, VT52

ADD-ON MEMORY BOARDS WITH *FREE* PRINT SPOOLER

IBM HYPERAM

64K	—	**£225**
128K	—	**£335**
192K	—	**£379**
256K	—	**£445**

ICS CAN ACT AS A CENTRAL SOURCE FOR *ALL* PRODUCTS YOU NEED

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

INTELLIGENT COMPUTER SERVICES (0256) 69460

Look what your Computer can do with a TIME CONTROLLER

AMAZING FEATURES AT A VERY LOW COST
Battery backed up Real Time Clock with month, day, date, hours, minutes and seconds.
Program to control the Clock in on board PROM MEMORY – saves your computers memory.
Only ONE LINE in your BASIC PROGRAM is needed to read or write the date and time.
Eight programmable OUTPUT channells (TTL compatible)
Eight programmable INPUT channels (TTL compatible)
EXTENSION for Rampack, Printer etc. included

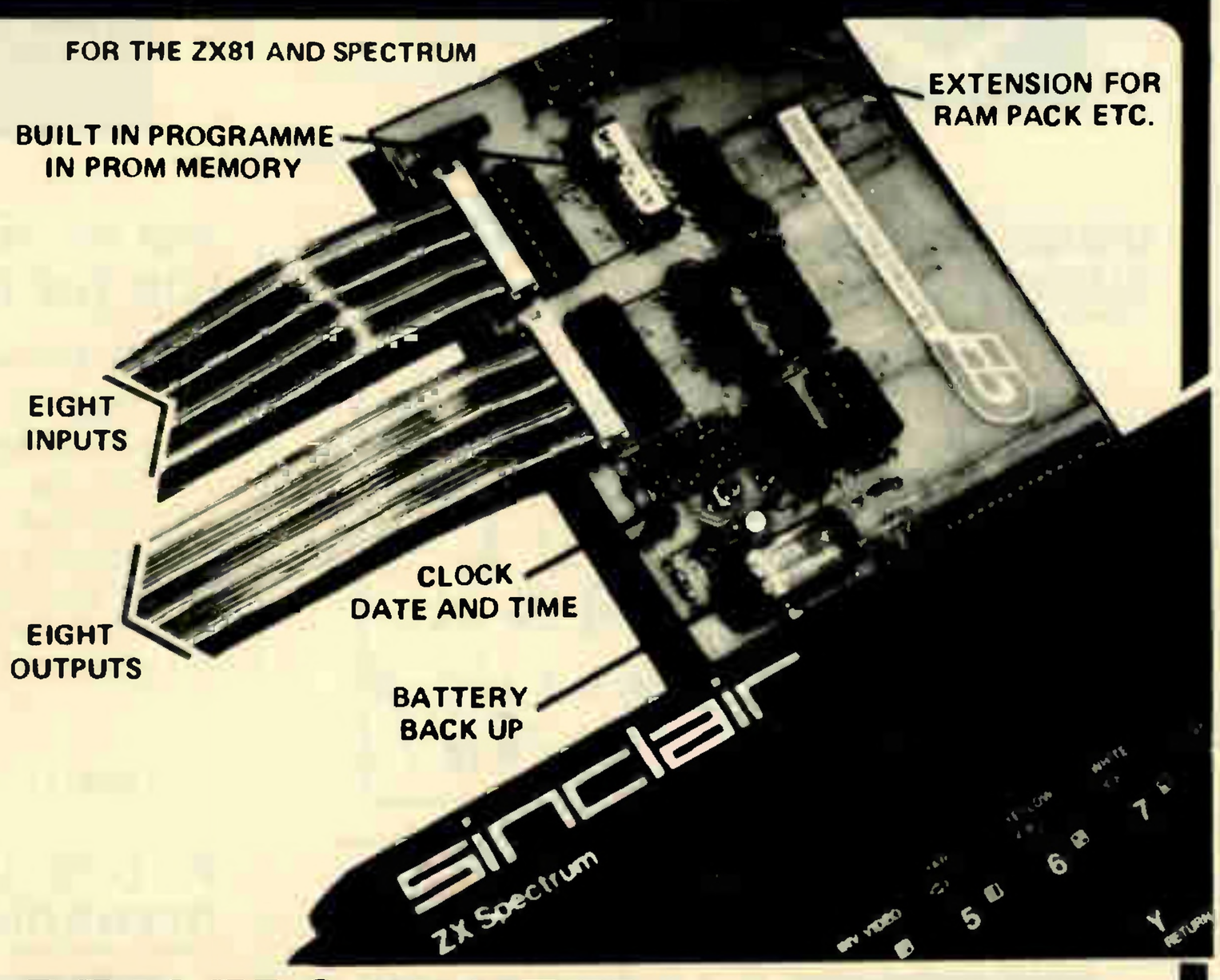
POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:
Home Control, Electronic Diary with Alarm, Programmable Timer, Sophisticated Burglar Alarm, Auto Stopwatch, Sound Effects, Time & Date Displays, Light Chaser, Disco Control Console, Auto Telephone Dialer, On/Off Switch Control, Temperature Control, Power Monitoring, Automatic Testing, Robot Control, Electronic Games, Reaction Timer, Effects for Games, Train Controller, Audio Output, Counter, Process Control, Scientific Applications, Lab. Experiments, Time Recorder etc.

Notes on a few of the above applications are included in the manual.

ADD ON MODULES which plug into the Time Controller's INPUT and OUTPUT connectors will be available shortly, and will cover most of the above applications.

AMAZING VALUE
ZX81 TIME CONTROLLER only £34.50, SPECTRUM TIME CONTROLLER only £38.50. If you can buy a similar product at a lower price, we will match it.

FOR THE ZX81 AND SPECTRUM



DEALERS WANTED

APPLE II/IIE CARDS
FREE! If you already have an 80 column card we will give you a FREE clock card in exchange for it you purchase our 64K 80 column card.

64k 80 COL CARD 11E	Unbeatable value	£99.00
TIME KIT	Clock Calendar with Electronic Diary Software	£59.00
PASCAL ROUTINES	For the Time Kit	£16.50
PARALAX CLOCK DISPLAYS	For the Time Kit	£16.50
8 CHANNEL A/D CARD	An inexpensive data aquisition system	£88.00
8 CHANNEL INPUT OUTPUT CARD		£59.00

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING

Info	Qty			Info	Qty		
☐	☐	Time Controller ZX81	£34.50	☐	☐	64K, 80 Col. Card	£99.00
☐	☐	Time Controller Spectrum	£38.50	☐	☐	A/D Card	£88.00
☐	☐	Time Kit	£59.00	☐	☐	Pascal for Time Kit	£16.50
☐	☐	8 Channel input output card	£59.00	☐	☐	Paralax Clock Display	£16.50

Add £1.50 p & p, any size order. Do NOT add VAT. Send SAE for information.

I enclose cheque / P.O. / Credit Card for Total of £_____ sterling and understand I may return this product within seven days if I am not satisfied.

VISA

Access / Barclay / Visa No.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

COUNTRY _____

PCW 9/83

TEL _____

Glanmire Electronics

MAIL ORDER UK
Westley House,
Trinity Avenue
Bush Hill Park
Enfield EN1 1PH
Telephone: 01-366 3245 (24 hrs)

INFORMATION AND ENQUIRIES
Meenane,
Watergrasshill, Co. Cork. Ireland
Telephone: 010-353-21-889209 (24 hrs)
Telex: 75444 CTT

'Apple' is a Trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME – GENEROUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

THINK COMPUTERS

USING BBC BASIC



by **P.J. Cockerell**

This book aims to develop both skills in BBC BASIC and a more intimate knowledge of some of the special features of the BBC Micro. Programs as well as text are presented in an easy and accessible style and the emphasis is on developing techniques using the programs provided.

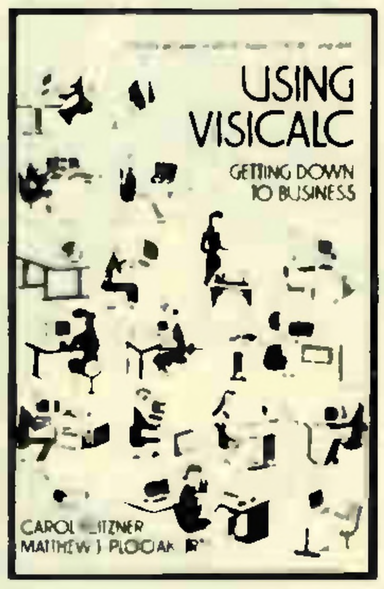
0471 90242 X 200pp £6.95

USING VISICALC: GETTING DOWN TO BUSINESS

by **C. Klitzner** and **M. Plociak.**

A practical, step-by-step guide to VisiCalc, the most popular business software ever developed. It features 15 "layouts" to do financial analysis, financial statements and planning, budgeting, forecasting, inventory management and stock market analysis.

0471 89852 X 288pp £13.95



CP/M™ FOR THE IBM: USING CP/M-86™



by **J.N. Fernandez** and **R. Ashley**

This explains how to make the best use of CP/M 86, the version of the popular CP/M operating system used with the IBM Personal Computer. Organized in a self-teaching format, it leads the reader from easy to more complex tasks.

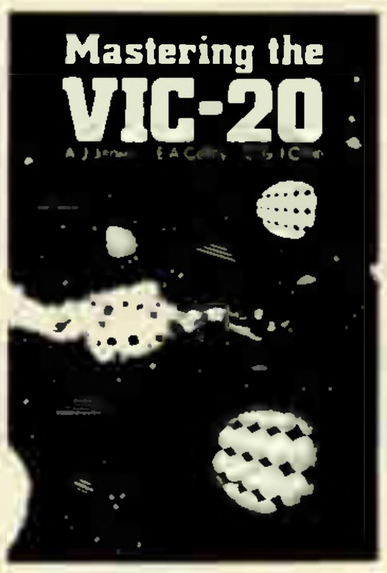
0471 89719 1 272pp £11.25

MASTERING THE VIC-20™

by **A.J. Jones, E.A. Coley, and D.G.J. Cole.**

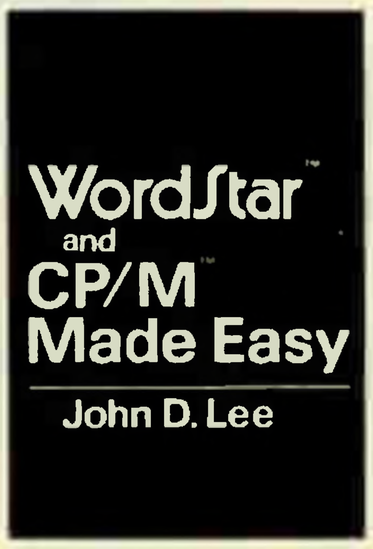
This book is a machine-specific introduction to microcomputers based on the VIC-20, designed to supplement the booklet provided with the machine. It offers programs which can be supplied separately on tape or disk, or entered by the reader.

085312 585 6 178pp £5.95



Published by Ellis Horwood Ltd. & marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

WORDSTAR™ AND CP/M™ MADE EASY



by **J.D. Lee**

A complete guide to Wordstar™, this book describes in detail all the features offered by this highly successful word processing package. Information is made easily accessible by the extended contents list and comprehensive index.

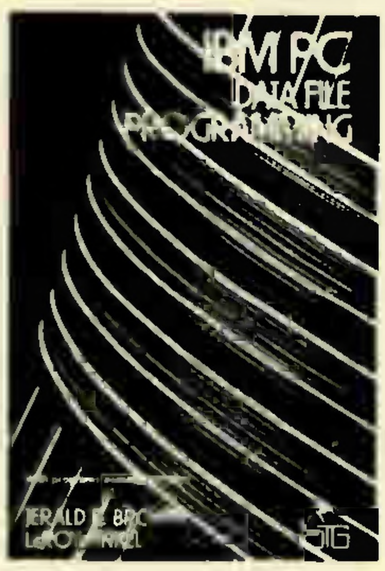
0471 90188 1 236pp £6.95

IBM PC: DATA FILE PROGRAMMING FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

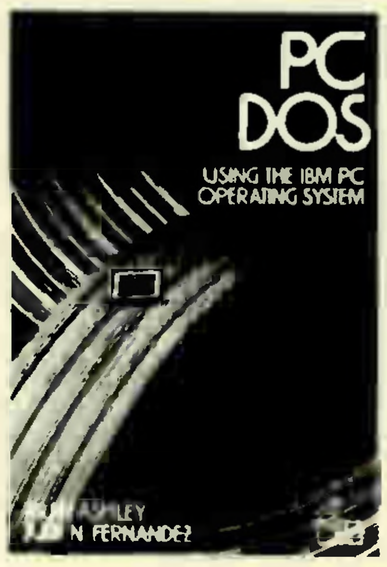
by **J.R. Brown** and **L. Finkel**

This is a self-contained, self-instructional guide to setting up and maintaining data files on the IBM PC, explaining in detail exactly how to program data files. It is filled with sample programs and exercises.

0471 897175 368pp £12.50



PC DOS: USING THE IBM PC OPERATING SYSTEM



by **R. Ashley** and **J.N. Fernandez**

The book presents instruction on the ins and outs of the standard Disk Operating System for the IBM PC. It is organized to lead the reader from easy jobs, such as creating a new file name, through increasingly complex subjects until the entire system is mastered.

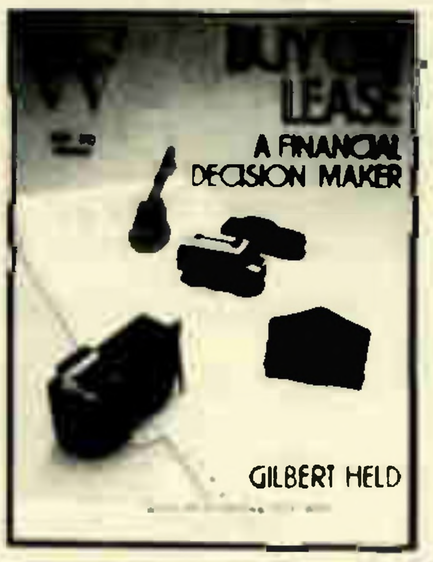
0471 89718 3 238pp £11.25

BUY OR LEASE A FINANCIAL DECISION MAKER

by **Gilbert Held**

How you acquire capital goods affects your cash flow, your tax liability, and your bottom line. Now you can make the critical buy/lease decision advantageously every time with the help of this friendly program.

0471 87244 X Software £118.75 (plus VAT)



...THINK WILEY

FORTH ON THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER



by **R. DeGrandis-Harrison**

FORTH on the BBC Microcomputer serves as a general introduction to FORTH, and includes a full description of Acornsoft FORTH with a glossary defining the actions of all standard words.

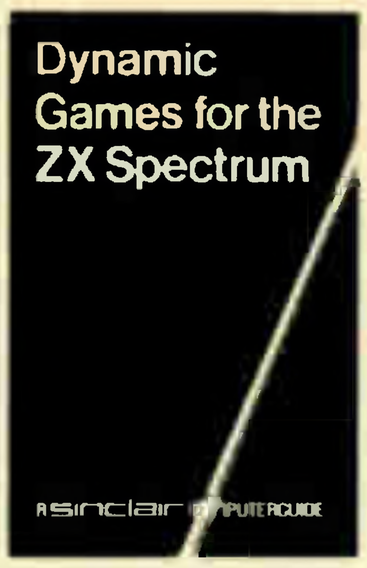
0907876 064 304pp £7.50

Published by Acornsoft & marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

by **Tim Hartnell**

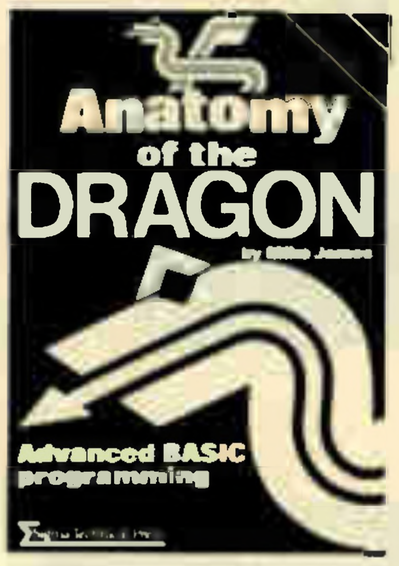
Contains 20 dynamic games of lasting interest. They range from board games like CHESS and PIRANDELLO, to arcade action in JOGGER and DEATHRACE 2000, and include a major adventure game, REVENGE OF CASTLE DREAD.



0946195 13 7 186pp £5.95

Published by Sinclair-Browne Ltd & marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

ANATOMY OF THE DRAGON: ADVANCED BASIC PROGRAMMING



by **Mike James**

The Dragon 32 is accompanied by an excellent instruction booklet but this is insufficient once the basics of BASIC have been mastered. This book takes off from what the reader already knows after reading the manual.

0 905104 35 8 148pp £6.95

Published by Sigma Technical Press & marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

John Wiley lead the field as publishers and distributors of books and software for the computing world. As well as Wiley professional reference books and software an extensive range of titles for the student and hobbyist is available by other important publishers including Acornsoft, Ellis Horwood, Hayden, NCC, Sigma, Sinclair Browne and Sulis Software.

The 6th Personal Computer World Show

BRITAIN'S No.1 MICROCOMPUTING SHOW
28 SEPTEMBER-2 OCTOBER 1983
BARBICAN CENTRE, CITY OF LONDON
Sponsored by Personal Computer World

SEE THE WILEY RANGE OF BOOKS AND SOFTWARE ON DISPLAY AT STAND 332

LISP ON THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER



by **A. Norman** and **G. Cattell**

This book describes the Acornsoft LISP system for the BBC Micro. It provides a complete introduction to LISP and assumes no previous knowledge of the language. The LISP system described in this book is available on disk, cassette, or ROM.

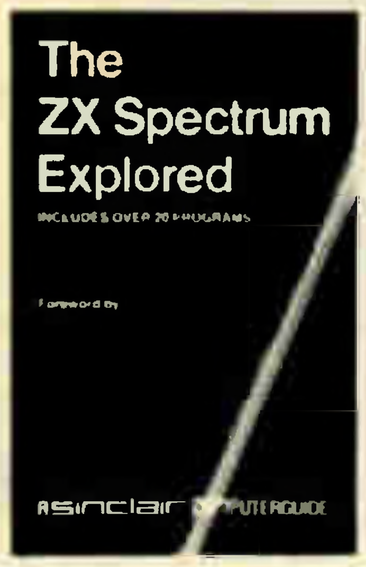
0907 87608 O 204pp £7.50

Published by Acornsoft & marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

THE ZX SPECTRUM EXPLORED

by **Tim Hartnell**, Foreword by **Sir Clive Sinclair**

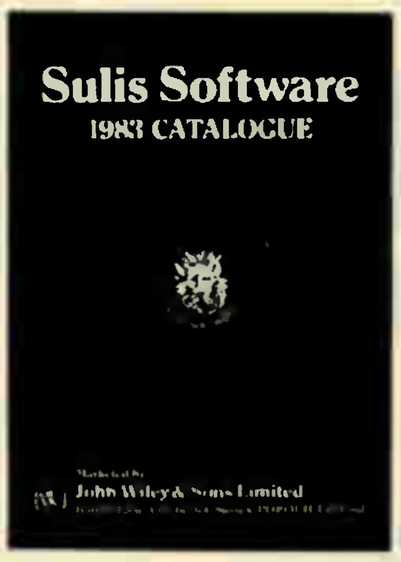
A practical guide taking the user from first steps through what can be done with his or her Spectrum. As well as explanatory programs throughout the text, the book includes a number of games, educational programs business programs.



0946195 005 218pp £5.95

Published by Sinclair-Browne Ltd & marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

SULIS SOFTWARE



Sulis have a developing programme of educational software for use on some of the most popular micros. Initially cassette-based, the games include BESIEGED (English Spelling), TENSE FRENCH (French verbs) and TIME TRAVELLER (History). A catalogue giving full details of the range can be obtained by returning the coupon below.

For further information on books/software available from Wiley please return the coupon to **Annabella Duckit, John Wiley and Sons Ltd., FREEPOST, Baffins Lane, CHICHESTER, West Sussex PO19 1YP**

Please send me information on the following books/software:

.....

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PCW .....

· VALUE · APPLE · VALUE ·

INTELLIGENT TERMINALS



INTRODUCTORY PROMOTION
£480.00 + £72.00 VAT

This terminal exceeds TV 925 specification and has full ergonomic swivel and tilt housing, low profile detached keyboard, programmable function keys, intelligent printer port, antiglare green phosphor 14" screen with full video attributes and business graphics. Attributes do not use a character space. 90 day warranty. Nationwide service through the largest third party maintenance group in the UK.

MONITORS



£75.00 + £11.25 VAT

12" Green 18 Mhz monitor in elegant plastic case.

APPLE ADD-ONS

80 COLUMN CARD CPA 4
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
80 characters by 24 lines with true decenders. 7 x 9 character resolution compatible with BASIC, PASCAL and CP/M. Modem compatible.

Z80 CARD CPA 3
£47.99 + £7.19 VAT
Adds a Z80 processor to your Apple. Under CP/M, you can add COBOL, FORTRAN or BASIC compiler and assembly language to your II plus and run CP/M packages such as Wordstar and business software.

16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD CPA1
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
Expands the internal memory of your II to 64K and memory capacity available to Z80 card users from 44K to 56K. Available to load integer BASIC under DOS 3.3.

PAL CARD CPA 7
£79.00 + £11.85 VAT
Display your II plus colour text and graphics on your home television

INTEGER CARD CPA 2A
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
For access to a library of programs in integer BASIC. With any length variable names, strings to 255 characters, auto line number mode, debug commands.

FORTH CARD CPA 2
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
Runs the increasingly popular FORTH language on your Apple II or II plus.

RS 232 CARD CPA 12
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
Permits basic control of high speed printers and plotters. Programs easily with switch selectable preset for speed, line length, auto line feed and carriage return delay. Handles half duplex communications from 75 to 19200 baud. EIA RS 232 C or 20 mA current loop.

PRINTER INTERFACE CARD CPA 9
£38.32 + £5.75 VAT
Parallel printer interface.

APPLE DRIVE ADD-ONS

DISK INTERFACE CPA 6
£47.90 + £7.19 VAT
To connect Apple or compatible drive

DISK DRIVE CPA 14
£176.00 + £26.25 VAT
Top quality Japanese slimline drive with cable.

BASE UNITS



£349.00 + £52.35 VAT

BASE 64A compatible with Apple cards and software. RAM based system control program, 64K on board memory, expandable to 192K. MINI-WRITER on board in RAM. 24K system memory. Tiny assembler with assembly and disassembly function. Upper and lower case characters. Function commands on keyboard. Numerical and cursor keypad. Can load 140K diskette program to 192K user RAM. Staggering value!

TO ORDER:

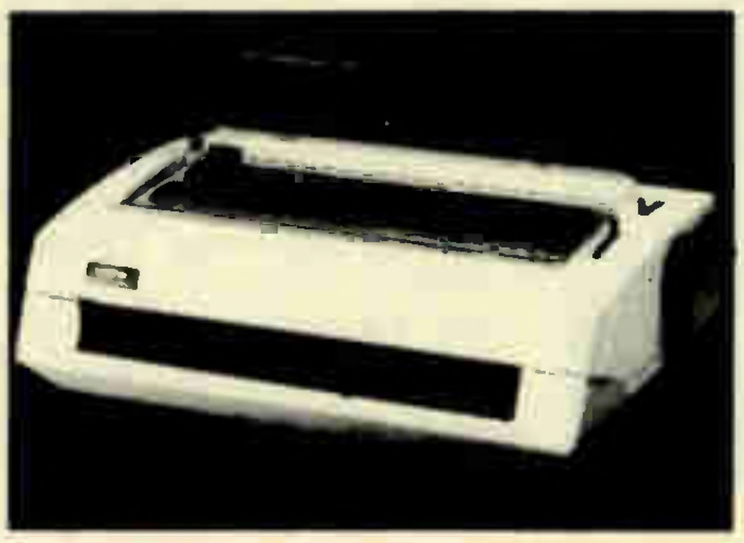
Send exact amount including 15% VAT plus £7.00 carriage and insurance, quoting part numbers, to:

· WOLFCROWN · LIMITED ·

101 Jermyn Street · London SW1Y 6EE · Telephone: 01-930 1991

THE HR1 THE FINEST PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS MONEY CAN BUY.

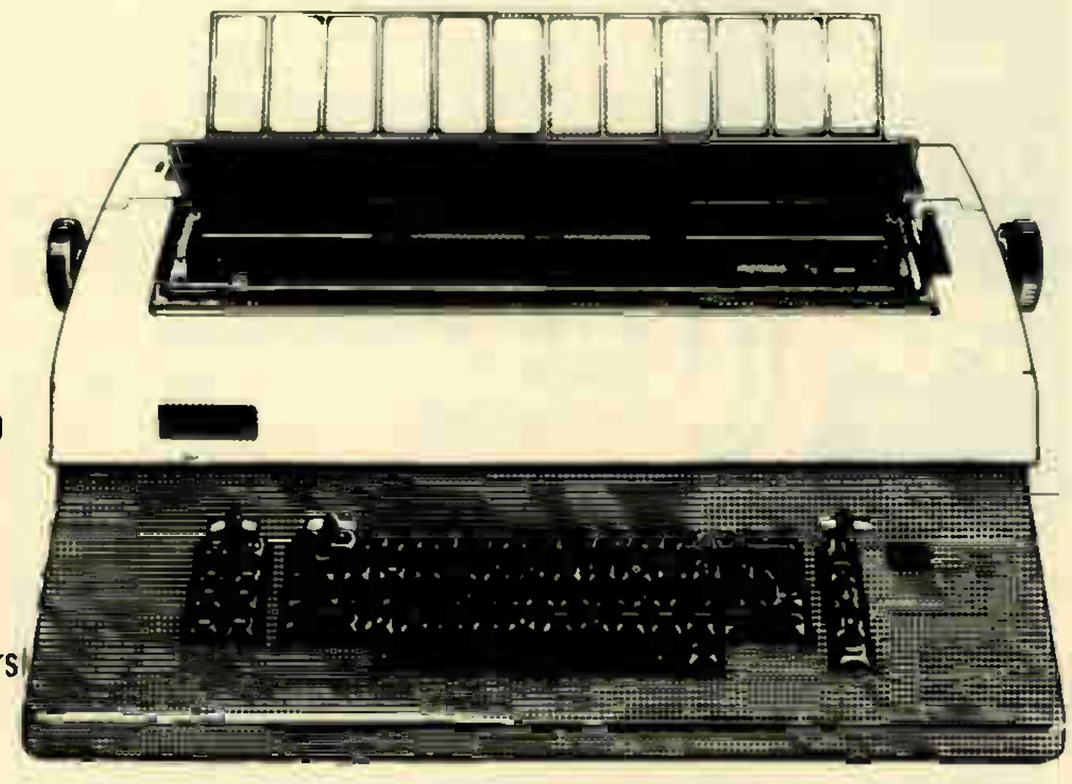
Only £650 + VAT



The HR1
Bi-directional – 17 CPS – some features as below, but without keyboard and lift off facility.

Compatible with
SHARP
OSBORNE
APPLE II
APPLE III
TELEVIDEO
TANDY
BBC
MIMI
TEXAS 30/30
PET
HEWLETT PACKARD
SUPERBRAIN
SIRIUS
XEROX
IBM
In fact most computers!

THE CROWN RANIER ONLY £795 + VAT



CROWN RANIER – The leader of all interfaced daisy wheel printer/typewriters: Here's why:

The unbeatable Crown Ranier is the only heavy duty daisy wheel printer typewriter which runs on a linear motor – no belts or cables to break, stretch or wear – and uses the IBM ribbon and lift off correctors. The reliability has become legend in these days of expensive electronic typewriter breakdowns.

CENTRONIC – IEEE – RS232 INTERFACES – No external boxes – interchangeable daisywheels – variable pitch – three free daisy wheels – automatic whole line correction – easily copes with standard printed forms – 195,000 characters per ribbon (at least twice the average character length) – standard lift off correctors – a printer/typewriter at the flick of a switch

Perfection as a typewriter (now used by local authorities and multi-nationals), perfection as a printer.

Beware of lightweight, low cost machines – these can never give long term reliable service. THIS MACHINE WILL!! The professional machine.

Ask you local computer or office equipment dealer for further information. EX STOCK DELIVERY.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

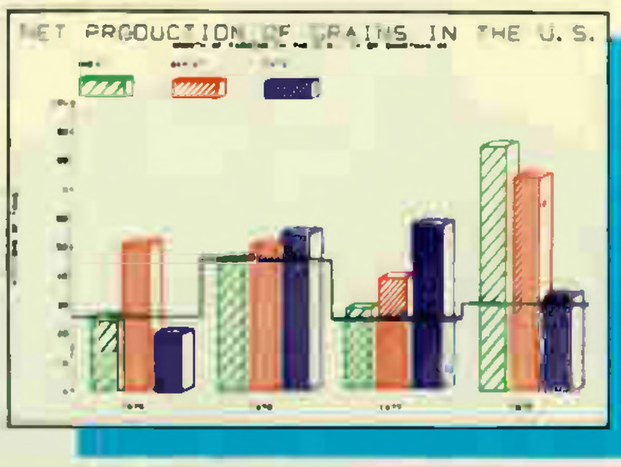
CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE

56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX. (0323) 639983.

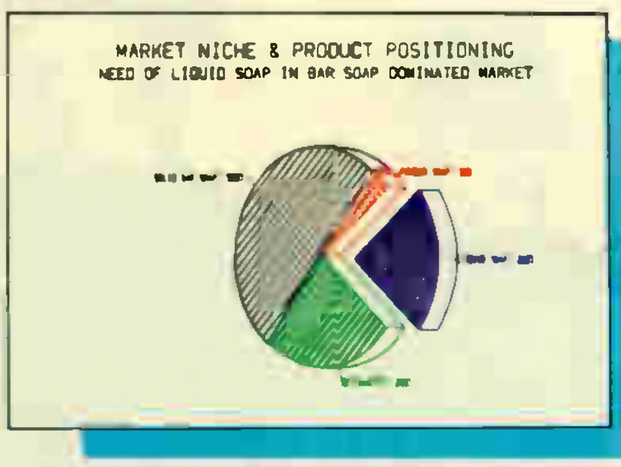
CHARTMAN from Bonsai

SIMPLY THE BEST BUSINESS GRAPHICS for the IBM Personal Computer and IBM PC XT

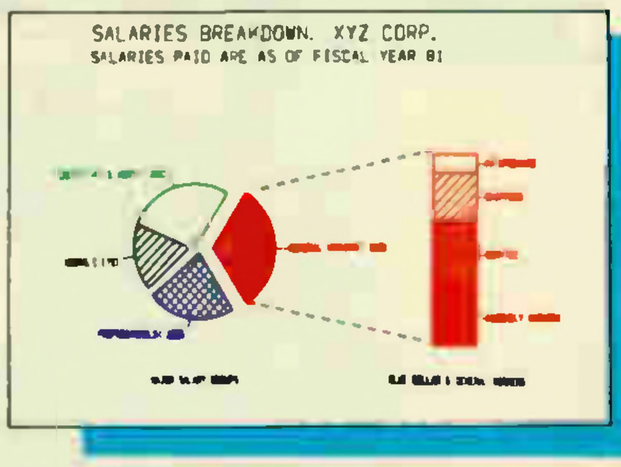
"UNBELIEVABLE... The graphics capabilities of 1-2-3 are limited... Other dedicated IBM PC graphics packages, such as the outstanding Chartman II, offer these capabilities and more" Microcomputing Magazine, May 1983



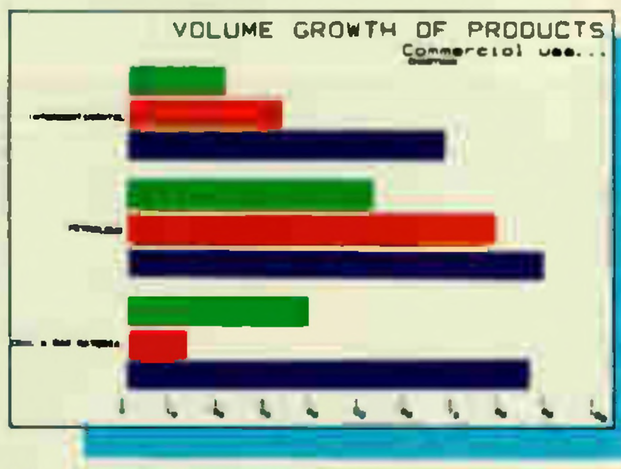
3-Dimensional Bar Charts



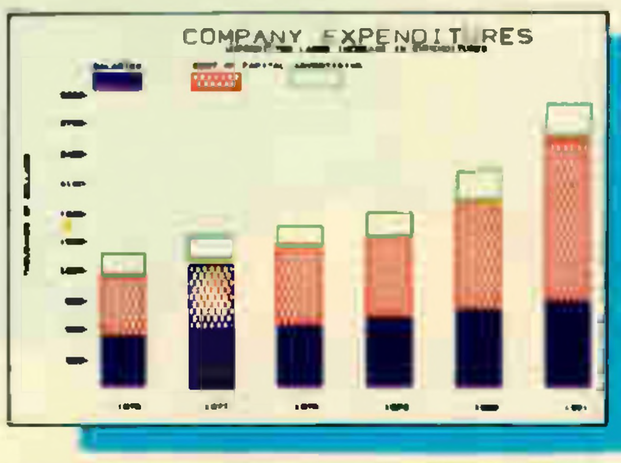
3-Dimensional Pie Charts



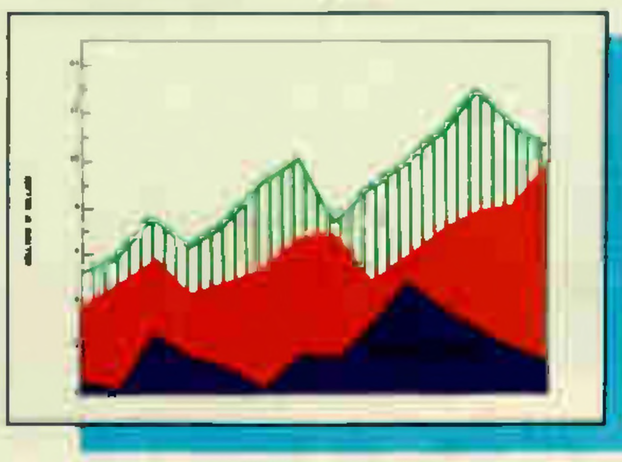
Pie-Bar Combination



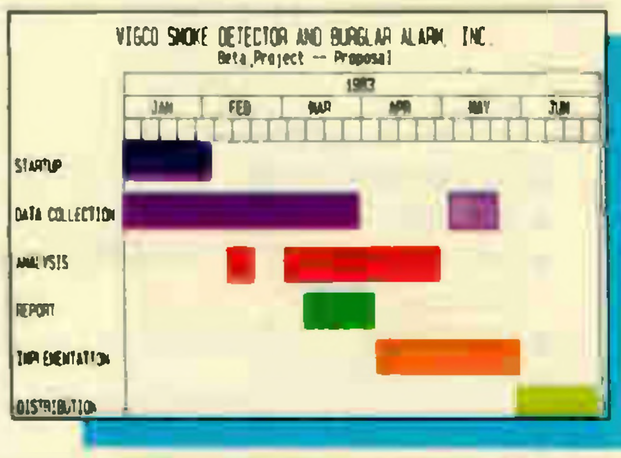
Horizontal Bar Charts



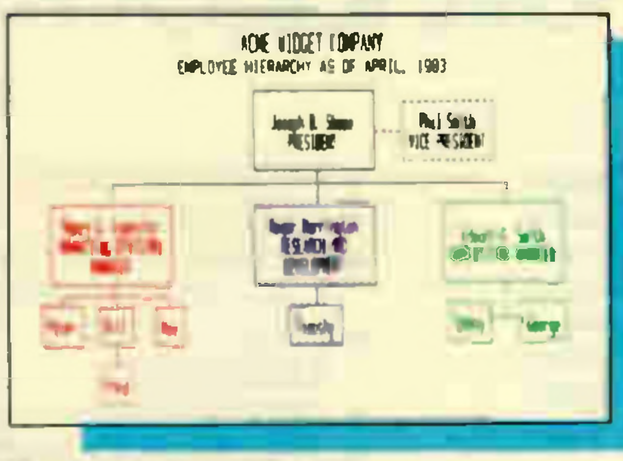
Vertical Bar Charts with Solid Fill



Line Charts with Area Fill



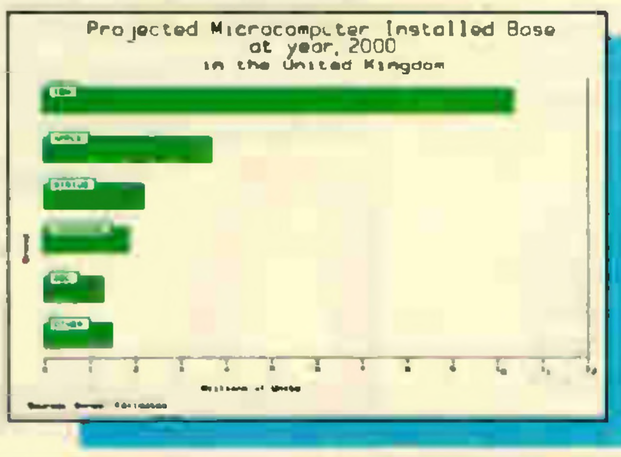
GANTT Charts (Project Management)



Organization Charts



HELVETICA & Other Fonts



Bar Charts with Inset Labels

The new **SUPERCHARTMAN II** and **CHARTMAN IV** combination offers many more charts than other packages. It allows you to display the charts on screen, print them on a graphics printer and plot them onto paper or acetate transparencies... all at a new SUPER FAST speed.

CHARTMAN II and **IV** are easy-to-use, menu-driven programs that allow anyone to produce presentation quality graphics quickly with little or no training. You either enter data through simple fill-in-the-blanks screen forms, or interchange rows or columns with programs like Visicalc, MicroPlan, TK!Solver, and many others that support DIF.

CHARTMAN II and **IV** were designed specifically for the IBM PC and XT to utilise their powerful features. Once charts have been created, they can be stored and edited later. CHARTMAN even has a slide presentation feature where charts can be saved as slides for a manually stepped or automatically timed "slide show" on the screen.

The **CHARTMAN** series support a wide range of peripherals including the HP7470 A/001 and HP7220 plotters, Calcomp models 84 and 81, the IBM PC graphics printer, the Epson MX100 with graftrax, and IDS Prism Colour printers.

SUPERCHARTMAN II creates: line charts, 6 different bar charts, 4 different pie charts, and text charts. You can place 1, 2, 4, or 6 charts on a single sheet. Super-Chartman is a compiled version of the earlier Chartman II and runs 4 to 6 times faster ___ **£395**

CHARTMAN IV provides an extended set of graphs: organization charts, GANTT charts, lines with area fill, curve fitting, scatter graphs, and text charts on screen. Chartman IV can be used alone or in conjunction with Super-Chartman II _____ **£250**

Chartman is a product of Graphic Software Inc., distributed in the UK by Bonsai Ltd.; IBM, IBM Personal Computer and IBM PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.; HP is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Company; Visicalc is a trademark of Visicorp; 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.; MicroPlan is a trademark of Chang Labs.; TK!Solver and DIF are trademarks of Software Arts Inc.; Epson and Graftrax are trademarks of Epson.

Contact your local IBM Personal Computer dealer for a demonstration or call:

Bonsai™

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

Bonsai Limited
112-116 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1HJ
01-580 0902

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

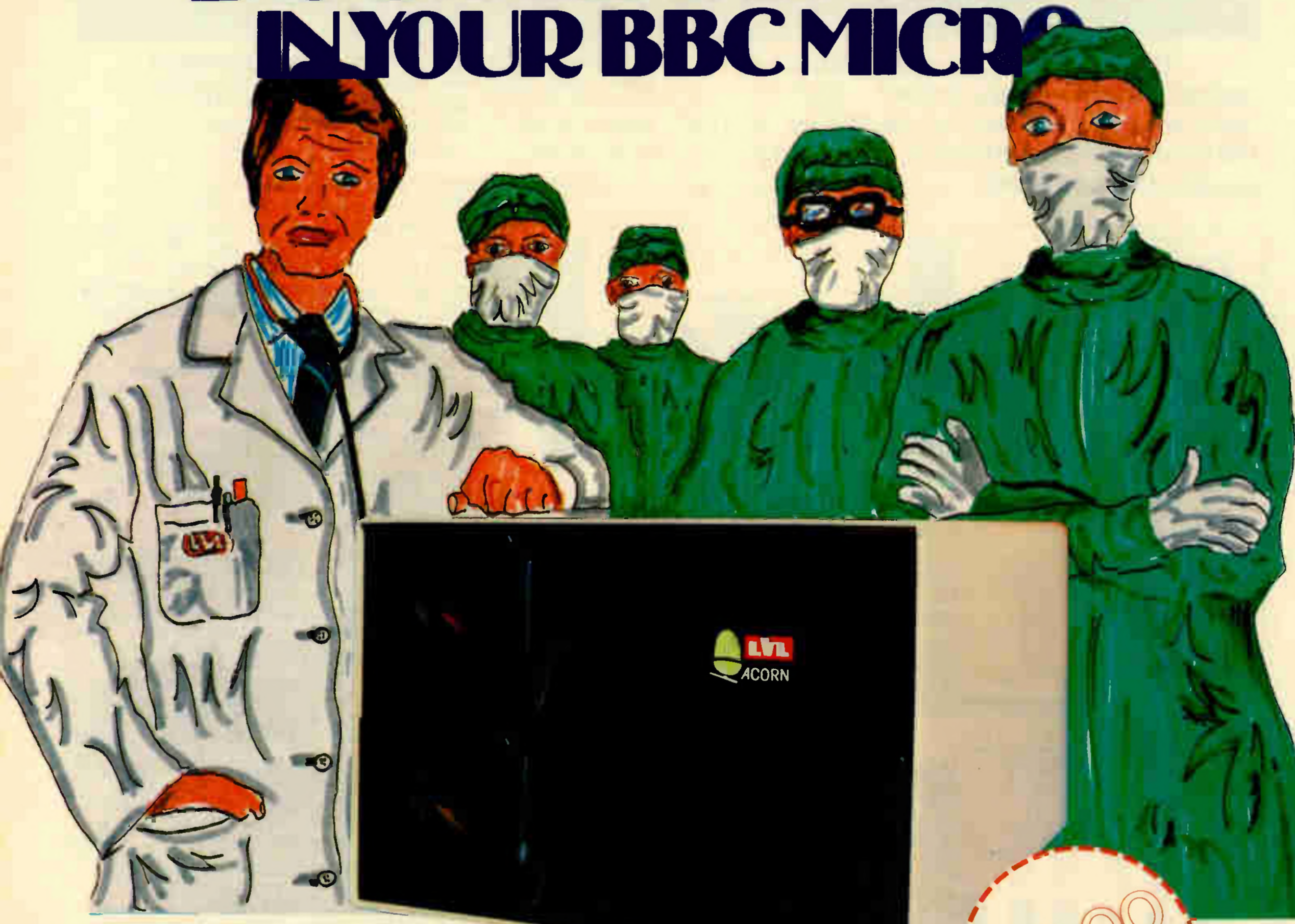
HEWLETT PACKARD
Hewlett Packard Authorised OEM

CALCOMP
Calcomp Authorised Dealer

©Copyright Bonsai Ltd 1983

PCW 305

WE HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY TO IMPLANT DOUBLE DENSITY IN YOUR BBC MICRO



WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

£79-00 + VAT

Others have offered double tracking but only LVL offer TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY as well. Double Density gives you twice as much storage capacity on your present or proposed discs. For example a twin, 80 track, Double Density drive gives an amazing 1,474,560 Bytes of on-line storage with up to 248 files. Our surgeons knife has CUT OUT THE 8271; (it is not capable of supporting Double Density). In it's place is one small printed circuit board which offers COMPATIBILITY WITH EXISTING BBC SOFTWARE. On a dual drive it is simplicity itself to copy existing software from single density to double density.

On the PCB is a new disc controller with support circuitry providing a much improved decoding. This drastically reduces read errors by using a phased locked loop data separater, which is superior to the standard window circuit.

Fitting the controller does not need a surgeon either, the PCB simply plugs into the socket vacated by the 8271 and whilst the DFS EPROM lives in the normal position there is no soldering to do, or links to change. Your BBC micro will now recognise the media density in the drive, and tell you if it is correct. You may define what density you require, the number of tracks you want, and which sides of the disc to use. The device gives complete flexibility and comes with all utilities provided.

- DOUBLE DENSITY
- UP TO 248 FILES
- AUTOMATICALLY CHECKS FOR CORRECT DENSITY
- NO 8271 (RARE & EXPENSIVE)
- SIMPLE TO FIT
- UTILITIES PROVIDED
- DEFAULTS TO SINGLE DENSITY ON POWER UP
- 40 OR 80 TRACK
- BBC DFS COMPATIBLE
- OWN PCB WITH SEPARATE 8 Mhz CLOCK
- NO LINKS TO CHANGE
- NO SOLDERING
- USER DEFINABLE DENSITY
- SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED

WE HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY FOR YOU TO IMPLANT DOUBLE DENSITY.

LVL

Scientific House,
Bridge St, Sandiacre,
Nottingham,
Tel: 0602 394000

THE "CEEDATA" MICRO

Manufactured in the UK by Ceedata Ltd in Surrey

THE UPGRADABLE COMPUTER

FROM £1735

Standard typewriter Qwerty keyboard

* 59 Special function keys (programmable)
* Screen
* Dual drives
* C/PM* operating system
* Overlays for function keys



Begin as your needs dictate and expand your Ceedata Micro as your business grows

MODEL	
8204	Twin Floppy Drives, 380 KBytes/Drive, 64K Memory
8205	Twin Floppy Drives, 380 KBytes/Drive, 128K Memory
8206	Twin Floppy Drives, 380KBytes/Drive, 256K Memory
8207	Twin Floppy Drives, 760 KBytes/Drive, 64K Memory
8208	Twin Floppy Drives, 760 KBytes/Drive, 128K Memory
8209	Twin Floppy Drives, 760 KBytes/Drive, 256K Memory
8210	10 MBytes Hard Disk with 380 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K Memory
8211	10 MByte Hard Disk with 760 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K memory
8212	20 MByte Hard Disk with 380 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K Memory
8213	20 MByte Hard Disk with 760 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K Memory

*CPM is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

Contact:
The Sales Manager, Ceedata Limited, Glebe House, Armfield Close,
East Molesey, Surrey
Telephone: 01-941 4889 Telex: 291881 Glebe G DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE BYTE SHOPS. MACRO VALUE IN MICROCOMPUTERS THIS AUTUMN.

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

PRICES EXCL. VAT

ACORNSOFT IN STOCK
BBC Micro Model B 364.00
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor inc. Cables 249.00
12" Monochrome Monitor 115.00
Single Disk Drive 100K 199.00
Dual Disk Drive 200K 369.00
Dual d/s Disk Drives 800K 619.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack Inc. CP/M Compatible Op. System 96K RAM 780.00
Disk Interface 95.00
Disk Cable 15.00
Format Disk and Doc 15.00
Epson RX/80 ..... 298.00
BBC to Epson Cable 24.00
Games Paddles 11.30
Selection of business, educational, graphics and games software available from 3.50
Selection of teach yourself BBC publications



PRINTERS—IMPACT

NEW LOW ANADEX PRICES

Anadex DP9500A 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics, Low Noise 995.00
Anadex DP9501A As DP9500A with High Density Graphics 995.00
Anadex DP9620A 200CPS Matrix Printer, Low Noise 100 COS in Enhanced Mode 1100.00
Anadex DP9625A As 9620A. Double Pass Correspondence Quality Mode at 50 CPS 1190.00
Anadex WP6000 Dual Mode Printer 150/180 CPS Correspondence Quality, 200/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation 1995.00
Epson MX100FT/3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS 499.00
Epson FX/80 160CPS 438.00
Epson RX/80 New Model 289.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

PRINTERS—DAISY WHEEL

Brother HR1 ..... 650.00
Diablo 620RO 25CPS 750.00
Diablo 630RO 1995.00
Smith Corona TP1 ..... 475.00



OSBORNE

Osborne Portable Computer Buy the world's best selling portable business computer from any Byteshop and we'll offer you a massive discount for payment by cash off our normal price. The Osborne 1 is the personal small computer system that is housed in a durable but lightweight 'snap together' case. Features include 64K RAM, dual double density floppy disk drives and full 80 col. screen. The price also includes Standard Software – Wordstar Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, CP/M: Double Density/80 Column Version **1095.00**

Upgrades for Previous Models
Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting 175.00
Screen Pack 80 Column Upgrade 225.00
Screen Pack and Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting 350.00
Osborne to Epson Cable 24.00

NEW* Osborne Executive with 128K RAM, 7" amber display, plus new software . 1995.00

BOOKS

Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

COMART COMMUNICATOR

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability – inside and out.
inc. CP/M **From 1895.00 ex. VAT**



COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5¼" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100 Bus CP/M Version 2 included 1895.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2195.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 4.8M Bytes of Formatted Data 2995.00
Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data 3995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP1202 Communicator Micro Computer 6MHz 8086 Processor, 256K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 790K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 ..... 2745.00
Comart CP1502 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 5M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 3545.00
Comart CP1522 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 4545.00

COMART CP 520MP MULTI-PROCESSING—MULTI-USER SYSTEM PACKAGE

The CP520MP is the new top specification multi-user/multi processing introduction to the renowned, expandable Comart Communicator series. This true multi-processing system allows one Communicator to be shared by up to five users, each having their own dedicated Z80A Processor and 64K Bytes of memory with no problems of system or processor degradation. Each individual work station can run CP/M Software in a true multi-user environment. **£6995 ex VAT**



COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

CP520 MP Multi Processing Communicator System c/w 1 x Z80A main and 5 x Z80A slaves. 64K Byte main memory + 5 x 64K Bytes, 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive + 1 x 5" 20 Mega Byte Winchester Disk Drive, 12 Serial & 6 Parallel Interfaces. Inc. CP/M & Multi processing system software ..... £6995.
Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M and MP/M11 ..... 4995.00
Comart CP 1525/M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86 ..... 5995.00

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 64K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2477.00
IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 128K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2820.00
IBM PC XT 1 x 320 KB Floppy Disk plus 1 x 10 MB Hard Disk, 128 KB RAM, ASYNCH COMMS, DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen 4440.00
IBM Colour Adapter Card 216.00
IBM Printer inc. Stand and Cable 509.00
MICROVITEC Colour Monitor High Res 550.00
KAGA Colour Monitor Med Res 335.00
EPSON FX80 PRINTER inc. cable 478.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC

123 Business Management Package .. 359.00
BSTAM Byrom Communications Package 130.00
CBASIC Compiler (CB86) D/R Basic Language 387.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Language 129.00
CCP/M-86 Digital Research Concurrent CP/M Operating system 226.00
CP/M86 For IBM PC D/R Operating System 39.00
CARDBOX Caxton Database 155.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Database Package 437.00
EASYFILER IUS Database Package 258.00
EASYPLANNER IUS Financial Planning Package 161.00
EASYSPELLER II, IUS Word Processing Package 81.00
EASYWRITER II, IUS Word Processing Package 226.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR Microsoft Training/Games Package 37.00
MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 195.00
MULTIPLAN Financial Spread Sheet 183.00
PASCAL MT + 86 Digital Research Language 387.00
SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
SUPER CALC Sorcim Financial Planning Package 126.00
TIM III Database 399.00
VISICALC Financial Spread Sheet 168.00
WORDSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 295.00
WS + MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Package 390.00
WS + SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 415.00
WS + MM + SP/S Micro Pro Word Processing Package 510.00
See also CP/M86 software listing.

GAMES FOR IBM PC

Microsoft Adventure 27.00
Adventure in Serenia 29.00
Casino Games 29.00
Microsoft Decathlon 29.00

TECMAR PC MATE ADD ON'S AND ADD IN'S FOR THE IBM PC

TECMAR Winchester Share/10 Expansion 10M Byte, H/D with shared system adapter for up to 4 x IBM PC's inc. expansion unit 2295.00
TECMAR First Mate, Five in one card, 64K Byte dynamic memory card c/w serial and parallel ports, clock and calendar 320.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory 64K Bytes . 230.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory card 256K Bytes 390.00
TECMAR Scribe Tender with one serial and parallel cable 175.00
TECMAR High Res. Colour Graphics 520.00
TECMAR IEEE488 Interface 295.00
TECMAR DADIO Digital to Analog Converter 295.00
IRMA Board – 3278 Emulation 896.00

The above is just a small selection from the 60 plus Tecmar IBM PC compatible add in's and add on's and specialist interfaces that we offer. There are data storage expansion units; industrial, scientific and laboratory interfaces; extended input/output expansion cards; general support; communications and software utilities. Please contact us for a full listing. Our Microserve Centres in all our stores can offer full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC & Tecmar PC add on's.

BYTESHOP FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy. And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us. Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So, not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else. Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you – whether it's a home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer full service and maintenance on site and at our shops. And our product support specialists are your assurance of our total commitment to after sales service. After all, we are the UK's longest established microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

Comart CP500/M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory & 6 Serial Interfaces inc. CP/M & MP/MII 3995.00

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk 2495.00
Comart HD520 5" x 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP 1520) 2395.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives.....195.00
Comart FD800 8" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) ...995.00

UPGRADE SERVICE KITS

Wide range of factory fitted 8 to 16 Bit and floppy to hard disk upgrade kits available for communicator systems.

S100 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.....200.00
Comart CMPU Multi-Processing Add-In Card with Z80A Slave Processor, 64K Byte Dynamic RAM 2X Serial & 1X Parallel Interface ...495.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity. 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching 550.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Manitar in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM 300.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor 295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port 200.00
Comart 4S 10 4 Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board.....250.00
Cromemco IOP I/O Processor Board with Z80A, EPROM, RAM and C-BUS 'Off Card' Interface 425.00
Cromemco QUADART 4 Channel ASYNCH/SYNCH Interface Board (Requires IOP)..510.00
Cromemco Single Card Computer Z80A, SCC, EPROM, RAM, Serial & Parallel Ports ...425.00
CMEM32 32K CMOS Battery Supported Memory.....550.00
RTC1 Real Time Clock Card/Prototype Board 150.00

CROMEMCO 68000/Z80A SUPER MICRO SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS 1D2 System 1 inc. Dual 390K 5" Floppy Disks, DPU, 256KZ and 16 FDC Cards in 8 Slot S100 Card, Table Top Enclosure.....3730.00
Cromemco CS1 HD2E System 1 including Single 390K 5" Floppy Disk, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk, DPU, MCU, 256MSU, 16FDC, WD12 .....6345.00
Cromemco CS 1HD2 As System 1 except 256KZ Memory without MCU 5970.00
Cromemco CS 1HD5E as CS1 HD2E but with 512MSU.....7090.00

CROMEMCO SOFTWARE FOR 68000/Z80A SERIES

Cromemco CRO-D Cromix Multi-User/Multi Tasking (Unix Based) Operating System445.00
Cromemco FOR-D Fortran '77 .....445.00
Cromemco PAS-D ISO Pascal 445.00
Cromemco ASM-D 68000 Macro Assembler 445.00
Cromix (CRO-D). All Software is available on 5" or 8" Floppy Disks – Please specify.
All 68000 Languages require Cromix.

PRICES EXCL. VAT

VDU'S & MONITORS

Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 x 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display.....725.00
Comart WYSEWORD Wordstar option...30.00
Comart WY101 VDU with two Page Memory.....775.00
Volkercraig 4404.....595.00
Volkercraig 4404WS.....695.00
12" Green Screen Monitor.....99.00

DISKETTES

Byteshop 5¼" Single Sided, Single Density 1.70ea
Byteshop 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density 2.13ea
Dysan 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density 4.70ea
Dysan 8" Double Sided, Double Density 5.80ea
Full range of Dysan 5¼" & 8" Diskettes in stock

HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Available for IBM PC, VIC, BBC, ZX81. Spectrum. Call for availability.

CP/M SOFTWARE

BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler 295.00
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter ..259.00
BAZIC Micramikes Basic Language.....120.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package* 130.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package.....130.00
C-86 D/R C Language with UNIX Version 7 Compatible Run Time Library .....TBA
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning Electronic Spread Sheet Package 90.00
CARDBOX Coxton Store/Search System 155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler 323.00
CB86 D/R Basic Compiler 387.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language 97.00
CBASIC/86 D/R Basic Language 210.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language* 425.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler .516.00
CP/M-86 DISPLWR Digital Research Operating System 210.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package.....175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP* 437.00
FILESHARE (CIS) Microfocus Utility 250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats ..110.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker* 110.00
FORTRAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler.....344.00
GBS Bytesoft General Business System 795.00
INFOSTAR Micropro Database Reporter 295.00
ISL Bytesoft Accounting Package 1095.00
LEVEL II COBOL Microfocus Language* 965.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler 149.00
MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR* 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System* 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 210.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical Path Package* 225.00
MULTIPLAN Microsoft Financial Planning Package.....199.00
PASCAL/MT+ D/R Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool 323.00
PASCAL/MT+86 Digital Reseorch Pascal Language For 16 Bit Systems 387.00
PEACHTREE Basic Accounting System per module 325.00



The most significant microcomputer introduction for years and an established best seller. It's tremendous versatility means that it can be employed by for example, the small businessman as a stand alone desk top system, or the large corporate user as an intelligent terminal for a main frame. There's also the exciting new high performance high speed version the IBM PC XT. At the Byteshop, we can offer you the widest portfolio of IBM software and programmes plus add on's and add in's. This month's system offer is the IBM personal Computer with dual 320K byte diskette drives, 128K byte memory, UK keyboard and screen, PLUS DOS operating system and asynchronous interface card.

2820.00 ex VAT

PEACHTREE Business Management System per module 600.00
PERSONAL BASIC D/R language* 97.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Data Base/FM* 190.00
PL/1-80 Digital Research Language* ..355.00
PL/1-86 Digital Research Language ...489.00
REPORTSTAR Micropro Reporter 210.00
RESCUE MBS Database 295.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR* 145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Spread Sheet Package* 126.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility 145.00
SUPERVYZ Epic Application Control 97.00
T/MAKER II Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Spread Sheet Package 195.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package* Also available with Mailmerge and Spellstar 295.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE 75.00
X BASIC Xitan Language 185.00
X BASIC 86 Xitan Language 250.00

Many Utilities, Programming Tools and Training Packages available. Also extensive range of diskette formats. Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.
*These software packages are available for both CP/M and CP/M86.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

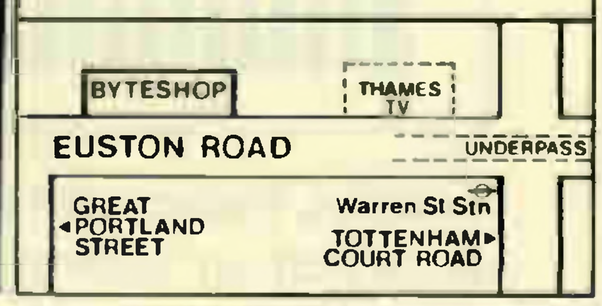
- Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
- Shop opening hours 9-5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
- Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.

- Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
- Prices subject to change without notice E.&.O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine (October 83)
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
- All goods are new and include factory warranties
- No refunds on opened software.
- Orders from Government Depts., Colleges & BFPO addresses welcome for orders above £25.
- Leasing & HP facilities available – apply for written details.
- Detailed prices available on request.

CRA

WHERE TO FIND US: LONDON

Closely situated to that conspicuous landmark the Thames TV Centre and within easy reach of both GT. Portland and Warren St. Stations, you can be assured of a high level of computer expertise and a warm welcome from Russell Jacques and his staff at the London Byteshop. Opening hours Mon-Sat 9-5.30.



BYTESHOP FOR THE BUSINESSMAN

You wouldn't go to a lawyer for medical advice, or take your tax problems to a doctor. It's just as illogical to talk computers to anyone but a computer expert.

Every Byteshop is a specialist computer store. In it you will find nothing but computers and computer people. There is nothing else to distract you. Every Byteshop can show you the very latest personal computer systems and provide solutions to both specific and specialist requirements. Word processing, production control, accounts financial planning and data bases are just a few of the most popular applications.

We can also offer everything allied to micro-computers, such as stationery, diskettes, boards, ribbons for your printer, books, tapes and print wheels.

Just as important, you will have the undivided attention of a computer expert. Our staff have been trained on all our machines and peripherals and can give you sound advice and assistance with complete impartiality.

Even if you have to travel a few extra miles it will certainly pay to come to the experts.

THE BYTE SHOP

Your Specialist Computer Centre

LONDON
The Byteshop,
324 Euston Road NW1 3BG
Tel: 01-387 0505

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop,
94-96 Hurst Street, B5 4TD.
Tel: 021-622 7149

GLASGOW
The Byteshop,
266 St. Vincent Street, G2 5RL.
Tel: 041-221 8202

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop, 11 Gateway House,
Piccadilly, Station Approach,
M1 2GH. Tel: 061-236 4737

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop,
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF. Tel: 0602 470576

SOUTHAMPTON
The Byteshop,
23 Cumberland Place, SO1 2BB.
Tel: 0703 334711

Members of the Comart Group of Companies



Sparrow 10

BIG NEWS

THINK CAREFULLY BEFORE YOU BUY YESTERDAY'S TECHNOLOGY

A NEW FAST & RELIABLE MEANS OF DATA STORAGE FOR YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM.

You don't need to be an expert to appreciate the advantages of the new 'Sparrow 10' range of low cost cartridge disc drives for S-100 and CP/M users. If you have a data storage problem we can help! even if you have Winchesters now, we can still help! We offer a complete plug in and go cartridge disc subsystem that can be installed in your existing S-100 Computer in minutes. These new disc drives use a new type of low cost interchangeable cartridge giving unlimited off-line storage capacity. They are very robust and can even be dropped or walked on without fear of damage. H.B. Systems, as appointed dealer, can supply these drives singly or cased with power supply, controller (for up to four drives) and S-100 interface complete with self installing B10S software that enables a 40 MB subsystem to be up an running within minutes. Prices for S-100 plug-in-and-go systems start from £2,975 + VAT. For further information contact William Isaac on 02372 3304 or complete and clip the coupon.

H.B. Systems

5/6 Queen Street, Bideford,
North Devon, EX39 2JG.
Telephone: Bideford (02372) 3304 (3 lines)

Please forward further information to:- PCW 10/83

NAME .....

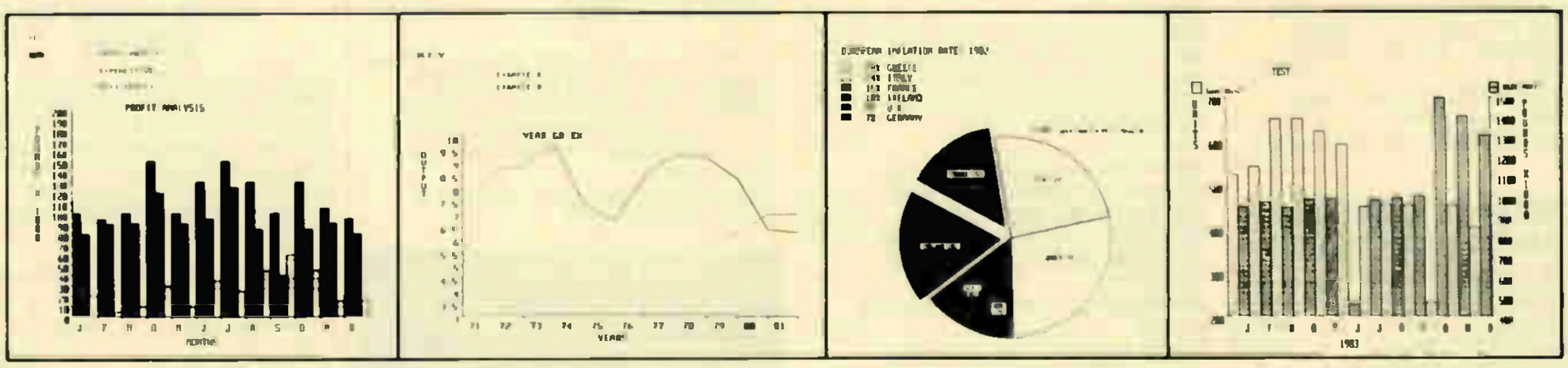
ADDRESS .....

.....

TELEPHONE NO. .....

Signed .....

Microsupergraph the easy to use Business Graphics program which links to Micromodeller, Multiplan, Supercalc, DMS Delta and User Programs.



Graphs, histograms and pie charts are of great help in showing weekly/monthly/ yearly data; report and survey information; accounting, stock control and sales figures. The CPM86 program uses the **128K Sirius** I.

A second program released under MSDOS requires the **256K Sirius.**

Both versions feature full screen note additions and **double** Y-axis.

Georgetown Computer Services sets the standard for Business Graphics.We announce another first – a revolutionary program enabling graphics to be printed out on most Matrix printers.

Technical liaison and worldwide marketing by Intelligence (UK) PLC the Micromodeller company.
Phone Roy Smith at Georgetown Computer Services Ltd. on Didcot (0235) 817927 for more information.

PROFESSIONAL 32:16™

Minicomputer power on your desk for £3950*

UNIX™, Motorola 68000™, 32-bit, hard-disk, multi-function workstation



The multi-user Fortune 32:16 has established a reputation for being a minicomputer at a microcomputer price. And now with the new Professional, you have exactly the same Fortune power and sophisticated facilities packaged in a single-user system.

For around the price of a Sirius™, the Professional gives your 384K of memory, a 5M byte hard disk a 1M byte floppy disk and the superb Fortune/UNIX™ single-user operating system.

For a little more, you can add a further 128K of memory and specify 10 or 20M byte hard disks.

Just think of the possibilities for a personal computer with Fortune performance and the wealth of software now available from Tetra. Word processing with all the facilities of a dedicated system. Financial modelling and database management with the processing speed and memory you always wanted. And a superb choice of specialist applications packages.

At last, someone is offering both single and multi-user systems with truly compatible hardware, operating systems and applications software. With Fortune communications capability, you can interlink with mainframes, minicomputers and micros. So now, you can apply a co-ordinated solution to information processing in your company.

If all this sounds too good to be true, there is just one catch. The Professipnal and the full range of Tetra software is only available from Tetra dealers. But then we are Europe's leading Fortune distributor. So you'd expect a little extra from us.

Write or telephone now to arrange a demonstration at your nearest dealer.

*Price includes 384K memory, 5M byte hard disk, 1M byte floppy disk, high resolution monitor, UNIX™ single-user operating system.

Europe's leading Fortune distributor

Tetra Data Systems Ltd
Tetra House 14-16 Temple End
High Wycombe Bucks HP13 5DR
Telephone 0494-452001/4

TETRA

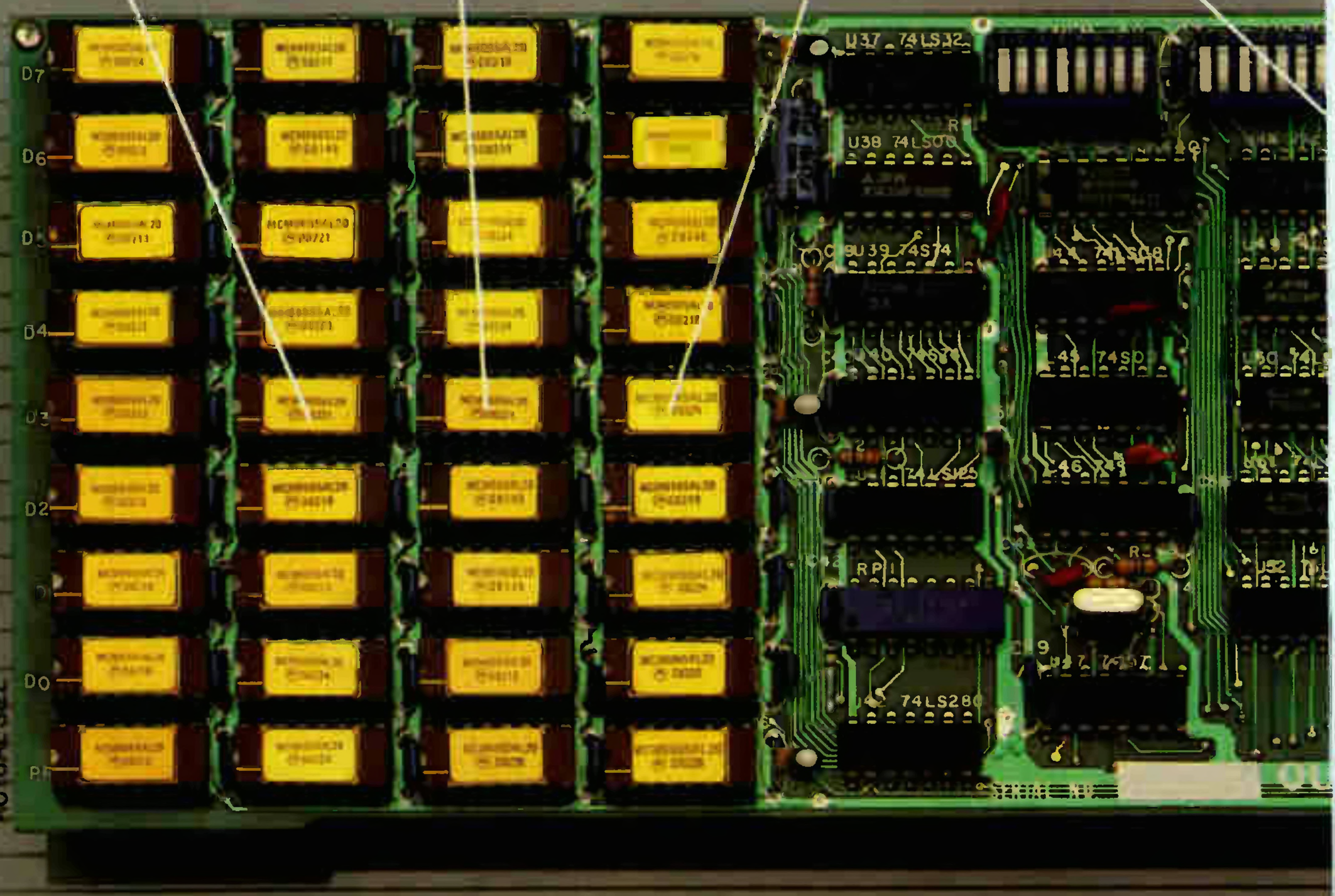
QUADBOARD™

256K Memory Expansion
Expandable in 64K increments, Quadboard™ is socketed for 256K bytes of memory. Full parity and checking standard.

Qspool™
With Qspool, you can also use part of system memory as a software print buffer. Choose from 8K to 56K of memory and stop waiting for your printer.

QuadRAM Drive™
This software program lets you use part of your total system memory as multiple disk drives. Super-fast drives that let you store important information for easy access.

Chronograph
Quadboard features a real time chronograph to always keep your system's clock/calendar up-to-date. Even when your system's been off for months



THE FIRST AND ONLY BOARD YOUR IBM PC MAY EVER NEED.

Your IBM Personal Computer is very versatile. New functions and applications are being developed for it everyday. And now with Quadram's Quadboard, you can keep your PC options open for tomorrow's technology. In the tradition of Quadram Quality, six of the most needed PC functions have been combined into one package, using only one expansion slot. Your remaining IBM slots are left free for future expansion needs.

All-On-One-Board and Software, too.
Every board you may ever need for your IBM PC is in the Quadboard package. From serial port to print buffer. Plus, there's QuadMaster software, too. Included on this disk are utilites for accurately setting the Quadboard's chronograph for time and date, and for performing diagnostics on all Quadboard functions. There's

QUADRAM QUALITY



BY QUADRAM™

Parallel Port
There's a parallel I/O designed to operate most printers and parallel devices.

Or a second serial port on Quadboard II.

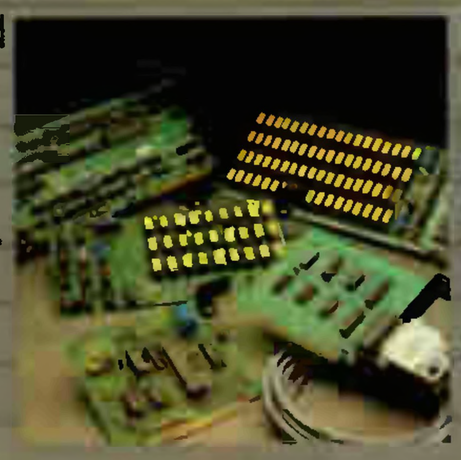
Serial Port
Used for connecting modems, printers, and other serial devices, Quadboard's serial adapter can be configured as COM1 or COM2 and fully supports IBM PC communications software.



also Qwap,™ the feature that lets you switch line printers one and two, back and forth, as your printing needs change.

Proven Design
Quadboard is the number one IBM PC option board on the market today. Nothing even comes close, because Quadboard is designed with performance in mind. Engineered for dependability and built with only the finest components available. Each board has been thoroughly tested and "burned-in" for years of reliable service.

INCREDIBLE PRICE, ASK YOUR DEALER.
Our full line of IBM PC accessories: Quadboard II, Quad 512+, Quadcolor, Quadscreen, Memory Board, Serial Board (Single or Dual ports), Parallel Board, Chronograph, and Microfazer.



All products are sold through local personal computer dealers. If yours does not stock Quadram, please ask him to call us at 06286 63865

INTERQUADRAM LIMITED

442 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE
06286 63865

INTERQUADRAM GmbH Fasanenweg 7,
6092 Kelsterbach, Germany.
Tel: 6107-3089

INTERQUADRAM S.A.R.L.,
41 Rue Ybry, 92522 Neuilly, France.
Tel: 1-758-12-40

Pete & Pam Computers

WE DISTRIBUTE HIGH QUALITY MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS TO DEALERS WORLDWIDE

SEE US ON STAND 34
The 6th Personal Computer World Show

OVER 1500 DEALERS BUY FROM PETE & PAM

OPEN AN ACCOUNT – RING TODAY



BASF QUALIMETRIC FLEXY DISKS

5¼" SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY

11 BOXES FOR THE PRICE OF 10!!

BUILT FOR ETERNITY
WARRANTED A LIFETIME

11 boxes for £165

COPY II PLUS for APPLE & COPYII PC for the IBM PC

An extremely sophisticated bit (or nibble) copy program to allow you to make back-up copies of your protected software.

Also includes:
Catalog, with file lengths, hidden characters, deleted files, Verify Disk–bad sector scan of disk, Verify Files–scan of individual files. Verify identical files–compares files on different disks, lets you know at what point they first differ.
Verify drive speed: track/sector map, Sector Editor.

COPY II PLUS £39
COPY II PC £39

MICROSOFT MULTIPLAN ELECTRONIC WORKSHEET

U.K. VERSION
SPECIAL PRICE £149

The friendliest, most powerful electronic worksheet you can buy. Saves time in management and planning.

Accelerator II

MAKE YOUR APPLE RUN 3.58 TIMES FASTER FOR ONLY £299!!

Over 2000 UK Apple users now waste less time by using the Accelerator in an Apple.

See what Richard King, Hardware Editor of PCN has to say about the Accelerator. (PCN 15.6.83)

"Power down, open Apple, find empty slot, insert board, shut Apple, power up. That's it – well almost. There certainly can't be many add-ins to the Apple system that make such a difference in performance with so little fuss."

"The Accelerator II makes such a big difference to the operation of the Apple that I wish it did more."

"So what don't I like about the Accelerator II? Not a lot, to be honest. It's simple to install, it's reliable, it's easy to use and it runs like a bat out of hell."

"For the real business user who wants a real increase in throughput, I would strongly recommend the product."

NEW LOW PRICE



EPSON
MX-82T Printer

The printer designed for high quality graphics — comes with lower gearing. Tractor only.

Limited Quantity Available
£249.00

SUPER SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE
BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST

Adventure 4+5+6	17.95	Mystery House	10.95
Adventure 7+8+9	17.95	Ulysses & The Golden Fleece	11.95
Adventure 10+11+12	17.95	Wizard & Princess	11.95
Poker	9.95	Marauder	11.95
Smarterm	89.00	Cranston Manor	11.95
Supercalc for ALS Z-Card	39.00	Threshold	12.95
Eurocolor Card	49.00	Mouskattack	12.95
Parallel Interface Apple IIe	69.00	The General Manager	75.00
Universal Para Int Apple III	99.00	Frogger	14.95
Apple IIe 80 column card	49.00	Cannonball Blitz	12.95
Apple IIe 80 col card + 64K	99.00	Laffpak	12.95
Datstones of Ryn	9.95	Frogger IBM	19.95
Hellfire Warrior	19.95	Lunar Leeper	11.95
Star Warrior	19.95	Crossfire IBM	12.95
David's Midnight Magic	14.95	Transylvania	12.95
Red Alert	12.95	Multi-Disk Catalog III	10.95
Space Quarks	12.95	Back It Up	24.95
Galactic Trader	10.95	Phantoms Five	12.95
Galactic Revolution	10.95	Gamma Goblins	12.95
Dueling Digits	12.95	Sneakers	12.95
Labyrinth	12.95	Autobahn	12.95
Raster Blaster	12.95	Borg	12.95
Lower Case Adapter (Rev 7)	15.00	Space Eggs	12.95
County Fair	12.95	Copts and Robbers	12.95
Thief	11.95	Epoch	14.95
Swashbuckler	14.95	Hadron	14.95
Missing Ring	12.95	E–Z Draw	19.95
Pig Pen	12.95	Twerps	13.95
Space Strike for IBM	12.95	Computer Football	13.95
Terrorist	12.95	Jellyfish	13.95
Network	9.95	Fly Wars	13.95
Windfall	9.95	Cyclod	13.95
Elite 80 Col Card for Apple IIe	55.00	Audex (Sound Utility)	13.95
Russki Duck	14.95	Bandits	13.95
Phazer Fire	12.95	Minotaur	13.95
Zenith	12.95	The Blade of Balckpoole	13.95
Neptune	12.95	Call to Arms for IBM	13.95
Lazer Silk	12.95	Escape from Rungistan	13.95
High Orbit	14.95	Free Fall	13.95
Data Master 3.3	39.00	Type Attack	14.95
Job Control/Costing in Pascal	49.00	Smith Corona TP1 D/W Parallel	449.00
Transit (Utility)	19.00	Supercalc for IBM	149.00
Zork II For IBM	18.95	ACE (Applesoft Command Editor)	17.95
Easyplanner for IBM	129.00	Munch-a-Bug	22.95
Easywriter 40 column	49.00	Routine Machine	29.95
Easyfiler for IBM	199.00	AIO II Serial Parallel I/F	119.00
Juggler	14.95	ASIO Apple Serial Card	79.00
Transforth II	59.00	Mill Assembler Dev Software	45.00
Grapple	12.95	Cartels and Cutthroats	17.95
Lower Case Apart W/Shift Mod	19.95	Program Line Editor	18.95
Alien Ambush	12.95	Oddessy	14.95
The Best of Muse	17.95	Global Program Line Editor	29.00
Firebug	10.95	Kram	39.00
Frazzle	10.95	Super Kram	69.00
Pegasus	11.95	Versawriter Graph Tab IBM	139.00
Softporn Adventure	11.95	Lower Case Chip	15.00
Cross Fire	11.95	Lower Case Adapt for Pre Rev 7	17.00
Jawbreaker	11.95	Wizard SOB . . 16K Buff Serial-I/F	149.00
Mission Asteroid	7.95		

Pete & Pam Computers

invisapple

Mail Order & Distribution:
New Hall Hey Road,
Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG
Phones:
(0706) 212321 & 227011
Telex: 635740 Petpam G

Norwegian Agent:
The Norwegian Software House
Address Okernveien 145
Oslo 5
Telephone 47 2 64 55 77

London Retail:
103-5 Blegborough Road,
London, SW16 6DL
Phone: 01-677 7631
London Office Open Saturdays

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance
Postage and Packing FREE

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS OF BASF

SUBJECT TO CONTRACT

DISK DRIVES

			£
6105 FLOPPY 8"	½ HEIGHT, D/S, 77 TRACK,	1.6 MBYTES	**360**
6106 MINI 5.25"	⅔ HEIGHT, S/S, 40 TRACK,	250 KBYTES	**168**
6108 MINI 5.25"	⅔ HEIGHT, D/S, 40 TRACK,	500 KBYTES	**200**
6118 MINI 5.25"	⅔ HEIGHT, D/S, 80 TRACK,	1 MBYTE	**240**
6138 MINI 5.25"	⅓ HEIGHT, D/S, 80 TRACK,	1 MBYTE	**250**

27 Mb WINCHESTER + CONTROLLER + P.S.U. FASI INTERFACE, BOXED **£1,250**

TWIN CASED DRIVES INCLUDING P.S.U. ARE AVAILABLE

DISKETTES

	10 PACK £
FLEXY DISK 5.25" S/S, S/D, 40 TRACK	**17**
FLEXY DISK 5.25" S/S, D/D, 40 TRACK	**19**
FLEXY DISK 5.25" D/S, D/D, 40 TRACK	**21**
FLEXY DISK 5.25" 2/HD, S/S, S/D, 80 TRACK	**24**
FLEXY DISK 5.25" 2/HD, S/S, S/D, 80 TRACK	**29**
FLEXY DISK 8" S/S, S/D, 77 TRACK	**17**
FLEXY DISK 8" S/S, D/D, 77 TRACK	**19**
FLEXY DISK 8" D/S, S/D, 77 TRACK	**21**
FLEXY DISK 8" D/S, D/D, 77 TRACK	**24**
CLEANING DISK 5.25" S/S	**15**
CLEANING DISK 5.25" D/S,	**20**
CLEANING DISK 8" S/S,	**15**
CLEANING DISK 8" D/S,	**20**

V.A.T. NOT INCLUDED P&P £1.

CPM BOARDS

Z80A CPU RUNNING AT 4 MHZ
120KB RAM ON BOARD
FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR FOUR 5.25" & FOUR 8" DISK DRIVES
TWO BI-DIRECTIONAL RS232 PORTS
FULL CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

PRICE, 1 OFF **£550 EA**
2-10 **£450 EA**
10-25 **£425 EA**

DTI DELTA SUPERSYSTEM

COMPRISING PACKAGED CP/M* BOARD AND TWIN BASE 800 KB 5.25" DRIVES *CP/M PLUS* OPERATING SYSTEM.

'BIG' COMPUTING ONLY £1120

12" QUALITY MONITORS P31 ITL **PRICE £95**
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

VDU's

HIGH PERFORMANCE QUALITY V.D.U. DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY, CAPACATIVE KEYBOARD, SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY, 12" ANTIGLARE SCREEN, AVAILABLE HAZELTINE, LEAR SIEGLER AND DEC, VT52 EMULATIONS.

'PHONE FOR PRICES AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

LOGIC BOARDS FOR V.D.U.'s
PRICES ON APPLICATION

Contact: DTI — PRINCE GROUP
10 CRONIN COURTYARD
SOUTH WELDON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
CORBY
Telephone (0536) 201152

BIRMINGHAM OFFICE: 021-233 2286

1Mb 5.25" DRIVE FOR BBC MICRO £240

LEISUREBASE. NEW NAME IN

Introducing Leisurebase — the friendly new name in microcomputers. You'll find us a friendly bunch and we aim to take a lot of the mystique out of buying microcomputers. You'll find our prices competitive and our product range wide. We also make sure we can support you with a comprehensive selection of peripherals and software.

Leisurebase No Deposit Instant Credit

No deposit instant credit is available at your local Leisurebase when you use the budget card. Please call in and ask for written details. We also take Barclaycard Visa and Access. (Leisurebase Credit Brokers APR. 30.6%.)

Part Exchange

If you're looking to upgrade your computer, come to us first as we are often willing to take good quality used equipment in part exchange.

Whichever way you look at it, you'll be better off coming to Leisurebase first.

SPECIAL OFFER ON PERIPHERALS

Spectravision Quick Shot Joysticks for Atari and Commodore	11.99
Daytel joystick interface for Spectrum	12.99
Benkson TRC6 Cassette Recorder fits computers with standard jack socket	29.99

LEISUREBASE SOFTWARE

We can't do justice in this ad. to the wide range of software available at Leisurebase stores and the following should be seen as a small selection only.

RABBIT SOFTWARE

For VIC 20

Paratroopers · Anti Matter Splatter · Packacuda · Escape MCP · Quackers · Critters · Cyclons · Race Fun · Myriad · English Invaders · The Catch · — ALL AT **5.99**

Annihilator · Night Crawler · Hopper · Rabbit Software also available for VIC 64 — ALL AT **9.99**

VIRGIN SOFTWARE

For Spectrum: Yomp · Starfire · Sheepwalk · Golf · — ALL AT **7.99**

For VIC20

Mission Mercury

IMAGINE SOFTWARE

For Spectrum: Arcadia · Schizoids · Ah Diddums · Molar Maul · Jumping Jack · Z Zoom · Zip Zap · — ALL AT **5.50**

For VIC 20: Arcadia · Wacky Waiters · Catcha Snatcha · Frantic · — ALL AT **5.50**

CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE

For Atari: The Golden Baton · Time Machine · Escape from Pulsar No. 7 · Circus · Arrows of Death Part 1 · Arrows of Death Part 2 · Feasibility Experiement · — ALL AT **17.99**

TEXAS SOFTWARE — NEW LOW PRICES

Video Chess	34.99	Hunt the Wumpus	14.99
Attack	14.99	Blasto	11.99
Tombstone City	14.99	TI Invaders	19.99
Car Wars	19.99	Alpiner	24.99
Munchman	29.99	Chisholm Trail	19.99
Parsec	29.99	Adventure	24.99
Adventure (cass.)	ea. 14.99	Early Learning Fun	14.99
Number Magic	14.99	Addition/Subtraction 1	19.99
Multiplication	19.99	Alligator Mix	24.99
Dragon Mix	24.99	Meteor Multiplication	24.99
Prog. Language extended BASIC	69.99	Mini Memory	69.99



ATARI 800

NOW INCORPORATING A BIG 48K RAM; THE 800 IS ONE OF THE MOST FORMIDABLE HOME MICROS ON THE MARKET FEATURES INCLUDE 10K ROM 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS, FOUR INDEPENDENT SOUND VOICES COVERING 3½ OCTAVES BASIC CARTRIDGE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **299.99** INC VAT



SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

THE 16K VERSION HAS NOW CRASHED THROUGH THE £100 BARRIER AND BOTH OFFER AMAZING VALUE. FEATURES INCLUDE 16K BASIC ROM, 8 COLOUR GRAPHICS, 'BEEP' SOUND COMMAND, FULL SIZE KEYBOARD. WIDEST POSSIBLE SOFTWARE CHOICE

16K – LEISUREBASE PRICE **99.99** INC VAT

8K – LEISUREBASE PRICE **129.99** INC VAT



CGL M5

COMPACT, ULTRA RELIABLE INTRODUCTION FROM THE WORLD RENOWNED SORD STABLE FEATURES INCLUDE. 16K VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K 8K ROM VIA PLUG-IN CARTRIDGE EXPANDABLE TO 16K. 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS 6 OCTAVE SOUND SYNTHESIZER

LEISUREBASE PRICE **149.99** INC VAT



COMMODORE 64

POWERFUL MICRO SUITABLE FOR HOME OR BUSINESS USE. FEATURES INCLUDE A 64K RAM. FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; 16 COLOUR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS; SPECIAL 3-D EFFECT GRAPHIC CAPABILITY; MUSIC SYNTHESIZER.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **199.99** INC. VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTERS



SINCLAIR ZX 81

FAR AND AWAY THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING HOME MICRO AND THE MODEL THAT'S INTRODUCED COMPUTING TO A WHOLE GENERATION FEATURES INCLUDE 8K ROM 1K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16K, INGENIOUS FLAT FACE KEYBOARD MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE

LEISUREBASE PRICE **44.99** INC VAT



ATARI 400

THE PERFECT INTRODUCTION TO HOME COMPUTING IN A CONCISE LOGICAL PACKAGE FEATURES INCLUDE. 16K RAM, 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS, FOUR INDIVIDUAL VOICE SOUND CAPABILITY COVERING 3½ OCTAVES, 'WIPE CLEAN' PRESSURE SENSITIVE KEYBOARD BASIC CARTRIDGE

LEISUREBASE PRICE **149.99** INC VAT



VIC 20 COMPLETE STARTER PACK

A COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEM IN ONE BOX BASED ON THE LEGENDARY VIC 20 PACK ALSO INCLUDES A CASSETTE UNIT A SIMPLE EXPLANATION OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PART 1 AND AN EXCLUSIVE COMPILATION TAPE OF 4 COMPUTER PROGRAMS – BLITZ TYPE-A TUNE RACE AND HOPPIT

LEISUREBASE PRICE **134.99** INC VAT



TEXAS TI 99/4A

SUPER 'USER FRIENDLY' MICRO THAT IS SIMPLE TO USE AND IS EXPANDABLE AS YOUR INTEREST GROWS FEATURES INCLUDE INTERNAL 26K ROM MEMORY, 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 48K; CONTROLLABLE 5 OCTAVE 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONE SOUND, PLUS NOISE GENERATOR 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **99.99** INC VAT

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS
For details of Britain's newest & brightest Computer Franchise Group contact Erica Woodhouse on 0279 58371 or write in strictest confidence to Leisurebase, Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. Each new dealer will be allotted an exclusive territory & we urge you to contact us now!

YOUR LOCAL LEISUREBASE DEALER

ABERDEEN
Micro-Scope
13A Belmont St.
Tel: 0224 631484

BASILDON
Godfrey Photographic
4-5 Laindon Main Centre, Laindon
Tel: 0268 416747

BELFAST
AJM Studios
337 Newtownards Rd
Tel: 0232 59710
Cl. Wed.

BIRMINGHAM
Leisurebase
28 South Mall
Birmingham Shopping Centre (Next to Asda)
Tel: 021 643 0388

BRADFORD
Photosave
18 Cheapside
Tel: 0274 308598

CARDIFF
Leisurebase
13/15 Morgan Arcade
Tel: 0222 394182

CHELMSFORD
Godfrey's Photomarket
54 High St
Tel: 0245 355230

CHESTER
Chester Camera Centre
9 Bridge Street Row
Tel: 0244 26531

COVENTRY
New Store opening
Phone 0279 58371 for details

CREWE
Crewe Camera Exchange
265 Edleston Rd
Tel: 0270 256854

EXETER
New store opening
Phone 0703 333958 for details

HENLEY ON THAMES
G Bushell & Son
37 Hart St
Tel: 04912 2363

HEREFORD
Photo-Video
9 St Peters St
Tel: 0432 67997

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
The Computer Shop
91 Acre Road
Tel: 01-546 3793

LINCOLN
Leisurebase
352 High St
Tel: 0522 22248
(Cl. Wed)

LIVERPOOL
In-store at Blackers Department Store
16-26 Elliot Street
Tel: 051 709 2763

MARGATE
East Kent Computers
282 Northdown Rd.
Cliftonville
Tel: 0843 23204

MANCHESTER
Chester Camera Centre
Mosley Arcade, Piccadilly Plaza
Tel: 061 236 5819

PENZANCE
Leisurebase
14 Causewayhead
Tel: 0736 4407

PLYMOUTH
Leisurebase
In-store at Dingles
Royal Parade
Tel: 0752 670505

PRESTON
Channel 8 Software
51 Fishergate
Tel: 0772 53057

SHEFFIELD
Leisurebase
1 Charter Sq
Tel: 0742 25354

SHREWSBURY
Shrewsbury Camera Exchange
The Maltings, Roushill
Tel: 0743 4964

STOCKPORT
Stockport Camera Exchange
76 Princess St
Tel: 061-477 7041

SOUTHAMPTON
Leisurebase
19 East St
Tel: 0703 38753

SOUTHEND
J Patience Ltd
9 Queens Rd
Tel: 0702 49547

SWANSEA
Leisurebase
218/219 Oxford St
Tel: 0792 476099

SUNDERLAND
Saxons (Photomarket & Hi-Fi) Ltd
20-22 Waterloo Place
Tel: 0783 657578

WEMBLEY
Leisurebase
397B High Rd (opp Argus)
Tel: 01903 0587

WESTON-SUPER-MARE
Leisurebase
5 Waterloo St
Tel: 0934 24364

WORKSOP
BSB Computers
11 Carlton Rd
Tel: 0909 486251

STOCK AVAILABILITY
Whilst your local Leisurebase stores can supply the widest possible range of equipment we are not able to guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each store.

MAIL ORDER
Many Leisurebase stores are prepared to supply equipment on a mail order basis. Please telephone the store closest for P & P rates.

HEAD OFFICE/WAREHOUSE
Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. If you require further details contact Eric Wilson on 0279 58371



YEP FOLKS — IT'S HERE

AVAILABLE NOW
Spectrum 48K
Dragon
Com. 64

CALIFORNIA

GOLD RUSH



HOWDE DO PARDNERS
This here's Prospector Jake, I sure am havin' one helluva time tryin' to peg ma claim with those damned Injuns a hootin' an a hollerin' all over this territory. Ma job gets harder as I move from one Gold Field to another. I know, that is me an' ma stubborn hornery ol' Mule here know of 24 rich an' I mean rich seams of pure Gold. All it needs to make this here ol' critter happy is that you help me peg every doggone last one of them claims.

Can YOU help Jake become rich, help him peg his claim, dodge the arrows, avoid the tomahawks, and plant the Dynamite in just the right place? . . . YOU CAN!!!

YIPPEE . . . Git yer Picks an' Shovels and join the CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH . . . NOW

Amazing Arcade Action . . . Stunning Sound and Graphics
Available NOW for Commodore 64, Spectrum 48, and Dragon

£7.95 including P&P

SPECIAL OFFER ***SPECIAL OFFER*** ***SPECIAL OFFER***

Order CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH before October 15 and get a 10-game Cassette of terrific games . . . **FREE**

COMING SOON

LEAPIN' LANCELOT: Medieval Machine Magic to enthral you
GALACTIC SURVIVAL PAK: Every Astro-Traveller *must* have this!

ANIK

We always need Dynamic Dealers and Imaginative Writers

Please rush me CGR for (m/c)

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED £
Please make cheques and POs payable to ANIK MICROSYSTEMS
30 KINGSCROFT COURT
BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

Go 4th with



apricot

The 4th generation personal computer

A computer that, for the first time, works with you rather than just for you. Hardware and Software co-ordinating perfectly, Apricot arrives complete and ready to work.

The MicroScreen on the keyboard, unique to Apricot, performs a variety of practical functions—as a calculator, calendar, time display, and as a window on the screen. Most significantly the MicroScreen prompts and assists the user by presenting simple options whilst running applications.

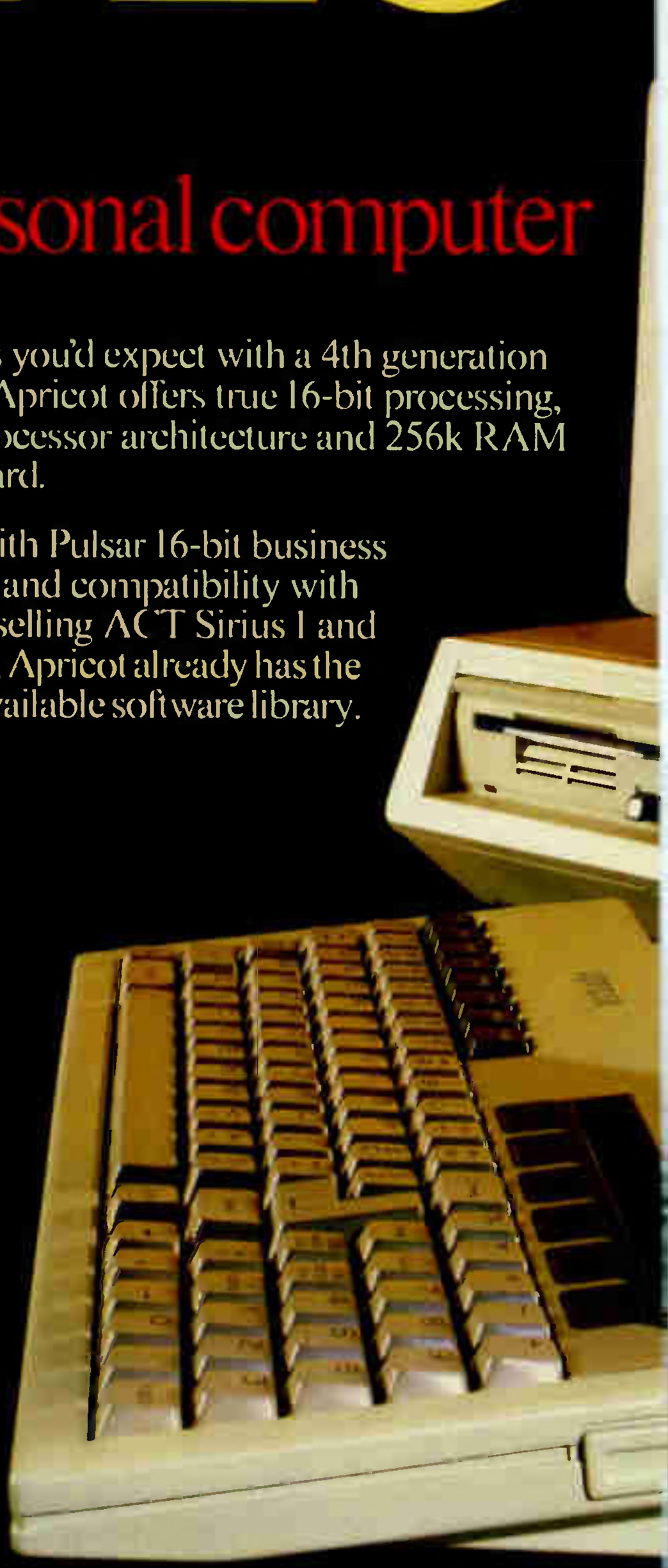


Incorporating the very latest advances in computer technology, Apricot uses 3 1/2" pocket-size diskettes. Secure and compact, yet offering increased storage capacity.



As you'd expect with a 4th generation system, Apricot offers true 16-bit processing, multi-processor architecture and 256k RAM as standard.

With Pulsar 16-bit business software and compatibility with the best selling ACT Sirius I and IBM PC, Apricot already has the largest available software library.



ot



Apricot includes over £750 of software—SuperCalc spreadsheet, business and communications software—to ensure that your system is immediately effective.

And because executives are not office bound, Apricot offers portability, a further feature aimed at improving efficiency.

Powerful sleek and sophisticated—and all at an amazing 4th generation price.

Go 4th from £1495

ACT (UK) Limited
FREEPOST, Birmingham B63 1BR
or call 021-501 2284

Please send me the latest information on Apricot—the 4th generation personal computer.

Name
Company
Address

Post Code

PCW OCT

WHICH OF THESE TWO TOP PORTABLE COMPUTERS WILL YOU CHOOSE?

OSBORNE	KAYPRO II
5" monitor	9" monitor
200K or 400K storage	400K or 800K storage
No Winchester	Winchester disk available
2 free software packages	5 free software packages and 10 games
Plastic case	Metal case



CK Computers Limited. Telephone: (0934) 516246 (0752) 780311

The Kaypro II features should make the choosing easy. If you're interested in finding out all about this ultra-reliable, top selling U.S. system, call us today. Kaypro II. Powerful, portable, affordable.

Please send me full details of the Kaypro systems.

Name

Address

Telephone

Sales Enquiries: (0934) 516246
CK Computers Ltd.
6 Devonia House
High Street
Worle
Weston-super-Mare
Avon
Also at: (0752) 780311. Telex: 45786

CK Computers Limited

DISKPOST

* BETTER VALUE MAIL ORDER SUPPLIES FOR YOUR MICRO *

VEREX DISKS



Manufactured by Verbatim, to accepted industry standards. Full one year warranty. Quality products at popular prices for both home and office use

5.25'' DISKETTES

MD200–01	S/S, S/D, 48TPI. soft sector only	**£1.71**
MD200–AS	S/S, S/D, 48 TPI Apple systems only	**£1.66**

8'' DISKETTES

FD34–1500	S/S, S/D	**£1.85**
DD34–1501	D/S, D/D	**£2.82**

32 hard sector available at same price.

DATALIFE DISKS



From Verbatim, the world's leading diskette manufacturer. Full 5 year warranty. All minidisks are certified for double density recording, and are fitted with hub ring reinforcement as standard.

5.25'' DISKETTES

MD525	S/S, D/D, 48 TPI	**£1.92**
MD550	D/S, D/D, 48 TPI	**£2.86**
MD577	S/S, D/D, 96 TPI	**£2.69**
MD557	D/S, D/D, 96 TPI	**£3.60**

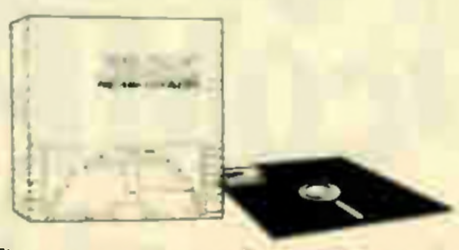
48 TPI suitable for 35 or 40 track operation. 96 TPI suitable for 77 or 80 track operation. 10 and 16 hard sectored versions available at same prices.

8'' DISKETTES

FD34–9000	S/S, S/D	**£2.75**
FD34–8000	S/S, D/D	**£2.80**
DD34–4001	D/S, D/D	**£3.26**

32 hard sectored versions available at same prices.

XIDEX DISKS



The new premier quality standard, against which all other manufacturers will have to be judged. All products certified for double density recording. Now with a **lifetime** warranty. Unreservedly recommended

5.25'' DISKETTES

5012–1000	S/S, D/D, 48 TPI	**£2.06**
5022–1000	D/S, D/D, 48 TPI	**£2.90**
5012–2000	S/S, D/D, 96 TPI	**£2.92**
5022–2000	D/S, D/D, 96 TPI	**£3.77**

48 TPI suitable for 35 or 40 track operation. 96 TPI suitable for 77 or 80 track operation. 10 and 16 hard sectored versions available at same prices.

8'' DISKETTES

8012–1000	S/S, D/D	**£2.78**
8022–1000	D/S, D/D	**£3.36**

32 hard sectored versions available at same prices.

THE LAST ONE



Got a computing problem? Produce your own solution by using The Last One, a program generator which has helped to solve hundreds of problems in installations throughout the world.

TLO runs on the Apple II and IIe, Commodore 4032 and 8032/96, TRS-80 Model II (TRSDOS or CP/M), most CP/M, CP/M86 and MS-DOS machines including the IBM PC (PC -DOS) and Sirius.

Try out TLO for £50.

A limited demonstration version of TLO is now available for only £50, including full documentation. This cost is fully refundable against your subsequent purchase of a full version.

Full version costs:—

for Apple II	—	**£185**
all other versions	—	**£330**

Please specify version requirements when ordering.

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS



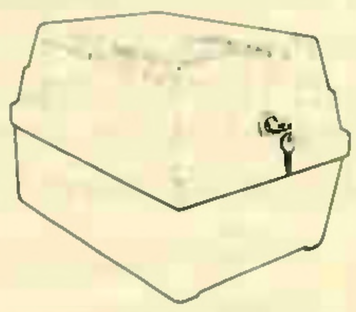
Helps to protect your valuable data, and minimise expensive downtime and repair costs. Consists of a flexible jacket, which receives a pre-saturated cleaning disk. Each disk is sealed within a foil sachet to ensure that it contains the right quantity of cleaning fluid when used. After use the disk is disposed of, and the jacket is kept for future use.

Suitable for single or dual head drives. Please specify 8" or 5.25" disks.

STARTER KIT **£8.12**
(contains jacket and two cleaning disks)

REPLACEMENT CLEANING DISKS **£15.54**
(pack of 10)

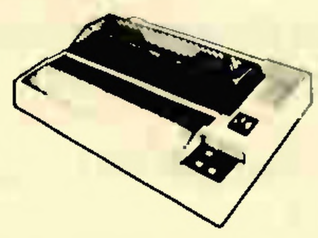
DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES



Protect your diskettes and valuable data from external contamination. Lockable, portable and secure. Two part box made from anti-static ABS plastic. Price includes dividers and index labels. Capacity 80 disks.

A5 Storage box (for 8 disks) **£33.60**
A6 Storage box (for 5.25 disks) **£23.10**

CTI – CP80 PRINTER



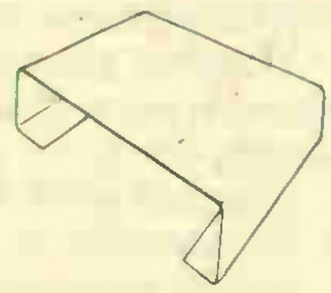
Features:—

Friction and tractor feed as standard
80 c.p.s.
Bi-directional logic seeking.
13 x 9 dot matrix giving true descenders
Sub and superscripts
Italic printing and auto underlining.
Condensed, emphasised, expanded and double strike printing (can be mixed in a line)
Parallel interface fitted as standard
12 month warranty

Print sample available on request.

CP 80 PRINTER	**£289.00**
Optional RS-232 interface	£40.00
Special VIC20/VIC 64 interface	£46.00

PRINTER STAND



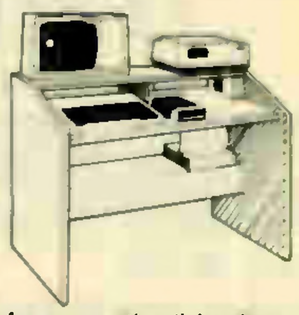
Suitable for use with dot matrix printers. Lifts printer sufficiently to enable continuous stationery to self-stack. Painted steel unit
Dimensions: 39cm wide
x 28cm deep
x 10cm high

Comes as package which also contains:—

200 sheets continuous stationery.
1 x 9½ binder
1 x highlighter pen.
choice of rubber feet/sticky pads

PRINTER STAND **£21.95**

COMPUTER FURNITURE



Suitable for use with all leading personal computers. Features a top shelf for monitor/printer, lower shelf for books, paper and general storage; large desk top surface at keyboard height; attractive teak finish, and castors for mobility.

U.K. Manufacture. Comes in flat pack for self assembly – full instructions provided.

A further range of more sophisticated units is available – please ask for details.

THE ORGANISER **£55.00**

To: DISKPOST, FREEPOST, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY, KT8 0QF. Tel: 01-941 4066

All prices inclusive of delivery and insurance on British mainland.

Qty	Product	Price
.....	.....	£.....
.....	.....	£.....
.....	.....	£.....
.....	.....	£.....

PCN

Sub Total	£.....
Delivery/Insurance	£ **FREE**
V.A.T.	£.....
TOTAL VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKPOST	£.....

YOUR NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Tel. No.: .....

Please charge to my Visa/Mastercharge/American Express/Diners Club account.

My card number is .....

DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

Company Orders

If you are unable to raise cheques without an invoice, please post or telephone your order to us. We will then forward a pro-forma invoice, for your accounts department to pay against.

Credit Card Orders

We welcome Visa, (Barclaycard), Mastercharge, (Access), Diners Club and American Express. There is no credit card surcharge. Either write your card number on your order, or telephone your order to our sales office.

DISKPOST* is the mail order division of the BFI Electronics Group Europe's largest independent diskette supplier.

DISKPOST

FREEPOST West Molesey
Surrey KT8 0QF. Tel: 01-941-4066

PCW 323

The dawn of a New Computer Age...

ZAPPO COMPUTER CENTRES

NOW OPEN

Zappo is Britain's newest and most exciting group of home computer centres.

Whether you want a computer for games, education or help with home finances, you'll find just what you need at a Zappo Computer Centre.

Our staff pride themselves on their ability to guide you to the computer that's best for you.

Which makes Zappo Computer Centres the best and most exciting place to buy your micro. There's one near you – see the list opposite.

VIC 20 Starter Pack

A complete computer system, including VIC 20 Computer, C2N Cassette Unit, Introduction to Basic part 1 (simple explanation of computer programming). Plus 4 games cassette – Blitz, Hoppit, Race and Type-a-Tune.



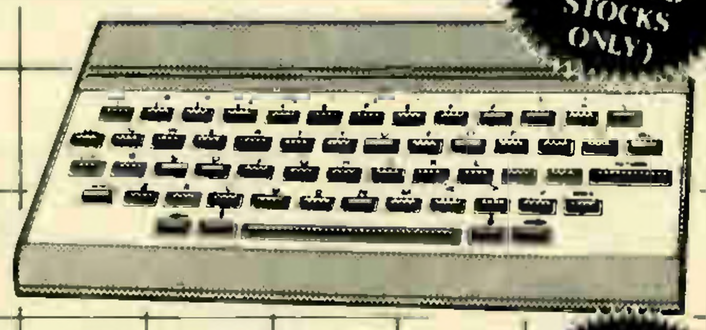
LIMITED STOCKS

ZAPPO PRICE £149·95

ORIC 48K

● Big 48K Memory ● Easy to use keyboard ● Colour and sound ● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics ● With £40 off voucher for ORIC printer!

£40 WORTH SOFTWARE FREE (LIMITED STOCKS ONLY)



ZAPPO PRICE £139·95

VIC 64K

MASSIVE PRICE REDUCTION!

● Powerful 64K Memory ● Graphics, colour, sound ● Full size typewriter keyboard ● Expandable up to small business use

ZAPPO PRICE £229·95

Sinclair Spectrum

UK BEST SELLER!

16K ● 16K Memory ● Made in UK ● Multi-function keys

ZAPPO PRICE £99·95



48K ● Powerful 48K Memory ● Full colour, sound and high resolution graphics ● Multi- function keys

ZAPPO PRICE £129·95

Texas TI-994A

● 16K Memory, 16 Bytes processor ● Full typewriter keyboard ● Colour and sound ● Truly expandable – part of a complete system that can grow with you and your family



MASSIVE £60 OFF

ZAPPO PRICE £99·95

Full range of advertised goods available at most stores. Please phone before making a special journey. Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

A few examples from our software collection

Atari	
Centipede	£29.99
Donkey Kong	£29.99
Pacman	£29.99
Space Invaders	£29.99
Quix	£29.99
Commodore	
Cosmic Crusader	£9.99
Star Battle	£9.99
Alien	£9.99
Avenger	£9.99
Adventureland	£9.99
Oric	
Candy Floss & Hangman	£7.50
3D Maze & Brake Out	£7.50
Xenon 1	£8.50
Compendium	£7.95
Oric Trek	£9.95
Centipede	£6.95
Hooper	£6.95
Invaders	£6.95
Oricman	£8.95
Sinclair	
Planetoids	£4.95
Avenger	£4.95
Frogger	£5.95
Flight Simulation	£7.95
Airline	£4.95
Texas Instruments	
New low prices from	£9.95
Beginners Basic Tutor	£9.95
Parsec	£29.95
T.I. Invaders	£19.95
Amazing	£14.95
Aids & Accessories	
Sanyo 14" Colour Monitor	£299.99
Sanyo 14" CTV – Monitor Style	£259.99
Hitec BT319 12" Portable	£49.99
Computer compatible Cassette Recorders from	£24.99
Zappo Computer Centre – Exclusives	
Exclusive – 500 Sheet Packs Computer listing paper	£6.99
Exclusive – 3M Diskette Two Packs from	£6.29
A wide range of computer accessories available	
Top Ten Computer Books (Computer Book Shop)	
593 Assembly Language Programming for BBC	£8.95
672 The Working Commodore 64	£5.95
696 Compute's First Book of Atari	£10.95
695 Compute's First Book of VIC	£10.95
495 50 Outstanding Programms for VIC 20	£6.95
707 The Oric Programming Book	£5.95
551 60 Games and Applications for ZX Spectrum	£4.95
683 Texas Programming Book	£5.95
60 Programming the 6502	£9.95
200 Programming the Z-80	£9.95

Your nearest Zappo Computer Centre

AVON **Slade & Hope** 393–395 Gloucester Rd, Horfield, Bristol (0272) 47204.

CHESHIRE **Bunnell & Boden,** 14 Regent Rd, Altrincham. (061) 928 0333.

Charlesworths of Crewe, 14 Hightown, Crewe. (0270) 256344.

Charlesworths, 112 Foregate St, Chester. (0244) 25075.

Hobbyhorse, 3 Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow. (0625) 522433.

The Red Balloon, 92–94 Stamford New Rd, Altrincham. (061) 928 4228.

CORNWALL **Hydrovolt** 32 Meneage St, Helston. (03265) 2545.

HAMPSHIRE **Portswood Toy & Card Centre,** 253 Portswood Rd, Portswood, Southampton. (0703) 582646.

Top Toys, 46–47 High St, Winchester. (0962) 60188.

Top Toys, 20 Chantry Way, Andover. (0264) 52263.

HERTFORDSHIRE

A. L. Young 2 High View, Hatfield. (070 72) 62608.

ISLE OF MAN **Panache Video** 37 Victoria St, Douglas. (0624) 29757.

ISLE OF WIGHT

M L Electrics Riverway Industrial Estate Newport (0983) 52 6254

LANCASHIRE **Batesons Sports Depot** 56 Abingdon St, Blackpool. (0253) 24061.

Edmondsons, 35–37 Queen St, Morecambe. (0524) 410304.

Mercers of Blackburn, 36– 40 Northgate, Blackburn. (0254) 59121.

Pramland, 14–16 Silver St, Bury. (061) 764 3293

Southport Toy Centre, 68 Chapel St, Southport. (0704) 38809.

LEICESTERSHIRE

CES Clarendon Electrical, 84 Sparkenhoe St, Leicester. (0533) 50905.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Greens of Gainsborough, The State Building, Church St, Gainsborough. (0427) 5101.

Rhodes Computer Centre, Minimarket, High St, Lincoln. (0522) 20168.

LONDON

Hy-tec Electronics 150 High Rd, Wood Green. (01) 881 3320.

JMS Radio and TV, 46 Watling Av, Burnt Oak, Edgware. (01) 952 1565.

KENT **Whitstable Tele-Radio,** 15–17 Oxford St, Whitstable. (0227) 272028.

Expert Tele–Radio 75 Biggin St, Dover. (0304) 213251.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Arnolds (Corby) 45 Corporation St, Corby. (05366) 3645.

Mobile Radio Services, Central Hall Buildings, Wellingborough. (0933) 223527.

Clarks of Rushden 89–91 High St, Rushden. (0933) 312906.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Colourvision 406 Newtownards Rd, Belfast. (0232) 51331.

Gerrards 20 Gresham Street Belfast (0232) 241700

W. S. McIlroy & Son, 1–13 Dunluce St, Larne, County Antrim. (0574) 2562.

Nicholl Bros (Radio) 13–15 Church Street Ballymena. (0266) 49616

Vincent Toner & Sons 88 Hill St, Newry. (0693) 2714.

SCOTLAND **Cradlecare** 43 King St, Stirling. (0786) 2392.

Glen Electrical, Video House, Anderson St, Port Glasgow. (0475) 46226.

STAFFORDSHIRE

John W. Bagnall 18 Salter St, Stafford. (0785) 3420.

SUFFOLK **W. F. Dudley,** 73 North St, Sudbury. (0787) 73425

SUSSEX **R. N. French** 16 Queens Parade Hastings (0424) 423157

WALES **W. J. Elias & Son** 61 St. Teilo St, Pontardulais, Swansea. (0792) 882366.

Loosmore Bros., 39 High St, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. (0437) 2844.

WORCESTERSHIRE

John Life 5 Mealcheapen St, Worcester. (0905) 26898.

YORKSHIRE

Hirst & Symmonds, 5 Arndale Centre, Crossgates, Leeds. (0532) 645059.

Redgates 18–24 Furnival Gate, Sheffield. (0742) 77585.

Williams of Woodseats 783 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield (0742) 54341.

Williams of Hillsborough, 12–14 Middlewood Rd, Sheffield. (0742) 345030.

ZAPPO DEALERSHIPS

Our Zappo dealer list is now open. If you'd like more details about our low cost membership, write to Patricia Tordoff at Zappo Computers Ltd., 7 The Shires Industrial Estate, Birmingham Road, Lichfield, Staffs.

ZAPPO COMPUTER CENTRES

Your guide through the computer maze.

HIGHLANDS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2 COWELL ST., LLANELLI, DYFED SA15 1UU

Tel: 05542 70517

ACORN COMPUTER

OSBORNE

ACORN BBC OFFICIAL DEALERS

	£	
BBC B	**346.96**	**ex VAT**
100K Cased Shugart drive	**195.00**	**ex VAT**
Dual Cased Shugart drive	**310.00**	**ex VAT**
Disc I-F Kit including fitting	**95.00**	**ex VAT**
Speech Synth including fitting	**48.00**	
Light pen including software	**39.00**	
Tarren Digigraph including software	**70.00**	
Analogue Signal Analyser for BBC	**350.00**	
(converts beeb to dual beam storage scope fourier transform, screen dump to printer etc)		
64K printer buffer for BBC	**159.00**	
Torch Z80 Disk pack (including four Perfect Software packages)	**825.00**	

WINCHESTERS ON THE BBC — we have now been appointed dealer/support centre for the GSL Winchester System for the BBC

PRICES	£
5 Mb	**1,650.00**
10 Mb	**1,900.00**
20 Mb Maximum on line 280 Mb	**100.00**

AMCOMS E-NET SYSTEM
Incorporating Winchesters available from us.

CALL FOR OUR NEWSLETTER

All items carriage free. We are suppliers to local authorities, technical colleges, universities and MSC training Projects. All prices include VAT except where stated. Educational discount available.

PRINTERS, ACCESSORIES, SOFTWARE, BOOKS

MAGAZINES



The Logica Vitesse Personal Computer

We've got the Professional Solution

logica vitesse

MORE MEMORY FOR LESS MONEY!

WITH FREE SOFTWARE!

DATAFLEX offer extra memory and function boards, at realistic prices, for the IBM PC & XT and SIRIUS 1. Included **FREE** with the boards is software to provide **RAM DISK** ans **PRINT SPOOLER.**

SIRIUS 1

Available with 128k, 256k, or 512k our Sirius memory board is fully socketed and upgrade-able to 512k.

PRICES FROM £295

IBM PC & XT

As with the Sirius board, this has a maximum capacity of 512k, is fully socketed, and comes with 128k, 256k, or 512k of memory installed.

PRICES from £335

IBM PC & XT "TRIO"

A combination board with two RS232C ports and either 128k or 256k of memory. The 128k board is upgradeable.

PRICE
(TBA but very competitive!)

All boards are made to the highest standards and are designed and manufactured in the UK by DATAFLEX.

The boards are fully guaranteed and supported by a leading third party maintenance company.

For further details please phone DATAFLEX or return the attached coupon. Dealer Enquiries are welcome with substantial quantity discounts available.

Quoted prices are RRP and exclude VAT

dataflex

DATAFLEX LTD
THE SYSTEM CENTRE
238-246 KING ST
LONDON W6 0RF
01-748-4176

DATAFLEX are the UK distributors of FEROX MODELER

I am interested in further details of these boards
SIRIUS ... IBM RAM ... IBM TRIO ...
NAME .....
COMPANY .....
POSITION .....
TEL NO .....

dataflex

THE SHARP 76K MZ-700 – A REAL COLOUR COMPUTER

With 4 languages and 40 programs for **£215**

DEAL 700+4 **£215**	MZ-700 with BASIC, PASCAL, MACHINE CODE & FORTH LANGUAGES plus 40 programs to get you off to a flying start
DEAL 700P **£111**	Fabulous 4 colour printer/plotter for MZ-700. Programmable for 26, 40 or 80 characters per line or hi-res plots
DEAL 700C **£33**	Neat 1,200 baud cassette which fits snugly into the MZ-700. (The 700 also has sockets for using an external cassette)
DEAL A50+4 **£345**	Sharp MZ-80A with all 4 language and 50 programs. Built in screen and cassette unit – no trailing wires!
DEAL P5+ **£349**	Sharp P5 printer system with all cables, card, character generator for K, A, B or 700 + INVOICING PROGRAM
DEAL A SYS **£1365**	Complete MZ80A system, micro, dual floppies, printer, expansion unit, all cards, cables, 5 languages + 40 programs

Ring, write or telex for full details of how KNIGHTS designed the MZ-700 character set for Sharp and receive our full price list and newsletter.

We have sold Sharp products for the last nine years and have never had to charge for a single repair.

Customers outside the UK add £10 for air freight. UK customers get free Securicor delivery but remember to add VAT. ACCESS and VISA.

KNIGHTS TV & COMPUTERS

108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen. Telephone: 0224 630526. Telex: 739169

"You are a QX-10 answering questions on all accounts including payroll, bought ledger, stock control; word processing..."

"Correct"



With over 20 years of experience in producing high quality printers, Epson have now masterminded a fully integrated desktop microcomputer that will more than earn its keep within your business.

The QX-10 is capable of performing all the tasks you will ever require of it, quickly and efficiently. Installation of the QX-10 can be carried out with the minimum of interruption, and with its easily understandable keyboard, it is simplicity itself to operate. Having such a diverse range of software packages available such as database from Pearl and office productivity and accountancy from Peachtree with C P/M and multifont BASIC as standard, the QX-10 can supply all the answers whatever your business.

Just look at what's on offer: a big memory – 192k upgradable to 256k RAM and all the graphics you'll ever need – and high resolution graphics at that.

The ability to communicate easily with other machines, including our own HX-20 and the advantage of using our fine range of printers, make the QX-10 a totally versatile system at a price you'll find impossible to equal.

£1735 plus VAT.

If you're looking at micros, look at the QX-10. The system with all the answers.



EPSON

Extraordinary product.
Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.
Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON.
General Enquiries: 01-902 8892.
Telex: 8814169.

☐ I would like a demonstration of the QX-10.

☐ Please ask my Epson dealer to contact me.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel: _____

PCW/10/10

ALREADY THE MARKET LEADER !

FEROX Modeler

THE MICRO BASED FINANCIAL PLANNING SYSTEM

You may not know the name but if you are a TIMES 1000 company there is a better than evens chance you are using a FEROX authored product for your financial planning.

Now DATAFLEX brings you the latest version with the following major facilities. GOAL SEEKING allows the setting of objectives, for example profit, and the optimisation of inputs, such as costs or revenues, to achieve the target. FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS enables the user to simply draw charts on the screen using existing models and data, and then save them for presentations or print them as required. The system can be MENU OR COMMAND DRIVEN ensuring effective use by both novice and expert whilst the 32,000 CELL MATRIX accommodates the largest of likely model sizes. POWERFUL REPORTING includes 'TURNSIDEWAYS' and allows the user to format reports exactly according to need, and the FULL CONSOLIDATION AND DATA MANIPULATION facilities allow the most elaborate corporate structures to be modelled and analysed. SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS will help fine tune the plans, whilst the whole system works 50% FASTER than previous versions.

To support MODELER, DATAFLEX run regular training courses for both beginners and experts at modelling, DATAFLEX provide a telephone helpline and consultancy services, and offer file transfer facilities to help you upgrade from lesser systems.

DATAFLEX also support clinics every Monday evening and evaluation courses to help you decide whether FEROX MODELER is the right one for you.

dataflex

DATAFLEX LTD
THE SYSTEM CENTRE
238-246 KING ST
LONDON W6 0RF
01-748-4176

DATAFLEX are the UK distributors of FEROX MODELER

For further details please phone DATAFLEX or return the coupon below.

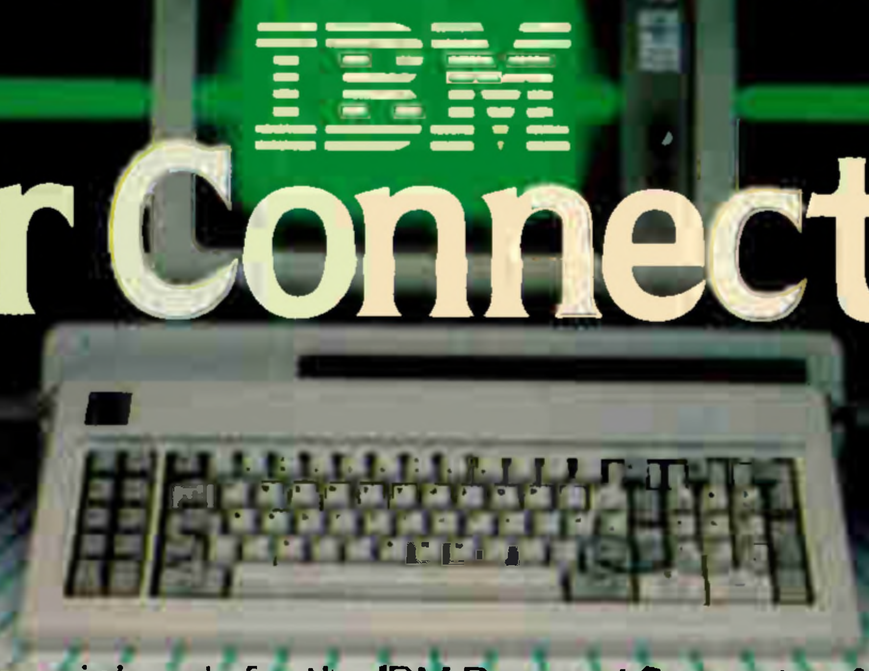
Versions of FEROX MODELER are currently available for the IBM PC, Sirius 1, Apples 2, 2e & 3, TRS 80 II*, DEC VAX*, and HP 3000*.

(* excludes graphics)

I am interested in further details of FEROX products and the DATAFLEX clinics & courses.
NAME .....
COMPANY .....
POSITION .....
TEL NO .....

dataflex

The Proven IBM user Connection



Before you buy software or peripherals for the IBM Personal Computer, first try The Professional Connection. Our products are specially selected and proven before being offered for sale. We supply and support a wide variety of selected software including:

CONTACT US FOR:

Digital Research Operating Systems
Languages
Programming Aids

CONCURRENT CP/M-86
GSX Graphics

Microplan

The advanced financial modelling and business planning package:
Sophisticated forecasting. Professional reporting with special function for DCF, Cash Flow, Mortgage loan projection and project analysis. Multiple Consolidation/Merging and Communications and Graphics Modules available.
Easy to use. Easy to learn – but very powerful.

Big D:–8" Floppy Disk Drive for the IBM PC.

Ability to transfer files from 8" to 5.25" and to read and write 8" formats including S/34 and Displaywriter. Also operates as a 1.2 Mb 8" DOS drive to the PC and PC XT – ideal for back up.
Plus many other proven products.

The Software Connection Ltd.
The Old Manor House
Fareham Hampshire
Tel: Fareham (0329) 230870/239025
Telex: 86683
Distributors for: ***Chang Labs*** – DIGITAL RESEARCH

The Professional Connection

SuperSoft®

FOR CP/M, CP/M-86, MS DOS, AND IBM PC DOS

SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

DISK-EDIT

Disk-Edit provides you with ALL the raw information on your disk in both HEX and ASCII. You can scroll through that information and alter it using a set of text editing commands.

Disk-Edit loads a segment of a disk or file into its internal memory buffer. It displays a window into that buffer on your screen. Through the left-hand pane you see the hexadecimal representation of each byte in the buffer. Through the right-hand pane you see the ASCII representation of those same bytes.

Once you are in the Disk-Edit window, you have a full range of text editing commands at your control, including forward space, back space, next line, previous line, view next screen, view previous screen, beginning of file, end of file, string searching, write to disk, and several others.

DIAGNOSTICS II

Diagnostics II is the finest set of system maintenance routines available for microcomputers. It thoroughly checks all five areas of your computer system, pinpointing hardware problems to help keep your computer in perfect working order.

The areas of your computer which are tested include: Memory, Printer, Terminal, Disk, and CPU.

The output of the tests can be logged to disk for later review.

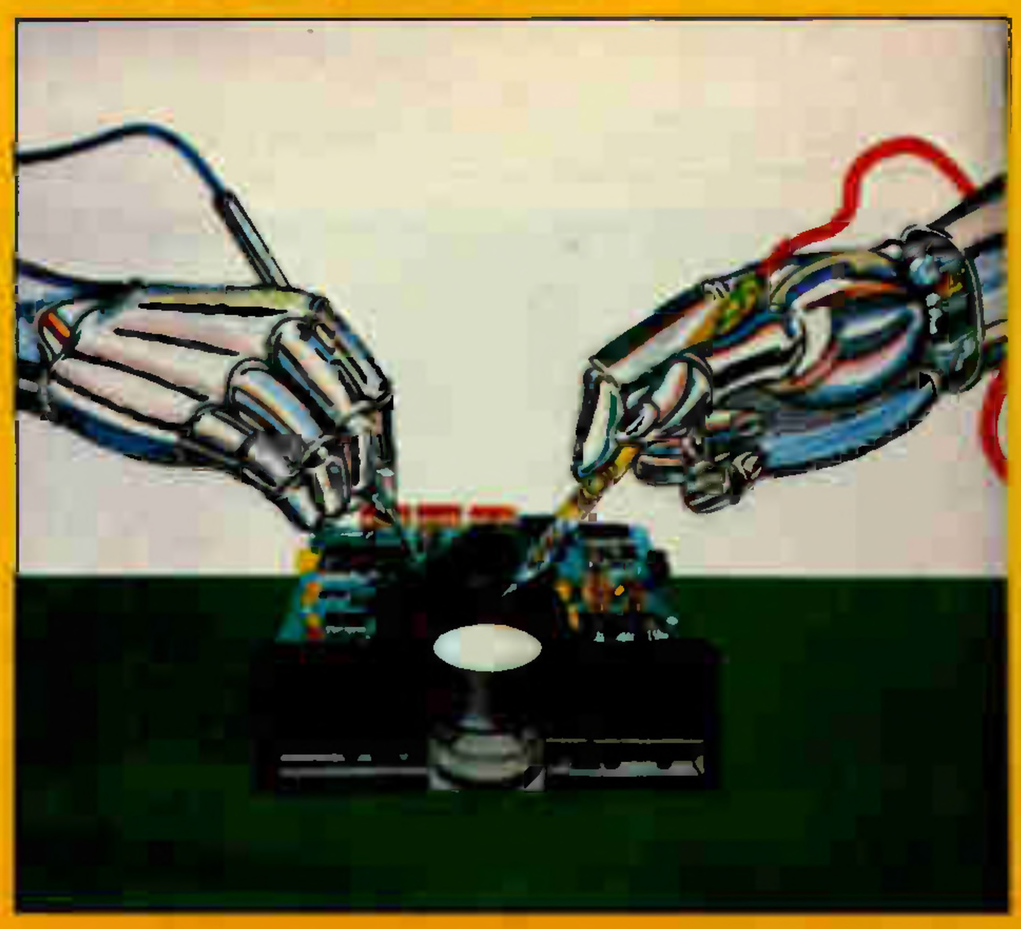
DISK DOCTOR

Disk Doctor automatically recovers otherwise unrecoverable information from "crashed" diskettes. It also un-erases files.

It consists of five wards, each performing a specific recovery operation.

- Ward A: Verifies diskettes and locks out bad sectors.
- Ward B: Places copyable information from a "crashed" file in a good file.
- Ward C: Copies diskettes without stopping for bad sectors.
- Ward D: Un-erases files.
- Ward E: Displays a directory of recoverable erased files.

Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.



SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

European Agents: MICRO TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.
51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS. KENT TN2 5TE.
TELEPHONE: (0892) 45433. TELEX: 95441 MICRO G.

SuperSoft®

DISK DOCTOR

DISK DOCTOR	£66.66 requires 48K CP/M

Two drives are needed for complete operation, Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.

DIAGNOSTICS II	£83.33 requires 32K CP/M
DIAGNOSTICS II CP/M-86	£83.33
DISK EDIT	£66.66 requires 32K CP/M
DISK EDIT CP/M-86	£66.66

ADA	£200.00
C	£183.33
C CP/M-86	£333.33
C MSDOS	£333.33
Corrector (Z80 only)	£166.66
Elink	£166.66
FORTRAN (Z80 only)	£283.33
FORTRAN CP/M-86	£283.33
FORTRAN MSDOS	£283.33
FORTH Z80	£133.33
FORTH 8080	£133.33
IBM PC Personal Database	£83.33
LISP	£100.00
Ratfor (ALL FORTRANS)	£66.66
Scratchpad 3.0 requires 48K CP/M	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 CP/M-86	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 MSDOS	£196.66
Star Edit	£150.00
Star Edit CP/M-86	£150.00
Star Edit MSDOS	£150.00
Stats-graph	£133.33
System Checker	£50.00
Term II	£133.33

All products will work with 8080 CP/M unless otherwise stated.

These and many other SUPERSOFT products are available from our Distributors Software Ltd. 01-387 8832
MPI 01-591 6511
DDL Systems Ltd. (North Star and others) 0435-830680
Anglsea Ltd. (SIRIUS FORMATS) 0735-292496.
In case of difficulty they are available direct from Microtechnology Software Systems in IBM PC,8",OSBOURNE and other formats.

Please add £3.00 p.p. per product plus V.A.T. on total, cash with order only.

FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION OR ENQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT RICHARD ASHTON (0892) 45433

IBM PC Authorised Dealer.

MICROTECHNOLOGY

EUROPEAN AGENTS FOR SUPERSOFT INC.

51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.
TEL: 0892-45433 TELEX: 95441 MICRO-G

APPLE * BBC * COMMODORE * DEC * IBM PC * NORTH STAR
OSBORNE * SIRIUS * SUPERBRAIN * TEXAS * TORCH * VIC
etc., * or 8" IBM

THINKING ABOUT

Financial Modelling ?

We supply the following:

ADVANCED VISICALC	MICRO FINESSE
BUSICALC	MICROMODELLER
CALCSTAR	MULTIPLAN
CALCMASTER	PEACHCALC
DESKTOP PLAN	PERFECT CALC
EASYCALC	PLANNERCALC
FINANCIAL PLANNER	SUPERCALC
LOTUS 1-2-3	SUPERCALC 2
MASTERPLANNER	VISICALC

BOTTOM LINE STRATEGIST

OR PERHAPS WORD PROCESSING?

Try us for:

APPLE WRITER II	PIE WRITER
APPLE WRITER //e	SCREENWRITER][
EASYMAILER 80	SENSIBLE SPELLER
EASYWRITER PROF.	SPELLSTAR
FORMAT 80	SUPERTEXT
MAGIC WINDOW	SUPERTEXT PROF.
MAILMERGE	SUPERWRITER
PEACHTEXT	SUPER SPELLGUARD
PERFECT SPELLER	VISIWORD
PERFECT WRITER	WORDSTAR

ALTERNATIVELY

VisiCalc Expansion

ON YOUR APPLE][

If you need:

EXTRA MEMORY

Saturn Accelerator II (Includes 64K of RAM)	**Makes Apple's speed, including VisiCalc's recalculations, a massive 3½ times FASTER!**
Ramex 16K RAM Board	Gives 34K User Memory without extra software
Ramex 128K RAM Board	Requires SUPER EXPANDER series software
Saturn 32K RAM Board	Requires VC-EXPAND series software
Saturn 128K RAM Board	Requires VC-EXPAND series software
Neptune 128K/80-col/Apple //e	Requires VC-EXPAND series software
Neptune 192K/80-col/Apple //e	Requires VC-EXPAND series software

SOFTWARE

EXPANDER	40-column Display with 2 × Ramex 16K Boards
SUPER EXPANDER	40-column Display with Ramex 128K Board
SUPER EXPANDER/80	80-column Display with Ramex 128K Board
SUPER EXPANDER/80 2	80-column Display with 2 × Ramex 128K Boards
VC-EXPAND	40-column Display with Saturn 128K and/or 32K Boards plus an optional Ramex 16K RAM Board
VC-EXPAND 80	80-column Display version of VC-EXPAND
VisiCalc PRE-BOOT Diskette	80-column Display with memory up to 64K
CDEX Training for VisiCalc	Inter-active self-training program
VisiCalc Utilities diskette	Improves presentation of printed reports
VisiCalc Formatting Aids	

HARDWARE

Videx ULTRATERM Board	**Software selectable display modes — 80-col × 24 PLUS:** 80x32, 80x48, 96x24, 128x32, 132x24, or 160x24
Videx VIDEOTERM Board	Provides standard 80-col × 24 lines display
Videx SWITCH PLATE	Manual switching 40/80-col for VIDEOTERM
Videx SOFT VIDEO SWITCH	Auto switching 40/80-col for VIDEOTERM
Videx ENHANCER II	Adds L/C characters, and Input Buffer to Keyboard
Videx FUNCTION STRIP	16 Function Keys programmable with ENHANCER II

BOOKS

Mastering VisiCalc	£11.95	Doing Business with VisiCalc	£11.95
VisiCalc made Easy	£11.78	The Power of VisiCalc — Vol 1/2	£10.95
The Power of SuperCalc	£10.95	Introduction to VisiCalc Matrixing	£15.95
The Power of Multiplan	£10.95	VisiCalc for IBM Personal Computer	£15.40
The Power of 1-2-3	£10.95	VisiCalc Home & Office Companion	£11.50

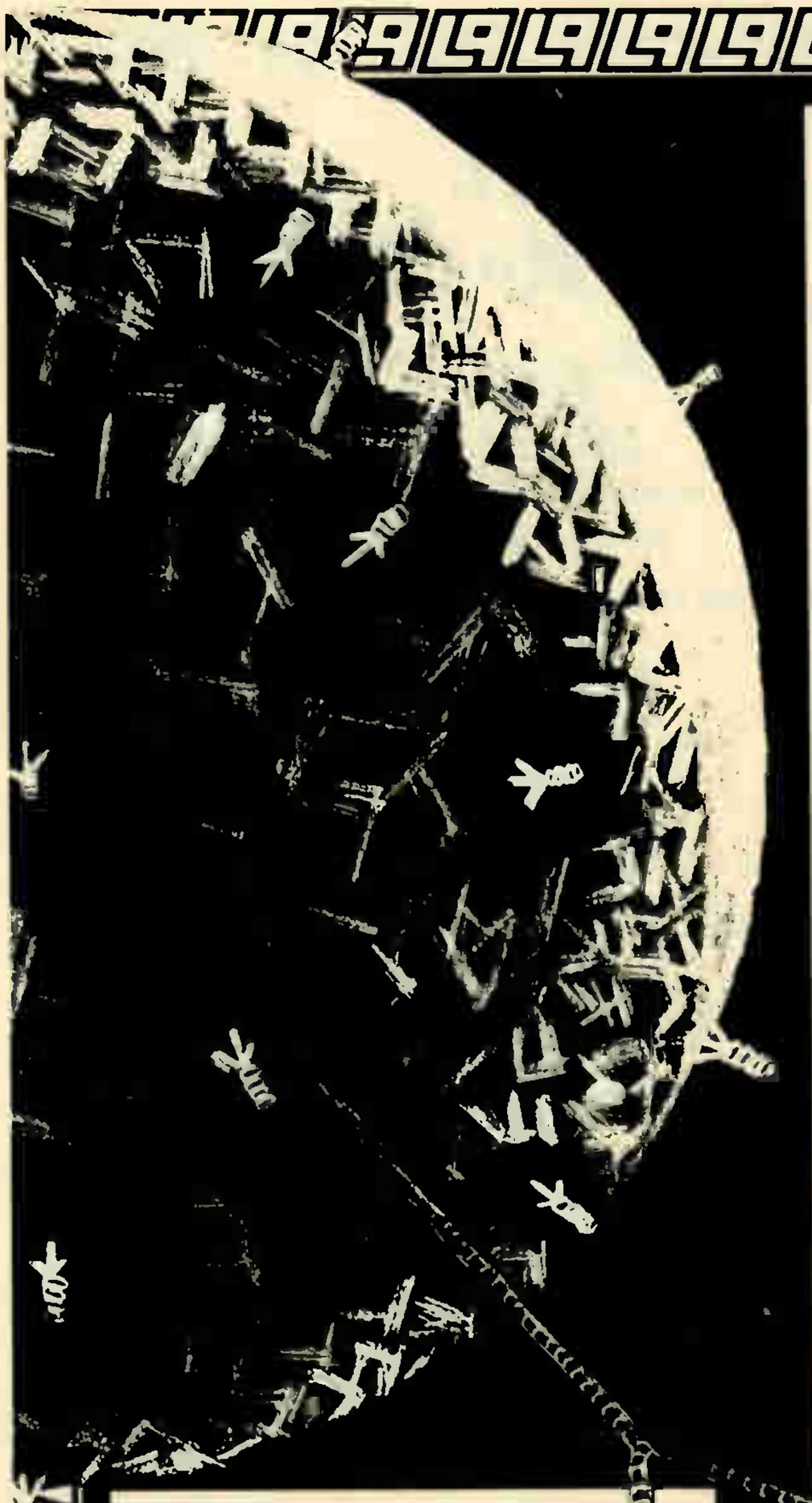
Please add 75p. per book towards packing & post

Send for latest Price List stating particular interests, and type of Micro.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

PARKINS ASSOCIATES (PCW2)
20 RIDGEWAY, RAYLEIGH
ESSEX SS6 7BJ
Tel: 0268-743928

VJ PARKINS ASSOCIATES



SNOWBALL

at £9.90 is the ultimate adventure for:

BBC 32K ***COMMODORE 64*** ***SPECTRUM*** 48K

LYNX 48K ***NASCOM*** 32K ***ORIC*** 48K ***ATARI 400/800*** 32K

Snowball is a massive adventure with over 7000 locations. it took nine months to perfect and marks a new leap forward in adventure games - it has a detailed, planned background and is set aboard a huge starship that would really work. Snowball could be a glimpse of the future!

You play Kim Kimberley, security agent. Your mission is to guard the colony ship Snowball 9 from sabotage.

Thus when your freezer-coffin wakes you with the Snowball still in flight, you know that something must be very wrong. You're weakened and disorientated by lenc thy hibernation, but the fate of the 5 mile long space-ship is in ycur hands!

Snowball is our new fourth adventure. Here's what the reviewers said about the first three:

"The descriptions are so good that few players could fail to be ensnared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine... The booklet supplied with each program is very helpful. Extensive information is supplied about the game scenario... The Level 9 programs are great fun to play, and plenty happens to keep you bemused and amused for hours on end"

- Which Micro & Software Review, August

"A minor miracle of programming" & "An impressive suite of adventures. They are always a pleasure to play"

- Popular Computing Weekly, 12 May & 23 June

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

for the same micros as Snowball.

Each of these games has over 200 locations and a host of puzzles. They can be played singly or together as an impressive trilogy. Each game could well take months to solve!

1) Colossal Adventure
The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original puzzles plus 70 extra rooms.

2) Adventure Quest
An epic puzzle journey.

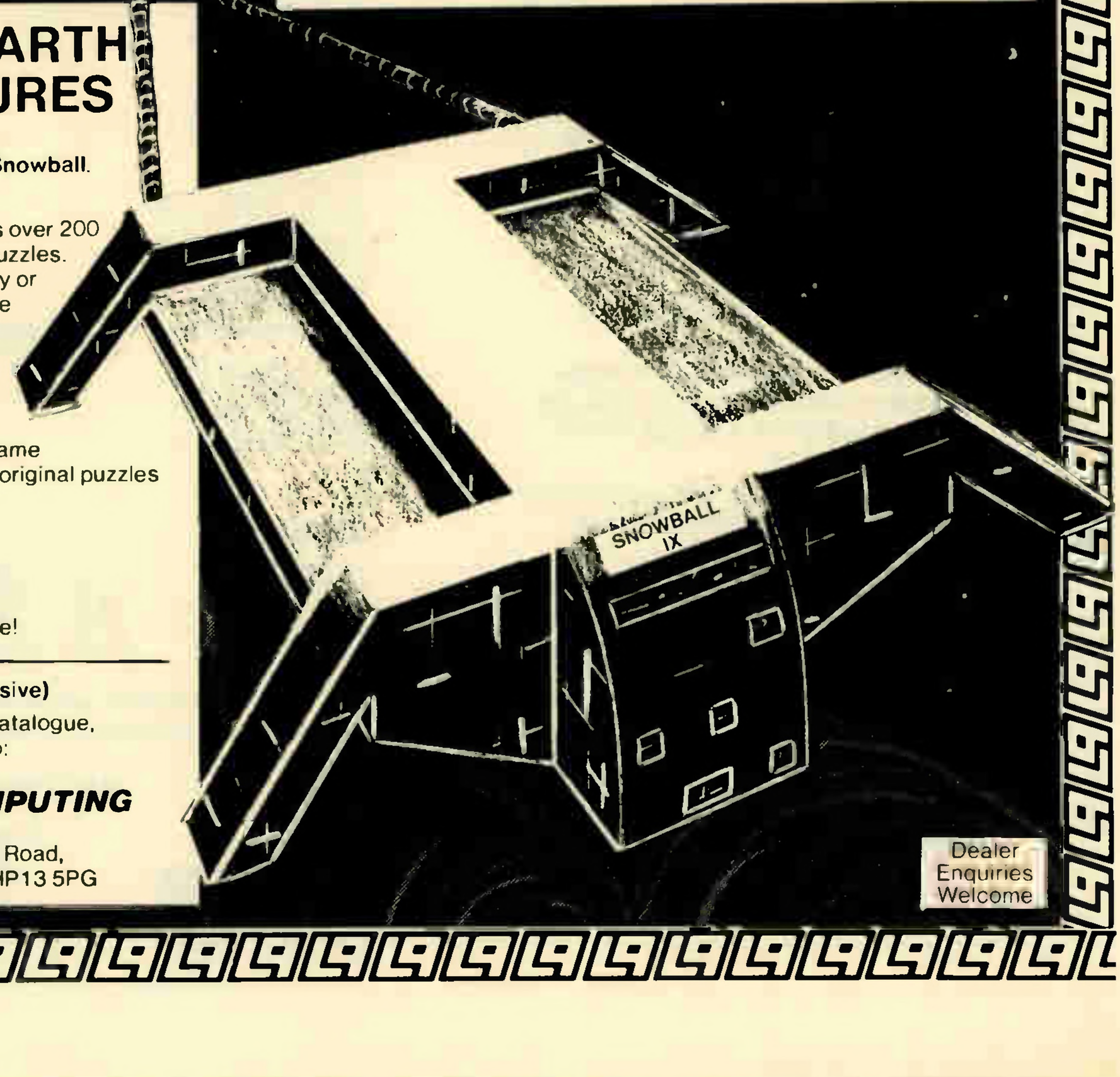
3) Dungeon Adventure
Over 100 puzzles to solve!

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Send order, or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept ' ',229 Hughenden Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG



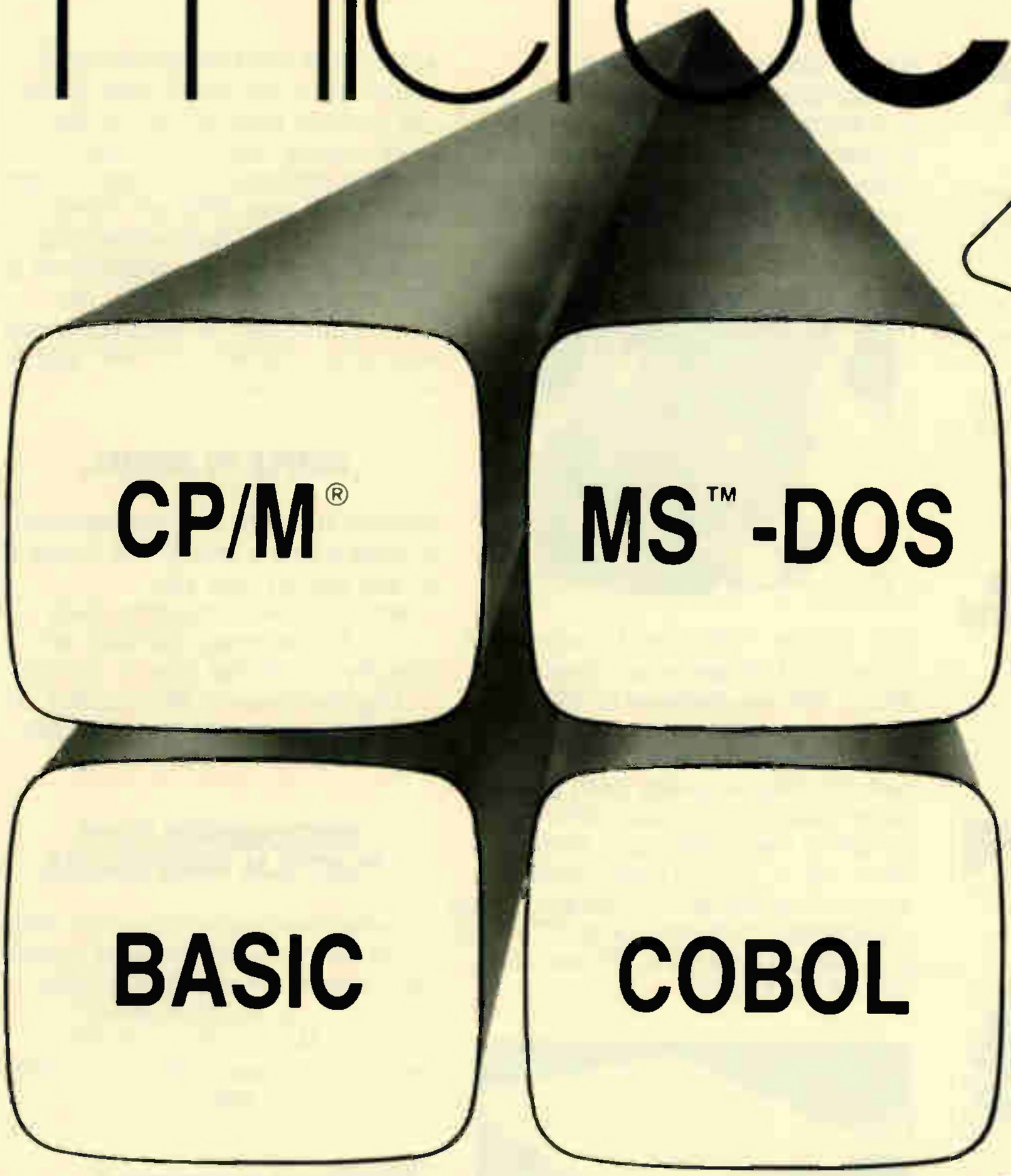
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Fast and effective computer-based learning



microcal

You need to learn fast and effectively because you're short of time.



That's why you need Microcal's HANDS-ON computer-based training courses.

Whether you're a manager who needs to know quickly how to use CP/M to make security copies of vital spreadsheets or a programmer looking for the most effective way of learning COBOL, Microcal HANDS-ON training has the answer. From the start you practise - right there on your computer - what you need to know. Microcal's powerful HANDS-ON simulation feature means you learn by doing and get instant feedback and guidance on your progress.

And, of course, you get all the other features of true computer-based training such as learni 'g at your own pace ... at your convenience.

Phone today to find out why more than 100 major companies and government departments are using Microcal HANDS-ON training.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research MS is a trademark of Microsoft

vector international

The right direction

VECTOR INTERNATIONAL N.V. Research Park,
B-3030 LEUVEN - TEL. 32 (16) 20 24 96 - TLX 26202 vector b

VECTOR HOUSE - 6a Lower Teddington Road Kingston-on-Thames
Surrey - TEL (01) 943 1257/8/9

PCW 333

YOU WILL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER.

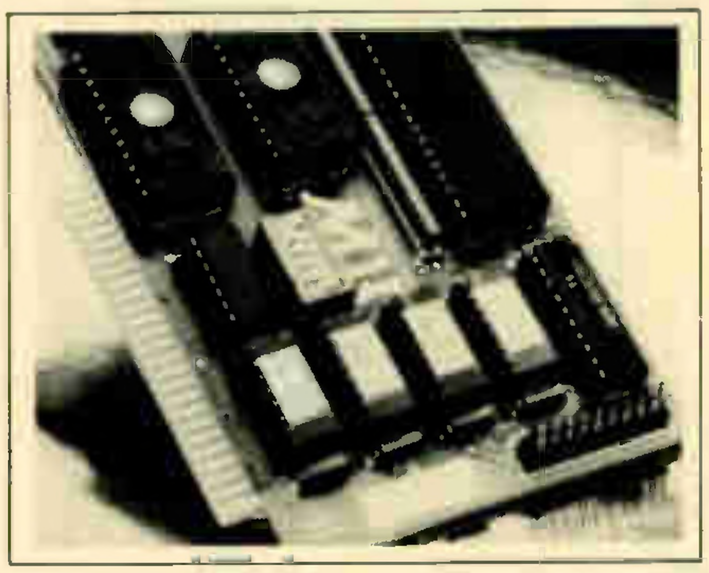
MICROBUFFER ALLOWS YOU TO PRINT AND PROCESS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

Microbuffer will instantly increase your efficiency — and eliminate the frustration of waiting for your slowpoke printer.

Now you can simply dump your printing data directly to Microbuffer and *continue processing*. Microbuffer accepts the data as fast as your computer can send. It stores the data in its own memory buffer, then takes control of your printer.

THERE IS A MICROBUFFER FOR ANY COMPUTER/PRINTER COMBINATION.

Whatever your system, there is a specific Microbuffer designed to accommodate it.



FOR APPLE II COMPUTERS, Microbuffer II features on-board firmware for text formatting and advanced graphics dump routines. Both serial and parallel versions have a power-efficient low-consumption design. Special functions include Basic listing formatter, self-test, buffer zap, and transparent and maintain modes. The 16K model is priced at $259 and the 32K, at $299.



FOR EPSON PRINTERS, Microbuffer/E comes in two serial versions — 8K or 16K (upgradable to 32K) — and two parallel versions — 16K or 32K (upgradable to 64K). The serial buffer supports both hard-ware handshaking and XON-XOFF software handshaking at baud rates up to 19,200. Both interfaces are compatible with standard Epson commands, including GRAFTRAX-80 and GRAFTRAX-80 + . Prices range from $159 to $279.



ALL OTHER COMPUTER/PRINTER COMBINATIONS are served by the stand-alone Microbuffer In-line.

The serial stand-alone will support different input and output baud rates and different hand-shake protocol. Both serial and parallel versions are available in a 32K model at $299 or 64K for $349. Either can be user-upgraded to a total of 256K with 64K add-ons — just $179 each.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL.

Microbuffer II is slot-independent. It slips directly inside the Apple II in any slot except zero.

Microbuffer/E mounts easily inside the existing auxiliary slot directly inside the Epson printer.

The stand-alone Microbuffer is installed in-line between virtually any computer and any printer.

MICROBUFFER FROM PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

So what are you waiting for? Write to us for more information or ask your dealer for a demonstration.

When you see how much freedom Microbuffer will allow, you'll understand why it's so silly to be without one.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
31245 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA
(213) 991-8200 • TWX 910-336-5431



Build your own solutions-faster than you thought possible

With the new EVERYMAN information system the micro really comes of age. EVERYMAN is so flexible that within minutes you can be building applications by painting ideas directly on the screer, creating a new management tool uniquely geared to the requirements of *your* business. And all of this without the usual need for lengthy programming techniques — **EVERYMAN really is that new!**

EVERYMAN will put more time in your day and more information at your fingertips. Its scope is as wide as your ability to express you' requirement. **Once drawn on the screen it can be modelled by EVERYMAN — and recalled at the touch of a key whenever you need it.**

If you're a 16 bit micro user speak to your dealer about EVERYMAN today and put me on your side.

EVERYMAN

vector international

...THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Vector House, 6a Lower Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT1 4ER Tel: 01-943 1257/8/9/0.

Never before has so much been available from so little, to so many.



Never before in the history of modern computers has there been available a totally portable machine with the ability to cope with so many demands, to so many people, in so many different business areas.

Epson, with over 20 years experience in designing and manufacturing high quality printers, have produced the HX-20, a precision machine with its own rechargeable power supply that can be used for just about any task within todays discerning business: from data capture to word processing, from card indexing to sales order entry. Communicating with other machines is no problem and the HX-20 is easily coupled to one of our fine printers. You can even link in another main computer system by using an acoustic coupler.

Don't be fooled by its size, the HX-20 has all the software back-up you'd expect from a much larger machine and incorporates many "bigger computer" features – 16k RAM expandable to 32k with serial interfaces, a full size typewriter keyboard, it's own built in LCD screen and a dot matrix microprinter. A micro-cassette facility is available as an optional extra.

A complete computer that will either stand on its own or could be the obvious extension to your existing system.

More and more people are finding out just how big the small compact HX-20 is. Why don't you find out for yourself – you owe it to your business.



EPSON

Extraordinary product.
Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.
Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON.
General Enquiries: 01-902 8892.
Telex: 8814169.

☐ I would like a demonstration of the HX-20 Portable Computer.

☐ Please send me details of my local stockist.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel: _____

PCW 10-20

A new generation of Computer Games...



Vic-20/ Unexpanded,
Joystick or Keyboard,
£7.50



Vic-20/Unexpanded,
Keyboard only,
£9.50



Vic-20/Unexpanded,
Joystick only,
£7.50



Vic-20/Unexpanded,
Keyboard or Joystick,
£9.50



Vic-20/Unexpanded,
Joystick or Keyboard,
£7.50



Vic-20/Unexpanded,
Joystick only,
£7.50



Vic-20/CBM 64,
Vic-20 Unex., Key B.only,
64 Joy or Key B., £8.50



CBM 64, Disk £15.00,
Tape £12.50



CBM 64, Disk £27.00,
Tape £25.00



Dragon 32,
£8.50



ZX Spectrum 48K,
£6.95



ZX Spectrum 16/48K,
£6.95

.....placed at your fingertips by the ingenuity of Abrasco's wizardry. As the Fly Snatcher you have to catch flies to live on, while being hunted by an agile and determined weasel that leads to a rapid game of survival. Double Trouble creates a nerve racking world where your wits are mercilessly pitted against VIC, with only speed and accuracy to save you from Schizophrenic Spike and the ever increasing obstacles to your survival. Pursue the alien, kill his drones, avoid rogue asteroids, you're running out of fuel, the relentless pace is quickening even more-what chance is there of survival in Alien Hunter. Only skill comes between your threatened city and its total annihilation by persistent ancroids and their battlecruiser with its awesome warhead in Android Attack. Meter Mania provides entertaining hectic harassment while you try to beat the clock and four meter maids, with amazing hi-res graphic tricks in this machine code game. A ravenous shark awaits with eagerness and determination the descending parachutists, while only you and your boat are able to thwart his menu in Catcha Troopa. Vixplode & Vixplode-64 is the latest cult game where the computer pushes your brain into new realms of cunning and mind bending strategy as you attempt to gain control of the board.

Take it easy with this marvellous electronic brain and its extensive foolproof programs as it copes with the numerous problems of a Home Manager. Abrasco's miraculous Electronic Spreadsheet Abracalc provides instantaneous solutions to a multitude of complex problems, yet is simple to use and exceedingly good value. High seas adventure as Captain of a galleon scouring the seas for roaming pirates while avoiding falling off the edge of the world in this hi-res graphic game Pirate. Superb graphics compliment your skill and judgement as you prepare to pot the last ball to capture the championship in a blaze of glory, with Pool. Realistic simulation in Golf tests your golfing skills to the limits as you encounter bunkers, rough, trees and wind in an effort to win the round.

A ABRASCO

A TOUCH OF MAGIC

For details of our Software and your local stockists contact us at ABRASCO LTD. The Grange Barn, Pikes End, Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2EX Telephone 01-868 3518



At last. A full business micro-computer for under £1200.

Because we at NEC make most of the components for our computers, this naturally gives us a price/performance edge over comparable systems.

Which other company could offer a 64K Byte CP/M system like the PC8000, with dual 5¼" disc drives and monochrome monitor, opening the door to a wide range of business software – including integrated accounting, word processing, business planning and graphics – for *just £1,195?*

Whatever the size of your business, the processing power required, or the volume of data you wish to store – up to 20 megabytes on the APC – there is one of NEC's flexible family of personal computers to give you the best price/performance in its class.

PC-8000 Series
Personal Computer. £1,195*



PC-8800 Series
Personal Computer. £1,455*



Advanced
Personal Computer. £1,985*



To: NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd.,
Computer Division Freepost (no stamp required),
164/166 Drummond St., London NW1 1YP.

NAME _____ BUSINESS _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE _____ PCW1/83

PLEASE TICK: PC8000☐ PC8800☐ APC☐

NEC
NEC Corporation
Tokyo Japan

* PC8000 64K CP/M SYSTEM DUAL 5¼" DISC DRIVES MONOCHROME MONITOR £1,195 EXCL VAT
* PC8800 64K EXPANDABLE SYSTEM MONCHROME MONITOR DUAL 5¼" DISC DRIVES £1,455 EXCL VAT
* APC HO2 128K TRUE 16 BIT MICRO-COMPUTER WITH DUAL 1 MEGABYTE 8" DISC DRIVES, AND INTEGRAL DISPLAY £1,985, EXCL VAT

NEC DEALERS:

Aberdeen Mr B D West
Tyseal Computers Ltd 0224 647365
Bath Mr D Broadway
Jade Computers 0761 (36397 8 and 32570)
Birmingham Mr A Bell
Tempus Business Systems 021 477 9789
Borehamwood Mr T Benson
Mastermicro Ltd 01 953 6368
Bridgnorth Mr A S Vincent
Jentech Services Ltd 07462 61458
Brighton Mr R F Hunter
Brighton Computer Centre 0273 673114
Bristol Mr J Champion
Cashpoint (EPOS) Ltd 0272 277518
Bristol Mr A E Smith
Axiom 027 588 5632
Canterbury Mr C B Raines
Jutea Ltd 0227 830083
Charmouth Mr A K Hathway
Fenway Controls Ltd 0297 60223
Colchester Mr M K Titman M D
Emprise Electronics Ltd
(0206) 565926 870353 47242
Coventry Mr K Hudson
Coventry Micro Centre, The (0203) 58942
Dorchester Mr B Savage
Dataman Designs (0305) 68066
Dundee Mr B D West
Tyseal 0382 22613
Eastbourne Mr J Earl
Omega Point of Sale (UK) Ltd. 0323 761799
Eire Mr L Hester
Pye (0001) 984411
Glasgow Mr P Hughes
Albany Data Systems Ltd 041 226 4757
Glasgow Mr H Johnston
American Computers & Engineers Ltd 041 248 2427
Grantham Mr R Eyre
ACC Data Systems Ltd 0476 66611
Guernsey Mr E Ferbrache
Micrologic Systems Ltd 0481 28789
(from 1st Sep)
Haslemere Mr A Lamont
Crown Management Systems Ltd
Nr. Haslemere (042879) 3636
Haywards Heath Mr G Theaksten
Southern Computer Warehouses Ltd (04446) 45311
Hemel Hempstead Mr D Stafford
Chiltern Datalink 0442 212714
High Wycombe Mr M A Curley
Hyford Business Machines 0494 446003
Huddersfield Mr G A Vevers
NMR Computers (0484) 682905
Kingswood Mr P D Boylan 0737 83 2738
Zilobyte Systems 01 588 1936
Leeds Mr M Cullen
Hepworth Computer Services 05324 40265
Leicester Mr G A Holt
Computer Store (Leicester) Ltd. 0533 882955
Liverpool Mr T Best
Starlite Computers 051 727 7267
London WC1 Mr C Idnani
London Computer Centre Ltd. 01 387 4455
London WC1/EC1 Mr R Sharpe 01 405 6231
Barnes (Shortwave) Ltd 01 831 8001 2
London W1 Mr M R Gadd, Miss K Bird
John Lewis Partnership Dept 827 Radio & TV
Oxford St London W1A 1EX 01 629 7711
London NW1 Mr M Kraftman
Bonsai Ltd. 01 580 0902
London SW Mr M Lagan
Intertan Computer Systems Ltd 01 622 9373
London EC Mr B Smith
Barclaytron Ltd 01 726 4809
London EC Mr D Warren
MCB (Micro Computing Comms Bureau) 01 437 1388
London N1-N22 Mr J A Wynne
Professional Data Services Ltd
01 445 [illegible] 446 4889
London W2-W10 Mr M Platt
SSCS Ltd (Selected Software
& Computer Systems Ltd) 01 351 5622 6
London NW Mr S Virji
Steiger Computers Ltd. 01 961 6000
Loughborough Mr D O'Sullivan
Data Drive Systems 0509 37281 2
Manchester Mr S Dewsnap
Desktop Computing Ltd 092 541 5415
Central Milton Keynes Mr S Robotham
John Lewis Partnership 0908 679171
Morpeth Mr R Owen
Computerit Ltd (0632) 845262
Newport, Isle of Wight Mr A Medley
Cemoc Ltd 0983 529 555
Northampton Mr P Scott
Basic Computers & Systems Ltd 0604 710 740
Nottingham Mr V Skitt
Skytronics Ltd 0602 781742
Oxford Mr M A Curley
Hyford Business Machines 0865 723511 2 3
Plymouth Mr S Taylor
Teffont 0752 550816
Poole Mr A Thompson
Zymotix Ltd (0202) 679546
Portsmouth Mr P S Palmer
RDS Computers & Business
Services Ltd. 0705 751194
Reading Mr P McRae
Computer 100 0734 591616
Sandy Mr D Gurney
Electron Systems (Sandy) Ltd. 076 781 195
Stafford Mr B Balcanquall
Computerama (0785) 41899
Swaffham Mr T M B Hunt, M D
Breckland Business Systems Ltd (0760) 21637
Taunton Mr J J Williams
CSM Computer Services 0823 76698
Weybridge Ms S Phibbs
IKS Consultancy Ltd 97 54526
Whitehaven Mr R Turner
H L Elliott Whitehaven: (0946) 3671
Windsor Mr J Gripton
Computer Electronics Ltd.
Windsor (07535) 62028 and 55669
Worcester Mr R J Rook
Dateort Ltd 0905 425195
Worthing Mr S C Shannon
Shannon Personnel Ltd 0903 36247

MicroSight

Use your BBC Model B as an image analyser with :-

MicroSight I



Available on BBC, Apple, Commodore, Research Machine, Sirius, etc, Includes Camera, cables, interface, software and documentation.

£495.00 + VAT

MicroScale.



Image processing software to calculate area and perimeter of objects within a specified window also to dimension features. Disk and printer dumps of binary and grey scale data.

£295.00 + VAT

MicroEye Vision Interface.



256 x 256 pixel resolution with 255 grey levels per pixel comes complete with software and documentation. Can be used for video tape digitising Satallite picture analysis etc. Available for BBC, Apple, Commodore, Research Machine, Sirius etc.

£295.00 + VAT

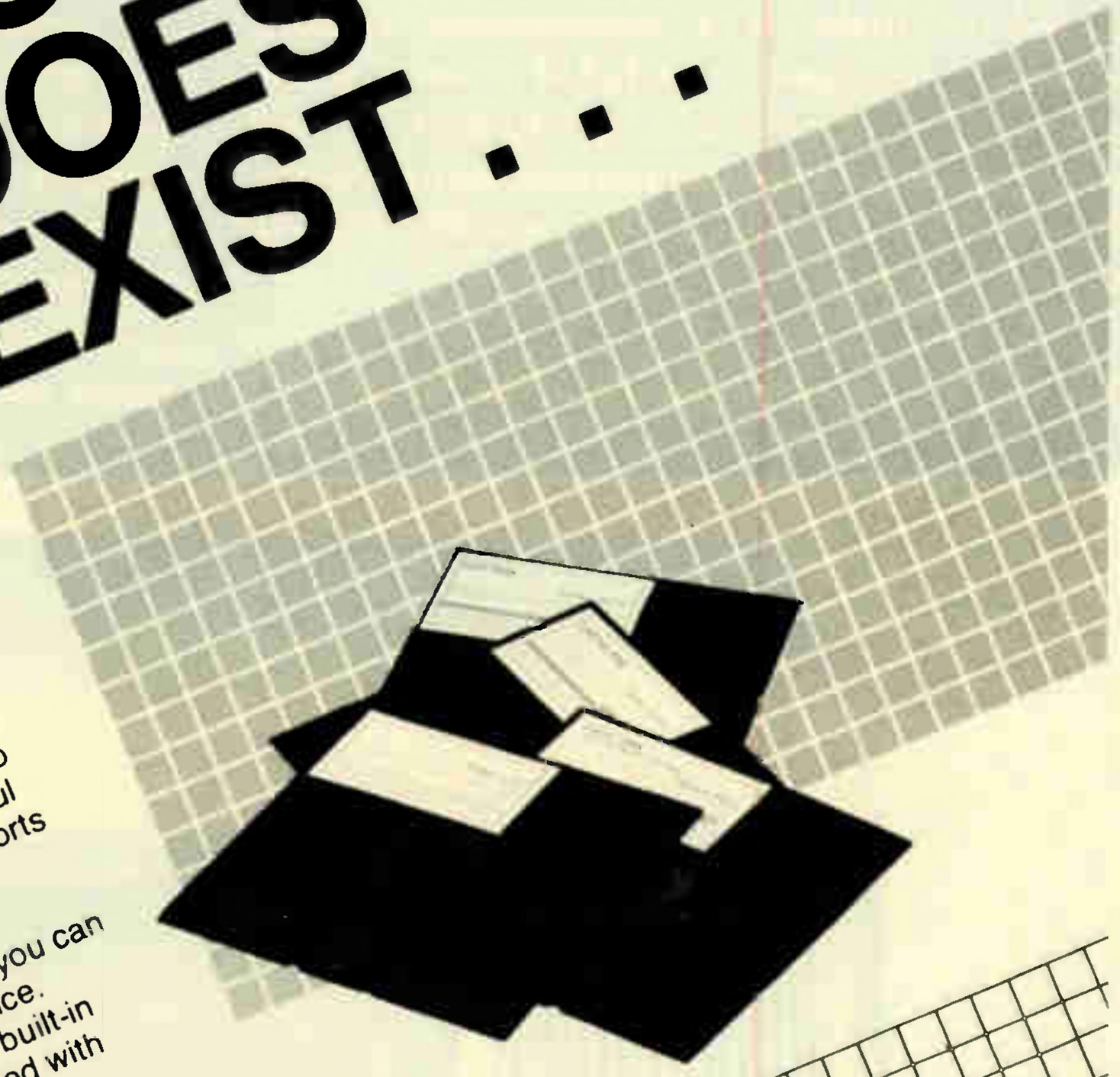
DIGITHURST

Digithurst Ltd.
Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston,
Herts SG8 5QH

Tel: (0223) 208926


PERFECT WRITER™
Perfect Calc™
Perfect Writer
Perfect Writer/Speller
Perfect Writer
Perfect Speller
Perfect Filer
Perfect Filer
Perfect Filer
Perfect Calc

PERFECT SOFTWARE DOES EXIST . . .



Perfect Writer™
The revolutionary word processing program with split-screen editing. Features ninety-one (91) built-in page and document design formats. Multiple mailings management, *automatic* footnotes and index cross-referencing.

Perfect Speller™
The in-context spelling checker with a 50,000 word dictionary, including additional words unique to your subject.

Perfect Filer™
The versatile records management tool for mailing lists, labels, invoices, checques, forms, and reports—fully integrated with Perfect Writer™. Easy to use, with two mailing list programs provided. So powerful you can perform up to five simultaneous sorts on up to 65,000 records.

Perfect Calc™
The most powerful spread-sheet program you can buy—up to seven worksheets on-line at once. User-generated functions, split screen, 17 built-in financial modeling programs. Fully integrated with Perfect Writer.™

Perfect Software, Inc.™

To order or find out more, contact:

Pete & Pam Computers
Telephone: 0706 227011
Telex: 635740 PETPAM G

Transam Microsystems Limited
Telephone: 01-405 5240/2113
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

Tamsys Limited
Telephone: Windsor 56747
Telex: 849462 TELFAC G

Software Limited
Telephone: 01 387 8832
388 9927
Telex: 21879

Tradesoft Ltd.
Telephone: 01-627 1800
Telex: 925859

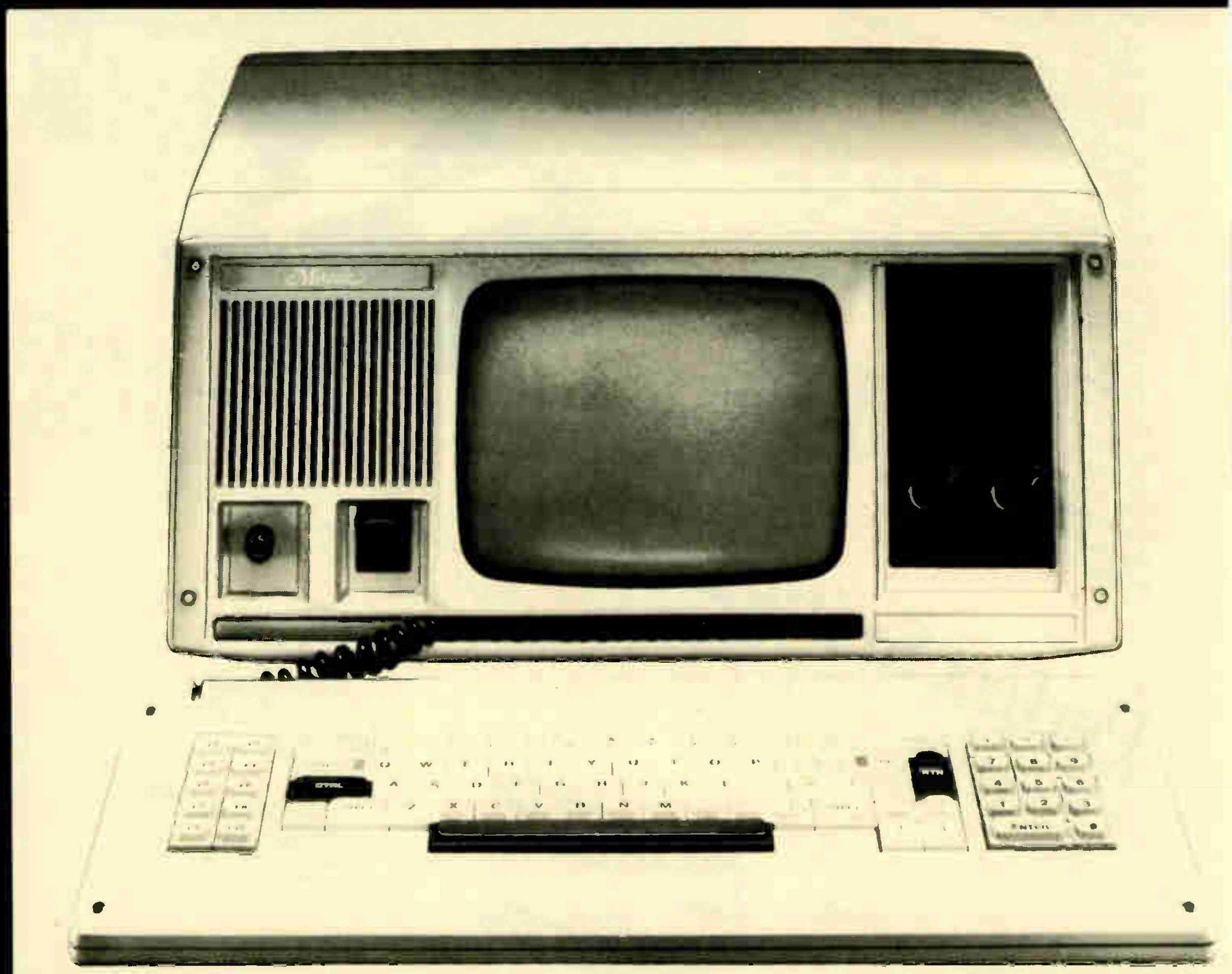
At £1795 it can

If you've been waiting for the right micro to come along at the right price, then the waiting is over. Every Miracle comes with all the software needed to make it a ready-to-run versatile business machine. Included are word-processing, financial spreadsheet, data management and telecommunications products, PLUS MicroModeller, the worlds leading modelling system.

And that's only the beginning of the Miracle.

This stylish British-built CP/M™ Micro compact enough to be carried in its shoulder ba for take-away computing. Yet it has a generou 10" screen and full size keyboard, and powerful enough to tackle your toughe business assignments with its twin 500 floppies and 128K of RAM (there's plenty o room to grow, too).

The Miracle's advanced features make it faste and friendlier than any of it's rivals. Disk acce times are up to 500 times speedier, and th



only be a Miracle

Miracle is so easy to operate you'll be using it productively an hour after you've first switched on, even if you've never touched a computer before.

If you're in the market for a micro – desk-top or portable – you should experience the Miracle now.

Return the coupon and we'll send you full details and arrange for you to experience a Miracle for yourself at your nearest dealer.



Miracle Specifications

Microprocessors
- CPU Z80A
- Speed 4MHz
- Z80A DMA (Direct Memory Addressing)
- Z80A SIO
- Z80A PIO
- Z80A CTC (Counter Timer Chip)
- 5 Expansion slots available
- SASI Industry standard Winchester hard-disk interface (optional extra)

Memory
- RAM 128K (Cache utilises 64K)
- EPROM 4K
- 60K TPA
- 192K RAM board (optional extra)

Storage
- 2 Intelligent 5¼" Floppy disk drives, 500 Kb (unformatted), 400Kb (formatted) each, single side quad-density.

Ports
- Parallel: Centronics type
- Serial: Two RS232C
  RS422 (optional extra)

Screen
- 10" Green phosphor, 80 x 25 display, Brightness control and inverse video

Keyboard
- Slimline and fully detachable
- 86 keys (107 legends) full QWERTY
- Separate numeric pad
- Separate (10) programmable keys
- Coiled lead for easy and neat storage

Dimensions
- Height 220mm (8.7")
- Width 500mm (19.7")
- Depth 395mm (15.6")
- Custom designed plastic casing

Software
- CP/M operating system
- Operating Guide (user friendly pre-processor)
- MicroCache (for vastly reduced disk-access times)
- MemoPlan Word Processing
- FilePlan Data Management
- ProfitPlan ''Calc'' Spreadsheet
- MicroModeller Advanced Business Planner
- Transfer (micro to micro, micro/modem communications)
- Iankey keyboard typing instructor program

I want to meet a Miracle

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
. . . . . .
Telephone . . . . . .
Position . . . . . .
Company . . . . . .

PORTICO TECHNOLOGY
South Bank House, Black Prince Road, London S.E.1. Telephone: 01-735 8171.

Fourth Generation

(Fourth Generation users get more)

The most advanced microcomputer, the Fourth Generation, will be marketed through professional dealers. Compudata is looking for such dealers, but only the very best.

Not for nothing has Compudata developed in the space of a few years into one of the leading manufacturers of microcomputers.

The philosophy behind this development is signalled by the high demands Compudata makes of its employees and of the products they manufacture.

In many important aspects Compudata's expertise is unequalled. But continuity of product development is one of the primary prerequisites for Compudata.

And continuity in its relationship with its dealers is an equally logical requirement. Our technical and commercial reliability is already legendary.

And yet the fact that Compudata has now introduced the Fourth Generation micro came as a surprise to some of the competition.

This machine is just what the professional dealers have been waiting for.

From now on they will link the name of Compudata to the name TULIP system® I.

This is a successful combination from which you can be one of the first to benefit.

16 BIT = 16 BIT = TULIP system® I from Compudata

With the TULIP system® I Compudata has provided one of the most powerful and fastest microcomputers in the world. This is due to the application of an 8086 micro-processor and an 8087 arithmetic co-processor.

The Fourth Generation is now a reality. The speed is crucial as are the high ergonomic requirements that we have satisfied.

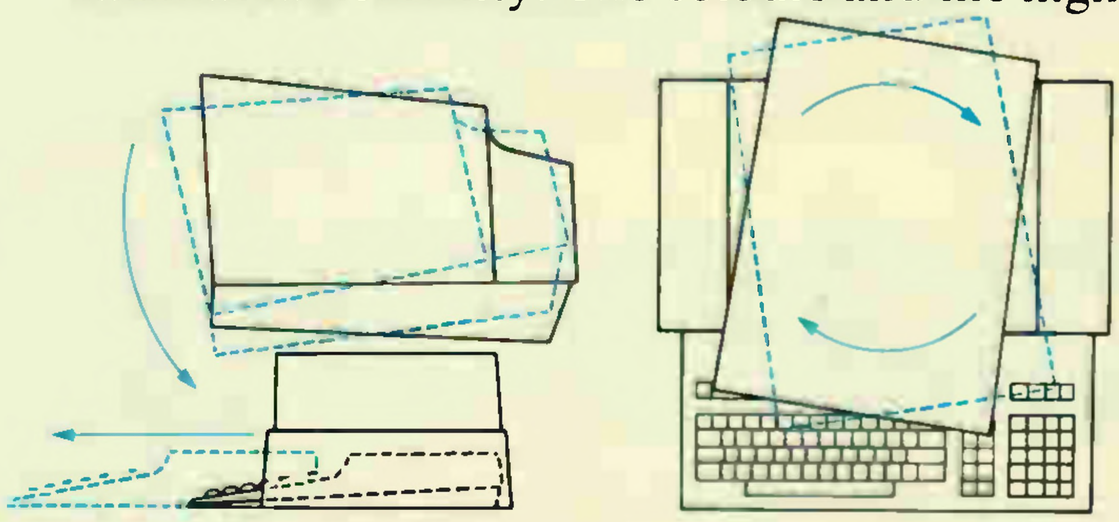


dealers earn more.

The ease with which the TULIP system® I can be operated is unparalleled, partly due to the vast keyboard with its 104 keys.

What is more, TULIP system® I can be used with many types of available software. As for capacity:
internal stores of 128 Kb to 896 Kb, external stores of 350 Kb floppy disks and 5 Mb removable winchesters to 20 Mb fixed winchesters.

The 8 standard character sets ensure maximum flexibility. The colours and the high



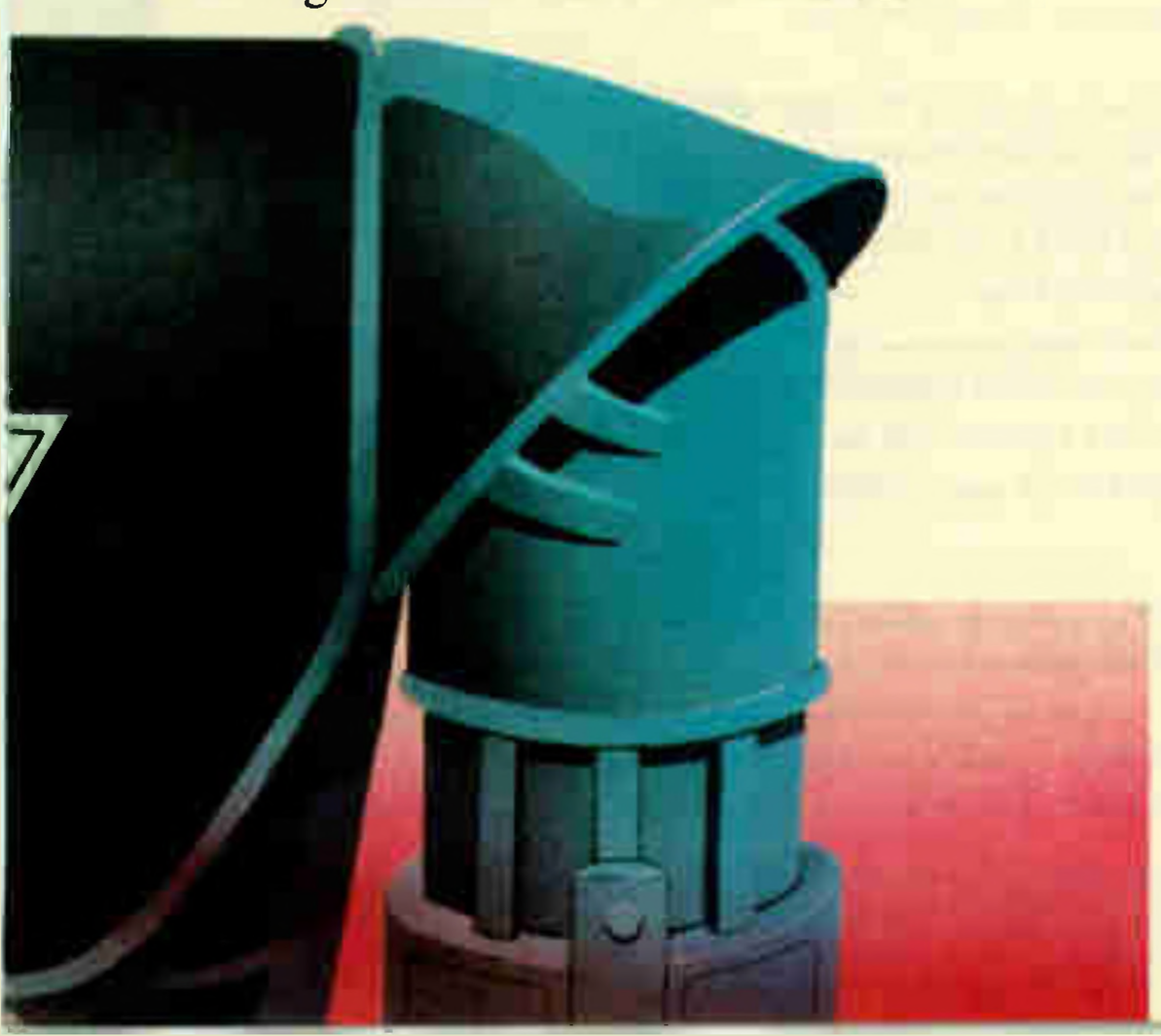
resolution graphics make the TULIP system® I unique.

Earn more: Professional dealers are on to a good thing in selling the TULIP system® I. The market is ripe for it, the price/performance ratio is extraordinary.

By starting to sell the TULIP system® I you will be earning a very attractive margin.

Yes indeed, Compudata is worth a lot to a good dealer.

Contact us fast and it will be worth your while:
Phone Compudata: The Netherlands 73-422045
Telex: 50316 cdata nl. Write to: Compudata B.V. Hambakenwetering 2, 5231 DC 's-Hertogenbosch The Netherlands.





We speak your language — the language of the Fourth Generation.

Profile of the Fourth Generation: TULIP system® I

Specifications	
Computer.	
Processor	8086, 8087 (opt)
Clock	8 Mhz
RAM	128-896 Kb
Serial I/o	RS 232
Parallel I/o	Centronics comp.
Interfaces	Hard-disk, tape, lightpen
Fl. disk controller	8 inch + 5¼ inch
Bufferd Keyboard	104 keys

Storage.	
Floppy disk	dual 5¼ inch; 1.5 Mb
Hard disk – fixed	5 MB, 10 Mb
– removable	5 Mb
Display.	
Formats	80 x 25, 64 x 31, 40 x 25
Low res. graphics	100 x 160
High res. graphics	786 x 288 (opt)
Colour	8
Internat. char. sets	8 – softw. selectable

Please send me details of the dealership for TULIPsystem®I as soon as possible.

Company:.....
Name:.....
Function:.....
Address:.....
Town:.....
Postal Code:.....
Country:.....
Tel. no:.....

Compudata B.V., Hambakenwetering 2,
5231 DC 's-Hertogenbosch, The Netherlands.
Tel. 073 - 422045, Telex 50316 cdata nl.

Founders of the TULIPsystem I

COMPUDATA

PCW

EXPOSED!



THE JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER OFFERED AT AN ALMOST UNPRINTABLE PRICE;

£339-95

EXCLUDING VAT

FREE CARRIAGE

- 18CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- "Drop in" Daisywheel — Triumph Adler Compatible
- Supports all Wordstar features
- Diablo protocols — IBM Selectric ribbon
- 2k Buffer as standard — 100 character Daisywheel

To Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121, Dudley Road, Grantham, Lincolnshire.

☐ Please send me Further details of the Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer

☐ I would like to take advantage of your special low price and FREE Carriage

Please send me

_____ (quantity) Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer at £339 excluding VAT each.

I enclose cheque for £_____

Please Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post code _____

Day Time Tel No. _____

OAKLEAF COMPUTERS LIMITED

121, DUDLEY ROAD,
GRANTHAM,
LINCS.
0476 76994/70281

100, BOUGHTON
CHESTER
CHESHIRE
0244 310099

PORTABLE MICROS

TAKING THE COMPUTER A STEP FURTHER

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS – CC40 AVAILABLE NOW!

Here is the first member in a new series of computers from Texas Instruments, the Compact Computer 40. The CC40 is programmable in enhanced BASIC and can run preprogrammed software loaded from either plug-in solid-state modules or from small tape wafers, called Wafertape™ cartridges. The system is battery powered and fits easily into a briefcase. It can be used for portable computations, data communications, or as a small desktop cordless computer.

CC40 COMPUTER	£156 48
HX1 COLOUR PLOTTER	£121 70
HX2 WAFERTAPE DRIVE	£95 61
HX3 RS232 I/F	£104 30



SHARP PC1500

PC1500 COMPUTER	£147.78
CE150 PRINTER/TAPE INTERFACE	£130.39
CE155 8K RAM MEMORY MODULE	£69.52
CE152 CASSETTE	£34 74
CSR150 PAPER ROLLS	£5.08



NEWBRAIN – DISC SYSTEM

The new, and versatile, Newbrain expansion modules are now available. The system is one of the most advanced available, running the industry standard CP/M 2.2. Complete systems with 32K RAM and one drive start at only £603, and can easily be expanded. Order now for rapid delivery.

NEWBRAIN MODEL A	£234.00
NEWBRAIN MODEL AD (WITH DISPLAY)	£260.00
DISC DRIVE CONTROLLER	£120.00
CP/M LICENCE & DOCUMENTATION (REQD)	£29.00
LARGE POWER SUPPLY (REQUIRED)	£50.00
EXPANSION INTERFACE WITH 64K RAM	£200.00
FLOPPY DRIVE IN CASE 200K (SSDD)	£195.00
FLOPPY DRIVE IN CASE 800K (DSDD 40T)	£355.00
SYSTEM HOUSING	£15.00



EPSON HX20

A computer small enough to fit into a briefcase yet with a full size typewriter keyboard, LCD virtual screen, printer and microcassette facility actually built in. High speed serial communication with other computers plus the Epson reliability – a world beater.

A FULL SIZE QWERTY KEYBOARD WITH 68 KEYS INCLUDING 5 FUNCTION AND 13 SPECIAL KEYS. LCD DISPLAY WINDOW SHOWING ANY 20 COLUMN BY 4 LINE PART OF A VIRTUAL SCREEN UP TO 255 CHARACTERS WIDE. 50 HOURS BATTERY LIFE WITH MAINS ADAPTER FOR OVERNIGHT CHARGING. BUILT IN PRINTER 5 x 7 MATRIX. 24 COLUMN WITH BIT ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS. OPTIONAL BUILT IN MICROCASSETTE OR ROM PACK

HX20UA PORTABLE MICRO UNIT WITH MANUAL & CHARGER, IN CASE	£411.00
HX20MC-SA MICROCASSETTE DRIVE	£75.00
HX20EU-SA EXPANSION UNIT (16K RAM)	£80.00
S700 ACOUSTIC COUPLER	£220 00
HX20BR-RJ BAR CODE READER	£82 00

HX20 EXECUTIVE

Now available in executive briefcase, incl. microcassette & ROM cartridge with wordprocessor, spreadsheet, & calculator software, & full documentation.

£666.00 + VAT



INTELLIGENT TERMINAL EMULATION AND TEXT EDITOR.

New from Transam. ITE ROM allows your HX20 to interface with any computer and act as a terminal, transmit & receive with "off-line" editing. Full screen editor and 80 column vertical printout on internal printer. Stores up to 3000 words of text £50.00

SHARP PC1251

A pocket size computer featuring Extended Basic, software versatility and optional integrated printer/microcassette recorder.

PC1251 COMPUTER	£69.52
CE125 CASSETTE/PRINTER	£86.91



THE IBM P.C. COMPATIBLE HYPERION PORTABLE COMPUTER

256K RAM, 7" SCREEN, TWIN 5¼" DRIVES, MSDOS 21lbs wt.

NOW IN STOCK £2995 + VAT

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GUIDE

Please send S.A.E. for our price list giving full details of our Portables and CP/M Systems and Software. We stock a very comprehensive range of hardware and peripherals, all at competitive prices!

AVAILABLE NOW!

Visit our Portable Micro Centre or contact us for further information.

Transam
Microsystems Limited

Telephone and mail orders accepted on Barclaycard or Access
All prices exclude carriage and VAT

59/61 Theobald's Rd. London WC1X 8SF. Tel: 01-404 4554 (8 lines). Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422).

PCW 347

SUPERBRAIN HARD DISK

The new CAPRICORN II Winchester hard disk system is now available for SuperBrain I and II

- Interface and software specially developed for the 'SuperBrain,'
- 10Mb or 15Mb capacity.
- Incorporates the CDB10S enhanced operating system.
- Other devices can be daisy-chained to the interface board.
- Option to back-up to microprocessor controlled 750Kb floppy disk with data compression.

12 months ON SITE WARRANTY included

helistar

HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD

150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury Bucks HP22 5EP

Telephone: 0296 630364 / 631446

MICRO-DIGITAL

NEW

S100



A new series of S100 boards designed to operate in 8-bit or dual 8/16-bit systems, fully meeting the IEEE 696 specification.

CPU 88 Dual processor board with 4MHz Z80A and 5MHz 8088, using an 8-bit wide data bus. Either processor can be switched at any time.

256k DRAM A full 256k of memory with 24 bit addressing and 8-bit or 16-bit data path. Self refreshing and bank selectable.

COMBO 1 Designed to handle all I/O and subsidiary functions, 2 RS232 with software selectable baud rate, 'Centronics' parallel output, Floppy Disk Controller, Konan Winchester Controller interface, Real Time Clock Calendar, software selectable 8-bit wide EPROM.

and in addition our 8-bit range offers the following boards plus ancilliary items such as 15 and 6 slot Motherboards and cards cages.

SBMC Processor board with 4MHz Z80A, up to 32k EPROM and 1k RAM, 2 full RS232 serial ports.

DFDC Floppy Disk Controller, single/double density, single/double sided, 8" or 5¼" or mixed, IBM 3740 format compatible.

64k SRAM 64k of Static Memory, with bank selection and segment switching.

SIO4 Provides 4 RS232 serial ports with independant baud rate selection.

For full details please contact: **MICRO-DIGITAL Engineering**
5 Castlesteads
Bancroft
Milton Keynes, MK13 0PS

or telephone **Milton Keynes (0908) 310896**

MICRO-DIGITAL **Engineering**
a division of **SOLHURST COMPUTERS LIMITED**

Mr. Chip Software

VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine Program, for the VIC, with nudge, hold and respin, 100% Machine Code. "**Jackpot** is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look umbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computer Weekly. Issue 20 19.7.83 ..... **£5.50**

KWAZY KWACKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this shooting gallery, superb use of killer and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of JACKPOT, 100% Machine Code, joystick or keyboard control **£5.50**

BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference! As you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game **£5.50**

MINI-ROULETTE – PONTOON – HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes **£5.50**

DATABASE – create your own files and records on tape **£7.50**

BANK MANAGER – Computerise your bank account **£5.00**

SUPER BANK MANAGER – A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion **£7.50**

M/C SOFT – Machine code Monitor and Disassembler, any memory size **£7.50**

COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

LUNAR RESCUE – Our own version of that popular arcade game **£5.50**

PONTOON – ROULETTE – ACE'S HIGH

More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64 ..... **£5.50**

M/C SOFT 64 – Assembler and Disassembler, with decimal to hex converter, everything our program for the VIC will do and more **£7.50**

BANK MANAGER 64 – As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... **£7.50**
Now available on disk with extra features **£10.00**

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including RABBIT SOFTWARE at **£5.99.**

Send Cheques/PO's to: **Mr. CHIP SOFTWARE**

Dept WM, 1 NEVILLE PLACE, LLANDUDNO, GWYNEDD, LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

WANTED: HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE, OF ALL TYPES, FOR THE VIC, CBM 64 AND SPECTRUM, FOR EXPORT AND UK DISTRIBUTION

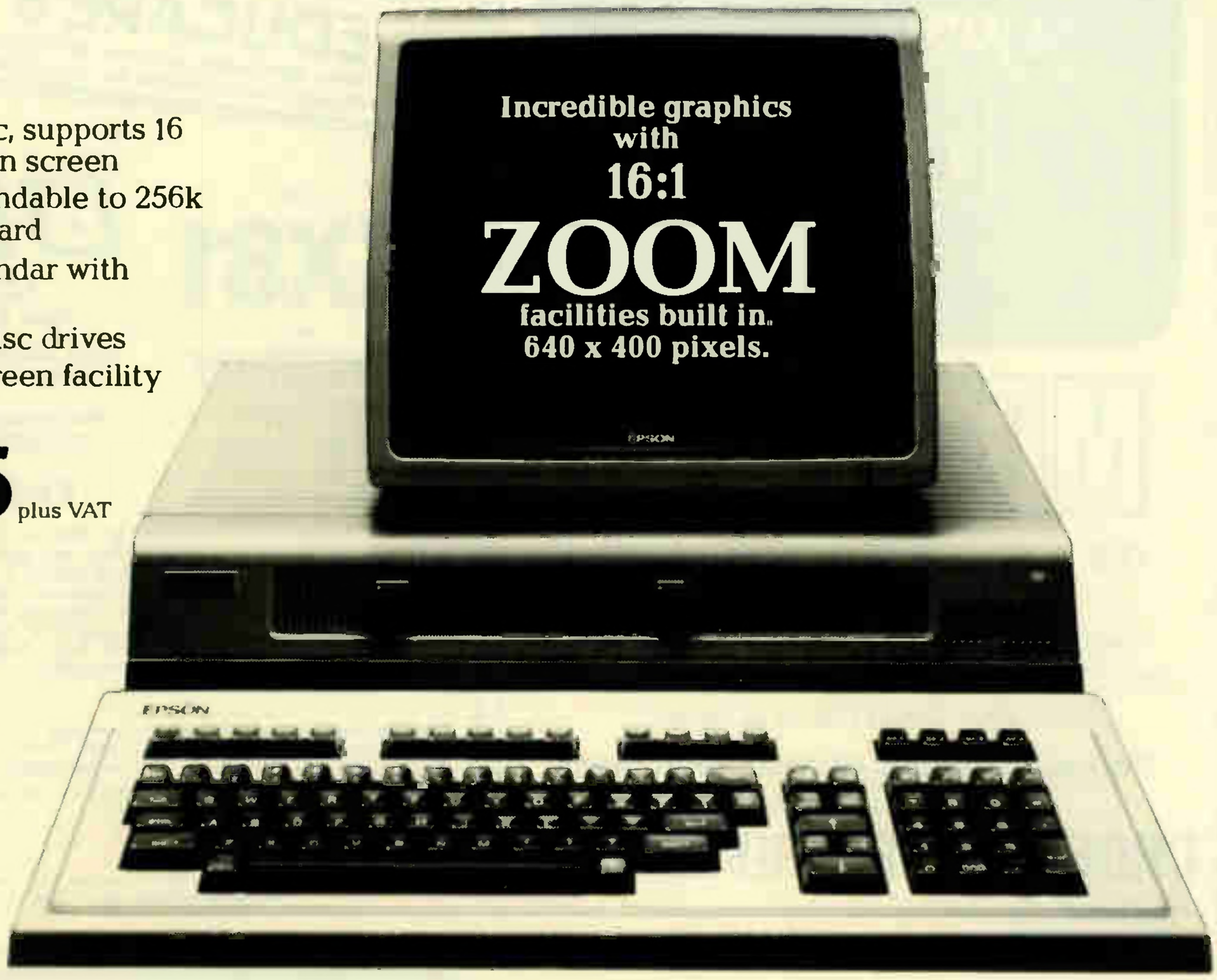
All our programs are now available on disk. Please allow £2.50 extra.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE EPSON QX-10 FROM TRANSAM

- Multi-font Basic, supports 16 character Fonts on screen
- 192k Ram expandable to 256k supplied as standard
- Clock and calendar with battery back-up
- New slimline disc drives
- Unique split screen facility
- Unique price

£1735 plus VAT



A FULLY INTEGRATED DESKTOP MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM.

The QX-10. A fully Integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software. An incredible new member of the Epson family, emphasising cost effective computing on your desk. The QX-10 gives you a lot more for your money.

Lightweight, Z80A CPU, VDU and Keyboard units in modern functional design.

Very easy to use – specially for the first time operator.

More Power for your money. 192k upgradable to 256k RAM. Incredible graphics capability with zoom facility, RS-232C and parallel interfaces and multi-font BASIC as standard. Compare that with systems costing twice the price.

Add-on power. Simply slot in up to 5 optional interface cards for the following facilities:–

Cassette	Omninet
Bar code reader	Universal interface card
Joysticks	for developing your own
Sound generator	interfaces

80 col. x 25 lines screen with full bit image control, 640 x 400 resolution for greater definition. 16:1 zoom and special effects as well as unique split screen facility allowing different typestyles and graphics to be shown together for educational applications.

TCL SOFTWARE – the software division of Transam, offer complete CP/M software support for the QX-10 and a professional software service to guide you through all the available options.

QX-10 PERIPHERALS

Epson FX-80 printer	£438.00
Epson RX-80 printer	£298.00
Peachtree Business Software	P.O.A.
10 Megabyte Winchester Drive	£1650.00
Memory upgrade to 256k	£80.00

THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE MICRO

Please send me further information on the QX-10 and software products by return.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. _____ Interest _____

Tel. Orders Accepted on VISA and ACCESS.
or visit our London Showroom.

Transam
MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
59/61 Theobalds Road, London WC1.
Telephone: 01-404 4554

PCW 349

Best Buy Crofton

MONITORS

IT'S A BETTER BUY THAN MOST AT LESS THAN £4 PER MHZ.

THE PRICE IS AS CRISP AS THE IMAGE.
ORDER TODAY – WE'LL SHIP RIGHT AWAY.
All major Credit Cards accepted.

Phone for details of cased and open frame monitors.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDX 01 891 1923/1513 Telex 295093

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

For children ages 4-11

EDUCARE'S 50

Fifty high-quality programs for primary education
Strongly recommended by educational authorities

on the

ZX81

with

SPECTRUM
SUPPLEMENT

£5·95 Paperback 122 pages

(All programs suit 1K ZX81)

on the

BBC MICRO

(Model A and Model B)

WITH COLOUR, SOUND AND OTHER ENHANCEMENTS

PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN STRUCTURED FORM

£7·95 Paperback 110 pages NEW

These programs cover a wealth of basic concepts every child will meet in primary education. They are produced by professional educators and have been thoroughly tested in a primary school. Designed to go beyond drill & practice they promote learning through interaction and discovery. Programs range from counting and simple arithmetic to ones dealing with volume, balance and direction, mostly in form of games. Each program is short but powerful and comes with full documentation.

To:
EDUCARE
139a Sloane St
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send.....copies Educare's 50 on ZX81/Spectrum.
.....copies Educare's 50 on BBC Micro.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

Let your child benefit early · Send now

PCW

PORTICO TECHNOLOGY *Miracle*

AVAILABLE *NOW* £1,795
FROM ERA 061-480 8927

ERA SOFTWARE NOW
'MIRACULOUSLY' AVAILABLE

'CASHMASTER' — Analysed Cash Book & Nominal Accounting system. Unique, easy-to-use, professionally approved for the small business.
£170

'CLUBMASTER' — The *complete* Golf Club system, now installed at 14 UK Golf Clubs.
£700

'MEMBMASTER' — THE ALL CLUB MEMBERSHIP CONTROL SYSTEM.
£350

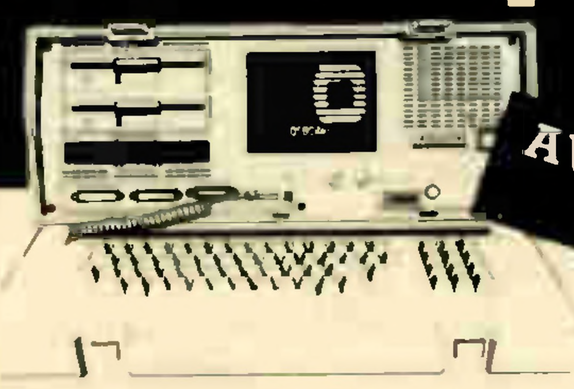
ALSO FOR THE OSBORNE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/SERVICE

ERA Consultants Ltd
127a Wellington Road South,
STOCKPORT

Tel: 061-480 8927

ERAC

Deal with the experts on Portable Computers.



Osborne Executive

128K RAM • 7" screen • Soon to be IBM compatible • Fan cooled • Standard Osborne software Personal Pearl data base system

Osborne 01

64K RAM • 5¼" 80 column screen

Epson QX10

Desk Top • 192K upgradable to 256K RAM • Dual 320K drives • High Res 12" screen with zoom and special effects

Epson HX20

On site training, servicing and support.

Fraser Associates Ltd.
Authorised main dealers for all the above.
1 Bristle Hill, Buckingham. Bucks
MK18 1EZ (0280) 816087

(0280) 816087 for full details

Which home computer gives you so much software for so little?

Entertainment for all:

Video Chess	£34.95
Munchman	£29.95
Parsec (Optional Speech)	£29.95
Othello	£24.95
Tunnels of Doom	£24.95
Adventure Cartridge	£24.95

Additional Adventure Games: all at £14.95

- Adventure Land
- Mission Impossible
- Voodoo Castle
- The Count
- Strange Odyssey
- Mystery Fun House
- Pyramid of Doom
- Ghost Town
- Savage Island
- Golden Voyage

Alpiner (Optional Speech)	£24.95
TI Invaders	£19.95
Car Wars	£19.95
Chisholm Trail	£19.95
Hustle	£14.95
Tombstone City	£14.95
Connect Four	£14.95
Video Games 1	£14.95
Hunt The Wumpus	£14.95
Five-A-Side Soccer	£14.95
Amazing	£14.95
Attack	£14.95
Blasto	£11.95
Blackjack & Poker	£11.95
Zero Zap	£11.95
Yahtzee	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 1	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 2	£11.95
Market Simulation	£11.95

Educational:

Early Reading	£29.95
Music Maker	£29.95
Alligator Mix	£24.95
Alien Addition	£24.95
Demolition Division	£24.95
Dragon Mix	£24.95
Minus Mission	£24.95
Meteor Multiplication	£24.95
Touch Typing Tutor	£24.95
Addition Subtraction 1	£19.95
Addition Subtraction 2	£19.95
Multiplication	£19.95
Division	£19.95
Numeration 1	£19.95
Numeration 2	£19.95
Early Learning Fun	£14.95
Beginning Grammar	£14.95
Number Magic	£14.95
Hangman	£11.95
Teach Yourself Extended BASIC	£11.95
Beginners BASIC Tutor	£9.95

Home Organisation:

Personal Record Keeping	£39.95
Personal Report Generator	£39.95
Home Budget	£24.95
Home Financial Decisions	£24.95
Personal Financial Aids	£11.95

Other Applications:

Inventory	£85.95
Invoicing	£85.95
Mailing List	£85.95
TI Writer (Word Processing)	£85.95
Multiplan (Spread Sheet Program)	£85.95
Statistics	£54.95
Terminal Emulator	£49.95
Maths Routine Library	£29.95
Electrical Engineering Library	£29.95
Graphing Package	£29.95
Structural Engineering Library	£29.95
Programming Aids 2	£19.95
Programming Aids 3	£19.95
Speech Editor	£19.95
Programming Aids 1	£11.95

Programming Languages:

PASCAL Editor	£99.95
PASCAL Linker	£79.95
Extended BASIC	£69.95
TI Logo	£69.95
Editor/Assembler	£69.95
Mini Memory	£69.95
PASCAL Compiler	£59.95

A.S.K. Applied Systems Knowledge:

Hide and Seek	t.b.a.
Number Gulper	t.b.a.

Collins-Educational:

TI-99/4A Starter Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Starter Pack 2	£9.95
TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 2	£9.95
Chess Learner Pack	£9.95
Record Keeper Pack	£9.95

Ivan Berg Software:

Maths Tester 1	£9.95
Maths Tester 2	£9.95
Physics Tester	£9.95
Chemistry Tester	£9.95
Biology Tester	£9.95
Human Biology Tester	£9.95

Bond Associates:

Easycalc	£49.95

Little Genius Ltd:

Scrabble	£29.95

And is available at all these dealers?

All branches of:
Argos, Comet, Dixons, Greens of Debenhams, John Lewis, Rumbelows, Wigfalls, Zappo.

Major branches of:
Asda, Binns, Computers for All, CO-OP, Currys, Fine Fare, Ketts, Photomarket, Rymans, Spectrum, Telefusion.

And at:
ABC Computers – St Austell
Akhter – Harlow
Anglia Audio – Bedford
Anglia Sound – Stevenage
Audio Marketing – London
Audio Vision – Faversham
Bagnall – Stafford
Carvells – Rugby
Combined Trading – Hatfield
Computer Supermarket – Manchester
Cotton TV – Peterborough
Dean and Son – London
Delta Electronics – London
Densham Computers – Poole
Desk Aids – Southampton
Dodar – Ashton
Fenwicks – Newcastle
Galaxy Video – Maidstone
Hamleys – London
Harrods – London
Heffers – Cambridge
Hyman Computers – Manchester
Landau – Sutton
Lion House – London
Micro Value – Amersham, Bucks.
Midshires – Crewe
Milequip – Gloucester
OEM Computers – Rugby
Parco Electronics – Honiton
REW – London
Robox – Glasgow
Science Studio – Oxford
Selfridges – London
Star Trek Video – Wigan
Toy and Hobby – Wigan
Universal Warehouse – Reading
Video Palace – London
Vision Store – Kingston
Welwyn Dept. Store – Welwyn
And many other leading Computer Stores.

Turn the page and see the unbeatable.

NEW LOW PRICE £109.95 OR LESS



The unbeatable TI Home Computer. It's all the computers your family will ever need.

Buying a home computer is something you have to get right first time. It's too late when you've got one to find it won't take plug-in software. Or can't be programmed without an expensive accessory.

The TI Home Computer is a real computer system

The TI Home Computer has got the memory power you might expect from more expensive computers, built in. At its heart is a powerful TMS 9900 16-BIT Microprocessor. Most other home computers have only an 8-BIT. And you can expand the memory from 16K of RAM up to 52K.

The total memory capacity is 114K Bytes.

A wide range of software for everyone

Another feature that makes the TI system so powerful, yet so easy to use is Solid State Software.™ These plug-in cartridges cover everything from space games like Parsec™ to teaching maths, managing home finances and composing music. And the range is getting wider all the time.

It even has what professionals look for in a home computer

CPU: TMS 9900 16-BIT, plus 256-byte Scratchpad RAM.
Memory: Total 114K bytes; 26K bytes ROM internal; up to 36K ROM cartridges external; 16K built-in RAM expandable to 52K bytes.
Keyboard: 48 Key QWERTY, alpha lock, function key auto repeat.
Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones, noise tone.
Colour: 16 foreground and background. High resolution.
Interfaces: Cassette, TV, 2 joysticks, main peripheral port.

™ trademark of Texas Instruments.

More than one programming language

The standard programming language, TI BASIC, is built into your TI Home Computer so you can begin programming right away. But there's an expanded range of optional languages like Extended BASIC, TI Logo, USCD-Pascal, TI FORTH and Assembler.

With these you can fully expand your programming skills.

A wide range of peripherals

Most computers lose a lot of memory when you add peripherals. The TI Home Computer is different. Every peripheral comes with its own built-in programs to keep the loss of memory to a minimum.

The convenient Peripheral Expansion System houses up to eight peripherals. Additional hardware cards simply plug in. You can even add a complete Floppy Disk Memory System.

The peripherals include memory expansion, RS232 Interface, P-Code card and more. There's also a sophisticated matrix printer and Solid State Speech™ synthesizer – which you can use with your own TI BASIC programs.

A lot more for no more

The TI Home Computer gives you so much more without costing more. At today's price it's exceptional value. Take your family round to try one. If you never try it you'll never know what you're missing.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products and services for you.

NOMINATIONS FOR BEST PRINTER AWARDS 1983



Best Star — STAR DP510/DP515 Matrix Printers

available for around **£289 and £399 ex VAT**

- ★ 80 Column (DP510), 136 Column (DP515)
- ★ 100 CPS, Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ Friction, Tractor and Roll Holder as standard
- ★ Full standard features including 2.3k Buffer



Best Performer — JUKI 6100 Daisywheel

available for around **£399 ex VAT**

- ★ 18CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel — Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols — IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2k Buffer as standard — 100 character Daisywheel



Best Newcomer — SHINWA - CTI CP80 Matrix Printer

available for around **£289 ex VAT**

- ★ 80 CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustable Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Graphics



Best Producer — HERMES WPQ Printer

available from around **£1950 ex VAT**

- ★ Up to 400CPS and Word Processing Quality at 120 CPS
- ★ 10, 12 or 15 CPI — programmable to 1/360" spacing
- ★ 132 column at 10 CPI

All now on general release – see them at your local dealer

Best Distributor:–

Micro Peripherals ltd

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hants. RG24 0BY
TEL: (0256) 3232 (12 lines) TELEX: 859665 MICROP G

Please send technical details, printout samples and local dealer details to:–

Name: ..... Position .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

SYMBIOTIC

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

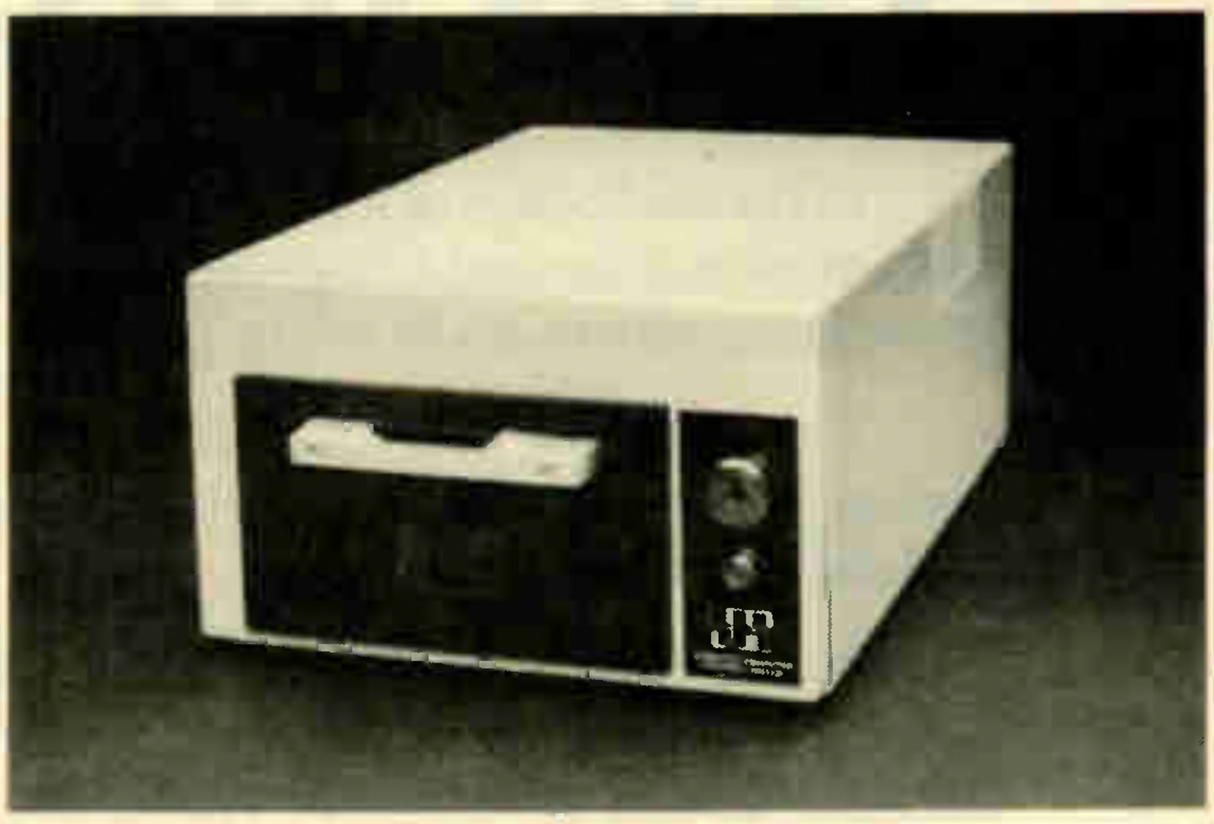


SYMBFILE

5¼" WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEM

The SYMBFILE hard disk subsystem is a complete add-on mass storage system for the Apple][,][+,][E, or /// microcomputers and is at present being developed for the SIRIUS, IBM PC and the BBC micro. It is compatible with the majority of hardware products currently available for the Apple, including the 16K Language card and 80-column cards. SYMBFILES are available in sizes from 5-21 megabytes.

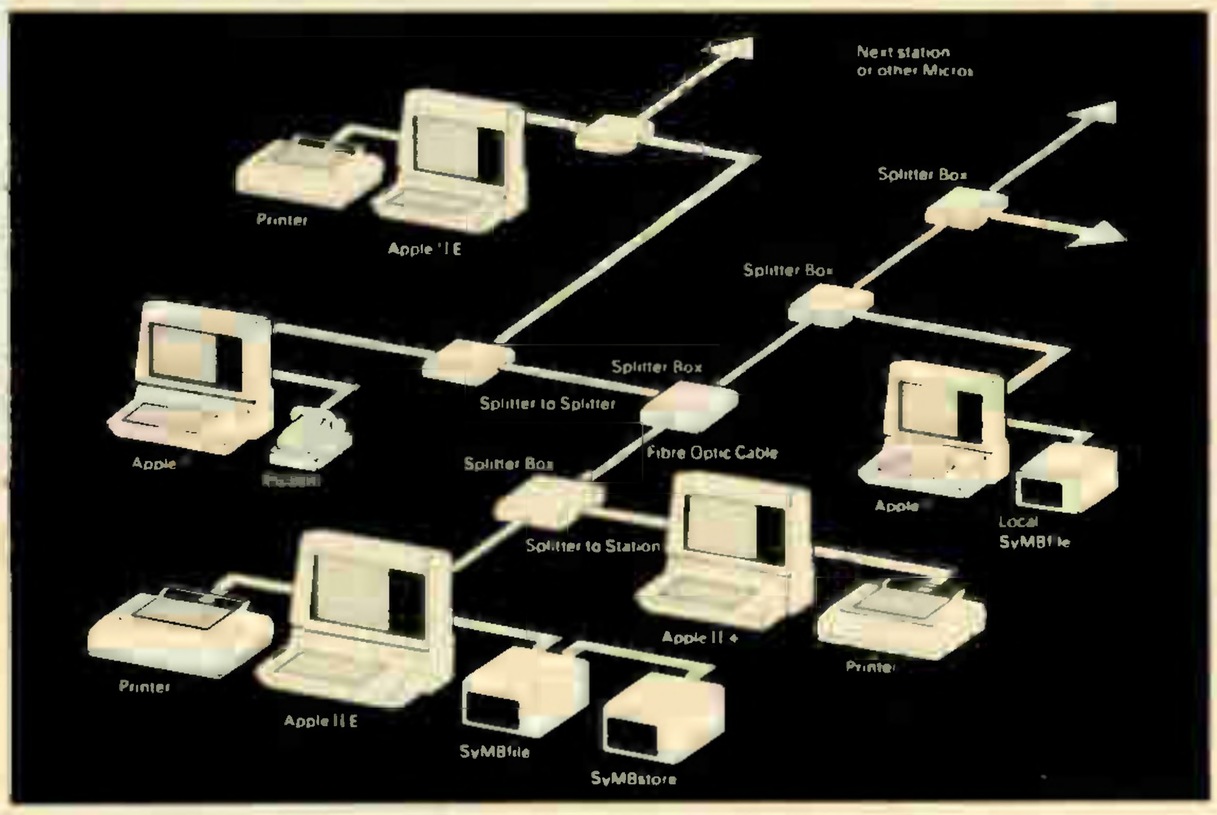
Full DOS, Pascal, and CP/M support allows any standard application software, including database, word processing, and accounting packages to be used.



SYMBSTORE

TAPE STREAMING BACK UP

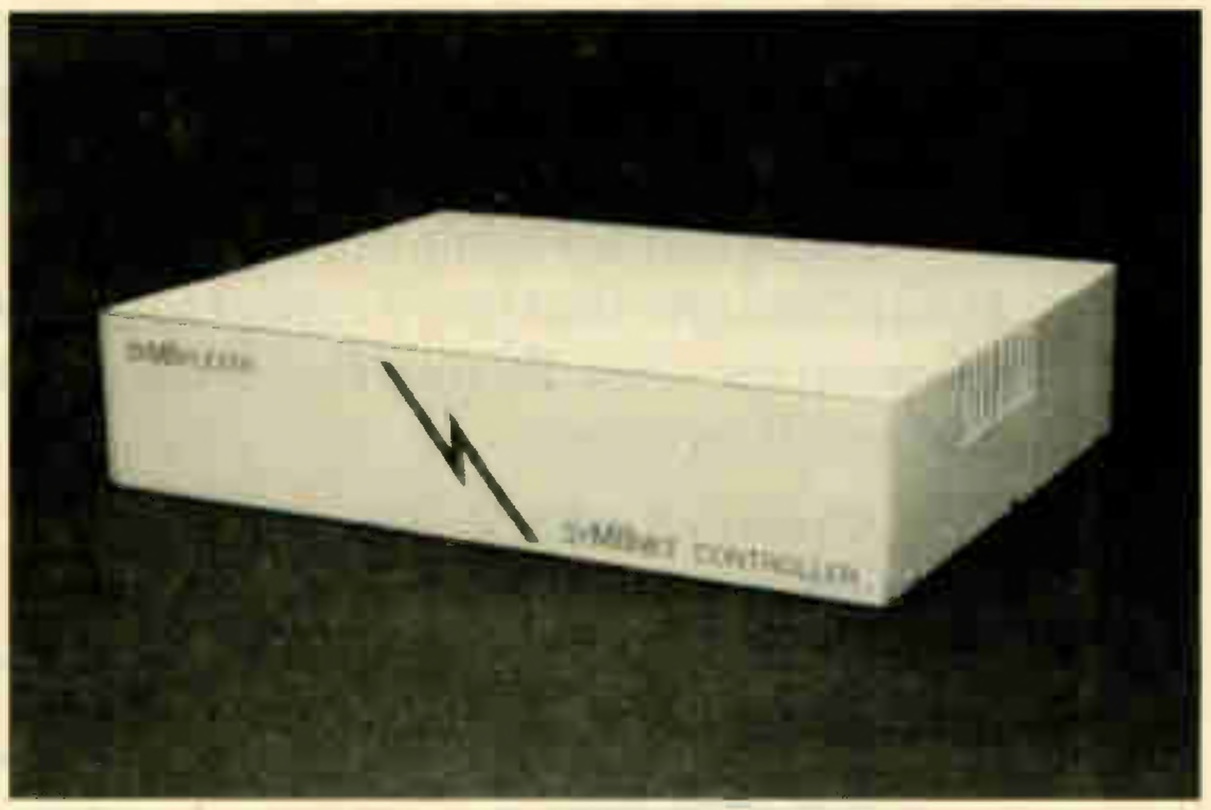
SYMBSTORE is the perfect complement to SYMBFILE giving a high speed, totally reliable back up system. SYMBSTORE will copy the entire contents of a SYMBFILE to a C60 type digital cassette. SYMBSTORE'S unique multiple buffer verification ensures the perfect transfer of data. Software to individually back up volumes and files under present operating systems will soon be available on request.



SYMBNET

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

SYMBNET is a "tree and branch" network system using fibre optic cable to allow several microcomputers to share a common SYMBFILE. SYMBNET is the fastest long range local area network for microcomputers, and can cover a range of 7-9 Kilometres. Fibre optics means that SYMBNET is more cost effective: it uses a high intensity semi-conductor laser to transmit data and cables can be laid along the shortest route, whereas other networking systems use flat ribbon or coaxial cable which are sensitive to electrical noise from fluorescent lights, photocopiers, etc. SYMBNET is compatible with DOS, Pascal, SOS, and CP/M running on any microcomputer supported by the SYMBFILE in concurrent operation.



SYMBPLEXER

NETWORK CONTROLLER

The SYMBPLEXER is a network controller which complements SYMBNET. The SYMBPLEXER is connected directly to the SYMBFILE and performs all read-write operations to and from the hard disk. SYMBPLEXER does away with the need for a central machine thus releasing another terminal to run any application you wish, being a dedicated device the read-write operations are performed very efficiently, the support software allows SYMBPLEXER to designate pass codes for each user and to decide which user may access which applications. If you are currently using SYMBNET , accessing your SYMBFILE via a central machine, the addition of a SYMBPLEXER will in no way change the operational capabilities of the network.

For more details of all SYMBIOTIC products contact

SYMBIOTIC

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Duroma House, 32, Elmwood Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2TX ☎ 01 683 1137 PBX Telex 893815

Why all other spread

In the early days of micros, the first spreadsheets appeared, using complicated cell co-ordinate references to define plans.

This made the most of limited computing power but plans were tricky to write, and difficult to read later.

Today's micros are much more sophisticated but all the spreadsheets are more or less the same as they always were. All that is, except PlannerCalc and MasterPlanner. Described in a recent university report as ". . . the best spreadsheet package currently on the Market," PlannerCalc and MasterPlanner are true business aids.

Dyed in the wool calc freaks won't like them but businessmen will.

NEW USERS START HERE

PlannerCalc at £85.00* is now accepted as the first choice for people new to financial planning.

Designed for 8-bit micros, it boasts the kind of features that you'd expect to pay twice as much for. (Buy PlannerCalc's nearest rival and you'll have to.)

Unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculations in a language you understand. Plain English.

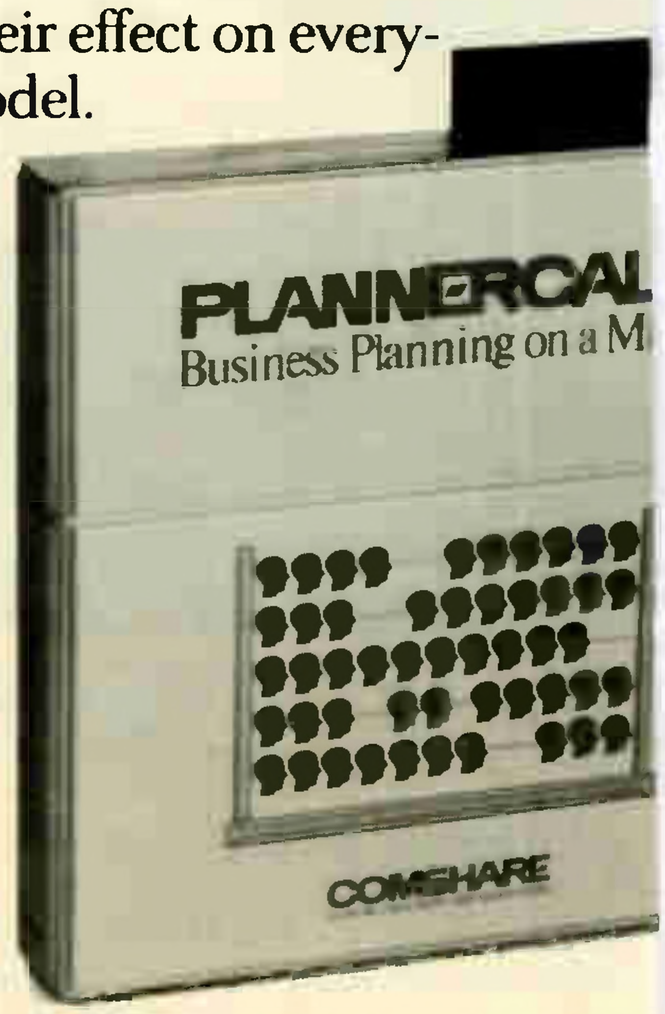
For example:

LINE 1 SALES=100, 150, 175, 210
LINE 2 EXPENSES=GROW 70 BY 15% FOR 4
LINE 3 NET=SALES−EXPENSES
LINE 4 CSALES=CUM SALES
COLUMN 5 YEAR=SUM OF COL 1 THRU COL 4

So it's much easier to use.

It uses the popular "spreadsheet" approach with a window that can be rolled in all directions.

Which means you can enter new figures and rules and immediately see their effect on everything else in the model.



It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with a ™CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K of memory, giving at least 900 cells, minimum screen width of 80 characters and 2 floppy disc drives.

MUCH MORE POWER, NOT MUCH MORE MONEY

MasterPlanner is the most powerful spreadsheet system currently available with its increased matrix size, 2000-3000 cells on most 64K micros. (But at £245* it certainly isn't the most expensive.)

Consolidation of models, allows you to create separate plans for each department and then combine them into an overall company

COMSHARE DEALERS

Aberdeen
Abtel Ltd

Aldershot
EMS (UK) Ltd

Altrincham
Associated Computer Services

Aylesbury
Helistaar Systems Ltd

Barnsley
Brook Office Supplies Ltd

Bedford
MSC Hiland Ltd

Benfleet
Conquest Computer Sales Ltd

Birmingham
Compulaccount

Blackburn
BEC Systems Services Ltd

TDS Bus Systems Ltd

Bradford
CompregM

Raven Computers Ltd

Bristol
Avon Microcentre Systems Ltd

CCE (Europe Ltd)

Mercator Computer Systems Ltd

Transtec Ltd

Bury St Edmunds
SIRCS Ltd

CPS (Data Systems) Ltd

Camberley
Alexander Systems Ltd

Cambridge
Business Computers (Cambridge) Ltd

Canterbury
Kent Micro Systems

Jutea Ltd

Cardiff
Bowstrings Computer Services Ltd

Chatham
Medway Computers Ltd

Chesterfield
Nastar Computer Systems

Clevedon
Baird Computer Systems Ltd

Doncaster
Briarstar Computer Centre

Dublin
Transtec Ltd

Fareham
Electronequip Ltd
(0329) 230670

Gosport
Vaultberry Ltd

Grantham
The Soft Option

Harpenden
Ireadson Ltd

Hasting
BMS Computer Services Ltd

Hereford
Honeysett Computers Ltd

Hitchin
McVeagh Business Systems Ltd

Huddersfield
Micrologica Systems
(0484) 47450

Ipswich
Anglia Microsystems

Leamington Spa
Woods Ltd

Leicester
Leicester Micro Centre

Lisburn
MKM Electronic Ltd

Liverpool
BEC (Liverpool) Ltd

London
BD Computer Systems
01 435 4442

Business Information Systems
01 373 3113

Datapower Ltd

Clenlo Computer Systems Ltd

Corporate Modelling Consults

Dantedale Ltd

DTR Computer Systems Ltd

Equinox Computers Ltd

Ferran Software Ltd

Interlea

Jarrogate Ltd

Ludhouse Computing Ltd

Matmas Electronics Ltd

Maylaw Business Systems Ltd

MCE Systems Ltd

Micronics Telesystems Ltd

Nokia (UK) Ltd

Pinewood Computers Ltd

PW Hare & Associates

Archeves U K Ltd

Software Ltd
01 387 9927

Stag Terminals Ltd

Statacom Ltd

Sumtech Bondam Ltd

Sun Business Services Ltd

Teansam Computers Ltd

Whitgift Ltd

Malvern
Malvern Micro Systems

Melksham
Cider Systems Ltd

ICEN Ltd

Midhurst
Wordskill Automation Ltd

Milton Keynes
Pericom Data Systems Ltd

Navan
S Triple S Ltd

Nottingham
Micropeople Ltd

Oxford
Choice Business Systems

Rayleigh
W J Parkins Associates
0 68 743978

Redcar
Appleton
(0642) 474707

Richmond
Tritech Computer Services

Rutland
Microspecific Ltd

Slough
KGB Micros Ltd

Southampton
Xitan Systems Ltd

St Albans
St Albans Computer Services Ltd

St Helier
The Processor Centre
(0534) 77079

Thomas & Company Ltd

West Byfleet
Fergusson Computers Ltd
(91) 41810

West Drayton
Frasers Ltd
01 41731

Weston Super Mare
Eastlern Ltd

Weybridge
Newll Systems Ltd

Winchester
Modular Office Systems Ltd

Yatton
Glove Business Machines
0934 835822

Yeovil
Dale Computer Systems Ltd

sheets are out of date.

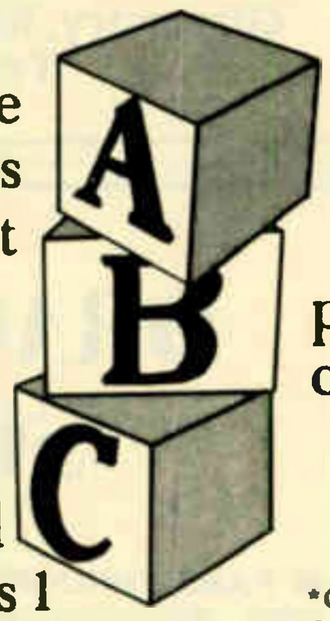


plan. Data transfer to word processing and other systems lets you incorporate figures in reports and output to a data base. It also has extensive formatting facilities which means you can produce reports that wouldn't look out of place in the board room.

It can store up to 25 standard reports to run when you need them. It's got full WHAT IF? analysis and direct editing of both spreadsheet and logic display.

JUST AS EASY TO USE

All this increased power doesn't mean you'll need a degree in advanced computing to understand MasterPlanner.



It works on exactly the same system as PlannerCalc and models written on PlannerCalc run without modification on MasterPlanner.

16 BIT VERSION

A new version of MasterPlanner has been specifically designed for the 16 bit micros like the Sirius 1 under ™CP/M-86 or the IBM personal using either CP/M-86 or ™MS DOS 1.1. With a vast matrix size of over 7000 cells on 128K and even more with larger memory, you'll at last be able to make the most of your micro.

ULTIMATE POWER

Fastplan is the top Comshare micro planning system.

It's file-based, allowing development of large scale models; with a staggering 18,000 cell matrix; full financial functions plus backwards iteration, file input and output; and much more. Yet, because it can be menu driven it is easy to use. For the full story, tick the Fastplan box when you return the coupon.

OVER 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

When you invest in MasterPlanner or PlannerCalc you're not just getting the best software money can buy.



You're also getting the kind of back up and after-sales service that only a company of Comshare's track-record can guarantee.

If you'd like to know more about any product, call in at your local dealer or fill in the coupon and send it to us. *Plus VAT and post & package.

COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

*CP/M and ™CP/M-86 are the registered trade marks of Digital Research Inc.

Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665.

To: Department 1PW Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Gt. Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB.
Please send me:

Qty	Product	Micro	Op System	Disc Size	K	Amount £	p.
	PlannerCalc @ £99.50 (8 bit only)		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner @ £282.95		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner	IBM PC	MS DOS 1.1	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner		CP/M-86	8"/5¼"			
All prices include VAT and postage & packing				TOTAL			

Please send me information about Fastplan ☐

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Comshare Ltd.

Please debit my Access Card No._____ for £_____

VISA Barclaycard No._____ for £_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Tel. No._____

Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No. 238418649. Registered No. 980406.

Comshare reserve the right not to accept any orders. Any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's terms and conditions.

GUILDFORD COMPUTER C·E·N·T·R·E

Stockists for:
THE NEW LAMBART DUET 16.
BBC • ORIC • DRAGON • NEWBRAIN • COMMODORE • SPECTRUM • SHARP



PLUS
FULL RANGE OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS INCLUDING
TANDY MODEL 2, 3, 4, 16.
OLIVETTI, SIRIUS, PIXEL

1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG
TEL: 0483 578848

HAPPY MEMORIES

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4816 100ns For BBC comp	1.95	1.85	1.75
4164 200ns	4.20	3.75	3.60
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
6116 150ns CMOS	3.35	3.00	2.85
6116 150ns Low power	4.90	4.40	4.20
2708 450ns	3.25	2.95	2.80
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.35	2.10	2.02
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.35	3.00	2.85
2532 450ns Texas type	3.35	3.00	2.85
2764 250ns	4.20	3.75	3.60
27128 250ns	16.00	14.30	13.75

Z80A-CPU	£2.99	Z80A-P10	£2.99	Z80A-CTC	£2.99
6522 PIA	£3.70	7805 reg	.50	7812 reg	.50

Low profile IC sockets: Pins 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence 12 13 14 16 18 22 24 27 38

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD	£17.00	5 inch SSDD	£19.25	5 inch DSDD	£21.00
		5 inch DSQD	£26.35		
8 inch SSSD	£19.25	8 inch SSDD	£23.65	8 inch DSDD	£25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total
Access & Visa welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618
Government & Educational orders welcome. £15 minimum.
Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY.
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

FOR THE BBC MICRO
SOFTWARE

TINY PASCAL
Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

X CAL
An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms. **PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

FORTH
FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual. **PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

LOGO-FORTH
A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.
PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

HARDWARE
Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

FOR THE EPSON HX20

SOFTWARE
FORTH ROM including full documentation. **£34.72**

HARDWARE
Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc. Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealers enquiries to:
HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:
HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs.
Tel: (0254) 672214

DRAGON FAMILY SOFTWARE

- **FAMILY PROGRAMS** Eight programs for the whole family, includes games, quizzes, utilities and educational programs £6.95
- **FUN AND GAMES** A compendium of ten games, for young and old, single players and parties £6.95
- **LIVE AND LEARN** Six educational programs, suitable for the older child and adult £6.95
- **CITY DEFENCE** Missile command game for the single player with joystick £5.75
- **EMPIRE** Exciting game of strategy for one player. Stop the evil Dragon Empire from conquering the world. Includes 7 world maps with 100% high resolution £6.95
- **PUZZLER** Jigsaw puzzles were never like this. Four puzzles, two levels and four degrees of difficulty £6.95
- **PETTIGREWS DIARY** Fascinating adventure for the whole family. 100k of mystery, intrigue and action as you travel the world trying to solve the mystery £7.95
- **FUN TO LEARN** Educational cassette for 5-12 year olds. Menu driven with 5 programs; counting, mixer space hangman, calculator and codebreaker £6.95
- **INFANT PACK** Pre-school education. Teaches elementary counting and the alphabet, with music and pictures £3.95
- **JUNIOR PACK** Learn your tables and word recognition, the fun way £3.95
- **QUIZ PACK** 500 word vocabulary word quiz and crossword puzzle generator £3.95

GENERAL DEALER DISCOUNTS

Available from all good software outlets or send cheque/PO to

Shards SOFTWARE

SEE US AT THE PCW EXHIBITION Sept 28th-Oct 3rd STAND 253

Why Choose DaTaServe



when there are hundreds of accounting programs for micro-computers?

Computer Distribution Services

Claxton House, 48 Colegate, Norwich, NR3 1DD.

Tel: Norwich (0603) 617804/5

PCW 359

Dennison

The disk preferred by professionals

Dennison are the leading quality flexible disks currently used and recommended by top software and hardware manufacturers and distributors throughout the world.

The disks have been specially developed for the computer professional in order to meet the industry's exacting and most advanced standards, including the latest high density requirements.





All customer enquiries to:

LONDON

City Microsystems
65 London Wall
London EC2
Tel: 01-588 7274

Computaline
14-16 Oxford Circus Ave.
231 Oxford Street
London W1
Tel: 01-434 4017

Computerland
38 Edgware Road
London W2
Tel: 01-723 3071

Concept Computers
445 Hackney Road
London EC2 9DY
Tel: 01-729 1800

Consup
33-35 Finck Street.
Off Upper Marsh
London SE1 7EN
Tel: 01-928 3252

WH Hayden
52 Holloway Road
London N7 8JL
Tel: 01 607 2755

Keyboard Hire
176 Barnsbury Road
London N1
Tel: 01-607 8797

Lion Micros
227 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P OHX
Tel: 01-580 7383

Melki & Co
Melki House
Gambia Street
Blackfriars
London SE1 OXE
Tel: 01-633 9199

Microcomputation
8 Station Parade
Southgate
London N14
Tel: 01-882 5104

01 Computers
Southampton House
192-206 York Road
London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-928 8860

Office Efficiency Machines
150-152 King Street
London W6
Tel: 01-748 8404

Planning Consultancy Ltd
46-47 Pall Mall
London SW1Y 5JG
Tel: 01-839 3143

Steiger Computers Ltd
Steiger House
North Circular Road
Stonebridge Park
London NW10 7QZ
Tel: 01-961 6000

Stemmos
199 Uxbridge Road
Shepherds Bush
London W12
Tel: 01-740 9444

West London Micro Centre
6 Pavilion Parade
Wood Lane
London W12
Tel: 01-743 9000

HOME COUNTIES

Autocrat Computers Ltd
264 Preston Road
Harrow
Middlesex
Tel: 01-908 3636

Aylesbury Computers
New Street.
Old Exchange.
Aylesbury. Bucks
Tel: 0296 87309

Fletcher Dennys Systems
York House
Great West Road
Brentford
Middx TW8 9AB
Tel: 01-560 7331

Frasers Ltd
22a Chapel Street
Marlow
Bucks
Tel: 06284 75606

Fraser Associates
1 Bristle Hill
Buckingham
Bucks MK18 1EZ
Tel: 0280 816087

Gem Systems Ltd
(over Microworld Ltd)
2 Crawford Road
Hatfield. Herts
AL10 OPG
Tel: 07072 66148

Lombard Services Ltd
2nd Floor
Canada House
272 Field End Road
Eastcote. Ruislip
Middx HA4 9NB
Tel: 01-868 0942

STC Micros
West Road
Harlow. Essex
CM20 2BP
Tel: 0279 443421

Telesystems Ltd
Kingsmead
Moat Drive
Prestwood. Bucks
Tel: 02406 5314

WCS
139 St Margarets Road
Twickenham
Middx TW1 1RG
Tel: 01-892 0165

MIDLANDS

Atlas Computer Division
Saxon House
Heritage Gate
Friary Street. Derby
DE1 1DD
Tel: 0332 44205

Computer Services Midlands Ltd
Dunlop India House
Abbeyfield Road
Lenton Industrial Estate
Nottingham NG7 2SZ
Tel: 0602 866366

Days Office Supplies Ltd
Eskdaill Street
Kettering. Northants.
Tel: 0536 512065

Donnington Computers
114a Friar Gate
Derby DE1 1EX
Tel: 0352 43090

Griffen Microtech Ltd
49 Baxter Gate
Loughborough. Leics.
Tel: 0509 262806

The Warwickshire Computer Centre
14 Hamilton Terrace
Royal Leamington Spa
Warwickshire
Tel: 0926 311873

SOUTH AND SOUTH WEST

Advanced Technology
72-75 Feeder Road
Bristol BS2 OTQ
Tel: 0272 716401

Allegro Computer Services Ltd
Bishop's Waltham
Abbey Mill
Southampton SO3 1DH
Tel: 04893 6266

Avon Business Computers Ltd
192 Wells Road
Bristol. Avon BS4 2AX
Tel: 0272 779452/3

Computerland
Spencer House
12-14 Carlton Place
Southampton SO1 2EA
Tel: 0703 39571

WALES

Aberdata Ltd
4 Chancery Lane
Cardigan. Dyfed SA43 1HD
Tel: 0239 613915

NORTH

Bridlington Computer Services
72 Bessingby Road
Bridlington
North Humberside
YD16 4SH
Tel: 0262 77115

Datron Microcentres
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield S7 1FD
Tel: 0742 585490

Key West Electronics
36 Hallgate
Wigan. Lancs
Tel: 0942 44444

Zak Computers Ltd
Churchill House
88-92 Talbot Road
Manchester M16 0PD
Tel: 061 872 7818

SCOTLAND

Gidman Media
Glen Centre
22 Union Glen
Aberdeen AB9 1DY
Tel: 0224 20233

NORTHERN IRELAND

CEM Computing Services
117 University Street
Belfast. BT7 1HP
Northern Ireland
Tel: 0232-244111

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Dynatech Microsoftware Ltd
Ken Riches
11 Westerbroome
South Side. St Sampsons
Guernsey
Channel Islands
Tel: 0481 48066

CYPRUS

Data Services Ltd
22 Ionos Street
PO Box 1604
Nicosia
Tel: Nicosia 52325
Telex: 3649 DATA

DENMARK

Formula Micros
Walgerholme 6
2750 Ballerup
Denmark
Tel: 266 11221
Telex: Denmark 85163

GREECE

Data Computer Corporation S.A.
Bouliagmenis 2
Athens
Greece
Tel: Athens 8942588

NORWAY

Norsales
Knott Johansson
Hedemarksgt 15
OSLO 6. Norway
Tel: 680 555
Telex: (856) 72788

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

PC Marketing
12 Lombard Street East
Westland House
Dublin 2
Republic of Ireland
Tel: Dublin 773507

Further information and Dealer enquiries to:

Media Technology

38 Mount Pleasant, London, WC1X 0AP
Telephone: 01-278 7465 Telex: 261177

ANOTHER BRAINWAVE!!!

Now you can write your own.....

ARCADE GAMES

SEE US AT PCW SHOW STAND 460



For your

New Brain

COMPUTER with

NEWBAS

BRAINWAVE'S NEW Z80 MACHINE CODE ASSEMBLER



* Written entirely in Machine Code.
* Superfast–assembles 50 lines of source text a second !
* Comprehensive Tape handling routines.
* 20 Error messages–displayed in full–no tables to look up.
* Full editing facilities.
* Renumber
* Wide range of pseudo–operations.
* Runs assembled Object Code without returning to basic.
* Deletes all comments with a single keystroke.
* Accepts over 1000 lines of source text.
* Will accept HEX, OCTAL, DECIMAL, BINARY, LABELS, and MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSIONS.

ALSO INCLUDES:–

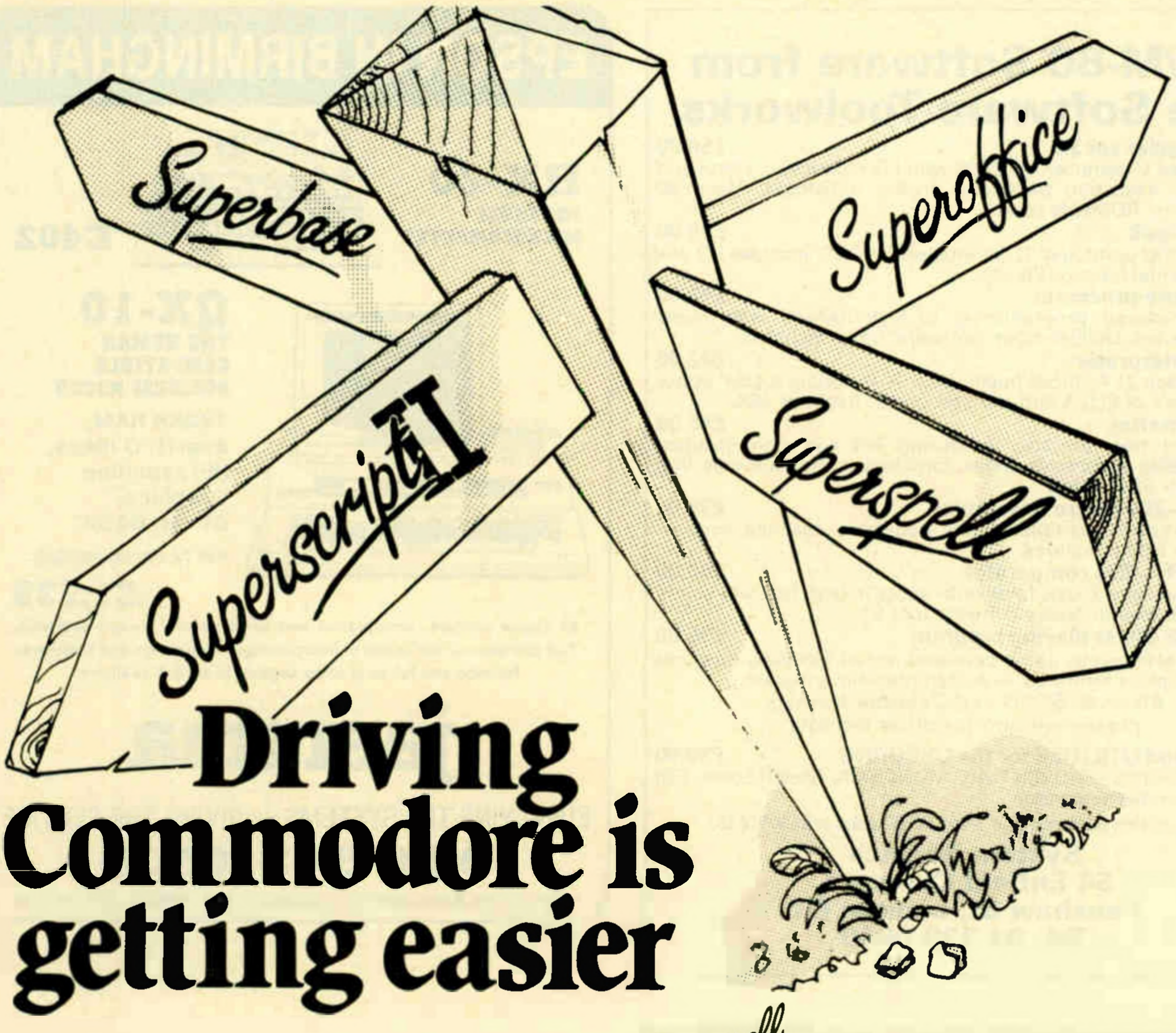
* FULLY COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL–IDEAL FOR BEGINNER OR EXPERT.
* CONVERSION DETAILS FOR TANDY TRS80 PROGRAMS.
* INCLUDES A BEGINNERS PROGRAMMING SESSION.

PRICE INCLUDING TAPE AND MANUAL £40 FIRST CLASS POST & PACKING INCLUDED
OVERSEAS PURCHASERS PLEASE ENCLOSE £1.00 EXTRA TOWARDS POST & PACKING

NEWBAS is obtainable through every Newbrain dealer or direct from:–

BSL **BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED**

2 - 3 BELCHAMP ROAD, TILBURY-JUXTA-CLARE, ESSEX CO9 4JT
Telephone: 0787 237831



Driving Commodore is getting easier

Steer your way to greater efficiency and meet all your administrative needs of the future with the SUPER range of quality software.

Whether you want a fast and flexible database, a comprehensive and easy to use word processor, or a completely integrated office 'manager', Precision Software has the answer. With software that harnesses the full power of the new 700 business computer from Commodore.

Superbase Database manager for all business environments where accurate and up-to-date information is the key to success.

SUPERBASE sets new standards in flexibility and ease of use, with large record sizes, fully re-definable multi-screen record formats, spreadsheet-like calculation facilities, fast 'B+ tree' keyaccess with selective retrieval, transaction linking, sorting and fully definable report formats. SUPERBASE can also be linked to SUPERSCRIPT II.

Superscript II Enhanced version of the popular full feature word processor. Unrivalled table handling with 240 column wide screen, scrolling in all directions, arithmetic, memory calculator, column manipulation and mail merge with record selection. Comprehensive editing and finish quality output formatting. Handles up to 2,100 lines of 80 column text. And it spells!

Versatile, fast, simple to learn and use, SUPERSCRIPT II processes letters, quotations, reports, mailshots and standard forms with professional ease, enhancing presentation and ensuring perfect copies every time.

Superspell Fast, effective spelling checker ensures 100% typographic accuracy. An integral part of SUPERSCRIPT II, SUPERSPELL checks documents against a standard 30,000+ word dictionary and displays a list of every unrecognised word. SUPERSPELL handles both English and American spelling variants. You can accept, ignore, correct or add new words, building up your own dictionary extension. SUPERSPELL also includes a word look- up facility.

Superoffice The ultimate integrated office administration system, with full records management, calculation, word processing and spell checking.

SUPEROFFICE combines the database handling of SUPERBASE with the document editing and formatting power of SUPERSCRIPT II.

The availability of SUPERSCRIPT II as an integral word processor enables lists selected from data files to be used for mailshots, tables, standard forms and labels. SUPEROFFICE includes a powerful programming capability, enabling you to build up a library of your own programs. System-wide help screens are supported by clear comprehensive manuals and tutorials.

Choose an off-the-shelf application to suit your business from a steadily expanding library.

Come and see for yourself at the Commodore Computer Show, Cunard International Hotel, Hammersmith 9-11 June 1983 on Stands B36 and B124. Also at the London Computer Fair 16-19 June on the Commodore Stand.

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

Precision Software Limited
Park House, 4 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey, KT4 7JZ.
Telephone: 01-330 7166
Telex: 8955021. PRECIS G

Precision Software

PCW 363

CP/M-80 Software from The Software Toolworks

C/80 Compiler ver 3.0 **£50.00**
Full featured C complier for CP/M with I/O redirection, command expansion, execution trace and profile, initializers, Macro-80 compatibility, ROMable code.

C/80 Mathpak **£30.00**
Adds floating point and 32-bit integers to C/80. Includes I/O and transcendental function library.

RATFOR pre-processor **£42.00**
Brings structured programming to FORTRAN-80 with many useful features. Utilities from 'Software Tools' included.

LISP/80 interpreter **£42.00**
The language of Artificial Intelligence — including a LISP editor and example of ELIZA and analysts game. Requires 48K.

TEXT formatter **£45.00**
A powerful text formatter producing left and right justified margins, table of contents, index, form letters and footnotes. Will pass printer ESC codes.

UVMAC—Z80 Macro Assembler **£35.00**
Powerful macro-assembler which generates absolute code — with many useful features.

AUTODIFF—files comparator **£40.00**
Flexible and easy to use, finds differences in both text and binary files — essential for every software tool kit.

MYCHESS Chess playing program **£35.00**
With nine skill levels, game save and restart facilities, does not require graphics terminals — a championship program.

All on 8" SSSD and Osborne formats
please enquire for other formats

GAMES and UTILITIES for the OSBORNE **£30.00**
Several available — ADVENTURE, MUNCHKIN, Sketch Editor, File Compressor and Encryptor.

Send your order with cheque (add £2.00 p&p and VAT) to:

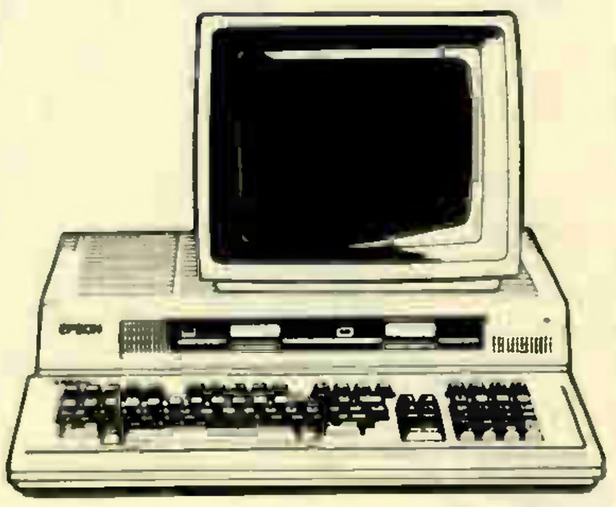
System Science
54 Enfield Cloisters,
Fanshaw St, London N1
Tel: 01-739 0540

EPSON IN BIRMINGHAM

HX-20
PORTABLE MICROCOMPUTER



£402



QX-10
THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO

192Kb RAM, dual D/D discs, Hi-resolution Graphics, CP/M, BASIC

Full 12 months warranty

£1,735

All Epson printers, accessories and sundries are always available. Call and see our full range of micro-computer systems and software. Training and full post sales support is always available.

jaemma

SUPPLYING THE SYSTEMS — GIVING THE SERVICE

021-643 1609

UNIT 24, LEE BANK HOUSE, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM B1 1HR

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a very fast and powerful microcomputer Pascal compiler that is the result of three years development work. The compiler conforms very closely to Standard Pascal as described in the Pascal User Manual and Report (Jensen/Wirth) and produces Z80 object code directly in one pass; no P-codes to be subsequently interpreted. HP4 is also small (not more than 19K including runtime routines and tables) but this does not imply any lack of power - the compiler and runtimes were written in Z80 assembler language and a great deal of time was spent on increasing the speed and decreasing the size of the critical routines.
We have designed HP4 to be simple to use, very fast, close to Standard Pascal (with extensions) and inexpensive. Thus we see it as being an attractive package in the educational field (from teaching yourself at home to teaching students at university level) and in the area of systems development. To this end Hisoft Pascal 4 is available in both cassette tape and diskette versions for a wide range of Z80 machines. The tape and disk versions are virtually identical except that the cassette version does not support FILEs, instead the user is given the ability to store and retrieve any variable to and from tape. The tape version (HP4T) is organised in a manner that makes it very easy to adapt to most Z80 systems and we supply details on how to do this in our HP4T Alteration Guide available separately.

In addition to our Pascal we also have available DEVPAC - a Z80 development package which includes a fast and powerful conditional assembler, a labelling disassembler, a debugger with single-step facility and (on diskette) an extended screen editor. DEVPAC is available in a limited number of formats at the moment and we are working to increase these.

Prices:

HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (SHARP MZ80A/K, NEWBRAIN etc.)	£40.25
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (48K ZX SPECTRUM)	£25
HISOFT PASCAL 4 disk version (SHARP MZ80A/B/K, SUPERBRAIN, RML380Z, 8" formats etc.)	£46
DEVPAC disk version (Gemini G805 or G809 formats)	£46
DEVPAC tape version (ZX SPECTRUM only)	£14

All the above prices are fully inclusive of 15% VAT and P&P within the UK. Add £2 for orders to the mainland of Europe and £4 to other countries.

HISOFT
13 Gooseacre
Cheddington Leighton
Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0SR
Tel. (0296) 668995

All YOU NEED TO CRACK MACHINE CODE

For the Spectrum 16k & 48k

Test tools for Spectrum & ZX81/TS1000

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program. We wrote this to help us write Machine Code!!
• Test and Display Machine Code instructions as they're written • Ideal for both the beginner and expert • Fully documented with 32 page tutorial • HEX: Decimal converter as standard • PLUS • Character Generator of unbelievable quality!!

Full screen editor/assembler for Spectrum

The latest and most comprehensive Editor/Assembler yet produced.
• Full Screen 42 col. input/text editor • Assemble to screen/printer and or tape • Assemble derivatives DEFM, DEFS, DEFW, DEFB, DEFL, ORG, EQU, END • Comprehensive syntax check • Binary, Octal, HEX & ASCII constants • Will even operate as a simple word processor • Fully documented instruction book • Plus Character Generator . . . plus, many, many more, all you've ever needed

Master tool kit for Spectrum

• Re-number facility • Delete copy and move block function • String search and substitute facility • Variable dump • Cross reference • Trace function • Real time clock and alarm system.

POST TO: OXFORD COMPUTER PUBLISHING LTD, P.O. BOX 99, OXFORD
Please send ☐ **Machine Code Test Tool** ZX81
☐ **Machine Code Test Tool** Spectrum
☐ **Editor Assembler** ☐ **Tool Kit**
£9.95 each, any 2 or more **£9.25** (Postage free UK only). Overseas add £1 per program.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Also available from most branches of W. H. Smith and other retailers
Also from Buffer Micro, Streatham

ACCESS CARD NO .....

EXPIRY DATE ..... PCW 9 83

SIMPLE PLUG-IN CENTRONICS INTERFACE



- Recognises LLIST and LPRINT which allows programs to be listed directly from your Spectrum
- Also allows printout direct from BASIC listings without the need for special user calls
- Completely self contained with 1 metre of ribbon cable and connectors
- Works with any Centronics Interface including all Epsons, Seikosha 100A, OKI Microline 80 etc
- Includes driving software which allows up to 128 characters per line
- Full range of business software available
- Fully tested and guaranteed for 12 months

Trade Enquiries Welcome

STOP PRESS

TASWORD TWO – The Word processor, is now available for the Kempston Centronics Interface and gives an amazing 64 characters per line on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and prints your text just as it appears on your screen. Only £13.90 inclusive

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS

Unit 30 Singer Way Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford

I wish to order:

	Tasword Two	@ £13.90	
	Centronics interface	@ £45.00	
Cheques/Postal orders should be made payable to Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd		Post & Package	FREE
		Total (VAT inc)	

For Access/Barclaycard please give your card number and signature

Card No

Signature

Address

Please post to Kempston (Micro) Electronics, Dept PCW10 03551
Unit 30 Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford.

SIMON CARD

Simon makes it Simple!

Simple for you to buy quality British boards at excitingly low prices, with guaranteed fast delivery, backed by a full years warranty.

IBM PC

RAM boards with Asynchronous Serial Port
All boards expandable to 256K

64K +	£180
128K +	£220
192K +	£265
256K +	£305

SIRIUS/VICTOR

128K RAM (not expandable)	£175
128K RAM (expandable to 384K)	£210
256K RAM (expandable to 384K)	£280
384K RAM	£355

TIMEKEEPER/CLOCKBOARD
with back-up battery
£99

REGISTERED PRODUCT

apple® II & IIe *Aristocards*

Interfaces complete with 4ft cable & connector

Graphics Interface £69	Parallel Interface £64
Serial Interface £69	68000 processor board £320

ALL OF THE ABOVE BOARDS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MADE WITH THE VERY BEST COMPONENTS. THEY COME WITH COMPREHENSIVE MANUALS FOR EASY AND SAFE INSTALLATION

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN POUNDS STERLING AND EXCLUSIVE OF VAT & P + P.

NOW AVAILABLE EX-STOCK AT LOW PRICES

64K DRAM (150ns)

25+ £3.50 each – 100+ £3.25 each

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON ALL BOARDS

SIMON CARD

SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED
28 Lower Addiscombe Road
Croydon
Surrey CR0 6AA
England
Tel 01-680 4646

DESIGNERS AND SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

PCW 365

ATARI

MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITY

WANTED

Experienced freelance assembler programmers willing to work with an Atari authorised organisation to convert the following best selling arcade games for our new Software Publishing Venture.

Pac-Man	Donkey Kong	Xavions
Defender	Pole Position	Galaxion
Vanguard	Chrystal Castles	Joust
Centipede	Missile Command	Mrs Pac-Man
Robotron	Battle Zone	

Spectrum, Dragon, BBC and Commodore preferred.

INTERESTED?

Send samples of your work and details of your development equipment to:

Mrs K Tarvin (PCW)
ATARI INTERNATIONAL (UK) INC
Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough
Berks SL2 5BZ

Apple IIe
+
DISK II
+
CONTROLLER
+
80 COL. CARD

+

WORDSTAR
+
FULL CPM
+
STARCARD
+
64k RAM

+

GREEN SCREEN MONITOR
+
ALL DOCUMENTATION

=

£1385
+ VAT

DATA BASE

147 All Saints Road Newmarket
Newmarket 667311

ANiK

AVAILABLE NOW

for ZX81 16K
Spectrum 48K
Dragon
Commodore 64

PURCHASE LEDGER . . . handles up to 100 accounts, invoices, payments, VAT handling and analysis. Selectable print options.

SALES LEDGER . . . spec. as Purchase Ledger.

COMBINED DATABASE . . . fully definable, vast spreadsheet storage, rapid calculations. Terrific value.

MICROLYMPICS 1 . . . each containing 10 action **MICROLYMPICS 2** . . . games. Selection of standards (Pac-Man, etc.), plus new amazing games.

ALL TAPES COME WITH FREE BACK-UP TAPE IN PRESENTATION BOX

SINCLAIR ZX81. 16K	SPECTRUM 48K	COM. 64	DRAGON
£9.95		£12.95	

Please rush me .....

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED: £
Please make cheques and PO payable to
ANIK MICROSYSTEMS,
30 KINGSCROFT COURT
BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

MICROTEK

Payroll with full SSP

Software only
(for use on most CP/M machines)
£375 plus VAT

Full SSP recording and calculation program
Features include:

*A logon password procedure program;

*Set-up program for all tax and NHI codes, and overtime rates;

*Datafile handling program to add new employees, amend existing data, produce P45s;

*Processing program selectable for hourly, weekly, four-weekly and monthly paid employees;

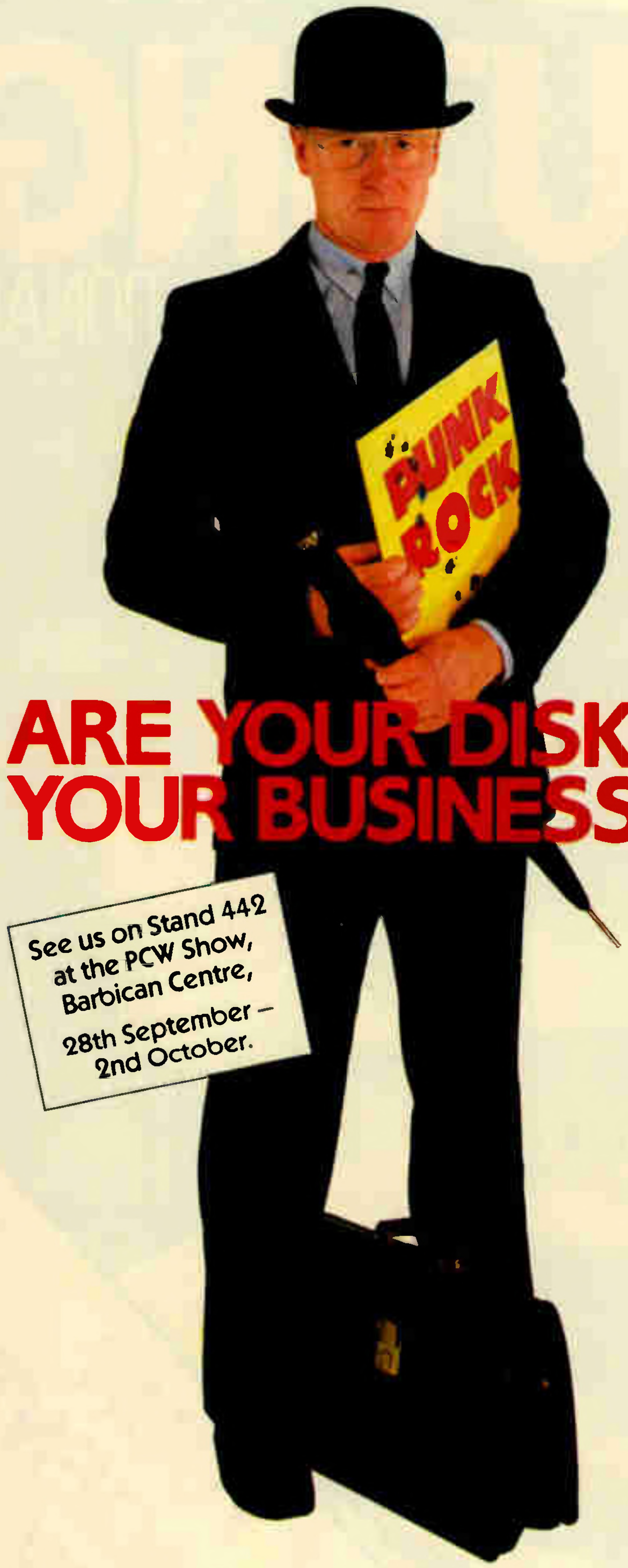
*Gives detailed printed pay slips; cash, direct debit, cheque and Giro analysis, plus department-by department analysis of payments;

*End-of-year program prints P60 details for each employee, and final totals for tax and NHI.



Complete system—Epson QX10, software and printer— for £2570 plus VAT.

Microtek
15 Lower Brook Street,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1AQ
Tel: Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466



See us on Stand 442 at the PCW Show, Barbican Centre, 28th September – 2nd October.

ARE YOUR DISKS IN TUNE WITH YOUR BUSINESS?

With Micro computers you can't tell a disk by looking at its cover. So choosing the right software can be a very hit or miss business

On the one side, the business programs don't always come up to scratch. On the other side, there's the problem of learning another language before you can talk to your computer.

At Systematics International we offer you the best of both worlds: proven busines software that speaks your language. It's easy to understand, simple to operate and is the result of twelve years' experience in writing software for mainframe, mini and micro computers.

Every key aspect of business efficiency is accounted for, from accounts and stock control to administration and financial planning and modelling. The programs, compatible with the leading microcomputers, are available individually or as a complete suite. Behind them is a reputation for reliability and an extensive experienced dealer network that's as helpful as the programs themselves.

To find out why our software already calls the tune for thousands of companies, just clip the coupon.

Cleves House, Hamlet Road, Haverhill, Suffolk
Telephone (0440) 61121 *(24hrs)* Telex 99431 SIG.

Business software that speaks your language



To: Systematics International
Microsystems Limited, FREEPOST,
Haverhill, Suffolk.
Telephone: (0440) 61121. Telex: 99431 SIG.

Please send me more information.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post Code _____

Company _____

Position in Company _____

Telephone No. _____

PC10/83

Systematics
International
Microsystems Limited

commodore

Vol 2 No 5 £1

SEPTEMBER 83

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

Music on your micro

64 to PET Communications

In-depth review of the 700



AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS NOW

The independent magazine for all C

USA $3.50 CANADA $3.50 GERMANY 6DM FRANCE Fr 18

Introducing the Toshiba T100 Personal Computer



The Toshiba T100 is more than just another micro.

Whereas some personal computers are, in fact, very impersonal, the Toshiba T100 has such a host of attributes that it can be tailored to suit exactly the role you have in mind.

The Central Processor is a powerful Z-80A unit, and while the T100 is perfectly at home with the latest video games, there's still enough ROM and RAM capability to meet virtually any programming requirement right up to professional and academic standards. Light and portable, it can even be taken home by the busy executive and plugged in to his T.V.

As well as a full colour, graphic display with a neat, slimline keyboard, the T100 also comes complete with a devilishly clever printer that handles every conceivable requirement from draft copy at 192 characters per seconds to letter quality printing at 100 c.p.s. There's even the option to slot in more ROM and RAM packs the size of a standard audio cassette.

The T100 utilises CP/M® to assure you of complete, high level language availability such as BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and PASCAL too.

All in all, a thorough-going, high-power computer, designed to be constant, dependable and above all, stimulating companion with a sleek, highly presentable, elegant appearance.

The kind of computer you wouldn't be ashamed to take home to meet the folks.

Send today for our information pack on the Toshiba Personal Computer.

Who knows, it could be the beginning of a deep and meaningful relationship.

sole UK Toshiba Distributor.

SCAN

SCAN COMPUTERS LIMITED
Chanctonbury House, Church Street,
Storrington
W. Sussex RH20 4LZ
Tel: (09066) 5432

SHORT SPECIFICATION T100

CPU:
Z80A (4 MHz)
STORE:
32K byte ROM (plus 8K-32K byte optional pack)
Video RAM. 16K byte.
90 character keyboard.
8 colour Display with 640 × 200 dot graphics.
DISCS:
2 × 280 KB Mini Floppy Discs
DIMENSIONS:
16.5″ × 3.9″ × 10″
(Suitable for audio rack system)
OPERATING SYSTEM:
CP/M®
LANGUAGES:
BASIC, PASCAL, FORTRAN, COBOL.

and we mean personal



I would very much like to get to grips with the Toshiba T100.
Please send me your information pack and the name and address of my nearest dealer.

Name:

Address:

Telephone:

TOSHIBA

at the sign of the
BIG 'M'

MICRO MANAGEMENT

ZOOM

prices

BEST

service

- **Britain's No 1 range of products**
- **Check our UK dealer network for your nearest outlet**
- **After sales, speedy service from our own factory and engineers**

It's our aim to provide satisfaction at the sign of the Big 'M'. By providing local distributors, best prices and service, we offer you the most. If you don't see it in our ad., ask your local distributor, or write to our Head Office for full list.

All prices include VAT.
All prices correct at time of going to press, but, subject to change.

All products normally in stock but to prevent a wasted journey phone your local dealer first before calling.

BBC:

HARDWARE

A full colour 32k ROM computer with 7 text and graphic modes up to 640 · 256 graphics and 80 column text screen, extended microsoft basic, built-in assembler, 1 MHz and tube interface, sideways ROM, RS423, A/D converter.

BBC Model B
PRICE £399

BBC Model B+
Econet
PRICE £446

BBC Model B+
Disk Interface
(fitted)
PRICE £469

BBC Model B+
Disk Interface+
Econet (fitted)
PRICE £516

PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

BBC computer with disk interface, 100K disk drive, green screen monitor, daisy wheel printer, word processing ROM, complete with all cables, manuals, paper and formatting disk.

PRICE £1299

OVER 1000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE FOR BBC
SEND FOR LIST
Micro Management,
16 Princes St,
Ipswich



THIS MONTH'S FEATURE:



STAR DP 510

The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year

- *Friction and tractor feed plus roll holder as standard
- *100 cps
- *Bidirectional logic seeking
- *9 x 9 matrix—true descenders
- *2.3K buffer as standard
- *Hi-res bit image + block graphic printing modes
- *Sub and superscripts
- *Italic printing
- *Auto underlining
- *2K user definable ROM
- *Vertical and horizontal tabulation
- *Left and right margin set
- *Skip over perforation
- *Back space
- *Self test

SHINWACTI CP80



- *Friction and tractor feed asstandard
- *80 cps
- *Bi-directional logic seeking
- *True descenders
- *Hi-res bit image + block graphic printing modes
- *Sub and superscripts
- *Italic printing
- *Auto underlining
- *Condensed and emphasised printing
- *Expanded and double strike printing
- *Compact lightweight design

ORIC

16–48K, colour, high resolution graphics 240 × 200, text 28 + 40, pre-programmed sound, user-defined keyboard/graphics, non touch-sensitive keyboard, microsoft type basic with powerful extensions, RGB/UHF, standard cassette interface, parallel printer output, several periferals available, printers available, modems and PRESTEL (coming).

ORIC–1 48K

PRICE £139.95

ORIC–1 16K

PRICE £ TELEPHONE

ORIC SOFTWARE SEND FOR LIST

COMMODORE

COMMODORE 64–64K RAM, colour, sophisticated ROM/RAM user, full business applications, disk drives available, sound, UHF/composite video, proven basic language, exceptional value, high resolution graphics, many "add-ons" available, printers.

COMMODORE SOFTWARE SEND FOR LIST

COMMODORE 64

PRICE £229.00

CASSETTE UNIT

PRICE £44.95

DISK DRIVE 1541

PRICE £229.00

PRINTER 1515

PRICE £230.00

JOYSTICK 1311

PRICE £7.50

PADDLES 1312

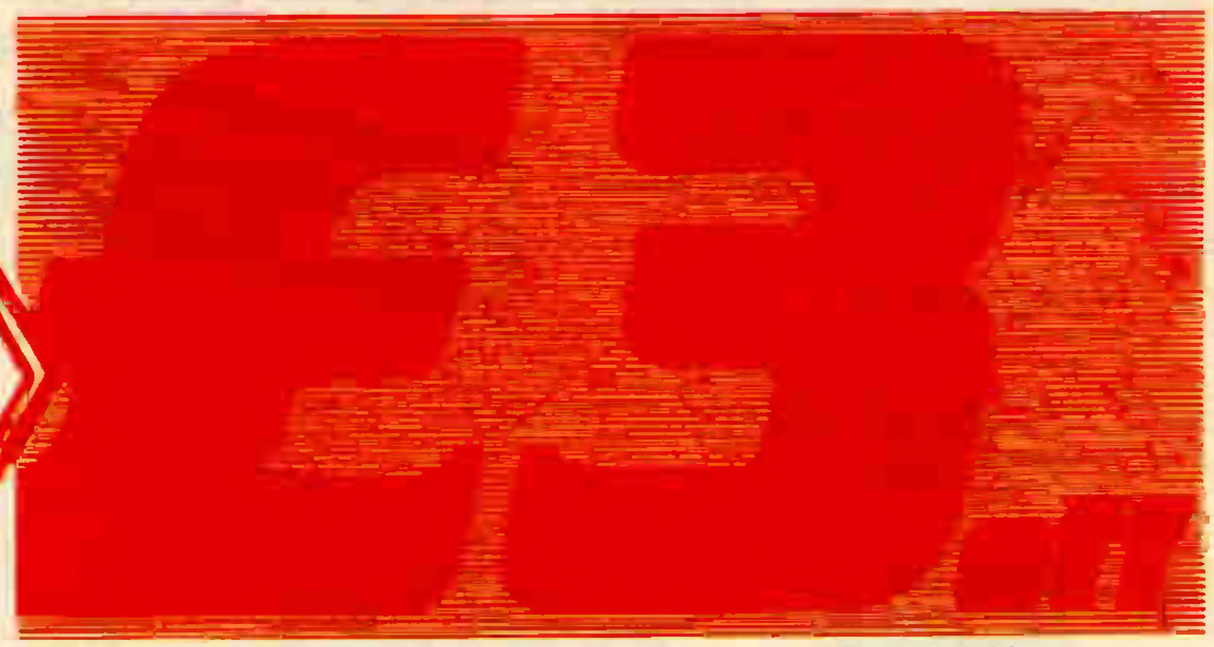
PRICE £13.50



SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY

£3 OFF PURCHASES OVER £75

Use this coupon to get even better value at your local Big 'M' distributor. Check our list for your nearest store.



This coupon can be used at any official Micro Management distributor. The bearer is entitled to a £3 reduction on purchases over £75. Only one coupon per person can be redeemed.
Valid until 30 November 1983.
Micro Management, 16 Princes St, Ipswich.
PCW

DRAGON

DRAGON 32

32K RAM, colour, extended basic, sound 5 octaves 255 tones, vast software range, typewriter keyboard, standard cassette drive, high resolution graphics, 256 × 192, text 16 + 32, looks like a British worldbeater.

PRICE £174.99



DRAGON SOFTWARE— SEND FOR LIST

JUPITER

JUPITER ACE

3K RAM, the Forth specialist, basic coming, Forth language excellent, for serious educational and scientific purposes, standard cassette.

PRICE £69.95

64K RAM, colour, basic, almost "Apple compatible".

PRICE £201.25

JOYSTICKS

PRICE £10.35

KEYBOARD

PRICE £44.85

at the sign of the BIG

SINCLAIR

SPECTRUM

16K and 48K, basic, colour, text and graphics, vast range of software including education, printer, built-in speaker. You can build a very good system at a very good price.

ZX SPECTRUM 48

PRICE £129.95

ZX SPECTRUM 16

PRICE £99.95



ZX81

1K RAM, world's largest-selling computer, 16K expansion pack, masses of software, basic language, many expansions including keyboard/memory/ printer, high resolution graphics.

PRICE £39.95

16K RAM

PRICE £29.95

ZX PRINTERS (NO PSU)

PRICE £39.95

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE— SEND FOR LIST

COLOUR GENIE

16K RAM, colour, full size keyboard, high resolution graphics, semi-compatible with TRS80.

COMPUTER

PRICE £193.99

PRINTER INTERFACE

PRICE £38.49



WORK STATION

Designed to take computer, disk drive, printer and paper. Robustly built for school, business or home use.

PRICE £138.00

at the sign of the BIG

LYNX



LYNX 48

48K standard, expandable to 192K, colour, 57 key typewriter keyboard, CP/M compatible, serial port, high resolution graphics 265 × 248, digital/ analogue sound converter, RGB/ UHF composite video, RS232/ parallel, cassette.

PRICE £224.99

DISK DRIVES

100K SINGLE

PRICE £201.25

200K SINGLE

PRICE £241.50

400K SINGLE

PRICE £396.75

800K DUAL

PRICE £711.85

at the sign of the BIG

LYNX 96K

PRICE £299.00

JOYSTICK INTERFACE

PRICE £13.95

SERIAL INTERFACE

PRICE £3.99

CENTRONICS INTERFACE

PRICE £49.95

ATARI



at the sign of the BIG

16K/48K RAM, colour, basic, high resolution 320 × 192, excellent games machine from the video market leaders, text 24 + 40, serious software for education and business now available.

ATARI 800

PRICE £299.95

ATARI 400

PRICE £149.95

ATARI DISK DRIVE

PRICE £299.00

at the sign of the BIG



GIFT VOUCHERS

Want to buy a present but don't know exactly what to get?

Big 'M' Gift Vouchers are the answer, in £5, £10 and £20 denominations. Available at your local Big 'M' dealer – check our list for your local store.

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP100
PRICE £214.99

SEIKOSHA GP250
PRICE £276.00

NEC PC 8023 (D/M)
PRICE £368.00

EPSON MX100
PRICE £488.75

EPSON RX-80
PRICE £339.25

EPSON FX-80 160cps
PRICE £454.25

SPARK JET PRINTER
PRICE £419.75

SMITH CORONA D/WHEEL
PRICE £511.75

TEC STARWRITER 40cps
PRICE £1265.00

JIUK 6100 D/WHEEL
PRICE £458.85

STAR MUP4 GRAPHICS
PRICE £171.35

MONITORS

RGB COLOUR STD/RES
PRICE £287.50

RGB COLOUR H/RES
PRICE £632.50

12" GREEN MONITOR
PRICE £95.52

12" AMBER MONITOR
PRICE £120.75

RETAILERS WANTED

Think you're good enough to become a Big 'M' distributor? Full back up given. Write for details and application forms to

Steve Macfarlane
Micro Management
16 Princes St, Ipswich
Tel: (0473) 219461

MICRO MANAGEMENT

Head Office: 16 Princes St, Ipswich 0473 219461

AGENTS

Abergele
Abergele Computer Centre
8 Water St [illegible]

Ballymoney
Evercleer Computers
Charlotte St [illegible]

Bedford
The Software Centre
52a Bromham Rd [illegible]

Birmingham
The Software Centre
80 Hurst St B[illegible]

Blackburn
Microwise, Coniffe Road
Whitebirch Estate [illegible]

Bodmin
Microtest Ltd
18 Normandy Way [illegible]

Bridgend
Automation Services
[illegible] Wyndlys Rd Pencoed [illegible]

Bristol
Brensall Computers Ltd
24 Park Row 0272 [illegible]

Bromley
Datastore
[illegible] Chatterton Rd [illegible]

Bury St Edmunds
Bury Computer Centre
Guildhall St 0284 705771

Cambridge
GCC (Cambridge) Ltd
[illegible] High St, Sawston [illegible]

Chelmsford
Essex Computer Centre
Moulsham St 0245 358702

Clacton-on-Sea
Clacton Computer Centre
Pier Avenue 0255 422643

Colchester
Emprise Ltd
58 East St 0206 865620

Coventry
Coventry Micro Centre
33 Far Gosford St 0203 58942

Gloucester
The Model Shop
79 Northgate St 0452 410693

Great Yarmouth
Criterion Computers
12 George St 0493 [illegible]

Guildford
The Model Shop
23 Swan Lane [illegible]

Hastings
The Computer Centre
37 Robertson St 0424 433190

Hay-on-Wye
The Playpen
Market St 0497 820124

Hemel Hempstead
Faxminster
25 Market Square 0442 55044

Holyhead
P & K Computers
33 Williams St 0407 [illegible]

Hull
Computer Centre (Humberside)
26 Anlaby Rd 0482 26297

Ilfracombe
Bits & Bytes
14 Fore St [illegible]

Ipswich
Micro Management
32 Princes St [illegible]

Kingston-on-Thames
Vision Store
Eden Walk [illegible]

Lichfield
Fosters
54 Tamworth St 05432 22344

Liverpool
Beaver Radio
20/22 Whitechapel [illegible]

London
Computers of Wigmore St
87 Wigmore St W1 [illegible]

Percivals
85 High St North East Ham E6
01 472 8941

Trend Video & Hi Fi
257 High St E17 [illegible]

Northampton
Richard Reeves
74 Kettering Rd [illegible]

Norwich
Richard Pank
Anglia Square [illegible]

Plymouth
Syntax Ltd
46 Cornwall St 0752 28705

The Model Shop
11 Old Town St 0752 21851

Shetland
Tomorrows World
Esplanade Shetland 0595 2145

Southend-on-Sea
Estuary Software
281 Victoria Ave 0702 43568

Stevenage
Video City
45/47 Fisher Green Rd 53808

Stroud
The Model Shop
22 High St 04536 5920

Surbiton
Computasolve
6 Central Parade, St Marks Hill
01 390 5135

Taunton
LA Gray
7 St James S 0825 72986

West Bromwich
Bell & Jones
39 Queens Square, Sandwell Centre
021 553 0820

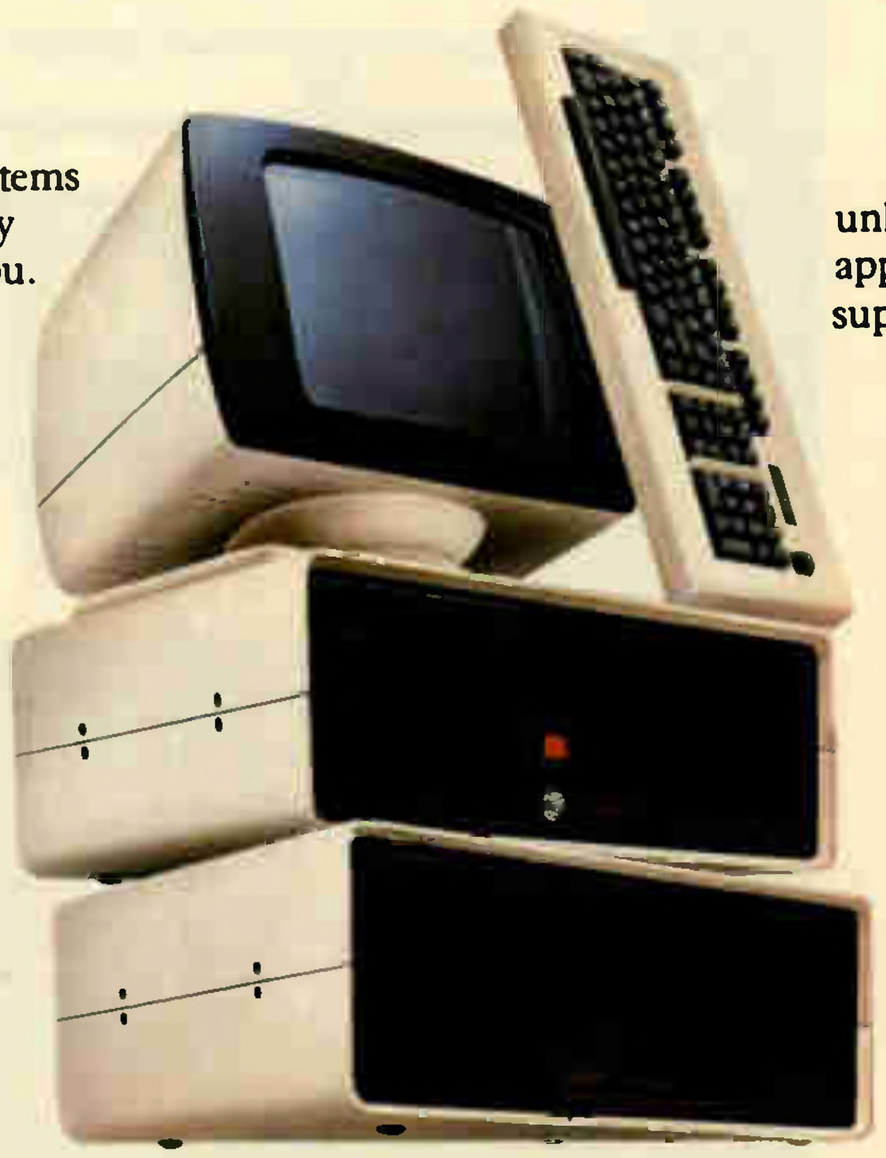
Woking
71 Commercial Way
04862 25057

at the sign of the BIG

If the number of computer systems on the market leaves you totally bewildered, we don't blame you.

And that's not your only problem. If you are not very careful, the system you buy today could well be obsolete tomorrow. That's how fast computer technology is progressing.

But take heart. There is one computer system that won't become obsolete. Because it is modular in concept it can be expanded both inside and outside to accommodate extra capacity and new advances – as well as being able to increase in size and capability to keep pace with your own growth or changing requirements.



You have a choice from a virtually unlimited range of CP/M compatible application software. Plus the support of total dealer back-up.

And, most important, you won't find that you've bought a system that suddenly doesn't meet your needs. The Communicator offers the facility to enhance and upgrade existing models to take account of new applications.

Comart have also met the stringent CCTA requirements. Which means we are A1.
In short, Comart Communicator systems can keep pace with both progress and innovation.

So don't get bogged down with obsolete equipment. Contact your Comart dealer for a demonstration now.

The Comart Communicator. One computer system that won't sink into obsolescence.

What's more, it's British.

At any one of the addresses listed below you can see the remarkable flexibility of a Comart Communicator system for yourself.

In under three years, it has become a complete family of compatible, fully expandable microcomputer systems, covering 20 models and including single user, multi-user and multi-processing systems.

To become technical for a moment, there's a choice of 8 or 16 bit processors, up to 1 megabyte of RAM and a wide range of floppy and hard disk storage capacities and add on modules.

COMART COMMUNICATOR SPECIFICATIONS

	CP100 Series Systems	CP1000 Series Systems
Microprocessors	8 Bit Z80A (1 to 6)	16 Bit 8086
Memory	64K-512K bytes	256K 1M byte
Storage	390K or 790K byte diskettes 5M or 20M byte hard disks	390K or 790K byte diskettes 5M or 20M byte hard disks
Operating Systems	CP/M, MP/M II & CP/NET, multi-processor 1 to 5 users	CP/M 86, MP/M 86, MS-DOS, 1 to 8 users

Features common to both CP100 & CP1000 Series Systems

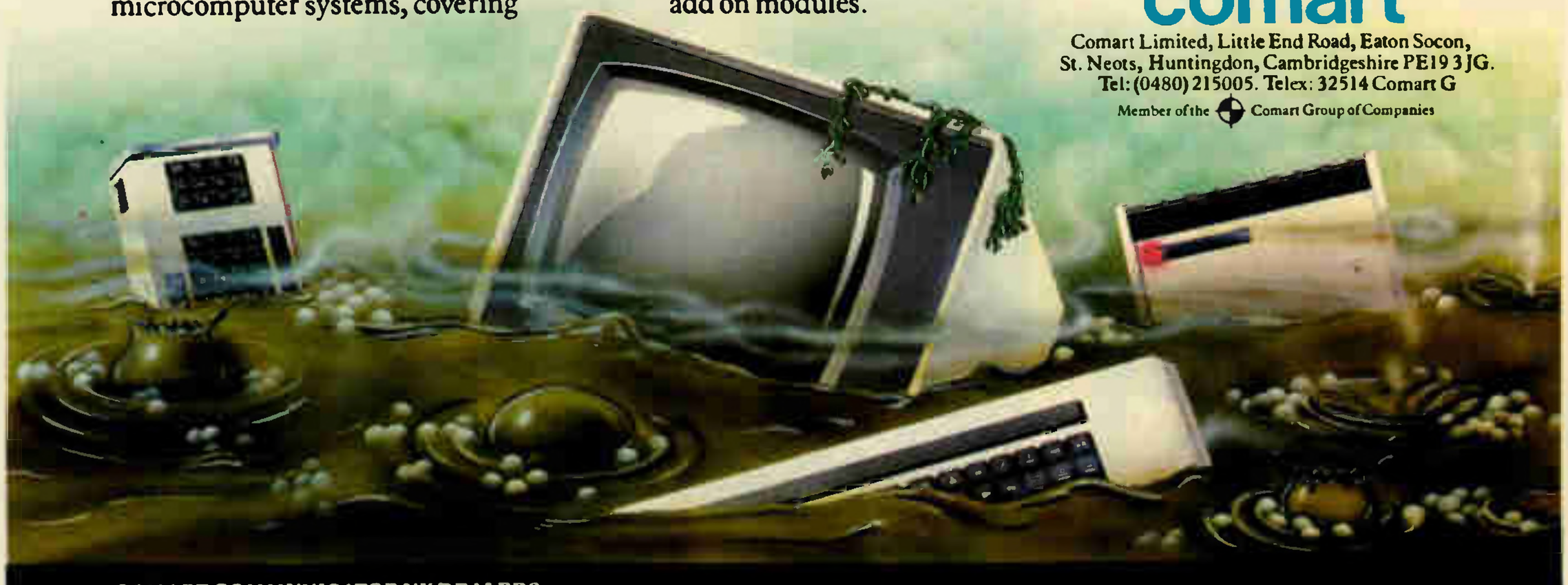
Keyboard Display 105 Key, detached 14" green screen, swivel tilt
Expansion Internal – S100 cards, mainframe communications & protocols,
Expansion External – stackable modules inc cartridge tape & floppy & hard disks

CP/M, MP/M II, CP/M 86, MP/M 86 & CP/Net are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. Z80A is a trademark of Zilog Corp. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Comart and the Comart logo are trademarks of Comart Ltd.

comart

Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon,
St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG.
Tel: (0480) 215005. Telex: 32514 Comart G

Member of the Comart Group of Companies



COMART COMMUNICATOR UK DEALERS

ABERDEEN
MOM Offshore
Tel 0224 22520

AYLESBURY
J K Wakeford Associates
Tel: 0296 27473

BEDFORD
Remdec-Bradley
Tel 0234 68581

BEDS (AMPTHILL)
M.E. Marketing
Tel 0525 404262

BELFAST
Cardiac Services Co
Tel 0232 625566

BIRMINGHAM
The Byte Shop
Tel 021-622 7149

CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge Computer Store
Tel 0223 65334

CAMBS (ST NEOTS)
Westcom
Tel 0480 217217

CHANNEL ISLES
Bell Data Systems
Tel 0481 23671

COLCHESTER
Eurotec Consultants
Tel 0206 72538

DONCASTER
Spot Computers
Tel 0302 25159

DUBLIN (EIRE)
Lendac Data Systems
Tel 0001 710226

EDINBURGH
Holdene Microsystems
Tel 031-557 4060

GLASGOW
The Byte Shop
Tel 041 221 8202

GLENROTHES
Computer Services Scotland
Tel 0592 773710

LEEDS
Holdene
Tel 0532 459459

LONDON (BRIXTON)
Jarogate
Tel 01 671 6321

LONDON (COVENT GARDEN)
Digitus
Tel 01-379 6968

LONDON (EC4)
Zygal Dynamics
Tel 01-248 1883

LONDON (NW1)
The Byte Shop
Tel 01-387 0505

LOUGHBOROUGH
Data One
Tel 0509 37281

MANCHESTER
The Byte Shop
Tel 061 236 1737

MANCHESTER
NSC Computers
Tel 061 832 2269

NORWICH
Eastern Bus & Accounting Systems Tel 0603 27460

NOTTINGHAM
The Byte Shop
Tel 0602 410576

OXON (BICESTER)
Zygal Dynamics
Tel 0869 3461

READING
M.E. Electronics
Tel 0734 667463

SOUTHAMPTON
The Byte Shop
Tel 0703 331711

STAINES
Newbury Data Recording
Tel 0784 61111

SWINDON
Great Western Computing
Tel 0793 485517

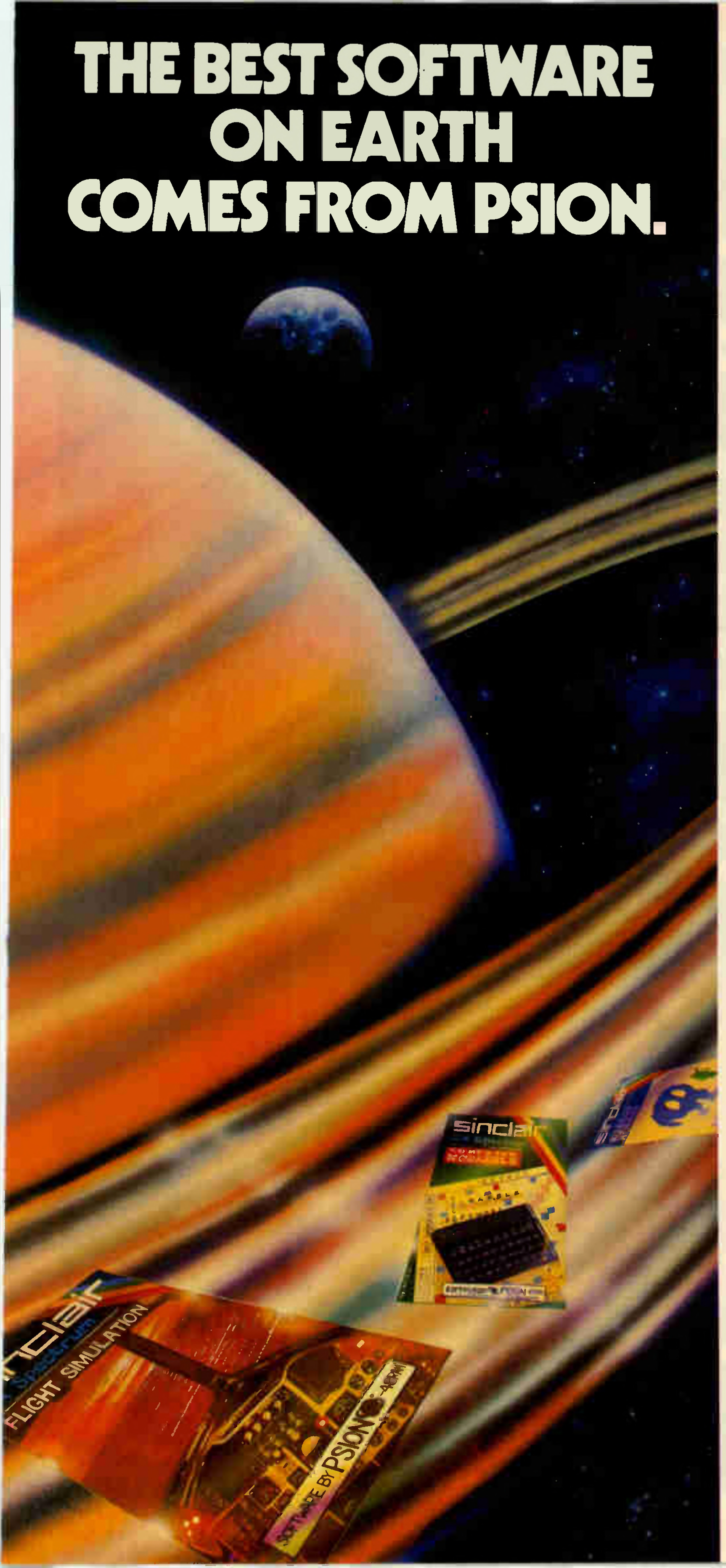
WATFORD
Lux Computer Services
Tel 0923 37367

WILMSLOW
Holdene
Tel 0625 529486

WINDSOR
Romtec
Tel 07535 51550

WORTHING
Ace Computing Services
Tel 0903 35411

THE BEST SOFTWARE ON EARTH COMES FROM PSION.



Psion is the source for the best software programs you'll ever see on a Sinclair Spectrum.

Our range runs rings round other software. In short, it's faster, livelier and more colourful.

Why?

Ideas. At Psion, they're bigger and more ambitious.

We combined a 12,000-word dictionary with complex logic – and the result is spectacular: our Computer SCRABBLE® program. Then there's the 'Horace' series...

It's all down to programming skill. Flight Simulation – a 'real-time' program – is a special breakthrough in this field. Few other programs make such full use of your Spectrum's capabilities.

In all, there are 12 challenging titles, published exclusively under the Sinclair label. (Not counting the free 'Horizons' cassette that introduced you to your computer.)

Psion programs for the Spectrum:

- Flight Simulation (48K)
- Chess (48K)
- Space Raiders
- Planetoids
- VU-CALC
- VU-FILE
- VU-3D (48K)
- Hungry Horace
- Horace and The Spiders
- Horace goes Skiing
- Backgammon
- Computer SCRABBLE® (48K)

'Horace' series produced in conjunction with Melbourne House. SCRABBLE® trademark and copyright licenced by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH – a J. W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.

Unbelievable? A recent W H Smith chart of best-selling Spectrum programs speaks for itself. No less than 7 of the top 12 cassettes are by Psion. And there's more to come. Watch out for our very latest program, 'Chequered Flag.'

In fact, if you're choosing software for your Spectrum, there's just one way to find the best...

Look for the Psion symbol on the cover of the cassettes.

PSION

GCS BUS SHOP

FROM THE NATION'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT MICRO REPAIR SPECIALISTS

ON THE SPOT REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND PUBLICATIONS

SPARES, CABLES, INTERFACING AND TEST EQUIPMENT

MAINS MONITORS AND FILTERS

ESTIMATES AND ADVICE | ALL REPAIRS GUARANTEED

CONTRACTED AND NON-CONTRACTED SUPPORT

WARRANTY AND ON-SITE SERVICES

TRAINING AND CONSULTANCY



Head Office: 13 Mount Road, Hanworth, Feltham, Middlesex.
Telephone: 01-898 5251 Telex: 8955177 GCSENG

Eat your heart out ordinary Winchesters...



DisCache™ Eicon's new Winchester sub system

EICON's new Winchester sub system **DisCache** punches a hole in the performance claims of all other disk drives.

The difference is the built in RAM cache. As many as 75% of all disk accesses are fulfilled from this RAM, reducing 'access-time' dramatically.

How? DisCache has its own microcomputer fetching and carrying between the RAM and the Winchester. And it's smart enough to have most data in RAM *before* you ask for it. This isn't magic. Just the intelligent application of statistics.

That's just the beginning.

How about a 1 MEGABYTE printer buffer? Or the world's only true incremental back up system? Once you've used DISCBACK you'll be spoiled for anything else.

How else can you make completely secure DAILY back ups of a 10 MByte Winchester in under a minute? And you save £1500 by not needing a tape streamer.

The price for all this is just **£2295*** (excluding VAT).

Cheap or expensive?

Well for the same sum you could buy one of several 'budget' Winchesters, plus a 128K RAM card 'pseudo-disk' and a 32K Printer buffer card. But you wouldn't get even half the performance, and *none* of the advanced back-up facilities.

Or if you bought the very cheapest 10 MByte Winchester on the market, plus a tape drive for back-up, you'd be at least £500 poorer, and still have a low performance system.

So if you care about *either* performance *or* back-ups, DisCache is not only the best product, it's also the best buy.

And if you want both, there is literally no other system anywhere in the world, on any computer, to touch it.

*10.5 MByte (formatted capacity) Winchester, 128K RAM cache, choice of Centronics Parallel or RS232C serial printer port.

Available for Apple II and NEC personal computers.

EICON Research

Eicon Research, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL Telephone 0954 81825 Telex 818873 SMS G

SAMURAI
YOUR POWERFUL ALLY

The computer that has the edge



Only £2,395 Ex.Vat

From the Hitachi Group

SAMURAI S-16 Technical Data

Processor: TRUE 16-BIT 8086, CYCLE Time 215 Nano seconds. **Co-Processors (optional):** 8085, 8087. **Architecture:** DMA Bus Based. **Speed:** DMA @ 6.4 MB/SEC; DISC transfer @ 3MB/SEC. **Memory** (RAM): 128KB Standard, expandable to 640KB. **Screen:** High resolution green: anti-glare optical filter; colour and graphics optional. **DISCS:** Two 8" DS/DD giving 2.36 MB formatted IBM compatible: Hard DISC optional. **Interfaces:** 2 RS 232 Communications interfaces. Plus: Centronic printer interface **Keyboard:** IBM-PC style keyboard.

Warranty: 12 months full warranty including unique 24 hr replacement service.

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS: CP/M-86: CP/M: shortly concurrent CP/M-86. A wide range of compilers and interpreters is available. Plus a vast range of application software; Please ask for details.

CP/M-86 is the trade mark of Digital Research. MS-DOS is the trade mark of Microsoft.

MICRO NETWORKS Limited

382 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NL
Telephone: 01-602 7405. Telex: 916287.

☐ Please send me your colour brochure, full details of the **SAMURAI S16** and the name of my local dealer.

☐ I would like a representative to call me today. PLEASE TICK

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Telephone PCW.1

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR MICRO

British Broadcasting Corporation



These new software packs are designed to exploit to the full the sophisticated design and great versatility of the British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer.

Taxcalc
This Which? income tax calculator enables you to check your tax bill for 1982-83. £17.25

White Knight: Mark Eleven
This refined and enhanced version of White Knight is one of the best microcomputer chess games in the world. £11.50

Canyon
A thrilling and original graphics game demanding split-second reflexes, rapid decision-making and skilful 'flying' and 'shooting'. £10.00

Dr Who: The First Adventure
Wriggling Worms, Terrordactyls and Space Demons are among the hazards facing Dr Who in this exciting graphics game. £10.00

VU-Type
An ingenious and versatile program that teaches you to touch-type without the need for a book. £16.10

Record Keeper
A very useful program enabling householders and small businessmen to keep track of their lists. £13.80

Toolbox
This invaluable set of programming aids includes a REM stripper, cruncher, RAM test and program re-sequencer. £21.00

Beyond Basic
A book and software pack explaining and demonstrating assembly language programming using the British Broadcasting Corporation Micro's built-in BASIC assembler.
About £7.50 (Book) £10.00 (Software Pack)

The Friendly Computer Book
This no-nonsense guide to computing and BASIC will help beginners get to grips with the British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer, the Sinclair Spectrum or the Research Machines 380 Z. £4.50

The original software range from the British Broadcasting Corporation is still available:

Early Learning. Fun Games. Games of Strategy.
Home Finance. Painting. Drawing. Music.
The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 1
The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 2
Each £10.00

ON SALE NOW AT
SELECTED BOOKSELLERS AND
MICROCOMPUTER SHOPS

See us ot Stond 138 Holl A Lower.
Personol Computer World Show, Borbicon Centre,
City of London (28 September – 2 October)

Personal and Profes

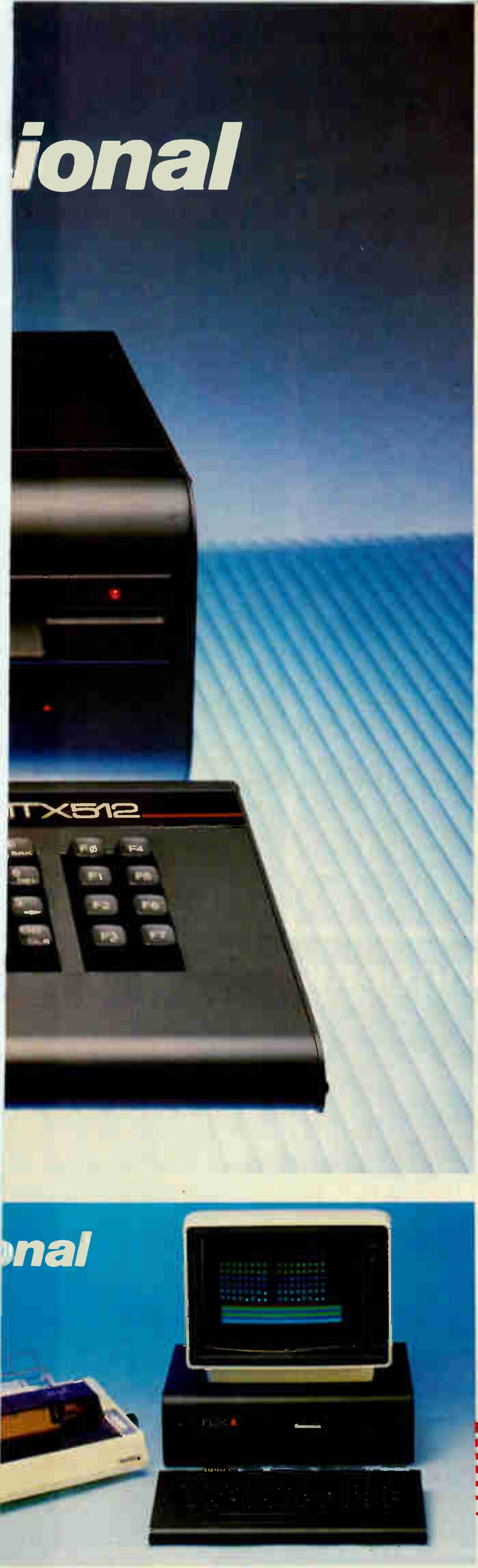
MTX500 £275 **MTX512 £315** Available in September–please phone for sales information Memotech products are designed and made in Oxford and Witney

Personal



Profess





The All-Purpose System

The MTX Series is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX Series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below - you'll see what we mean.

Software

The MTX's 24K ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, MTX LOGO commands, NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program,which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to split the screen into a maximum of eight sections to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

Hardware - 32K RAM on the MTX500, 64K on the MTX512.

The MTX500 has 32K of user RAM as standard (64K on the 512), expandable to 512K plus 16K of video RAM, controlled by a separate Video Processor. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available, and 32 easily moveable user defined graphics characters (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 4 channel sound with hifi output plus a dedicated cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight 2-function keys and separate numeric pad.

The Disc Based Computers from Memotech

Designed to use the full power of the MTX computers the FDX and HDX make perfect business systems at prices which make perfect business sense. Both feature the CP/M operating system, giving instant access to a wide range of proven application software. Available in October these feature:

- *Full Western Digital floppy disc controller set with SASI interface for 4 drives, CP/M types 0-13.*
- *minimal latency, very high data transfer rates*
- *optional Colour 80 Column Board*
- *optional Silicon Discs (1/4 Mb) which dramatically increase the efficiency of 8 bit software to those of 16/32 bit software; increases life and reliability of mechanical drive*
- *permits single disc CP/M operation*

FDX—Floppy Disc System

1 or 2 5 1/4" Qume drives 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,

HDX—Hard Disc System

5 1/4" Qume drive, 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,
5 1/4" Winchester which may be 5, 10, or 20 Mb

Memotech Limited,
Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX.
Telephone Witney (0993) 2977. Telex 83372 Memtec G

MEMOTECH

MTX

SERIES

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

CONTINENTAL

SOFTWARE



We're not just playing games...

BLOBBO
A fast maze chase with untold perils and hazards.

TOADO
Get the toad back to his nest – but don't get run over or drown on the way.

SUPER MINEFIELD
You may have seen other Minefield games but ours has tanks that lay invisible mines, and spiders that are very tricky to avoid.

CONTINENTAL INVADERS
Classic arcade action, with all the features that make this game so popular.

KILOPEDE
This one is very fast – its not easy to get past level two.

RADAR/SONAR
Eliminate submarines with a combination of radar screen and sonar, very realistic.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR
Take off, navigate and land your high powered light aircraft. All the features of true flight.

ALSO AVAILABLE:
RESCUE, BEAVER, CONTINENTAL RAIDERS, PILE UP, SIGNAL MAN and many more.

we mean business too.

MTXCALC
Sophisticated and powerful, the professional spreadsheet program.

MTX WORD PROCESSOR
All necessary features are included to give a powerful business tool.

ACCOUNTING PACKAGE
Sales and Purchase Ledgers, stock control, payroll – the complete business system.

PROJECT PLANNER
Speaks for itself, and helps you achieve deadlines efficiently and effectively.

STRATEGY BOARD GAMES

CHESS, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO, DRAUGHTS.

EDUCATION PROGRAMS

MATHS I PHYSICS I

The first two programs in a series of specially written software designed to teach at the pace and level best suited to the user.

Software for the MTX SERIES

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE UNIT 24 STATION LANE WITNEY

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb hard disk drive for DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS etc.
Front load £550.00 – Top load £295.00
PSU type ME3029 for 2 drives £125.00

DRE 44A/4000A/B 10 mb 5+5 all configurations from £995.00. Call sales office for details.

5 AMP MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference. Matchbox size – Up to 5 amp 240 v load. As recommended by the ZX81 newsletter. Suppression Devices SD5A £5.95.

DISTEL©

The UK's **FIRST** free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on **1000's** of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!

01-679 1888

8 BIT WORD – NO PARITY

7 days per week 24 hrs. per day

COMPUTER 'CAB'

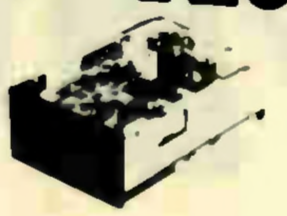


All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. ***£19.95***. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested **EX EQUIPMENT** 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or **BRAND NEW** 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 8" floppy disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today. The only difference being our **PRICE** and the superb manufacturing quality!! The 7100 single sided drive accepts hard or soft sectoring IBM or ANSI standard formats giving a massive 0.8 MB of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc. compatible. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and full 90 day warranty. **7100 Single sided £225.00** + Carriage and insurance £10.00.

Optional accessories: Full technical manual £20.00 alone. £10.50 with drive. Refund of difference on drive purchase. DC and AC power connector and cable kit £8.45. 50 way IDC connector £5.50. 50 way ribbon cable £3.20 per metre.

RECHARGEABLE NICADS

SAFT VR2C 1.2v 'C' size nicads. 18 cells in ex equipment pack. Good condition – easily split to single cells. ***£9.50*** + £1.90 post and packing.

VIDEO MONITORS

12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ***ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.***

24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR. & INS.

14" COLOUR superb chassis monitor made by a subsidiary of the HITACHI Co. Inputs are TTL RGB with separate sync. and will plug direct into the BBC micro etc. Exceptional bandwidth with good 80 col. definition. Brand new and guaranteed. Complete with full data & circuit. 240 v AC working. Dim. 14" x 13" x 13".
ONLY £199.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL!!

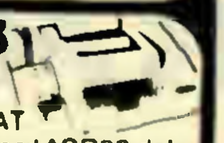
The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter
Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost.

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £49?? + VAT



Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information
Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00** Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00**.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** +
Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only
£169.00 pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of **EX TELECOM** data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 13A compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only **£75.00**

MODEM 2B/C Fully fledged, up to 300 baud async, ANSWER & CALL modes, auto answer, auto switching, ideal networks etc. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. **£85.00**

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with PRESTEL or full duplex 2 wire link. 75 baud transmit – 1200 baud receive. Auto answer. **£130.00**

MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. **£130.00**

MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. **£130.00**
Carriage. 13A £4.50. 2B/C & 20 £9.50.

DATA PUMP MODEM compact unit upto 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data i/o via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data **£65.00** carr. £4.50

For more information or details of other types of ex. stock modems contact sales office

SPECIAL MODEM OFFER

EX TELECOM. Direct connect. 2 wire, European standard, 75/1200 baud data modems. Normally priced at £140.00, we have a limited quantity of guaranteed working, but cosmetically defective (ie scratches and scuffs on panels etc.) units at a super low price of only ***£49.95***. Modems are made to the highest standard and conform to the CCITT tone spec. Ideal for **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **DISTEL's** forthcoming high speed ports. Standard RS232 data i/o via 25 way D skt. With data.
MODEM 2A Early version of modem 2B/C 300 baud full duplex, send-receive, auto answer. RS232 i/o. With data but untested. End of line clearance. Only ***£35.00***. Supplied complete with data. Carriage & Ins. £9.50

8" WINCHESTER price SLASH

S100 Bus 19 Mb. Subsystem. A cancelled order and change of policy by a major British disk drive manufacturer enables us to offer you 'last year's model' at a plug in and ready to go SUPER LOW PRICE. Our own custom controller pugs direct into the S100 bus and will control 2 disk drives, offering a total storage of OVER 36 Mbs! and at data transfer rates in excess of 7 Mb/sec seeing is believing!! Supplied complete with user configurable BIOS etc. Save a fortune, Limited quantity only.

3100 19 Mb. Disk drive	***£499.00***	**PSU unit**	***£165.00***
CD1100 controller & BIOS	***£345.00***	**PSU extension cable**	***£9.95***
Full tech Manual	***£20.00***		

Special SUBSYSTEM prices. 1 x 3100 disk + PSU + Controller ***£799.00***
or 2 x 3100 disks + 2 PSU + Controller ***£1295.00***
All prices + VAT and carriage. 90 day guarantee. Data on request.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15***.
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

CALLING DEC USERS

Brand new and boxed

RSX 11M 3.2 Documentation kits, fill 3 feet of your bookshelf! Under half price only ***£120.00*** carr. £6.50 0 vat on manuals.
DEC MSV11-DD 32k x 16 bit RAM ***£195.00***
We are always keen to buy all types of used or surplus DEC equipment.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***, Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONAFIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00*** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p + VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

THE OSBORNE

EXTRA

EXTRA SOFTWARE, EXTR

More good news as Osborne leads the way yet again with a sensational new software extra. Two leading programs – Personal Pearl and Peachtree Business Management Syster together worth over £600.00 come free when you buy either of the following systems.

THE OSBORNE 1 BUDGET OFFICE SYSTEM.



The Osborne 01 delivered with five outstanding software programs Ready-to-go –

Supercalc: Electronic spreadsheet
C Basic: Programming language
M Basic: Programming language
Wordstar: Word processing with Mailmerg
CP/M: Operating system

As well as giving you **Personal Pearl** a
Peachtree Business Management syste
Osborne include **STARTPAC**
in the 01 Budget Office System.
This self-instruction guide will
enable you to get to work with you
Osborne straight away!

Osborne offer you the 01 Budget Office System for only £1495.00. A saving of near **£600.00.**

£1495 +VAT

BORNE EXTRA

LIMITED OFFER

CAPACITY, EXTRA VALUE.

THE OSBORNE 1

EXTRA STORAGE SYSTEM.

The proven Osborne 01 and the Trantor 5MB hard disk offer the storage capacity of more than 30 times that of a floppy disk. And up to 5 times faster system performance. The Extra Storage System transforms the 01 Portable Business Computer into a powerful office system which matches the storage, speed, convenience and flexibility of desk top systems costing twice the price. **Personal Pearl** extends the power of your Osborne for information handling tasks previously reserved for larger systems.

Installation is easy – simply unpack your disk, plug it into your Osborne 1 and run a simple installation procedure.

The Osborne 01 with Trantor 5MB hard disk system together with **Personal Pearl** and **Peachtree** Business Management System costs only £2995.00. A saving of over **£800.00.**



£2995 +VAT





Take the lead from Osborne and telephone the Osborne Sales Department now for details of your local authorised Osborne Dealer

Tel: (0908) 615274.

The Osborne Computer Corporation (UK) Ltd. 38 Tanners Drive, Blakelands North, Milton Keynes, MK14 5LL, Bucks. Telex: 825220.

OSBORNE

COMPUTER CORPORATION

Someone has to lead the way

PCW 387

eclipse

NORTH MANCHESTER'S APPLE EXPERTS



All Apple Models and Peripherals
Large range of software and accessories supplied
The best value for money in North Manchester
We are a Tabs Club dealer

Also see our shop at:
28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester
Tel: 061-798 8191
For a wide range of home computers and accessories

ECLIPSE COMPUTERS
BUSINESS SYSTEMS DIVISION, WHEATSHEAF ESTATE
BOLTON ROAD, SWINTON, MANCHESTER 27 061-793 5622

MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD

MCC
ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DG
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818

YOU CAN DO ALL THIS ON AN APPLE IIe PERSONAL COMPUTER?



Editing and wordprocessing · Graphics presentations · Financial modelling · Data base and file management · Sales forecasting · Budget planning · Electronic mail and data base access · Small business accounting · Project management · Teaching and training

INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY APPLE IIe AND APPLE *III* SYSTEMS

APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1057
MATRIX PRINTERS from as little as £249

***** OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY *****

Call **(0942) — 892818** for full details.
APPLE II+ 48K ONLY £499 + VAT while stocks last
All our products carry a 1 year warranty

SWITCH ON!!
To our RS232
SWITCH BOX

Lets 2/3 VDU's share one printer or word processor, etc



2 Way Switch **£79.95** + VAT
3 Way Switch **£99.95**

- 20 lines switched.
- Fully inspected and tested.
- Guaranteed for 12 months.
- Immediate delivery, carriage paid.

HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS
24, OXFORD RD., DENHAM, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.
Phone (0895) 832375 (24hrs)

Dirty heads risk data loss... Greasy screens cause eye fatigue... Dust in micros & word processors can cause expensive equipment failure

That's why it is vital to keep an AF computer cleaning ***Microkit*** *by every personal computer . . . You can't afford not to.*

Microkit *— the industry's leading head cleaner, anti-static screen wipes and cleaners all in one compact 'book'.*

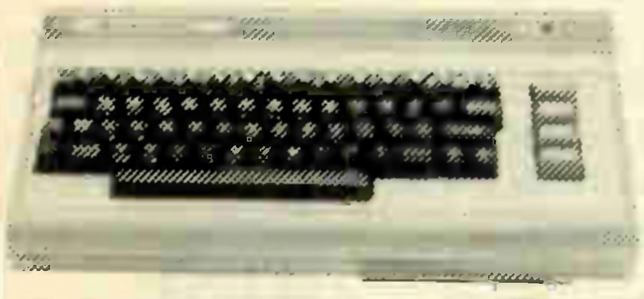
Ring **073 522 3012** for full information and your local stockist

AUTOMATION FACILITIES LIMITED
— the Floppiclene people
Blakes Road, Wargrave
Berkshire RG10 8AW

COMPUTER CLEANING PRODUCTS

COMMODORE 64

PRICE SLASHED



Powerful 64K RAM
40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

NOW ONLY £229.00

add £3 Mail order or Free C.O.D.

1541 Disk Drive for Commodore 64 £229.00

ORIC-1
£139.95
2 Free Cassettes

JUPITER ACE
£47.95

BBC Model B
£399.00
OS 1.2 1982 Basic

Plus many other Micro Bargains - Software & Books etc



We are members of the SPECTRUM group of micro dealers - see SPECTRUM's ads in PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD every month

add £3 Mail order or Free C.O.D.

■ Access, Barclaycard & Spectrum Chargecard welcome ■ Instant Credit - please ask for written details ■ Send S.A.E. for other computer bargains

VicOdden's of London Bridge

6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1
Tel: 01-403 1988

THE DRAGON GOES FORTH





FORTH FOR THE DRAGON 32

DRAGONFORTH is here! JADE COMPUTERS are proud to announce the first implementation of Forth for the excellent Dragon 32 computer. This version of Fig Forth written by Oasis Software of Weston Super-Mare provides the following great benefits for the Dragon programmer —

(1) A high level language that operates up to 30 times faster than Basic — now you can write your own fast moving games software without resorting to machine code
(2) Define your own Forth words from the dictionary of words provided
(3) Access to basic commands from Forth — hence a Forth 'word' may be defined as a basic command — making it easy to draw more complex graphic character in basic — and then manipulate them at high speed from Forth
(4) A full 50 page manual — explaining clearly how you can use Forth for your own programming.
(5) Coming soon! Some great action packed games written in Forth

All this for just £18·95 (VAT. inc.)

Available from Jade Computers, Oasis Software and all good Dragon dealers. (Dealer enquiries welcome)

OTHER NEW PRODUCTS FOR YOUR DRAGON



TANDY 4 COLOUR GRAPHIC PRINTER

This excellent new printer from the TRS 80 range enables text and graphics to be printed out from your Dragon or TRS 80 Computer. (Please enquire if you wish to link to any other computer).

High quality text may be output with either 40 or 80 characters/line at 12 charater/sec
Uses standard 4½" wide plain paper. Serial and parallel interfaces

Only £149

XAUIERSINE HIRES PLANNER PAD

Draw your own high resolution designs for the Dragon — then transfer them to your screen! All 'print at' and 'plot' positions clearly marked

Only £2.50 Each

JADE GIVES YOU MORE

SEND YOUR ORDER ON THIS FORM TODAY!
(Telephone orders welcome on Access and Barclaycard.)
Send to: **JADE COMPUTERS LTD. FREEPOST, COOMBEND, RADSTOCK. BATH BA3 3GA**

NAME

ADDRESS

PLEASE SEND ME

DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTERS @ £199 + £4·50 POSTAGE
COLOUR PRINTERS @ £149 + £2·50 POSTAGE
HIRES PLANNERS @ £2·50 + 70p POSTAGE
FORTH LANGUAGE PACKAGE + MANUAL @ £18·95 + £1·50 POSTAGE

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER No. FOR TOTAL £

OR PLEASE BILL MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ACCOUNT No.

WIDE RANGE OF OTHER SOFTWARE AND ADD ONS AVAILABLE. PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR PRICE LIST

Berkshire Micros Ltd

AN APPLE FOR £450?

Yes, its true. We can supply ex-demo and second-hand Apple computers for around £450 + VAT. Whether you want an extra disc drive (from £170) or a complete system with dual discs and printer (from £1100) we can advise on your purchase. We are Apple specialists. Most items guaranteed. We repair and service APPLE computers and buy used APPLE hardware and software for cash.

A DAISYWHEEL PRINTER FOR £365?

Yes, it's true. The Juki 6100 is now in stock. Look at this specification. 18 cps. Proportional spacing. Wordstar compatible. Subscript/superscript. 2K buffer. Phone for full spec. Most daisywheel printers available for next day collection.

A DOT-MATRIX PRINTER FOR £190?

Yes, it's true. Our comrehensive range of dot-matrix printers starts at £190 + VAT for the Seikosha GP-100A. The following printers are also in stock. STAR 510 (£260), SHINWA CP-80 (£260), EPSON FX-80 (£359), RX-80 (£259). We can supply most makes of printer and can advise on interfacing to most computers including ZX Spectrum and VIC-20.

OLIVETTI M20

See the remarkable OLIVETTI M20 now with CP/M and PCOS.

OSBORNE and dBASE II

See the Osborne 1 with dBASE II. You might never use BASIC again! OSBORNE prices start at £999 + VAT.

SPECIAL OFFERS (VAT included in these prices)

This month's special offers include new ZX Spectrums 16K £85, 48K £110, Printers at £30. LYNX (as new) £175. APPLE III Monitor (ex-demo) £120. PET 4032 (used) £299. BBC 'B' (used) £340. EPSON HX-20 £350. (used). ORIC 48K £125.

We can get almost any make of computer within 24 hours. Please phone for quote

Call Brian or Shirley on
BRACKNELL (0344) 84423

BAMBY SOFTWARE

— offer the following selection from our catalogue —

DRAGON

Amazing **£5.95**
Mini Games Selection **£5.95**
Stockmarket **£5.95**
Surprise **£8.45**
Golden Apples **£8.45**
Scanner 13 **£8.45**
Planetary Trader **£5.95**
Alien Odyssey Parts I & II **£9.95**
Database **£15**
Bopswizzle **£5.95**

ZX81

Treasure Island **£5.95**
Biorythms **£5.95**
Spelling Tutor **£5.95**

SPECTRUM 48K

Master Code **£6.50**
Mystery Manor **£6.50**

TI99/4A

Underground Adventure **£8.45**
Alone At Sea **£6.50**
K — 64 **£6.50**

BAMBY SOFTWARE LEVERBURGH ISLE OF HARRIS PA83 3TX

Are you confused by all the database word processor and spread sheets on the market?

Write or phone for a full specification of our fully integrated system that includes all the above and much more besides. From the specification you will be able to evaluate whether our product is suitable for your business or personal needs.

BMS. A fully integrated business management package in one product for CPM and NPM systems at only £299.

Terrific value
Terrific features
Available now

Also "Chess-machine" package for the ICL Personal Computer with excellent graphics and game control features. Includes 900 problems from Chess Master level play under time control. Problems are from the B T Batsford book "Encyclopaedia of Chess Middle-games — Combinations". Price £24.95 includes VAT & p+p.

SLOTREE LTD
4 Lea Croft, Crowthorne,
Berkshire
Tel: (936) 773645

SPECTRUM 48k *little softie ltd.* **CMD 64**

A Christmas adventure – **a programme for the young child with 2 skill levels**

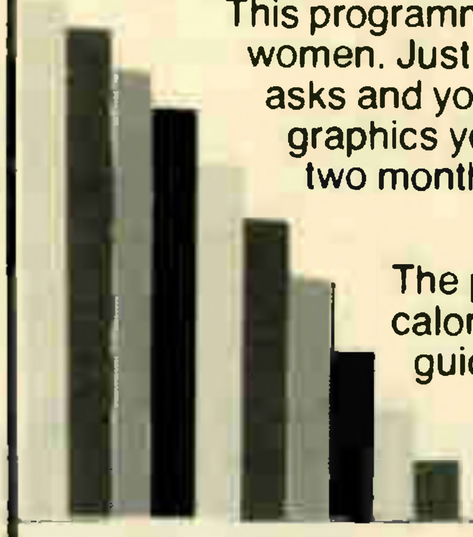
Let your boy or girl be a special helper for Father Christmas in this personalised Christmas story. The visit from the fairy — the ride on the sleigh — journey to the Pole and the delivery of the presents makes this a magical game for the young to be played again and again. Both games run on Spectrum 48k and Commodore 64 (on cassette).

£6.95 incl.



The individual computer guide to weight loss

– Microweight



This programme is designed for both men and women. Just answer the questions the computer asks and you will see with the aid of coloured graphics your projected weight loss for the next two months.

The programme comes complete with calorie adjustment facility, height/weight guide, activity level, menus — with options to suit the individual —

£6.95 incl.

Cheque or PO for £6.95 to:

LITTLE SOFTIE LTD, FREEPOST BOX 11
ILCKLEY, WEST YORKS LS29 0YY

Chiltern Computer fair

Covering all aspects of Home, Educational and Business Computing for beginners and experts.

★ HARDWARE ★ SOFTWARE ★ BOOKS ★ MAGAZINES ★ SERVICES ★ PERIPHERALS ★ ADD-ONS ★ COURSES ★ ADVICE ★ CAREERS ★ CLUBS ★ USER GROUPS ★ CASSETTES ★ DISKS ★ PRINTERS ★ RE-CRUITMENT ★ GRAPHICS ★ TERMINALS ★ GAMES ★

100 EXHIBITORS

PLUS

Swap Shop, Buffet & Free Parking

10.30am to 6.00pm
OCTOBER 22nd, 1983

Admission:

Adults 70p, Children 40p

challney community college
stoneygate road
luton, beds
telephone: luton 56400

(Beside M1, Junction 11)

DRAGON 32

NOW IN STOCK

4 COLOUR Printer Plotter



- * HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
- * ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTING
- * 40 AND 80 COLUMN
- * 12 CPS
- * BLACK, BLUE, GREEN AND RED

£149.95 INCLUDING CABLE & PLUG, VAT & DELIVERY

TRADE & CLUB ENQUIRIES WELCOME

OVERSEAS PLEASE ADD £10 P&P

Send cheques to

DRAGON 32 USERS CLUB

31 North Street
Wareham
Dorset BH20 1AD

Credit-card holders may order by phone,

09295 51383

24 hours a day.

An Independent Club run by

GAMES AND COMPUTERS

MAIN SERVICE AGENTS

Send 50p for our comprehensive Software and Hardware Catalogue

PROBABLY THE WIDEST DRAGON RANGE IN EUROPE

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CDS

DIRECT MAIL

Commodore 64

74 PORTLAND ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25

SPECIAL OFFER

POSTAGE & PACKING FREE IN THE U.K.

All prices include VAT

COMMODORE 64
*** £195.00**

1541 DISK
*** £225.00**

1520 PRINTER PLOTTER
*** £169.00**

1525 GRAPHIC PRINTER
*** £230.00**

1526 PRINTER
£345.00

C2N CASSETTE DECKS
*** £44.95**

Prices including VAT

Rox 64, £4.95; Attack of the Mutant Camels, £8.95; Renaissance, £8.95; Motor Mania, £8.95; Kaktus, £8.95; Mangrove, £8.95; Pakacuda, £5.99; Centropods, £5.99; Tank Atak, £8.95; Grandmaster, £17.95; Cyclons, £5.99; Stellar Wars, £9.95; Escape MCP, £5.99; Spirates + Snowman, £4.95; Labyrinth, £5.99.

Introduction to Basic Pt.1 £14.95
English Language £9.95
Mathematics Pt. 1 + 2 £9.95
Geography £9.95
History 20th Century £9.95
Biology, Physics £9.95

Calc Result £123.00
Power 64 £75.00
Pal 64 £75.00
Simons Basic £50.00
British Version Programmers Reference Guide £9.95

TELEPHONE OUR HOTLINE

01-656 8941

CHEQUES PAYABLE TO CDS LTD

Export Enquires Welcome, Send for Export Price List

Print

Listings 200 LPM (600 Characters - Per - Second)
Data Processing 150 LPM (330 Characters - Per - Second)
Word Processing 80 LPM (180 Characters - Per - Second)
Wordstar compatible — 140 Character Sets
Underlining and Double Height — 6 part copy
Forms length switch (downloadable) — Programmable handshake

Graphics

Speed	ins/min	Resolution dots/inch
High	27.8	50 x 50
Medium	16.7	60 x 72
Low	8.3	100 x 100

Optional Label/Forms/Barcode processor



The above brief specifications show that the MVP will replace the Daisy wheel printer, the Serial Matrix printer, and the Graphics plotter. Speeds for Word Processing, are 4-5 times faster than Daisy wheel printers and Bar Code printing is 10-40 times faster than a serial matrix printer. Whether for a single user, a multiple user, a network system, for business, scientific, engineering; the MVP is the Total Solution.
Send for detailed literature and print samples
TRADE AND END USER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PRINTRONIX MVP

THE ONE PRINTER SOLUTION FOR ALL MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROSYSTEMS

UNIVERSAL MICROPERIPHERALS LTD.

233 London Road, Croydon, Surrey. Tel:01-683-0060

COMPUTER "X"

48K Computer "X" mainframe (comparable with Apple II and Apple II Euro) **£295**

64K Computer "X" mainframe (comparable with Apple IIE 64K **£495**

Computer "X" has an identical computing performance to the Apple. Both the 64K & 48K Computer "X" are ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED to support all software which will run on the Apple II, Euro and IIE.

The following system packages are available:

48K Computer "X" + 12" green screen monitor + dual 5¼" disc drives with controller & interface card **£785**

64K Computer "X" mainframe + 12" green screen monitor + dual 5¼" disc drives with controller & interface card **£955**

64K Computer "X" mainframe + 12" green screen monitor + dual 5¼" disc drives with controller & interface card& CP 80 printer **£1260**

(CP80 printer spec: dot matrix; tractor & friction; bidirectional print head; hi-res bit image graphics; 80 column normal, 142 column compressed & double width 40 column print selectable, max paper width 10") CP80 available individually at **£325**

The following expansion and intelligent interface cards are available, compatible with Apple II & Apple IIE as well as Computer "X"

Disc interface card	**£31**	80 column card	**£44**
Language card	**£33**	16K ram card	**£31**
Forth card	**£38**	Z80 card	**£34**
Printer interface card	**£40**	RS-232	**£33**
Integer Basic card	**£34**	PAL card	**£35**

¼Megabyte (256k) solid state disc and operating system. This device plugs in just like a card, being specially shaped to fit inside the Apple or Computer "X" case and is used just like a normal disc drive, however, access or storage of information is approx. 4 times faster than average and the cost is less than a normal disc drive **£235**

(All prices add VAT). All items 12 months guarantee.

C.I. (CAYMAN) INTERNATIONAL LTD.
Suite 31, Lansdowne House, Water Street, Birmingham
Tel: 021-705 7097

CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD

XTAL BASIC 3

A Z80 based Interpreter. Disc and Cassette versions including CP/M are available now or in the near future.

FEATURES

1 Has over **110** Commands and Functions and is user extendable.
2 **Xtal BASIC 3** incorporates its own editor that is independent of VDU or terminal being used but appears to have the facilities of the most sophisticated direct screen editing, in brief the editor contains the following:
Lines of 127 characters (can be extended up to 254)
Full on screen editing, up, down, left, right.
Auto insertion of lines.
HOME CURSOR, CLEAR SCREEN, DELETE LEFT, DELETE RIGHT, INSERT CHARACTER, ERASE WHOLE LINE, ERASE TO END OF SCREEN, PRINT SCREEN CONTENTS TO PRINTER, and ABANDON LINE. A LINE EDIT MODE IS INCLUDED AS STANDARD.
3 Variables can be of any length. First five characters used to distinguish one variable from another. Multi-dim arrays, string arrays and integer arrays.
4 Full Tape and Disc file handling.
5 32 standard error messages and traps. Ability to trap **BREAK KEYS.** Error table is extendable.
6 Possible to run programs larger than memory capacity.
7 Special features allow transfers of programs from machine to machine.
8 **Xtal BASIC 3** is designed to be compatible with most available BASICS and a program is supplied for many BASIC to BASIC conversions.
9 The manual, consisting of over **100 pages,** includes full description of the BASIC, sample programs, useful Machine Code Subroutines in Xtal BASIC 3, examples of extra commands and functions.
10 SIZE 12K to 14K depending on the System.
11 Available on **Cassette** and/or **Disc.** Please contact Crystal Research Ltd., for availability on your particular machine.
12 On Cassette **£40.00 + VAT** On Disc **£60.00 + VAT**
OEM and Manufacturers are invited to contact Crystal Research Ltd., for licence details.

Open 0930-1200 1300-1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay,
Devon, England Tel: 0803 27890
Access and Barclaycard

XTAL BASIC

Before you purchase a micro-computer...

ditec the computer professionals announce a unique training scheme.

Micro-computer appreciation courses for the small businessman.

The courses are designed to take the ? out of choosing a new micro computer hardware/software system and to allow each course member to appreciate the extent to which a system could be of help in the day to day running of their business.

* individual tuition.
* Flexible course dates and times.
* No previous experience of computing required.

For further information contact:
JOANNE CLAY on 01-226 8809

ditec

31 Corsica Street London N5 1JT Telephone 01-226 8809

DENNIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Based around the powerful 8 Bit Motorola MC 6809 processor this High Res. Microcomputer System is available in kit form using 8" × 8" boards. It can interface with many peripherals inc. printers, terminals, monitors & disk drives and is supported with the proven FLEX disk operating software enabling it to be developed into a really powerful Microcomputer system for Business, Engineering, Education or the Hobbyist.

Previously known as 77-68 and 'The ECM HI-RES. Computer Project' it has been thoroughly researched and developed in the last 2 years and has been renamed the DENNIS COMPUTER SYSTEM. It is now distributed exclusively by Stirling Microsystems.

RANGE OF BOARDS

	Board	Kit
6809 CPU. MC 6809 Processor running at 1MHz. EPROM Socket for 2716 (2K)	£15.00	£60.00
SP Bug Monitor £28.00. SP Bug Listing only £5.00		
64K RAM. Uses 8 × 4164 (64K × 1) memory chips. Extended page facility for 4 boards per system	£28.75	£125.00
HI-RES. GRAPHICS. 8 Colours, including black & white 512 × 512 RES. using Thompson 9365		
Monochrome version	£46.00	£195.00
Colour version	£46.00	£275.00
Hi-Bug Monitor £23.00 Hi-Bug listing only £5.00		
DISK CTRL. Single or Double Density on 5" disks. Single Density only on 8" disks	£28.75	£138.00
VDU. 40 Column by 24 Row Text Display ASCII Encoded Keyboard Input Port	£15.00	£75.00
SM Bug Monitor £23.00 SM Bug listing only £5.00		

CASSETTE. Operates at 300, 600, 1200 or 2400 Baud Uses Industry Standard CUTS at 300 Baud	£6.00	£20.00
PARALLEL. Two MC 6821 Parallel Interface Adaptors. One MC 6848 Programmable Interface Timer	£15.00	£50.00
ROMA. Uses either 8 × 2708 or 8 × 2716 EPROMS	£15.00	£40.00
Design notes £1 per item.		PRICES INC. VAT

FLEX OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE ON 5" or 8" DISKS

	INC VAT
Configurable Flex with Editor & Assembler	£138.00
Debug Package	£64.40
Sort/Merge Package	£64.40
Disk Utilities	£64.40
Disk & Memory Diagnostics	£64.40
Text Processor	£64.40
68000 Cross Assembler	£230.00
Relocating Assembler/Linking Loader	£132.25
Extended Basic	£86.25
Pascal – 6809 Source Compiler	£172.50
CSC Dynacalc Advanced Spread Sheet	£161.00
STYLO Stylograph Word Processing	£230.00

Sole Distributors:

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

The National 6809 Centre

241 Baker Street, London NW1. Tel: 01-486 7671

Send for full specification, product details and a free price list.

SPECIAL NEW OFFER READ ON!



CBM 64

The Latest Colour Computer with 64K Memory and Music Synthesizer

FEATURES

Full Colour, Music Synthesizer, High Resolution Graphics with sprites for 3D effects. Full Size Typewriter Keyboard, Pet Basic.

NEW PRICE: £229.99 inc VAT and FREE CASSETTE DECK

OR

JUST SEND £199.00 + Carriage AND WE WILL PAY THE VAT AND SEND YOU A CBM64

VIC 1541
SINGLE DRIVE FLOPPY £229.00 inc VAT

N.B. Full 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices from 1st August 1983
All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

437 Stoney Stanton Road,
Coventry, CV6 5EA.
West Midlands
Tel: (0203) 66162

IBEK SYSTEMS

TOTAL £
+ CARRIAGE £ 5.00
£

*I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £

NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... TEL. NO .....

Signed .....

* Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

Or telephone order

*Delete as required

SHARP Special Offers

MZ-700

High quality keyboard, Z80 A 3MHz
64K RAM
Full Colour
Cassette Recorder
£39.95 inc VAT
Four colour printer
£115.00 inc VAT

£240 INC VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

MZ-80A

The MZ-80A comes complete with 48K RAM.
The screen and cassette are built in, instead of expensive extras
+ FREE SOFTWARE PACK

£375 INC VAT



FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

MZ-80B

Complete with 64K RAM
Full electronic cassette mechanism
High resolution dot addressable graphics
40/80 col screen

£750 INC VAT



FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Ex Demonstration

MZ-80P4	150 c.p.s. 132 col	640.50
MZ-80P5	80 c.p.s. 80 col	299.00

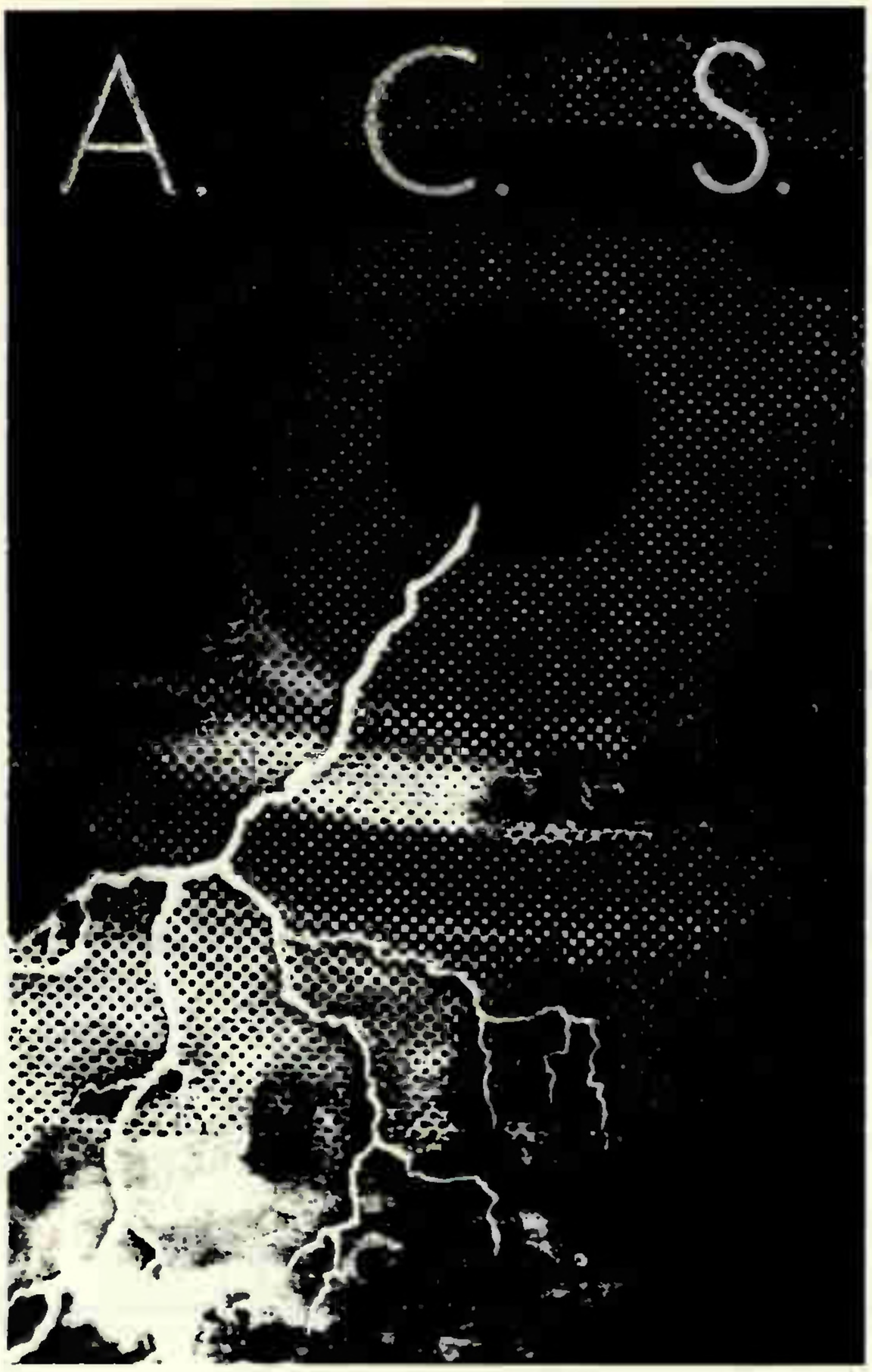
Second hand, Part exchanged

MZ-80K	48K RAM	288.00
MZ-80P3	80 col inc card	375.00
MZ-80I/O	Expansion unit	85.00

ALL THE ABOVE INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. 1 YRS GUARANTEE

Computer 100 Limited

181 Oxford Road
Reading
Berkshire RG1 7UZ
Tel: (0734) 591616



alpha
SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Data Base Manager II for the IBM® Personal Computer is the first software product that enables users to transfer files back and forth easily between a powerful database management program and leading word processing and spreadsheet packages such as 1-2-3™, VisiCalc™, Wordstar™, and Multiplan™.

Price: £189.00

For further information on other software products:

Call 01-883 7302
A.C.S. Ltd., Temple House
7 High Road, Finchley, London N2

P J MICROSYSTEMS

YOUR OFFICIAL THAMES VALLEY DEALER

BBC MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

	Ex VAT	*Inc VAT*
MODEL B 32k	**348.26**	**399.00**
SPEECH KIT fitted	**47.82**	**55.00**
DISK I/F KIT not fitted	**85.00**	**97.75**
DISK I/F KIT fitted	**90.00**	**103.50**
CUMANA DISK DRIVES FROM **£199** PLUS VAT		
PACE DISK DRIVES FROM **£185** PLUS VAT		
PACE DFS chip with disk and manual	**29.95**	**34.44**
PACE complete DFS with disk and manual	**82.60**	**95.00**
PACE complete DFS fitted	**97.60**	**112.24**
TEAC DISK DRIVE 400k 80T DS	**229.00**	**263.35**
CLARES "THE KEY"	**11.26**	**12.95**
CLARES "REPLICA"	**8.65**	**9.95**

GEMINI SOFTWARE PRODUCTS NOW IN STOCK

TORCH DISKPACK available now with free software worth over £1000	**825.00**	**948.75**

We are also dealers for the **SAMURAI** small business system. This has to be the most powerful machine now available. MSDOS and CPM86 operating systems along with a comprehensive range of application software are available so you should phone now for a demonstration in order to appreciate true 16 bit machine performance.

We supply

SERVICE ★ SUPPORT ★ DEMONSTRATIONS
ADVICE ★ SALES ★ TRAINING

Full range of support hardware and software available.

14 WOOD END CROWTHORNE BERKS
Tel: Crowthorne (0344) 772351

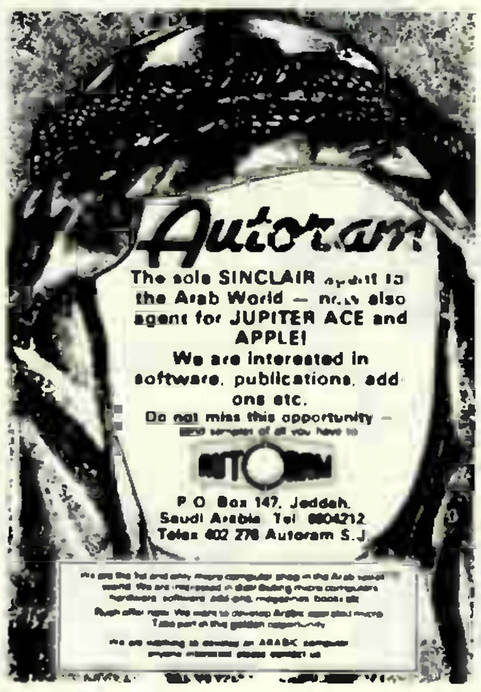
THE CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD?

apple II COMPATIBLE
48K
Numeric Keypad
Upper/Lower case



RAM II **£250**
INC. FREIGHT TO LONDON

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Autoram
PO Box 147, Jeddah
Saudi Arabia Tel. 660 4212
Telex 402 276 AUTORAM SJ

Sole SINCLAIR agent for The Arab World

UK INFORMATION CENTRE
0923-771306

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

SEE US AT PCW SHOW STAND 117 BARBICAN CENTRE LONDON

YOUR SYSTEM RUNS WHEN THE MAINS ARE OFF!



THE POWER BANK

The Uninterruptible Power Supply that will run ANY Micro-Computer System. . .

A vital piece of Equipment for running systems.

Just plug your Micro-Computer, VDU, Disc Drives and PRINTER into The Power Bank and continue to run your system in the event of a mains supply failure.

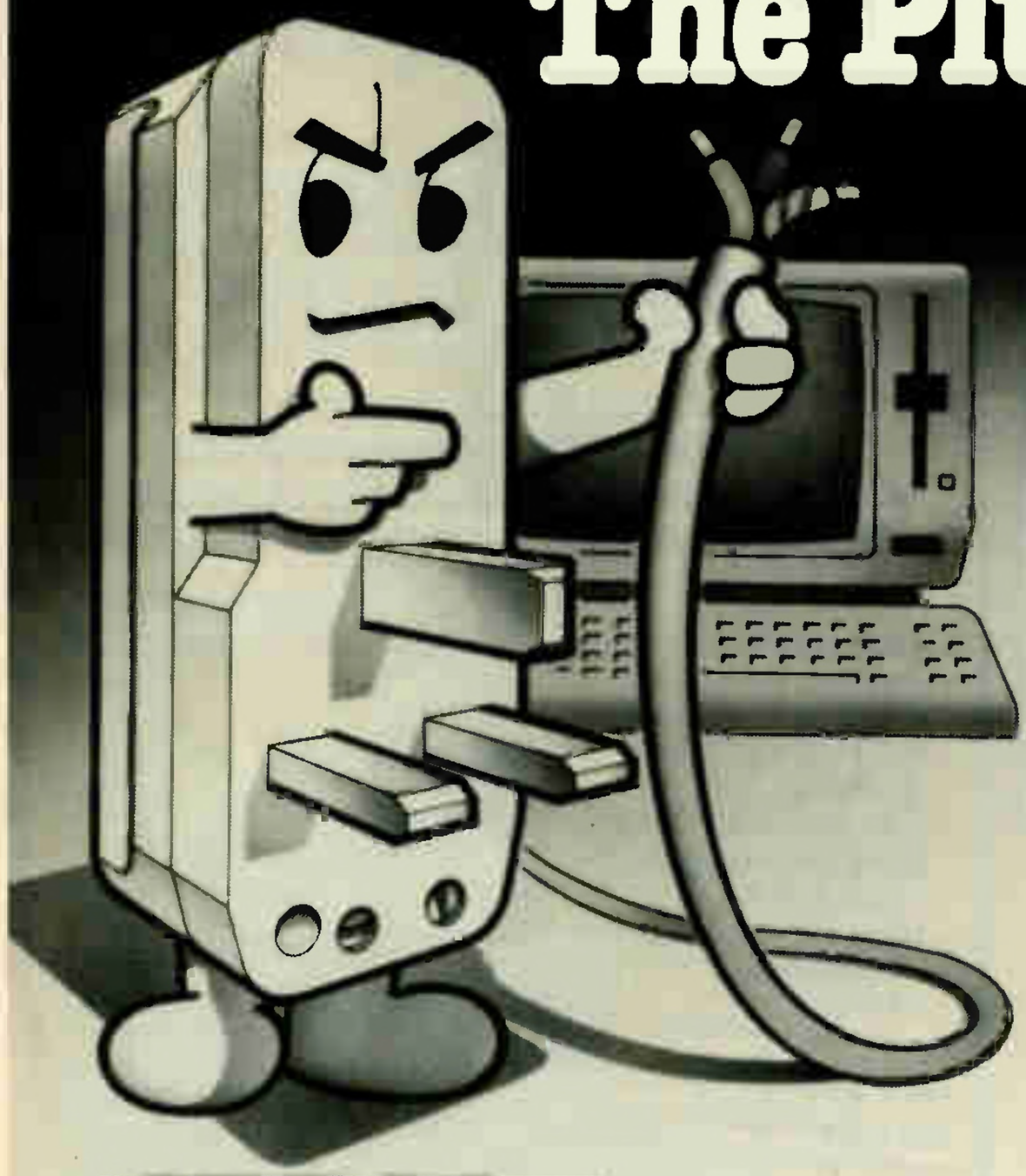
Electrical spikes and surges suppressed, which protects your hardware as well as your programme and data.

Output voltage stabilised for all conditions of input voltage.

System compatible sine wave output. Built-in sealed for life batteries.

Manufactured by **POWER TESTING (Sales) LTD.**
65a Shenfield Road, Shenfield, Brentwood,
Essex CM15 8HA. Tel: (0277) 233188
Telex: 24224 MONREF 586

The Plug says `No´ to dirty power.



WHY

Because dirty power is the most likely cause of the unexplained errors and circuit malfunctions which can upset all micro based products and their users.

HOW

The Plug with its own built in filter and transient suppressor reduces the effect of electrical noise and spikes and increases the reliability of both hardware and software.

Protect your computer from unnecessary power problems, say 'No' to dirty power.



R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

The Plug is available from dealers or direct from the manufacturer

WARNING: Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel. (0705) 756715

HARD DISK SOLUTIONS
TRS80 MOD I II & III

5 TO 40 MEGABYTES

* EXTREMELY FAST
* TRS DOS COMPATIBLE
* EXPANSION CAPABILITY
* MULTI-TERMINAL
* EASY TO UPGRADE EXISTING SYSTEMS

5 MEGABYTE HARD DISC **£1650**
10 MEGABYTE HARD DISC **£1895**

20 MEGABYTE SYSTEM **£4495**
10 MEGABYTE FIXED HARD DISC
10 MEGABYTE REMOVABLE HARD DISC
20 MEGABYTE ADDRESSABLE
BACK UP IN 3-6 MINS BY REMOVABLE DISC

4 STATION 20 MEGABYTE SYSTEM **£8850**

NEW WORLD MICROSYSTEMS LTD

3 STONEY RISE
HORSFORTH
LEEDS LS18 4SF
TEL: (0532) 582018

KLICK COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

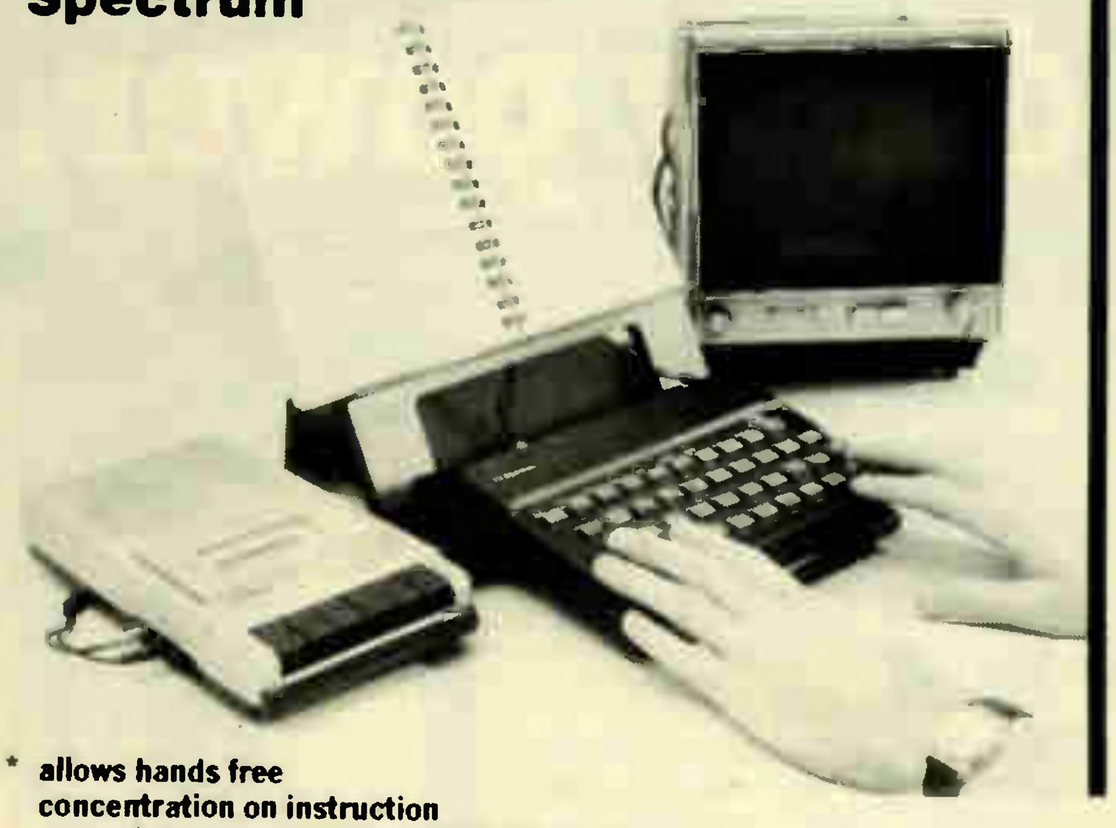
* Modular furniture in static or mobile form for personal computers
* KLICK units are designed to accommodate a complete range of micros including: Sinclair, BBC, Acorn, Dragon, etc.



* Highly attractive and durable with chocolate brown gloss steel framework and teak laminated shelves
* 4 Basic models with full range of accessories
* Prices start at £47.50

Trade enquiries invited. Further details from:
Store Stock Systems Ltd., 11 Cecil Road, Hale, Altrincham, Cheshire. Tel: 061-928 5388.

the StudyStand for the Spectrum



* allows hands free concentration on instruction manual, program learning publications, written or printed input.
* quality product, in two interlocking components of 12mm thick board, finished satin black.
* tilts and elevates keyboard, tidies wiring.
* The StudyStand costs £15.50 incl; please send payment with order or S.A.E. for further details.
* obtainable from G. A. Hunter BSc
34 Abbey Drive
Glasgow G14 9JX

KM computing

MICROCOMPUTER SPECIALISTS

ACT SIRIUS/APRICOT
OTHER MICROCOMPUTERS
ACT PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTRE
PLOTTERS, COPIERS, NETWORKS

For a professional service with over 100 years accumulated experience in a wide range of computer systems.
Contact Head Office:
KM COMPUTING
11 Bridge Road,
West Kirby, Wirral,
Merseyside
L48 5EX.

051-625 1020
051-625 5654

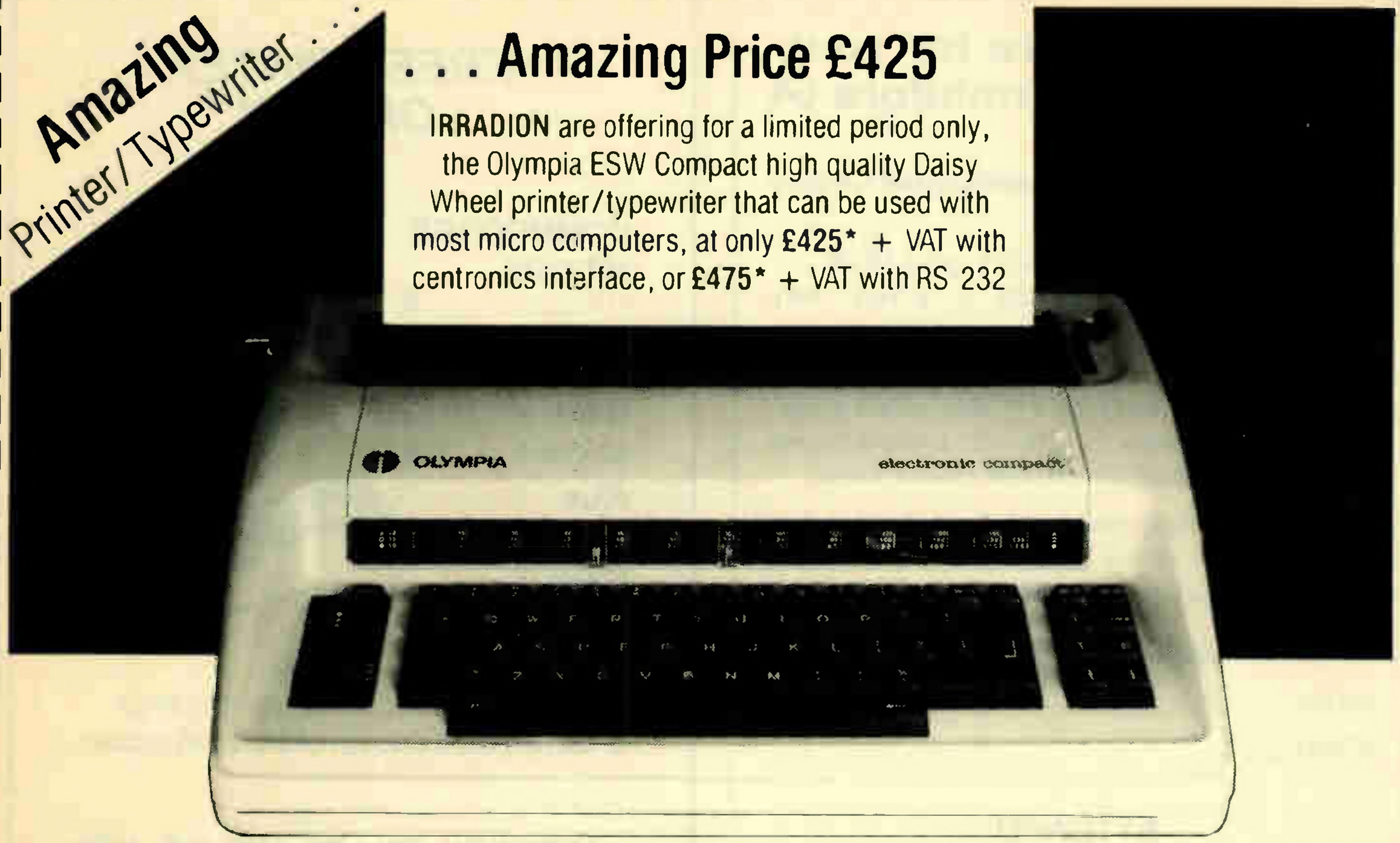


The North West & West Yorkshire.

Amazing Printer/Typewriter . . .

. . . Amazing Price £425

IRRADION are offering for a limited period only, the Olympia ESW Compact high quality Daisy Wheel printer/typewriter that can be used with most micro computers, at only **£425*** + VAT with centronics interface, or **£475*** + VAT with RS 232



IRRADION LTD.

Phone 05827 69081 for details or send the coupon off and we'll rush your printer to you. Cash with your order please.

IRRADION Ltd, Irradion House, Southdown Road, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 1PW.

Name.....

Address.....

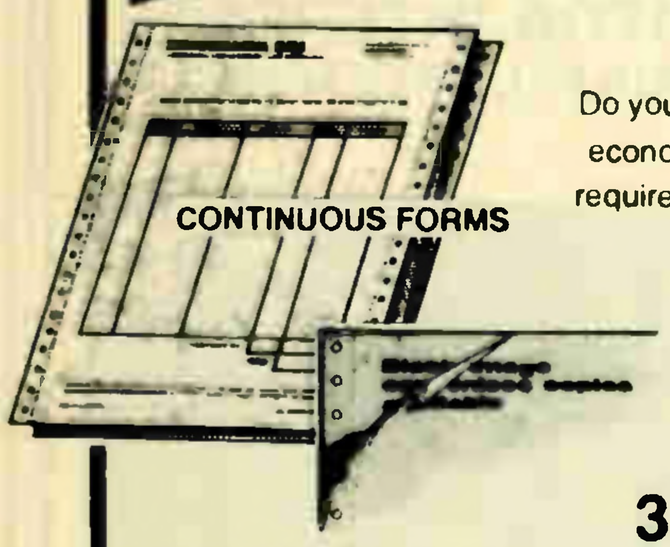
*Carriage included for mainland Britain
Irradion Ltd est 1962. Official Sirius sales and service centre

The professional approach to computer forms

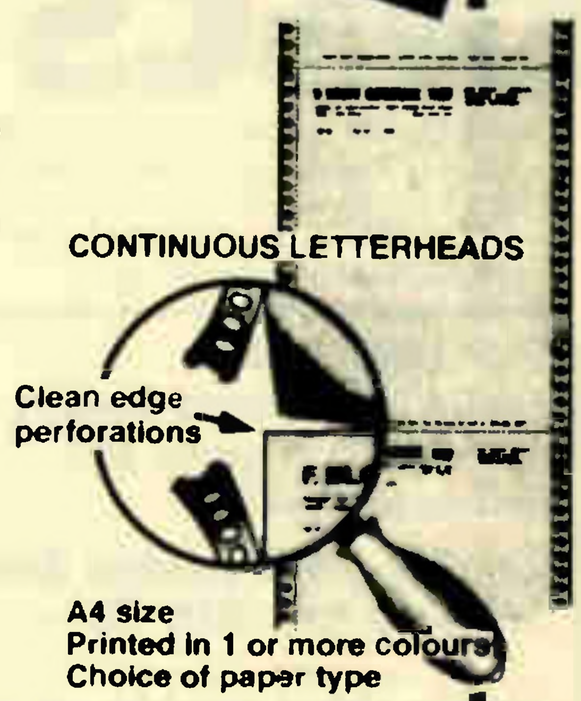
Fast personal service

Short runs welcome

Do you use "off the shelf" computer forms? You may be surprised to find how economical it is for us to supply you with forms designed and printed to your requirements. And if you're not sure what you want, we'll be happy to give you some ideas.



Single or multi-part
Printed to your requirements
Design & artwork service



A4 size
Printed in 1 or more colours
Choice of paper type

3 EASY STEPS TO SAVE MONEY

1. Put a sample/details of your forms in an envelope.
2. Fill in the coupon below.
3. Post to us at the **FREEPOST** address below.

Do it now before you forget, and we'll send you a quotation ready for when you need to order.



Continuous or on sheets for word processing
Plain or printed to your requirements
Many sizes available

or phone for immediate attention
(0268) 684635 or 690789

The User Friendly People



Single or multi-part
Many stock sizes

C.B.F.

The Computer & Business Forms Company

Please send me a quotation for the enclosed forms/details.
Your name_____ Company_____
Address_____
_____ Telephone_____ ☐ Please phone me ☐ Urgent

Please state on enclosed forms what quantities you require quotation for and their names (if not obvious).
Send To: C.B.F., **FREEPOST** SMU 321, 38 Dovervelt Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 1BR

PCW 397

NEW Adventure for your Vic-20 and Commodore 64

For Your Vic-20 + 16K the **enchanted Chalice** £8.50.

For your CBM 64 **Dead Man's gold** £9.00.
Find the Chalice if you can — a very, very frustrating journey.

Dare you seek out the dead man's gold? Will you find the treasure and return to the correct grave. Avoiding the Dragon's, Wolves, Dwarfs, Lions & Witches. Watch out for the Booby-traps.

Dealers enquires welcome from home and abroad.

I enclose Cheque/PO for £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

BYTEWELL
203 Court Road, Barry,
S. Glamorgan CF6 7EW.
Telephone (0446) 742491.

FREE PRINTER OFFER!!

COMMODORE MICROS

	£
8032 SK	**995**
8096 SK	**1195**
8050 1Mb	**995**
8250 2Mb	**1095**



Plus
EPSON FX80 Printer or
Juki Daisy Wheel Printer **FREE!**

Commodore Hardware maintenance at competitive prices – **Ask us to quote.**

ANTHONY GELLER AND CO. LTD
24 GREEN LANE LONDON NW4 2NG
01-203 3777

DISCOUNT DISCS



Wabash Quality at ISA-GOLD Prices. Thanks to our leading stockholding commitment and dedication to competitive pricing we are able to offer these superb diskettes at unrepeatable mail-order prices.

5¼" DISKETTES

Single sided single density 48TPI
Suitable for: Apple, BBC, Commodore, Osborne, Torch. Carriage paid excl. VAT. **£1.33**

Double sided double density 48TPI
Suitable for: IBM, Olivetti-M20. Carriage paid excl. VAT. **£1.75**

Single sided double density 96TPI
Suitable for: Act Sirius, Commodore, Victor. Carriage paid excl. VAT. **£2.00**

Double sided double density 96TPI
Suitable for: Act Sirius, Commodore, Victor. Carriage paid excl. VAT. **£2.17**

Send Cheque/P.O. with order. Please make Cheque/P.O. payable to International Systems & Applications Limited. Please allow 14 days for delivery.
PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT CORRECT AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

JA-GOLD

International Systems & Applications Ltd., 80/84 Thornton Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD1 2DG. Tel: 0274 306787

MIRACLE

ZX SPECTRUM
R G B MONITOR INTERFACE
The MI3 from MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD



THE QUALITY ALTERNATIVE

Plugs into back of Spectrum * Replicates Edge Connector * 12 month guarantee
Performs THREE functions:–
1) Drives an R G B Colour Monitor
– PROFESSIONAL QUALITY display * BBC compatible socket * TTL & Lin
*Eliminates colour fade and shimmer * Give the T.V. back to the family!
2) Amplifies Spectrum SOUND
– Volume control * Internal loudspeaker
3) Special tape output
– Use instead of MIC * Leave EAR plug in while SAVEing

MIRACLE SYSTEMS is continuously developing products that enhance the quality of Spectrum based systems

Miracle Systems Ltd, 6 Armitage Way, Kings Hedges, CAMBRIDGE. CB4 2UE

Just send me more information ☐ £74–75p INCLUSIVE

Send me without delay ..... MI3(s) for which I enclose a cheque for £.....

Name.....

Address.....

SYSTEMS

YOUR QUICK-LEARN WAY TO BASIC OR COBOL

IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN YOUR OWN TIME, AT YOUR OWN PACE.

Learn computer programming quickly and easily through the renowned ICS "Open College" system, taking the course at your own pace and in your own time.

Use the famous ICS study texts, backed up by your own expert tutor, and learn computer programming, the proven way, with ICS home study.

Courses:

Introduction to Computer Programming
Programming in BASIC
Programming in COBOL



Approved by CACC — Member of ABCC

ALL DETAILS FREE—SIMPLY RETURN THE COUPON BELOW

Please send me your prospectus on Computer Programming

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post to: Dept F347
ICS School of Computer Programming
160 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ

ICS — Div National Education Corporation

01-622 9911
(all hours)

Master 64

INTRODUCTORY OFFER PRICE: £125+VAT!

MASTER IS A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT... A COMPLETE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE. AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE CBM 64, MASTER HAS 85 NEW COMMANDS... AND BASIC IV TOO! PLUS TOOLKIT FUNCTIONS, BUSINESS BASIC, KEYED DISK ACCESS, SCREEN MANAGEMENT, USER-DEFINABLE INPUT ZONES, REPORT GENERATOR, 22-PLACE ARITHMETIC, DATE CONTROL, DATA COMPRESSION, STRING SEARCH, SCREEN PLOTTING, SCREEN DUMP, OPTIONAL SOFTWARE PROTECTION KEY, AND MORE... MASTER 64 SUPPORTS THE CBM 1541 DISK (AND OTHER CBM DISKS WITH OPTIONAL IEEE INTERFACE) AND IS SUPPLIED WITH A FULL USER REFERENCE MANUAL, QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE AND DEMO PROGRAMS. ALSO AVAILABLE FOR CBM 700 (£295+VAT) AND CBM 4032/8032/8096 (~~£295~~ £195+VAT!).

Superscript 700

OUR PRICE ONLY ~~£450~~ £350+VAT!

SUPERSCRIPT I ~~£249~~ £199+VAT!

SUPERSCRIPT IS A COMPLETE DOCUMENT PREPARATION AND STORAGE SYSTEM, MAKING OPTIMUM USE OF MEMORY AND DISK SPACE... AND IT'S AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE COMMODORE 700 COMPUTER, WITH A HOST OF NEW FEATURES, INCLUDING ARITHMETIC AND BUILT-IN SPELLING CHECKER... IN SHORT, IT OFFERS ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF A PROFESSIONAL WORD-PROCESSING SYSTEM, AT A PRICE THAT CANNOT BE IGNORED!

Master and SuperScript are just two of our fine CBM software products... please telephone or write for a free catalogue! ORDERING INFORMATION: ADD 15% VAT TO QUOTED PRICES & ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHEQUE, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH. POSTAGE FREE EXCEPT ON CREDIT OR OVERSEAS ORDERS. (REF A20)

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 7QT TEL 01-546-7256

ACT sirius 1

TOWN & COUNTRY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS HOUSE, 489A HERTFORD ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
01-805 0903



— 1.2 MB, 128K £2,195 or from £10.69 pw*
— 10 MB, 256K £3,995 or from £21.36 pw*

Ex demonstration and secondhand equipment always available, please ring for details.

— Payroll (includes SSP), Sales Invoice, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control, Bill of Materials Processor, Order Processing, Materials Requirement Planning, Word-processors, Maintenance Management, SILICON OFFICE (Main Dealer), DMS, Spreadsheet, Accounts Preparation, Critical Path Analysis, Estate Agents, Solicitors, Basic Compiler, Graffix Toolkit, Programers Toolkit, Expansion Board, Matrix Printers, Letter Quality Printers, Sheet Feeders, Printers with Keyboard, Acoustic Hoods, Dust Cover, Disk Boxes, Computer Furniture, Disks, Continuous Stationery, Communication Software, MULTI-USER, NET-WORKING.

— Full Training and Support from the top professionals in Microcomputing.

— NEW Demonstration/Training Complex open August 1983.

** WE HAVE A FULL OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING LICENSE*

Professional Systems Professional People Professional Equipment

UNBEATABLE OFFERS FOR TRS-80 USERS

We offer the widest range of TRS-80 Software, and at unbeatable prices – order one and save £1.00, order two and you get £1.50 off each, order three and save yourself an amazing £2.00 off each cassette.

STRATOS
TRS-80 16K Model 1 & 3 Tape **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Model 1 & 3 Disk **£17.99**

SEA DRAGON
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 Tape Colour Computer **£25.49**

BALROG
TRS-80/1 32K Disk **£21.99**
TRS-80/11 48K Disk **£21.99**

MORTON'S FORK
TRS-80/1 32K Disk **£21.99**
TRS80/111 48K Disk **£21.99**

STONE OF SISYPHUS
TRS-80/1 32K Disk **£21.99**
TRS-80/111 48K Disk **£21.99**

AIRLINE
Colour Computer/TRS-80 Model 1 & 3 16K Tape **£17.99**

THE ELIMINATOR
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**

MISSILE ATTACK
TRS-80 16K Model 1 & 3 **£10.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£15.49**

MAXI MANAGER
TRS-80 Disk Model 1 & 3 **£107.99**

MAXI MANAGER UTILITY PACK 1
TRS-80 48K Disk **£35.99**

MAXI CRAS (Check Register Accounting System)
TRS-80 48K Disk (2 drives required) Model 1 & 3 **£71.99**

MAXI STAT
TRS-80 48K Disk (2 drives required) Model 1 & 3 **£143.99**

MAXI MAIL
TRS-80 48K Disk (2 drives required) Model 3 only **£71.99**

ARMOURED PATROL
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**

THE SEARCH FOR ELSOLIADO
TRS-80 16K Tape & 32K Disk **£21.99**

STARFIGHTER
TRS-80 16K Tape Models 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Models 1 & 3 **£21.99**

LASER BALL
TRS-80 16K Tape **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk **£17.99**

AREX
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 and 3 **£25.49**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£25.49**

THE MEAN CRAPS MACHINE (TM)
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 and 3 **£14.49**

FIRE COPTER
Color Computer 16K Tape **£17.99**

REAR GUARD
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model ; & 3 **£17.99**

LINAR LANDER
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**

COMBAT
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£35.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£35.99**

STRIP DICE CONCENTRATION
Color Computer 16K Tape **£10.99**
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£10.99**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£15.49**

SPOOK HOUSE & TOXIC DUMPSITE
TRS-80 48K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£28.99**

THE SLEDGE OF RAHMUL/ MERLIN'S TREASURE
TRS-80 48K Disk **£28.99**

TREASURE QUEST
TRS-80 Tape Model 1 & 3 **£10.99**
TRS-80 Disk Model 1 & 3 **£14.49**

REIGN OF THE RED DRAGON
TRS-80 48K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**

NIGHTWALKER
TRS-80 48K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**

DEATH PLANET: THE DOG STAR ADVENTURE
TRS-80 16K Tape to Disk Model 1 & 3 **£14.49**
TRS-80 16K Tape **£14.49**

GALACTIC SERIES
Galactic Empire TRS-80 Tape Model 1 16K **£10.99**
Model 3 32K **£10.99**
Galactic Trader TRS-80 Tape to
Galactic Trader TRS-80 Tape to Disk Model 1 16K **£10.99**
Model 3 32K **£10.99**
Galactic Revolution TRS-80 Tape to Disk Model 1 16K **£10.99**
Model 3 32K **£10.99**

SAIGON: THE FINAL DAYS
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£17.99**
Color Computer 16K Tape **£17.99**

THE CURSE OF CROWLEY MANOR
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£14.49**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£15.49**

ESCAPE FROM TRAAM
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£14.49**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 and 3 **£15.49**

EARTHQUAKE – SAN FRANCISCO 1906
TRS-80 16K Tape Model 1 & 3 **£14.49**
TRS-80 32K Disk Model 1 & 3 **£15.49**

ADVENTURE SERIES
Standard TRS-80 Model 1 & 3 16K Tape
1. Special Sampler **£4.95**
2 Adventure Land **£17.99**
3 Pirate Adventure **£17.99**
4 Adventure 3 **£17.99**
5 Voodoo Castle **£17.99**
6 The Count **£17.99**
7 Strange Odyssey **£17.99**
8 Mystery FunHouse **£17.99**
9 Pyramid of Doom **£17.99**
10 Ghost Town **£17.99**
11 Savage Island Prt 1 **£17.99**
12 Savage Island Prt 2 **£17.99**
13 Golden Voyage **£17.99**
Standard TRS-80 Model 1 & 3 32K Disk
2, 3 and 4 above **£28.99**
5, 6 and 7 above **£28.99**
8, 9 and 10 above **£28.99**
11, 12 and 13 above **£28.99**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

APPROVED ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL MAIL ORDER HOUSE

FREE **SEND NOW FOR OUR FULL COLOUR BROCHURE**

Post to: Computer Software of Wales, Unit 1, Lower House Farm, Manafon, Powys.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

COMPUTER SOFTWARE OF WALES

Computer Software of Wales, Unit 1, Lower House Farm, Manafon, Powys.

GAME FREAKS

IF YOU WANT JOY. . . STICK TO US



We can supply Joysticks for most leading micros including Atari, Commodore, BBC, Oric and Dragon

For further details
phone 01-203 6366/7
and ask for David Bishop.
Also available at the PCW Show

VULCAN ELECTRONICS LTD **The UK's leading Joystick Distributor**

NewBrain

Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

NewBrain Models A and AD, Expanded NewBrain systems, All the leads, cables etc. } call for prices
Software Technical Manual £50

Printers Epson FX80, RX80, Shinwa CP80, Juki etc. From £267 + VAT

Recorder Sanyo DR 101 Data Recorder £39 + £5.85 VAT.

NewBrain Software Selection

BRAINTEXT (W) Easy to use and very practical W/P £12.00
BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W) An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language £9.95
DARK KNIGHT (W) Graphics adventure games with many levels £8.00
MONITOR (W) The memory manager. Examine, alter, fill, move, dump, save, load, run, print, convert, etc. £8.00
DISASSEMBLER (W) Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM £9.95
DATABASE (G) Includes sort and search on any field, and many other useful features £19.95
CHESS (Gr) The one you've been waiting for! £14.95
LIFE SEARCH (W) (Adventure) Fills the NewBrain and can take two lifetimes to solve! £9.95
BRAINTEXT (W) An easy-to-use and very practical W/P. £12.00
STAR TREK (W) Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace – if you can! £9.00
QUADRAX/SPACE BATTLE (Gr) Two for the price of one. £9.95
BRAINWRITER (B) All the W/P features you've been waiting for! £34.50
LOAN & MORTGAGE (W) Vital info for savers and borrowers £9.95
9 HOLE GOLF (W) Random holes. Fairways plus 3-D putting £7.00
EPRON version £41.40

Key to Software suppliers:
B = Brainwave, G = Gemini, Gr = Grundy, W = Watkiss Computers

Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware & software etc.

AUTHORS — DO YOU HAVE A PROGRAM WE MIGHT SELL?
MAIL ORDER — Free delivery UK for orders over £5.

To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (**Access accepted**) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES
4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439

TEA BREAK?



. . . OR WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER?

GRAM HAVE A DATA BUFFER FOR YOU.

As fast as your computer may be, your printer is slow. Take a look at the work of your computer operator, see how much time is consumed waiting for printouts. GRAM's intelligent printer buffer range is designed to eliminate this wasted time and our buffers are proving time and again in business and industry, that they pay for themselves.

		RRP
IPB-16K 16K buffer card plugs into Apple II chassis. Serial and parallel outputs. Many other features.	IPB-16K	129.95
	secondary cable	11.00
Typeslave SA models – 32K buffer with centronics input for speed. Many software selectable features.		
SA/S serial (RS232) output	SA/S	229.95
SA/P centronics (parallel) output	SA/P	229.95
EIPB K and K models fit inside Epson MX printers.	EIPB32K/S	129.95
	EIPB32K/P	129.95
EIPB/S serial (RS232) input	EIPB64K/S	177.50
EIPB/P centronic input	EIPB64K/P	177.50
Pager Addon unit for Typeslave and EIPB models for manual sheet feeding from buffer output. Also paper feed and buffer clear controls and status leds. Allows two operators on one machine!	Pager	49.95
IPB 64K now available 64K buffer card plugs into Apple II.	IPB64K	218.00
		Ex. VAT

Contact your local dealer or GRAM direct for details.

GRAM
BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

48 Hedley Street, Maidstone
Kent ME14 5AD

Tel: Medway (0634) 387028
or Maidstone 679595.

CUT OUT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

COMPANY SUFFERS LARGE THEFT AND DAMAGE TO COMPUTERS

THE further prospects of s
have been seriously affected

CAN YOU AFFORD SIMPLY TO HOPE YOUR INSURANCE IS O.K?

Following the continuing success of 'DATAPROTECT' computer insurance for users we have developed 'DATALEASEPROTECT' for computer dealers, software houses and allied businesses giving:—

★ WIDE COVER — 'All Risks' anywhere in the U.K. including transits, demonstrations, hotels, exhibitions, equipment 'on loan'. Professional Indemnity and Legal Expenses insurance optional.

★ SAVINGS — 'DATALEASEPROTECT' gives you excellent value for money with significant premium savings. Are your present premiums based on 'video' rates?

★ SECURITY — All 'DATALEASEPROTECT' and 'DATAPROTECT' policies are underwritten by members of the British Insurance Association.

★ DISCOUNTS — Extra savings for members of the Computer Trade Association.

'DATAPROTECT' Computer Insurance for Users gives:—

★ SAVINGS — Very significant savings over the cost of a full maintenance contract

★ CHOICE — Repairer of your choice coupled with a speedy, efficient claims service

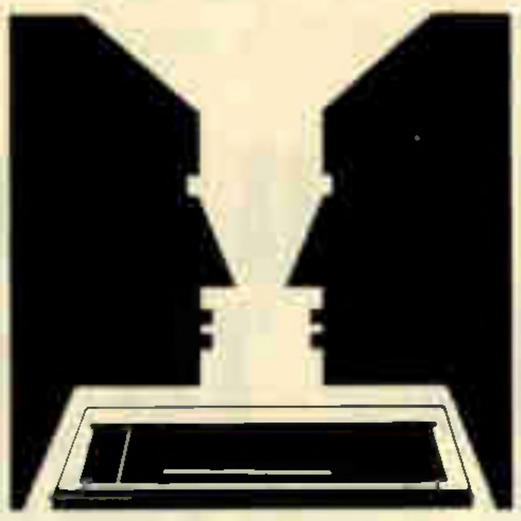
★ AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL COVER
a) 'All Risks', including transit, on all equipment
b) Additional expenses, including those of hiring alternative equipment and recompiling data etc.

Quotations from (quote full value of computers and stock):—

HALSEY & COMPANY
205 Passage Road,
Bristol, BS10 7DL.
Avon.
Telephone (0272) 503716

Independent Registered Life and General Insurance Brokers
Official Brokers to the Computer Trade Association
Approved 'DATAPROTECT' Agencies given

Byrom Software



CONVERSATION PIECE

Get micro's talking to each other ... and to mainframes ... with Byrom Software's communications packages.

BSTAM

Micro to micro transmission of all CP/M* files, regardless of size.

— full wildcard expansions to send *. COM etc.
— full speed data transfer without hex conversion
— direct 9600 baud linking with UARTS, or via phone lines using modems
— reliable error detection and automatic retry

BSTMS

TTY emulation facility for communicating with remote time-sharing systems via phone lines. Osborne version available.

Terminal mode runs your computer like a TTY, and File mode lets you send and receive files to and from the Host Computer.

— interactive mode
— expand and compress programs translating binary to character files and vice versa.
— files received to and transmitted from disk

For your nearest supplier, see our main advertisement (Pages 60 and 61)

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd. 23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB Tel. 0703 334711

*CP/M is a Trademark of Digital Research Inc.

IBM 80 CARD

Expand the capability of your IBM PC with our CP/M 80 second processor card.

- True CP/M 80 not an emulation.
- Built in Corvus hard disk interface with multi user capability.
- Drive "M" utility makes RAM behave like a super fast disk drive.
- Files generated under CP/M 80 and 86 are identical in structure and are interchangeable between operating systems.
- File transfer utility between PC DOS and CP/M Mz

6HMz version.....£265

PET CP/M.....£495

The **SOFTBOX** allows the PET to run under the world's most popular operating system CP/M80.

- Built in RS232 and CORVUS hard disk interfaces.
- Operates with any 2000, 3000, 4000, 8000 system.
- Z80 cpu running at 4MHz with no wait states.
- 64K RAM, full documentation, free copy of CP/M80.
- Will run any standard CP/M 80 software.

IEEE-488 INTERFACES

B300
Bidirectional IEEE-488-RS232 interface 40 char input buffer, full handshake, etc etc.....£186

C100
Unidirectional IEEE-488 to RS232.....£120

A100
IEEE-488 to Centronics/Anadex Parallel.....£106

GPI 1000
Z80 based bidirectional IEEE-488 to RS232 with up to 59K input buffering.....£275

GPI SC
A version of the GPI 1000 configured as an RS232 controller for the IEEE-488 bus.....£275

TV/VIDEO interface
Reproduces the content of the pet screen on a TV or video monitor.....£46

RS232 to 20 Ma current loop adaptor.....£25

PET HARD DISKS.....£495

The **HARDBOX** is the intelligent controller that lets you add a CORVUS hard disk drive to your Commodore computer.

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatability.
- Multi User capability with file and record locking, passwords.
- 16 Mb max file size and up to 65535 records per relative file.
- 2000 files on 6Mb drive.
- Access to 6,10,20 Mb drives with video tape backup.

SIRIUS/VICTOR 9000 CARD

This card now being manufactured under licence by Sirius Systems Technology allows the Sirius/Victor to run any standard CP/M 80 program without modification.

- Specification as per the IBM 80 CARD

6MHz version.....£199

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

8048 family in circuit emulator.....£1100
8748 Programing card.....£395
Cross Assemblers for most popular microprocessors.....£130
P+T 488 S100 to IEEE-488 controller card.....£355

Small Systems also carry a comprehensive range microcomputer software for detailed information on this or any of the above products ring 01-328 7145.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Small systems from SSE

small systems engineering limited

2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

NOW AVAILABLE ON DISC

For VIC 20 and CBM 64 Users

SIP ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Highly comprehensive program designed for 16K, 24K, VIC20 & Printer, 40 col VIC20, CBM 64. Makes an ideal introduction for you and your staff to the world of computer accounts.



Features include:

- Menu driven – simplicity to use!
- Up to 250 accounts per tape
- Day book
- Sales and purchase ledger (or just 1 type)
- Invoice print module available as extra.
- Statements print (for all or just one company)
- Overdue account statements (as above)
- End period carry on to next data tape
- Cash summary – debitors and creditors
- VAT entry (net or gross)
- PLUS many, many more features – all in ONE program.

SIP/AC20 – VIC20 16/24K Tape Based
SIP/DC20 – VIC20 16/24K Disc Based
SIP/AC40 – VIC20 16/24K +40 column card
SIP AC64 – CBM64 Tape Based
SIP/DC64 – CBM64 Disc Based

Tape Version £24.95 + VAT
Disc Version £29.95 + VAT

Price includes comprehensive manual (+ data tape for tape versions).

1515 1525 1526 GP 100 VC printer required for all programs

Printer plinths



designed to save space improve paper flow, and tidy stray cables, has anti-vibration mounting, superb design in high impact smoked Perspex

SIP P1515 for VC 1515 and GP 80 ~~£17.95~~ £12.95 + VAT
SIP P1525 for VC 1525 and GP 100 ~~£18.95~~ £13.95 + VAT

INVOICE PRINT MODULE

Allows your own formating of invoices, remittance advices and credit notes can stand alone or work with SIP Accounting System, updating data files

SIP/CPM20 – VIC20 Tape Based
SIP/DPM20 – VIC20 Disc Based
SIP/CPM64 – CBM64 Tape Based
SIP/DPM64 – CBM64 Disc Based

Tape Version £24.95 + VAT
Disc Version £29.95 + VAT

Please specify machine size when ordering

Available direct or from leading Software dealers
Send your orders or for further information please write or telephone

Shore Industrial Plastics Ltd
1-13 Corsham Street, London N1 6DP
Telephone 01-250 1978.
Telex: 943763 Ref SHM

PCW 9 83

THE COMPUTER SPACE SAVER

★ ALL INCLUSIVE £48.50 ★

is designed to keep your computer equipment altogether.
It will take most size of home computers and accessories, and is ideal where space is short.
Neat and compact, it will even fit into a bedroom, yet all your computer equipment is ready to hand for instant use.

Height 927 mm
Width 645 mm
Depth 570 mm



The unit is flat packed for self assembly. In white or dark lacquer finish.

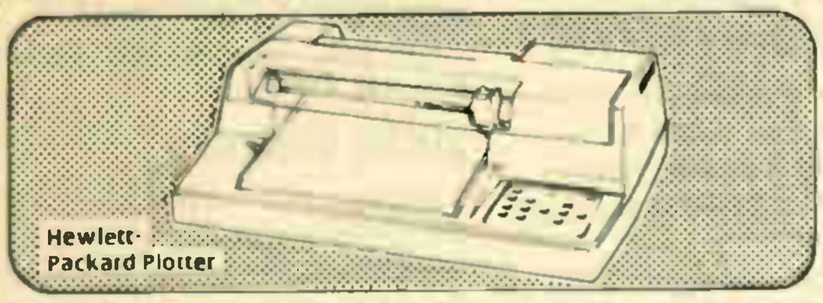
Per unit £37.68 + carriage (£4.50) + VAT (£6.32)

£48.50

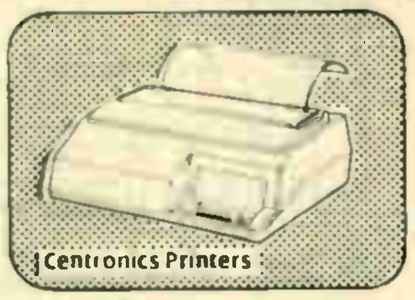
AFB

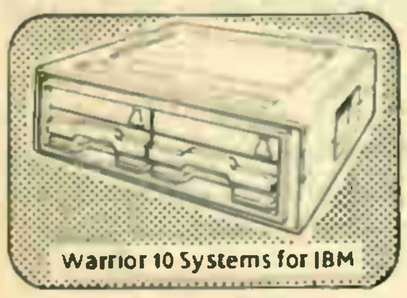
17, Chambercombe Park Road,
Ilfracombe, North Devon,
England EX34 9QN.
Telephone (0271) 64343

watch out for data warrior

















Data Warrior are proud to announce the launch of their new product range which includes the highly acclaimed Hewlett-Packard 747 0A Plotter. The only one with "Sweet-Lips" technology.

There are many other products available in our extensive range and these include Warrior 10 System for IBM; Sirius; Apple and S100 BUS; Digitek Expansion Cards for Apples; Phoenix Monitors; Centronics Printers; Sapphire Mars – CP/M Financial Modeller and a wide range of BASF Floppy discs.

We have an extremely competitive pricing structure which includes dealer's stocking finance and end user leasing. What's more we can offer very fast deliveries (48 hours in most cases) and a comprehensive and highly geared organisation.
Data Warrior will soon be a force to be reckoned with.

Watch out for Data Warrior.

This advertisement shows only a small part of our range. For complete details please complete the coupon or telephone:

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____

Address _____

_____

Data Warrior, Adelaide House, 9 Adelaide Street, St Albans, Herts AL3 5BE.
Telephone: St Albans (0727) 37327.

ACT SIRIUS 1

New Graphics Hardware and Software from Magus

GRAPHICS SCREEN EDITOR

— The Graphics Equivalent of a Word Processor.

Our NEW Graphics Screen Editor gives interactive access to all of our powerful graphics routines directly from the keyboard.

FEATURES: —

- Line drawing and deletion
- Shading and area deletion
- Addition and deletion of text
- Multiple character sets
- Picture save and load to and from disk
- Multiple Screens
- Generation and use of symbol libraries
- Polygon and conic section plotting
- Cursor control from the keyboard or joystick
- Full Screen dump to a printer
- Block move

USES: —

- Electrical Schematics
- Building layouts
- In fact anything that can be drawn

Also available

- The Magus Graphics Board
- Memory Boards
- Multifunction Board
- Microcosm Research's Silicon Disk
- Data Ace — The Outstanding New Data Base Management System from the U.S.A.

Coming Soon — New Graphics Software from Magus

- Three Dimensional Surface Plotter
- Business Graphics Package

All Magus Products Designed and Produced in Britain to the Highest Standards.

Authorised Dealer Enquiries Invited.

MAGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

Sopworth Manor, Sopworth Chippenham, Wilts SN14 6PS
Telephone: 022 122 3576 and 045 423 231

Advertisement

Moore on Kuma



Sharp Approves Kuma Software

It's official! Kuma has been appointed approved software house for the Sharp MZ700.

The accolade, which we are exceedingly proud of, was bestowed on us by Sharp UK product sales manager for the MZ700, Richard Buckland San, following our excellent work on software for the MZ80A & K.

Much of our software may now carry the Sharp logo and be obtainable through their dealers. The programs in question include:

WDPRO. Our widely used word processing package for the Sharp range. Along with all the usual features you'd expect of a word processor, WDPRO allows you to recover text inadvertently not saved, and has a format viewing "window" to see what the text will look like on paper.

FORTH & PASCAL. No need to elaborate of these — Kuma is well known for the quality of its high level languages.

DATABASE. Offers a full sort and summary print facility that can be changed at any time.

EASIVAT. Accounts package catering for over 200 entries per month; produces monthy and quarterly VAT payments and generates end of year profit and loss accounts. (Note: MZ80A & K versions of the above are not transportable across to the MZ700.)

. . . and of course lots of entertainment programs!

Kuma Approves MZ700

After careful evaluation (we took the machine apart and examined every detail), we unreservedly approve the Sharp MZ700.

It is built to an exceptionally high standard, which many top business machine vendors would envy, yet carries a "hobbyist" price ticket of just £249 plus VAT. Included in the price is 64K of memory — all usable because the video character set and machine monitor are on separate chips — and Sharp BASIC.

The MZ700 colour display is particularly impressive. When we fed it into our Sony Trinitron 14 in. UHF receiver, it was indiscernable from the display of a video monitor.

PC1500 Software

Kuma can now offer the following new programs for the Sharp hand held PC1500 micro:

Spreadsheet Calculator	£19.50
Plotter (for above)	£12.50
Word Processor	£24.50
Database	£19.50
Macro Assembler/ Disassembler	£29.50

(all prices exclusive of VAT)

Kuma has . . .

. . . Hisoft Pascal for Newbrain. It's a compiling Pascal producing executable object code for cassette based models.

. . . Telex working on Electronic Mail, and a range of Modems and acoustic couplers. (Phone (0628) 71778 for more and Moore.)

Something for Spectrum Gamblers

If you fancy a flutter and you own a Sinclair Spectrum, then we have just what you need: Horserace and Football Forecasting programs at £13.04 plus VAT each. (If you win, tell us so we can join you to celebrate.)

Another Kuma First

The first definitive guide to the Sharp MZ700 hardware has been published by Kuma.

Called "The MZ700 Explained", it has been written by Sharp guru Tony Marriot, who also wrote "The MZ80A and MZ80K Explained".

Get your first edition copy now at only £5.95.

20:20 Vision

In case you're thinking we've forgotten about the Epson HX20, users will be pleased to know that twenty new programs are in the pipeline for this machine.

To refresh your memory, we already have: Wordprocessing; Spreadsheet Calculator; Editing Terminal for EM; Decision Maker; Mail-lister; RAM Database; Labeller; and User Definable Graphics.

Phone TM on EM (thru Telecom Gold or BL Comet) or on good old fashioned steam telephone (0628) 71778 for the current position with HX20 software.

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:
Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

Hardware		Software	Hardware		Software
☐	SIRIUS	☐	☐	EPSON HX-20	☐
☐	SAGE	☐	☐	EPSON QX-10	☐
☐	SHARP 700	☐	☐	NEWBRAIN	☐
☐	SHARP A	☐	☐	COMMODORE 64	☐
☐	SHARP 3541	☐	☐	ELECTRONIC MAILBOX	☐
☐	SHARP PC1500	☐	☐	PRINTERS	☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POST CODE .....

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES

PUTTING BRITAIN FIRST

IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A QUALITY BRITISH MICROCOMPUTER THEN LOOK NO FURTHER



The LSI system M-FOUR is a powerful BRITISH microcomputer that combines both 8 bit & 16 bit processors to give multi user and multi tasking with up to 256k and 22Mbyte of disk store

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES can supply and support a full range of software for the M-FOUR, including:-

* ACCOUNTING * WORD PROCESSING * FINANCIAL PLANNING
* TRAVEL AGENTS * JOB COSTING * ACCOUNTANTS
* STOCK CONTROL * INSURANCE BROKERS * DOUBLE GLAZING
* PRODUCTION CONTROL * DATA MANAGERS

For further details and price list, contact

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES
7, Lansdowne Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle Upon Tyne
Tel 0632 856707

Map 80 Systems Ltd

NEW

MPI Multi Purpose Interface
Will control a mixture of 8"/5"/3" drives
On board SASI Winchester interface
Programable RS232 interface
Programable RS422 PN1360 high speed multi drop serial interface
On board **CTC** and SIO

Price	Kit	B&T
Complete MPI	£150	£185
FDC & SASI only	£125	£145

VFC Video Floppy Controller
80 col by 25 line display
On board floppy disk controller
Keyboard port
Video switch

Price	Kit	B&T
VFC Complete	£175	£214
Video only	£89	£110
FDC only	£95	£115

MAP RAM 256K RAM card
64/32K pages or full memory mapping

Price	Kit	B&T
64K version	£105	£150
256K version	£225	£285

AVAILABLE SOON

CPU MAP 80 CPU card
Memory mapped
64K RAM
2 fully programable serial channels (RS232)
Keyboard port
16 parallel I/O lines
CTC & SIO. Full interrupt control

Half height TEAC disk drive systems available from £299
CP/M 2.2 operating system £110. CP/M 3 now available £257
All prices exclude P&P (£1.50) & VAT
Dealer & OEM enquiries welcome
M.A.P. 80 Systems Ltd., No. 1 Windsor St., Chertsey, Surrey
Tel: 09328 64663

Carr Crouch Computer Co Ltd 4C's

PO Box 24 Maidenhead Berkshire SL6 6RZ England
Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 34562

★ GRAPHICS HARDWARE

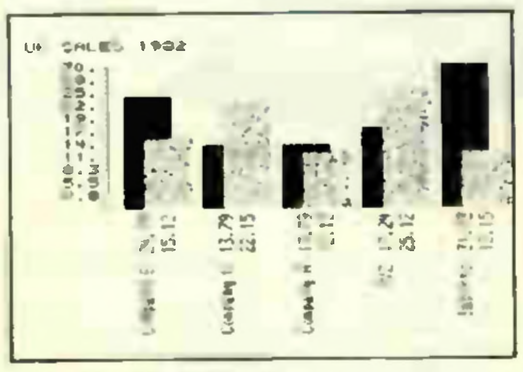
POLYGON I Hi-res Graphics Boards for S100 — 512x256 or 512x512
Monochrome £210
16 colours or 16 grey levels £310

POLYGON II Add-on pallette for colour Polygon I to produce 16 simultaneously viewable colours from 4096 £150

POLYGON III 512x512x4096 simultaneously viewable colours £930

C-GRAF range of complete graphics peripherals — monitor, controller (512x256 or 512x512 — monochrome, colour, or 16 grey levels) and interface for S100, Sirius or Sage.

★ GRAPHICS SOFTWARE



For the Polygon. Runs on CPM for Z80 machines, CPM86, CPM68K, MSDOS, UCSD p system.

C-GRAF/T1 Graphics utilities providing the programmer with a simple interface to the facilities of the Polygon. Routines include clear, select colour, line, character, arc and circle drawing, interactive cursor, general convex polygon fill, and image read £40

C-GRAF T2 For data display by the user — standalone package requiring no programming knowledge. The routines take data and commands from text files (produced by an editor or by other programs) or interactively from the operator. Graphs, bar charts, pie charts, and an interactive module for the generation, storage and display of items are provided. Optional hard copy capabilities include Epson MX80 and FX80 compatible printers and Watanabe compatible plotters £120

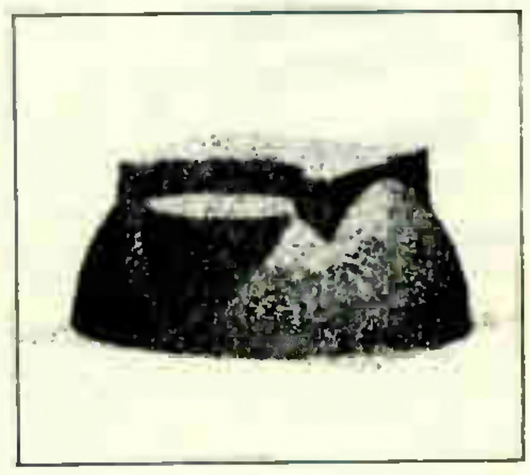
C/GRAF/T3 Special graphics. 'Pixel perfect, arc and ellipse generation and a generalised colour infill routine for convex and concave shapes and patterns on the screen £40

C/GRAF/T4 Alternative character sets. Provides interactive generation of alternative character sets and figures. These may be multi colour for emphasis. Routines are provided for the programmer to colour map and display the graphics or figures at various orientations £50

★ MICROSYSTEMS

Computers	SAGE with multi-user options; SIRIUS; MINSTREL; NORTH STAR; MICRO-DECISION
VDU	KDS 7362
Printers	STAR; JUKI; HERMES; SHINWA; EPSON; MICROLINE; SEIKOSHA colour
Plotters	WATANABE

★ MONITORS



C-GRAF/M12L 12" monochrome long persistence — ideal for Polygon £198
Sanyo SM12N 12" black/green — suits most popular micros £79rrp
Sanyo SM12H 12" black/green — 18MHz £109rrp
Cotron Scimitar 14" std resolution colour — suits most popular micros £299 rrp
Cotron Rapier LP 14" long persistence colour — ideal for Polygon £575 rrp
Cotron DDC 20" colour long persistence high resolution — large screen for Polygn £1080 rrp

★ SOFTWARE

Accounting & Financial Planning
EXACT — Sales/Invoicing and Stock/Purchase and Nominal/Payroll (can be purchased as modules) £750 rrp
SUPERCALC financial planning £126 rrp

Statistics
MICROSTAT — large range of statistical tests £210 rrp

Word Processing
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE and SPELLSTAR

Data Base
Compsoft DELTA; CARDBOX; dBASE II; PERSONAL PEARL

Programming Tools
Avocet CROSS-ASSEMBLERS; ZSID; XLT86; MACRO ASSEMBLER; AUTOCODE and QUICKCODE for dBASE II

Utilities
BSTAM; SUPERSORT

Languages
PRO PASCAL and PRO FORTRAN; Microsoft COBOL and FORTRAN; CIS COBOL; PASCAL MT+; PASCAL MT+ & SPP; PERSONAL BASIC for CPM86; C COMPILER; C BASIC; CBASIC COMPILER; UCSD FORTRAN, BASIC & PASCAL

UCSD, MICROPRO, DIGITAL RESEARCH and MICROSOFT software

Above prices exclude delivery and VAT
Quantity discounts on selected items

Please supply ..... qty ..... @£ ..... each
(specify disk format for software)

Send more details about .....

Name ..... Company .....

Address .....

..... Telephone .....

CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc

Computer Pro

LIMITED

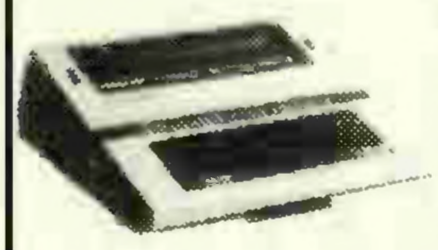
OUR SERVICE STARTS WHERE OTHERS FINISH –AFTER THE SALE!

WHY IT PAYS TO BUY FROM THE MICRO EXPERTS

- Most dealers offer you only 90 days warranty. Computerpro thinks this unacceptable. All our equipment has a full years guarantee covering parts and labour.
- No quibble replacement in case of failure within the first 30 days. Return delivery charges are also waved during this period.
- Our in-house repair facilities means fast turnround on all repairs.
- No delivery charges anywhere in the U.K
- All units tested prior to dispatch.
- No hidden extras.
- Second day Data Post delivery wherever appropriate.
- No hidden extras.

Britain's specialist mail order microcomputer dealers/distributors. Dealer enquiries invited on all products

KEYBOARD DAISYWHEELS



SILVER REED EX 44 portable typewriter with serial interface 9 12 CPS 2000 character buffer selectable baud rates from 50 to 9600 baud External 6000 character memory option with true decimal tab all the features youd expect from the latest in electronic self correcting type writer technology and space age looks silver grey with tinted transparent cover Others advertise the same printer for £485 00

This months special price **£399 00**

MEMORYMATIC M44 External Centronics Serial, 6000 character memory option with additional enhancements for above **£139 00**

BYTEWRITER 10 12, 15 characters per inch switch selectable Changeable daisywheels 8 to 12 characters per second print speed Centronics compatible interface internally fitted Built in self test program Automatic underlining auto repeat 12 character buffer Lift off correction ribbon fitted Film or carbon ribbons Portable carrying case supplied Normal price £485 00
Our special price **£449 00**



OLYMPIA ESW COMPACT Smart daisywheel typewriter and computer printer 10 12 15 C P I 14 CPS Serial or Centronics interface optional 64 and 128K buffers
Normal price £498 00 Our price **£485 00**
64K Buffer (serial to serial) Our Price **£249 00**
128K Buffer (serial to serial) Our Price **£299 00**

CANNON AP 400 I 0.20 CPS RS232 full KSR Our Price **£985 00**

KEY-LESS DAISYWHEELS

JUKI 6100 The new Juki model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer has full features you d expect to find on a more expensive printer
It can support word processing and graphic functions print 18CPS and use a simple drop in daisy wheel
The 6100 has 10 12 15 pitch proportional spacing utilises standard IBM Selectric typing ribbons has 2K buffer memory parallel interface and both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options Normal price £399 00
Our special price **£369 00**
Tractor feed **£95 00**
Serial interface RS232 20m A (300 2400 baud) **£52 00**



BROTHER HR 1 You can now buy a superior daisywheel printer for a price only previously associated with dot matrix models
The Brother HR is an enticing addition to your system It has a print speed of 16 CPS range of 8 typefaces and a choice of two models with either parallel or RS232 interfaces
Reliability durability and attractive appearance makes the Brother HR 1 probably one of the best value for money printers around Normal price £695
Our Price **£645 00**

BROTHER HR-1

RICOH RP 1300 37 CPS Heavey duty construction Advanced design Fully automatic bidirectional logic seeking print Proportional spacing bold facing graphic effects and other print enhancements under software control Qume Diablo and Nec Spinwriter WP commands compatible choice of interface Serial Parallel or IEEE 8K buffer standard Easy to change wheels and ribbons 10 seconds for both Unique double daisywheel includes all standard ASCII and 30 additional characters Multicopies original plus 6 copies Wide choice of accessories including optional keyboard
Our price **£1059 00**

RICOH RP 1600 As above but faster 60 CPS
Our price **£1589 00**

MATRIX PRINTERS



STAR DP510 DP515 The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard 100 CPS print speed bi directional logic seeking 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders 2 3K buffer as standard Hi res bit image block graphics, sub and super script italic printing, auto underlining vertical and horizontal tab ulation left and right margins set skip over perforation back space and self test
STAR DP510 10" Carriage 80 Columns Normal price £289 00
SPECIAL PRICE **£269 00**
STAR DP515 15" Carriage 136 Columns Normal price £399 00
SPECIAL PRICE **£369 00**
RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE **£50 00**

SHINWA CTI CP80 80 CPS Bi directional logic seeking 10" carriage 80 columns friction and adjustable tractor feed Patented square needles up to 9 x 13 matrix Hi res graphics and block graphics Parallel interface code compatible with epson MX80 Normal price **£289.00**

Special price **£269.00**
Serial RS232 interface **£38 00**
32K centronics parallel or RS232 serial buffer **£125 00**



EPSON RS80 80 column 100 CPS normal italic and elite characters 11 international character sets hi res bit image printing bi directional logic seeking 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed Centronic parallel interface
Normal price £289
Our special price **£259 00**

EPSON FX80 80 column 160 CPS normal, italic and elite characters 256 user definable characters superscript, subscript 11 x 9 matrix bi directional logic seeking, hi res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots line) friction and pin feed 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface Normal price £438 00
Our special price **£379 00**

EPSON MX-100 136 column 100 CPS, friction and tractor feed up to 15" adjustable carriage hi res bit image printing, true descenders Centronic parallel interface Normal price £499 00
Our special price **£419 00**
RS232 2K interface **£59 00**, 4K Xon Off interface **£134 00**
IEEE 488 Parallel interface **£41 00** PET I F Cable **£20 00**
APPLE II I F (Non graphics) + cable **£56.00** (Graphics) + cable **£65 00**
NEW APPLE II I F **£48 00**, Cable **£17 00**
TRS 80 INTERFACE **£25 00**, Expansion cable **£20 00**, Bus cable **£15 00**



HERMES 612C Daisy quality matrix printer 18 needle ruby printhead Data speed 400 CPS Draft speed 200 CPS Word processing 100 120 CPS Multi mode Hi res graphics For character sets and eight national versions as standard Friction and tractor feed Proportional spacing Optional sheet feeder Probably one of the best quality printers available Normal price £1950 00
Our special price **£1799 00**

PRINTER CABLES

OSBORNE IBM PC ATARI **£25 00**
BBC ATOM DRAGON 32/ORIC 1 **£13 50**
OTHER COMPUTERS Parallel or Serial (Please state your computer type when ordering) **£15 00**

MONOCHROME MONITORS

All units supplied with free connecting cables



KAGA 12" High Res Green **£109 00**
KAGA 12" High Res Amber **£129 00**
BMC 12" High Res B & W or Green **£109 00**
Zenith 12" High Res Green includes an external 40 80 character switch **£89 00**

MICROVITEC COB COLOUR MONITORS

Connecting cables included in price

ACORN APPROVED MONITORS Beige Brown metal case for the BBC
14 1431 Std Res Link selectable TTL or liner 0 4V into 1500 OHMS **£245 00**
14" 1451 Med Res **£369 00** 14" 1441 High Res **£469 00**
20 2031 Std Res Otherwise as above **£319 00**

For Apple II, IIE & III in matching metal colour case
14 1436 Std Res 5 lines TTL into ROM programmed to apple colour set (D A conversion) **£275 00**
14 1456 Med Res Otherwise as above **£395 00**
14" 1446 High Res Otherwise as above **£510 00**
20 2036 Std Res Otherwise as above **£339 00**
Apple II card **£30 00** Apple /// Lead **£9 00**



FOR IBM PC
14 1456 LI Med Res as for Apple but in high density structural form case **£420 00**
14 1446 LI High Res Otherwise as above **£550 00**

FOR THE SPECTRUM
14 1431M2 Std Res Beige Brown metal case **£269 00**

There is a microvitec monitor suitable for every computer If you have a monitor problem then drop us a line and we will gladly quote you for a monitor interface for your system

DISC DRIVES 100% BBC COMPATIBLE



The following 5 25 inch disc drives based on Teac Canon and Mitsubishi units will work with the BBC TRS 80 mode III Nascom Superbrain Heathkit Forth Genie Atom and other Shugart SA400 compatible computers Colours match BBC micro
CUMANA 40 track single sided drive with cabinet and power supply Single (100K) **£189 00** Dual (200K) **£359 00**

CANON 40 track single sided drive with cabinet and power supply single (100K) **£185 00** Dual (200K) **£399 00**

AS ABOVE but 40 track double sided Single (200K) **£235 00** Dual (400K) **£459 00**

AS ABOVE but 80 track double sided Single (400K) **£290.00** Dual (800K) **£549 00**

CUMANA 80 track single sided drive with cabinet and power supply Single (200K) **£255 00** Dual (400K) **£479 00**

CUMANA 80 track double sided drive with cabinet and power supply Single(400K) **£329 00** Dual (800K) **£599 00**

BBC DISK CONNECTING CABLE Single **£10 00** Dual **£15 00**
Other computers (please state your computer when ordering) **£15 00**
BBC disk manual and formatting diskette **£17 00**

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK FOR BBC

This includes DUAL (800K) disc drives 64K RAM Z80 2nd processor CP M compatible operating system (CPN) This enables you to use a range of standard business Software and other programming languages The unit is supplied with operating Software and comprehensive manuals (requires BBC disk interface)
This months special price **£749 00**
Price including free connecting cables

100% APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVES

(Based on Teak, Canon and world storage units)
CUMANA 35 track single drive full cased complete with interface cable **£215 00**



Controller card (35 track) **£47 00**
CUMANA 80 track disk drives in a dual cabinet with internal power supply unit Either drive is switchable between 35 & 80 track mode In 35 track mode all Apple Software including 35 track Software Pascal and CP M can be read Programs easily transferred between 35 and 80 track format Capacity over 655K
Price including interface cable **£589 00**, Controller card (80 track) **£47.00**
Also available half height 40T design Single **£199 00** Dual **£389 00**

DENSEI 5.25 INCH WINCHESTERS

Cased with internal power supply including controller for Apple II with host adaptor and Software Complete and ready to run for instant operation
APPLE II 6 7 MBYTE **£1195** **APPLE II** 13 5 MBYTE **£1350 00**
TRS 80 version of above **£1195 00** TR 80 version of above **£1350 00**
IBM PC To fit existing system with host adaptor and software patches
6 7 MBYTE **£1195 00**, 13 5 MBYTE **£1350 00**

EPSON HX-20 MICROCOMPUTER

The totally portable computer that slips into your briefcase incorporating an LCO screen full typewriter keyboard printer microcassette and transit case **£410 00**

ACCESSORIES

DATEX BBC COMPATIBLE cassette recorder with counter remote control and record led indicator **£25 95**
Leads for BBC Apple Atom Oric 1 Dragon 32 Sinclair **£4 50**
Dual Texas TI 99 4A leads **£10 00** C12 cassettes **£6 00 for 10**

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKS These are not only the world s favourite media but now carry an unconditional five year warranty Minidisks are all double density with hub ring reinforcement All diskettes are sold in boxes of ten

	Ten Pack	Twin Pack
MD 525 S Sided 48 tpi	£23 90	£5 99
MD 550 D SIDED 48 tpi	£30 90	£7 99
Suitable for 35 or 40 track operation		
MD 577 S SIDED 96 tpi	£29 90	£7 50
MD 557 D SIDED 96 tpi	£37 90	£9 50

Suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 hard secor available at same price Free library box with every ten disks or lockable case per 50 or 90 disks
PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES for 5 25 inch disks **£2 90**
SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY The SDL keeps your valuable media dust free while at the same time allows instant selection of any disk The SDL holds 20 disks and the SDLX holds 28 disks They come boxed with full instructions and labelling SDL **£10 90** SDLX **£12 90** Uprating Kit **£3 00**
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error free operation Enough for 26 bi monthly cleans and a lot cheaper than a service call For 5 25 inch disks **£15 85**
LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE Anti static ABS plastic with white base and transparent smoked lockable lid
40 minidisk capacity **£16 90**, 90 minidisk capacity **£21 90**

IN LINE PRINTER BUFFERS

These buffers allow you more time with your computer by storing the incoming data and then liasing with your printer leaving your computer free for further more important needs Comes in attractive casing 5" long x 5 wide x 1½ deep Easily installed
16K PARALLEL PARALLEL **£125 00** **48K** **£175 00**

Let us be your mail order suppliers If you know what you want and don t want to pay an inflated price with a meaningless warranty, then drop us a line and leave the rest to us Apple II IIE Atari Commodore, Pet, 64 Vic 20, IBM Tandy TRS 80 CP M 8 Hardware Software specialists Technical and computer books also supplied

ORDERING INFORMATION

Orders from colleges and government depts. etc. are welcome. Please add VAT to all orders. Postage paid in UK. Allow up to 30 days for delivery on some items.

When ordering Micro Peripherals please indicate your computer to enable us to supply you with the correct cables.

Please make your order by completing the coupon, or on a separate paper and return to us.

Please send me: .....

.....

.....

.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for .....

My computer is: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

TEL: .....

Computer Pro

COMPUTERPRO LIMITED, DEPT. P.C
65, FALSTONES,
BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 5DF
TEL: 0268 412545

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A

A & G Knight 327
Abrasco 337
Access Data 75
Acorn Computers 34/35
Acorn Electron 216/217
Acornsoft 45
ACS 394
ACT 88/89/320/321/319
Addison Wesley 18
Adrian Tesson 51
AFB 403
Algotek 219
Akhter Instruments 85
Anadex 218/219
Angela Enterprises 400
Anik Microsystems 366/318
Anirog 90
Anthony Geller 398
Ashton Tate 27/29/31
Atari International 366
Autogenic 95
Automation Facilities 388
Autoram 394

B

Bamby Software 389
Basys 51
BBC Publications 381
Beebug 91,30
Berkshire Computer Systems 389
BFI 323
Bi Bi Magnetics 32
Biodata 22
Bits and PC's 268
Blake Public Relations 329
Bonsai 305
Brainwave 362
Brighton Computer Centre 166
Business Computer Centre 295
Business & Leisure 99
Butterworths 196
Byteshop and Xitan Systems 308/309
Bytewell 398

C

Calco Software 399
Cambridge 229
Carrcrouch Computer Company 405
Cavendish Data Systems 391
Ceedata 307
C Itoh 96/97
CJE 110
CK Computers 322
Colvin Computers 104
Comart 376
Commodore 72/73
Commodore International 368
Compudata 344/345
Computech 25
Compshop 102
Compsoft 57
Computer 100 393
Computer & Business Forms 397
Computer Pro 406
Computer Software of Wales 400
Computer Supermarket 134
Comshare 356/357
Confederal 392
Control Data 98/99
Conway 51
Crestmatt Software 17
Crofton Electronics 350
Crown Business Centre 304
Crystal Research 392
CW/P 130

D

Data Base 366
Data Disk 10
Data Flex 327,329
Data Management 113
Data Plus 18
Data Profile 300
Data Services 83
Data Warrior 403
Da Vinci 69
Deans of Kensington 12
Digi Hurst 339
Digital Fantasia 84
Digisolve 53
Digital Solutions 71
Digitus 1
Disking 8/9
Display Electronics 385
DJAI 52
Dragon Data 39
DRG 239/241
Druvic International Supplies 392
DTI Europe 315
Duckworth 109
DX Marketing 30

E

Eastern Computers 359
Eclipse Computers 388
Edicron Engineering 32
Educare 350
Eicon 379
Electronequip 28
Epson 231/328/336
E R A Consultants 350

F

Ffoss 92
Frazer Associates 350

G

Gamer 295
Games & Computers 390
GCS 378
Gemini Micros 64
Georgetown Computer Services 310
Glanmire 301
Gram Business Systems 401
Granada 56
Guildford Computer Centre 358

H

Halsey & Co 401
Happy Memories 358
HB Systems 310
HCCS 358
Hellistar 348
Highlands Computer Systems 326
Hilderbay 78
Hi-Soft 364
Homestead 388
Hunter 396

I

Ibek Systems 393
Ice 86
Industrial Circuits 51
Intelligence Distribution 210
Intelligent Computer Services 300
IO Research 101
Integram 122
Interdata 112
Interquadram 269/312/313
Intertech 46/47
Intertext Group 399
Irradion 397
ISA 398

J

Jade 389
Jaemma 364
John Wiley 302/303

K

Keelecodes 22
Kempston Microelectronics 365
Kensington Microware 55
Keyboard Hire 14
Key Computers 74
KGB 171
KM Computers 396
Kuma 94/404

L

L+J Computers 58
Laskys 120/121
Leisure Base 316/317
Level 9 Computing 332
Lifeboat 87
Little Softie 390
London Computer Centre 13/26
Lotus Development 157
LVL Publicity 306

M

Magus Computer Systems 404
Mannesman Tally 233/255
Map 80 32/405
Maplin 76
Mattell 36/37
McGraw Hill 50
Media Technology 360/361
Memoteeh 382/383/384
Microage 59
Micro Computer Consultants 388
Micro Computer Products 54
Micro Deal 242
Micro Digital Engineering 348
Microex 69
Micro General 19
Micromail 20/21
Micro Management 370/371/372/373/374/375
Micronetworks 224-225/380
Micronix 6
Microperipherals 354
Micro Pro 111
Micro Products Software 63
Micro Software International 66
Microtanic Software 16
Micro Tech 330-331
Microtek 366
Miracle Systems 398
Molimerx 236
Mr Chip 348
Mykronos 229

N

National Disc 108
National Magazines 263
NEC 338/339
Network 390
Newport Technical Services 268
New World 396

O

Oi Computers 4-5/23
Oakleaf 346
Opus 62/78
Orbit Hi-Fi 214
Oric 79-80-81
Osbourne 386/387
Oxford 364

P

Pace 24
Parkins Associates 331
PC W Show 296/297
Peachtree 48
Perfect Software 340-341
Pete & Pam 314
Phoenix 16
Pinner 17
PJ Micros 394
Portico 342/343
Power International 395
Power Testing 395
Practical Peripherals 334
Precision Software 363
Prospero Software 113
Psion 377

Q

Quines 28
Qubie 65
Qume 106,107

R

Rair 175
Ricoll Electronics 148
RP Computers 17

S

Sage 70
Sanyo 40
Sapphire Systems 207
Scan 369
Semitech 49
Sharpsoft 83
Shard 358
Shore Industrial 403
Sianda 405
Silicon Chip 158
Silicon City 299
Silicon Valley 7
Simon Computers 365
Simmons Magee 68
Sinclair 41,42/43,44
Sir Computers 67
Slotree 390
Small Systems 402
Software Ltd 164
South Yorks 77
Spectrum 114/115,116/117,118/119
Stirling 392
Store Stock 396
Swanley 295
Symbiotics 355
Systematics 367
Systems Science 364

T

Tandata 24
Tandy 186
Tansoft 82
Taskset 33
TDI 38
Technomatic 93
Tetra 311
Texas 351/352/353
Three-D Computers 108
Timescape 26
Torch 248/249
Town & Country 399
Transam 347,349
Transferes 304
Trio MC 91
Trojan 18
Twickenham 100
Twillstar 109

U

Universal 391
UTO 69

V

Vector 333,335
Ver-word 109,113
Vicoddens 389
Viglen 123
Virgin Books 77
Viza Software 299
Vulcan 400
Vuman 107

W

Watford 11
Weirlord 83
Wessexsoft 298
Westwood 196
Wildung 15
Willair 298
Windsor 10
Wordvision 14

X

X Data 103/105
Xitan 60-61/402

Z

Zappo Computers 324-325
Zynar 204

Advertisers Index courtesy of Ant and Bee Ltd.

CHIP CHAT

CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT

ACT's done it again! Secret information has reached industry spies on two new ACT computers, to be launched soon after the Apricot goes on sale. The first is the Cherry. the world's smallest micro. It's the size of a pocket calculator, says our informer, and yet it comes with 3 megabytes of RAM as standard and two 0.5 in micro winchesters with a capacity of 10 megabytes each. The second dramatic development in ACT systems technology is the Watermelon, a vast mainframe complex four times the size of a Cray 1 . . . Soak testing: the first London computer marathon was undoubtedly set to be an action-packed affair. full of all the fun you'd expect of a race. Perhaps unscrupulous manufacturers gave their computers amphetamines to keep them going at top whack through the contest. Seriously, folks, the Marathon has been set up as an annual reliability test for 16-bit micros during which they are left running continuously for seven days. Seven days will probably make no difference to any computer worth its salt — part of a *PCW* Benchtest involves the barbaric practice of 'soak testing' — forcing a computer to run on for a couple of days. Perhaps the adjudicators (certain other journalists) should be made to watch over these machines for seven years of continuous running; that'd be a more realistic test . . . Prize for initiative this time, instead of *PCW*'s usual slag off of Public Relations types: Data Track Technology, a disk drive manufacturer. introduced us to its new and, gladly. all-British. range of disk drives. The company sent *PCW* its ad on a jigsaw in a little bag with a label saying 'the 12-bit drive for microsystems'. Yes folks, you've guessed it. there were 12 pieces to the jigsaw. So if we'd been a bit thick, we'd still have had no trouble in putting it together. The prize for initiative. as well as a mention in Chip Chat, is the appearance in print of the company's address. More info on all-British, cheaper. less-power-using disk drives from Data Track Technology. Unit 3. Elliott Road, West Howe Industrial Estate, Bournemouth BH11 8JZ. But don't expect to get a jigsaw — that's only for privileged members of the press . . . Submarines are not the sort of thing which appear every month in *PCW*, but readers might like to hear this little story. A new submarine in the Australian navy will be equipped with a group of computers forming an information and reminder service. The job of one computer will be to do no more than to monitor the temperature of the fat in the fish fryer . . . Here's a nice little story. Barry Muncaster, the managing director of Oric Products, recently arrived at a garage in a great hurry, slapped down his Gold American Express card and drove off again — in a brand new, £46,500 Ferrari! (Wonder if he bought one for his henchman Paul Johnson?) A Ferrari, according to American Express. is about the most expensive item a credit card could buy. Oddly enough, this rushed purchase actually saved Muncaster some cash. A few days later the price of the Ferrari Boxer sports car was upped to £48,000. You could call this stretching your facilities. As a parting shot on this little tale, readers still in possession of a June *PCW* might like to look at a letter from one Mr Kent (see Communications) . . . Haven't you always wanted to have a computer which could be crushed by a four-ton fork-lift truck and still go on working? Buy a Husky then. An airline recently contacted UK Husky manufacturer DVW Micro-electronics to let the company know that a Husky had been damaged in transit. It had been 'squashed; flattened out like butter'. DVW's Production Manager, Derek Ramsdale, says the damage is 'completely consistent with a solid-tyre fork-lift truck. Deep gouges in the underside of the aluminium casing suggest that it was dragged along beneath the truck before being rolled over.' The airline, of course, denies all knowledge of how this indignity was done. We wonder what these airlines manage to do to peoples' suitcases — and to the people! The Husky, incidentally, does still work and survived the incident with all data intact. Says Andy Faulkner, DVW's Technical Director, 'can you imagine what a plastic cased model would look like?' . . . Disturbing news reaches us from Hong Kong, where Matthew Wauchup was exiled by ACT to sell Sirii to the last of the colonials. Wauchup's latest escapade is to advertise the Sirius lavishly. at first sight a good move. Except that the ads are said to feature his own photograph rather more prominently than the product. allegedly with a caption describing him as a 'white-hot technocrat'. ACT's lawyers are now working on an agreement with the People's Republic to get the Hong Kong lease revoked as soon as possible. rather than wait until 1997 for the Red Tide to overwhelm the hapless Wauchup . . .

END

BLUDNERS



The second half of the BBC 'Quadsolve' listing (August Programs) suffered another attack of the gremlins, with the right-hand side of two lines disappearing off the edge of the page. The missing characters are as follows.

At the end of line 820, '... TAB(25);" equation"' and at the end of line 1290, '...n: C%=C%/n:ENDPROC'

Surya adds: I had this wonderful idealistic vision that the Basic Converter Chart would be totally bug free. This vision was not to come true. In the Spectrum row, there are two errors: the first is a typesetting error, the second a b***s-up on my part. The entry for CLEAR (3rd column) should of course be CLEAR and not CHR$(exp), and the note in the second column should be deleted. The Spectrum does support the standard ASCII character set. It is only the ZX81 which does not.

END

The National Software Shows

West

October 19-21, 1983
Trade Show Center
San Francisco, California

East

February 3-5, 1984
Convention Center
Miami Beach, Florida

Getting the Edge
on Tomorrow

◆ ◆ ◆

Exclusively for the trade...
no consumers allowed

◆ ◆ ◆

Software and directly related
products only

◆ ◆ ◆

First international software-only
shows for the trade

◆ ◆ ◆

Informative conference sessions
...not sales pitches

◆ ◆ ◆

The events where the best
unveil the newest

◆ ◆ ◆

All conferences and exhibits
under one roof

◆ ◆ ◆

Refreshing atmosphere condu-
cive to doing business

◆ ◆ ◆

Opportunities for one-on-one
demonstrations

◆ ◆ ◆

Join your peers and be part
of the vision

◆ ◆ ◆

Exhibitor and conference
enrollment is limited...
call today!

◆ ◆ ◆

Produced by Raging Bear
Productions, Inc.,
creators of well-programmed,
exhibitor-friendly, software-
focused events.

THE SOFTWARE SHOW SPECIALISTS

RAGING BEAR
PRODUCTIONS INC

21 Tamal Vista Drive, Suite 175,
Corte Madera, CA 94925
In California, call 415-924-1194.
Elsewhere, call 800-732-2300
toll free.



Lisa™

Lisa is much more than a computer. It is a personal office system that works the way you always hoped your computer would.

Lisa works the way you do, using a combination of words, numbers, lists, graphs and pictures which *you* specify, Lisa organises your information when and where you want it — FAST!

You can lease a Lisa for as little as £187.50 per month* — and enjoy the benefit of 100% first year Capital Allowance into the bargain!

Ask Personal Computers for an immediate personal demonstration of this remarkable new aid to your executive decision-making. Alternatively, reserve your place at a *free* introductory seminar being held at our Bishopsgate office every Wednesday morning until November 30th.

It could be the most rewarding two hours you have spent for some time!

* subject to status.

Personal Computers

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS Tel. 01 377 1200

